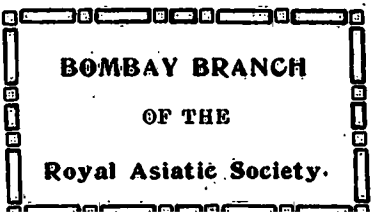
00050248



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 23 March, 2016

Edward Poulton

A

HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING

ALL THE HEBREW AND CHALDEE WORDS

USED IN THE

OLD TESTAMENT,

ARRANGED UNDER ONE ALPHABET,
THE DERIVATIVES REFERRED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ROOTS,
AND THEIR SIGNIFICATION IN ENGLISH.

50248

WITH

VOCABULARIES

OF ALL THE

ROOTS WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS,

AND THE PRINCIPAL

ENGLISH WORDS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING WORDS IN HEBREW.

By JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY,

EDITOR OF A NEW EDITION OF VAN DER HOOGHT'S HEBREW BIBLE, AUTHOR OF A "HEBREW GRAMMAR," "JOSEPH AND BENJAMIN," "JUDAH AND ISRAEL," &c. &c.

LONDON:

SOLD BY LONGMAN AND CO.; SIMPKIN AND CO.; WHITTAKER AND CO.; HAMILTON AND CO.; SHERWOOD AND CO.; HOULSTON AND STONEMAN; JACKSON AND WALFORD; J. DUNCAN, O. B. DYER, AND ALL OTHER BOOKSELLERS.

1842.

R. 221
Fre/Heb
6243

PRESENTED TO B.B.R.A. Society

IN MEMORY OF

LATE DAVID ABRAHAM, ESQ.,

(RETIRED ASST. COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX, CENTRAL DIVISION.)

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. HADDON, CASTLE STREET, FINSBURY.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

IT would be easy to expatiate on the excellence of Hebrew learning, and the various advantages with which it is attended; but that is not the design of this preface. The increased and increasing cultivation of it by persons of all classes, indicates a general and growing sense of its utility, and supersedes the necessity of vindication or encomium.

Almost ever since the author has enjoyed the happiness of being a member of the Christian church, and particularly since he has had the privilege of living in this highly-favoured land; he has felt an ardent desire to call the attention of his fellow-christians to this important study, and to assist them in the pursuit of it. With this view he, more than two years ago, published a grammar; which has obtained considerable approbation from some of the first Hebrew scholars,* and has been received by the public in a manner more than equal to his largest expectations.

* "After an attentive perusal of Mr. Frey's Grammar, and after comparing it with others, I have to remark—that, in general, it equals the best Hebrew Grammars that have appeared—that his plan is altogether of a different nature, and highly superior—that in his attempts to procure an accurate pronunciation of the Hebrew language, he excels all his predecessors—that his view of the particles is a most superior and elaborate article—that, in fine, the Grammar possesses a rank high in Oriental literature."—*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. James Kidd, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, to a friend in London.*

"His examples of nouns adjective, according to their variations in number and regimen, page 32 to 36, are a valuable addition; and the view of the pronouns is improved, page 39 to 44, particularly by adding the prefix ב, which occurs as often as any other form. He has also given a fuller Table of the Particles than any other grammarian, p. 85—92."—*Bap. Mag.* 1813.

Agreeably to the intention expressed in the preface to his Grammar, he now ventures to bring forward a Dictionary: for, notwithstanding the many Hebrew lexicons and dictionaries which have been already published, he has long been of opinion, that one was yet wanted for the use of *students* of that language.

Some Hebrew Lexicons contain only the roots, with a few of the derivatives; and in those which exhibit most or all of the derivative words, these are ranged under their respective roots; so that persons who are not well acquainted with the rules for separating the serviles from the roots, are often at a loss where to find the word they want. The author feels no small satisfaction in being able to corroborate his opinion, of the impediment which this plan throws in the way of young students, by the authority of one of the first Hebraists of the last century. Dr. James Robertson, Professor of Oriental languages in the University of Edinburgh, in the Preface to his *Clavis Pentateuchi*, has the following observation: "It is well known to all who have the least acquaintance with the oriental tongues, that the principal difficulty they present, even to students tolerably familiar with their grammatical rules, lies in the investigation of the roots; for it is the genius of the Hebrew, as well as of the Chaldee, Syriac,

"One of Mr. Frey's objects in the composition of his grammar, has been to render it *simple*, and yet *comprehensive*. The tables of accents and particles are very complete; and the reading lessons in exercise IX. will show how differently Hebrew is read by Jewish and by Christian scholars. The directions for the formation of verbs through all their voices, moods, and tenses, are minutely given; and this part of the grammar manifests the author's critical acquaintance with the language which he professes to teach. In short, we must remark that Mr. Frey's mode of teaching the Hebrew is very masterly; that it is singularly calculated to facilitate the student's intimate knowledge of that language; and that it makes us acquainted with the process adopted by the Rabbis in the education of Jewish youth."—*Monthly Review*, Sep. 1815.

"It is but just, indeed, to state, that some grammars have been composed in English; but the number of these is small, and even these few are not free from considerable defects. The grammar of Parkhurst is without points; and without the true vowels, all Hebrew becomes confusion; that by Newton labours under the same disadvantage; and Lyon's Hebrew Grammar, although it teaches the system of the points, is too short to lead to a perfect knowledge of the language. From all these defects, that before us is completely free: Mr. Frey has given all the necessary rules, according to the best authorities; he has illustrated his rules with copious and apposite examples: he has given complete tables of the Hebrew particles: and at the end he has printed the whole Book of Psalms, from the excellent edition of the Hebrew Bible by Vander Hooght. Upon the whole, therefore, we cannot but recommend this grammar to general notice. It will be found a complete introduction to the study of Hebrew; and the Lexicon to be published by the same author, will, if executed with the same ability, materially assist in the cultivation of Hebrew literature. We hope, therefore, that Mr. F. will meet with encouragement in his endeavours to explain it. Of the price of this Work no one will complain, when the difficulty and expense of printing Hebrew are considered; it is within the reach of all: and the addition of the Psalms will render it peculiarly useful in schools."

and Arabic, to unite possessive pronouns, and also inseparable particles, both with nouns and verbs; which proves a source of extreme perplexity to young scholars in those languages."

The learned professor complains, as the result of his own experience in teaching, that in consequence of this difficulty, the progress of students in Hebrew was not at all proportioned to the labour employed, either by the tutor or the pupils. If there was cause for so serious a complaint, notwithstanding all the advantages enjoyed under such a tutor, it can excite no surprise, that many persons, not possessed of such advantages, have found the difficulty too great for their efforts to surmount, and have therefore abandoned the study in despair. The present dictionary entirely removes this difficulty, by exhibiting the roots and derivatives all arranged under one alphabet; so that a person who is merely acquainted with the letters, may turn at once to any word used in the Old Testament.

"The remark which has just been made, on the common method of placing the derivatives under their respective roots, is applicable to every Hebrew lexicon or dictionary the author has seen, except one, which he obtained from a friend, after his work was ready for press, and the prospectus was already before the public: *Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum, Auctore P*** Carmelita, &c. Sub auspiciis Dom. Passionei, Cardinalis, 2 Tom. Avenione,* 1765. The plan of this lexicon he had the pleasure of finding in many respects similar to his own; and he has not been backward to avail himself of all the assistance he could derive from it. It is a work of great merit; but, being in Hebrew and Latin only, its use is consequently confined to those who have previously acquired a knowledge of Latin. The present dictionary is adapted for all who understand either Latin or English.

Some dictionaries contain so much superfluous criticism, that, in seeking for the meaning of a word, the student is frequently bewildered in a maze of extraneous matter: in this work, the significations are given in the most plain and concise manner, according to the best authorities. The author has no idea of superseding or depreciating the more elaborate productions of profound philologists for the use of the advanced Hebraist. He hopes it will be remembered that his design is to assist students in learning the language, and to facilitate the perusal of the Hebrew Scriptures by persons who have made only a moderate proficiency, or who have received little or no instruction from a living tutor. With these humble pretensions, he conceived it would be unnecessary to accompany the various interpretations with particular references to the authorities by which they are supported. In cases where all respectable authorities are agreed, the

insertion of their names would be ostentatious and useless: and in cases of real difficulty as to the true meaning, this dictionary will be found to contain the different senses in which such words have been understood by the most eminent lexicographers and critics.

The lexicons and concordances which have been chiefly followed, beside that already mentioned, are those of Buxtorf, Robertson, and Taylor. Assistance has also been obtained from the lexicons of Avenarius, Cocceius, Castell, and Pagninus; from the concordance of Marius de Calasio, and from the Lyra Prophetica of Bythner. The interpretations of the Septuagint, or the Vulgate, have sometimes been preferred to those of succeeding writers. The work has been much indebted to the many valuable criticisms accumulated in Pool's Synopsis. Considerable aid has been derived from the ingenious and judicious labours of Albert Schultens and James Robertson. And in numerous instances, advantage has been taken of all the information furnished by historians, geographers, travellers, or any other writers, Jewish or Christian, ancient or modern.

In the preface to his grammar, the author proposed, after the example of several eminent lexicographers, to introduce into this work the pronunciation of every Hebrew word in Roman characters; but this was considered by many Hebraists, as rendered unnecessary by the ample directions and examples which he has given in his grammar. The omission of this part of his original plan has enabled him to devote a column to the signification in Latin, which he has no doubt will be regarded as a valuable addition, especially by Hebrew students on the Continent.

It will be universally admitted by the learned, that after a person has acquired a little knowledge of any language, no method is better adapted to perfect his acquaintance with it, than composing exercises or translating into it from his own or any other tongue. To enable the Hebrew student to avail himself of this mode of improvement, the author has, with much labour and care, compiled the latter part of this work, which contains the principal words in the Latin and English languages, with those words which correspond to them in Hebrew. With regard to the nouns and verbs, in this part, he has thought it sufficient to give the former in their simple forms, and merely the roots of the latter; and the whole without vowels; as, before any successful attempts at composition can be made, the student must be well acquainted with all the inflexions of the verbs, and the use of the various prefixes and suffixes; and by a reference to the first part, he will always be enabled to determine the accuracy or inaccuracy of his exercises in these respects, as well as to affix the proper vowels to any word he may want to employ. In these vocabularies the author

has not used the roots of Latin or English verbs, but those tenses by which the Hebrew roots are generally translated.

The early sheets of this dictionary, having been for many months in the hands of the public, the author has had opportunities of hearing different opinions respecting the plan he has adopted; aud it affords him great satisfaction to find the balance of opinions decidedly in its favour.*

* *From the Rev. Thomas Fry, A.M. Rector of Emberton, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Erskine; and Mr. D'Allemand, Teacher of Hebrew, Chaldee, &c. &c.*

"We have examined the specimen sent to us of your Hebrew Dictionary. There can be no doubt but that those who have little time, and no assistance from any Hebrew teacher, are greatly perplexed and retarded by the difficulty of finding the roots. The plan of your Dictionary will certainly remove this difficulty, and we therefore are happy to recommend it to the public patronage."

From the Rev. W. B. Collyer, D.D. F.A.S. &c.

"I have seen with the greatest satisfaction, and beg leave cordially to recommend your Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, on a new and improved plan, which appears to me calculated for distinguished usefulness, particularly to facilitate the study of the sacred language."

From the Rev. J. Gilbert, Classical Tutor at Rotherham Academy.

"You will accept my best acknowledgments for the numbers of your new work, and in complying with your request to look it over, and state my sentiments, I am happy to say, that your Dictionary appears to me to furnish what was before an important desideratum. The student will be now in possession of the same facilities toward the attainment of Hebrew, with which Schrevelius had before supplied him towards the acquisition of Greek; and though some may object to your work, as they have before to his, that it is too indulgent to indolence, yet the learner, and especially if he have not the assistance of a tutor, will feel you to be entitled to his best thanks. Your labour will greatly lessen his; will save him much valuable time; and will, perhaps, in many instances, prevent him from relinquishing, in despair or disgust, a pursuit which he may now prosecute with ease and success. Besides the derivatives, the addition of proper names is no unimportant advantage. On the whole, the plan is calculated to be highly useful to those for whom it is designed, and it is so far executed with ability."

From the Rev. William Steadman, Tutor of the Academy at Bradford, Yorkshire.

"My dear Sir,

"I cannot but think that all the lovers of sacred literature must feel greatly indebted to you for the assistance you have rendered the English student in the cultivation of the Hebrew tongue. Your edition of Vander Hooght furnishes a very seasonable supply of *Hebrew Bibles*, and does honour to the English press. Your *Hebrew Grammar* is one of the most valuable I have met with. Had such an one fallen into my hands when I first began to study the Hebrew language, I should have made a much more speedy progress, and, in particular, should have acquired a far greater correctness in its pronunciation. But your *Dictionary* I consider as a work of still greater importance, especially to such as apply themselves to the acquisition of the language without the assistance of a skilful tutor. To them, the finding of the roots, after all the direction the plainest grammar rules can give, remains an insuperable difficulty. That difficulty your dictionary completely removes. I have wondered that nothing of the kind has been before undertaken; and felt greatly

Objections, have, however, been raised; the principal ones he will just mention :—

the want of such help myself, being destitute of a tutor in my application to the language: and I congratulate you on being the instrument in the hand of providence, of making the path to the acquisition of the language, in which the oracles of God were first delivered to mankind, so much more smooth and pleasant. Wishing you much success in all your endeavours for promoting the cause of learning and of Christianity, both among Gentiles and your own countrymen,

"I remain, &c. &c."

From the Rev. W. Ballentine, Master of the South Crescent Academy, Bedford Square.

"It was with peculiar pleasure that I heard of your intention to publish a Hebrew Dictionary on the plan which you have adopted. And now that some of the parts lie before me, I assure you I am not disappointed. Your plan, which is to give every word found in the Old Testament in its Alphabetical order, together with its root, is most excellent, and must, when completed, be an invaluable work to the young student. The same plan, pursued in some of the most approved Greek Lexicons, has, undoubtedly, tended to facilitate the acquisition of the Greek. May your work be no less generally useful in the study of the Hebrew Scriptures. The execution, as well as its plan, is certainly calculated to give it general circulation."

"With great pleasure we notice the first part of another Hebrew Lexicon in English and Latin, by Mr. Frey. He proposes to arrange all the roots and derivatives under *one* alphabet, so that any word in the Hebrew Bible may be found at once, without difficulty. In other dictionaries, the derivatives are to be found under their roots *only*. When a learner, therefore, meets with a word he does not know, he must first ascertain the root before he can find it. To a young student this is always a serious difficulty, often an insuperable one; and even to a veteran in the school, sometimes presents a wide scope for investigation and research. In Mr. Frey's plan he finds relief in a moment. This is the first and distinguishing excellence of the work. It contains further a complete catalogue of proper names. In the course of his reading, the young student meets with proper names which he does not know to be such, and in investigating the supposed or real roots of which he spends much time and labour to little purpose. The catalogue here alphabetically arranged prevents this trouble. Each page of the Dictionary is divided into four columns. In the second, stand the derivatives alphabetically arranged: in the first, the roots from which the derivatives spring. In the same column are found the roots, placed alphabetically, and with their meaning annexed. The third column contains a Latin, and the fourth, an English version. Such are the outlines of the plan pursued in this dictionary. The typography is beautiful, and is much set off by the whiteness of the paper. It is a work of immense labour, and has not its merits affected by small spots and slight blemishes. May it go on and prosper."—*Bap. Mag.* Oct. 1814.

"This is a work intended for learners, who always, at first, find great difficulty in determining on the roots of Hebrew words, and are puzzled, hour after hour, in searching after them. It is less a dictionary than a *companion* to the dictionary; or rather, a preparative for the use of the dictionary; and it follows the author's grammar of the language with advantage. It will certainly contribute to save the student's time, and thereby enable him to advance further in his general studies, if such be his disposition. His labour is shortened by this assistant; but, labour he must still expect to exert; if he will not dig in the mine, he shall find no gem to reward him. Only those who have earnestly examined the subject, can conceive the labour of such a work, and the extensive stores of knowledge it requires. We must therefore pardon a few inaccuracies into which Mr. Frey has been betrayed by his learned guides. The addition of the Latin renderings is judicious; it contributes essential assistance to the scholar; while it also promotes accuracy and correctness. We

Some persons have objected that he has done too much, by making the acquisition of the language so easy as to encourage indolence in the student. To this he will reply with Dr. James Robertson, who replies to a similar objection against his *Clavis Pentateuchi,* that the object of his labour has been to render the study of this language more and more easy, and that if it were in his power to make it ten times easier still, he would certainly do it.

Others have objected that the author has *not done enough;* for, that with every derivative, he ought to have indicated the part of speech to which it belongs, and all the particulars necessary to a grammatical praxis. But to do this in a work containing *every* word in the Bible, perhaps, would have justly exposed him to the charge of encouraging idleness in the student, by leaving little or nothing for application to perform.

These objections cannot both be well founded; and the author is unable to discover any real foundation for either. They seem calculated to neutralize each other, and go far towards inducing him to hope that, with all the faults of his work, (and what human work is faultless?) he is at no very great distance from the proper medium between doing *too much* and doing *too little.*

For the use of the vowel points, the author thinks it unnecessary to offer either apology or defence. To persons who hold a different opinion, or entertain any doubts on the subject, he would recommend an attentive perusal of the following treatises: *A Dissertation on the Hebrew Vowel Points, showing that they are an original and essential part of the Language,* by P. WHITFIELD, Liverpool, 1748. *A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowel Points and Accents,* by JOHN GILL, D.D. London, 1767; and since reprinted among the doctor's sermons and tracts. *Dissertatio de Genuina Punctorum Vocalium Antiquitate, &c. præmissa Clavi Pentateuchi, Auctore* JACOBO ROBERTSON, S.T.D. *Ling. Oriental. Profess.* &c. Edinburgh, 1770. To the statements and arguments of these able and learned writers, nothing has yet been opposed that wears the appearance of plausibility. But till they shall have received a satisfactory answer, the system they maintain may justly be considered as having full possession of the field.

The author cannot conclude this preface without expressing those acknowledgments, which are so justly due, for the assistance and encouragement afforded him in his literary undertakings.

are glad to see that this gentleman's perseverance in the best of causes meets with support from the public, sufficient to induce him to continue his labours for the benefit of the religious world, as well as for his own nation in particular."—*Literary Panorama,* Nov. 1814.

The labour, care, and patience, requisite in correcting and revising for the press Hebrew works, especially with points and accents, none can conceive but those who have actually been engaged in it.

Yet having been blessed with a long continuance of uninterrupted health, and having been careful to redeem every moment of time, the Author has been enabled, in the course of the last six years, notwithstanding numerous other and still more important engagements, to publish three editions of his Narrative; his Hebrew Grammar;* a new edition of Vander Hooght's Hebrew Bible; and the present work. He feels himself, therefore, under the strongest obligations, in the first place, to offer up his unfeigned thanksgivings to Almighty God, "the Father of lights, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift." It is well known that the expense of printing in foreign or dead languages is very great. From some peculiar circumstances the expenses of the above publications have far exceeded the author's original estimate, and he would most probably have been prevented from completing them, had not the public acceptance of them also exceeded his expectations.

Of a large edition of his Hebrew Grammar a few only are left on hand. There was a considerable demand for his Hebrew Bible in the course of its publication in parts, and the demand has been still greater since it has been completed. As a *part only* of a dictionary can be but of little use, the author did not expect many copies of this work to be sold before the whole should be finished; he has, however, the gratification to state that the sale has greatly increased with the publication of each successive part; and now it is completed, he trusts it will meet with the general approbation of the public. For these encouragements, as well as for the kind reception the author has met with amongst Christians of all denominations while travelling more than thrice all over the United Kingdom to preach the everlasting gospel, and to solicit contributions in aid of that cause which lieth nearest his heart, namely, the melioration of the temporal condition, and the promotion of the spiritual welfare, of his Jewish brethren, he finds himself utterly at a loss for words to express his feelings of thankfulness, and he will ever esteem it his duty to devote his time and talents to the service of the public.

As the acceptance of a work by the public often depends on the character it receives from respectable critics, the author feels himself much indebted to the gentlemen connected with several of the literary journals, for their early and candid reviews of his different publications; and he in-

* This Grammar has been reprinted four times in America, and twice in this country, and a newly-revised and much-enlarged edition is now preparing for publication.

dulges the hope that those who have not yet noticed his dictionary will find it not altogether unworthy of their recommendation. The author requests those gentlemen who have so handsomely favoured him with testimonies in approbation of his works to accept this public tribute of thanks for their kindness.

May the blessing of God Almighty accompany this work, and make it the means of communicating a clearer knowledge of the Sacred Scriptures, and thereby exciting to a more useful and holy life, and to him shall be all the praise and glory. Amen

December 23, 1815.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

In presenting to the public the present edition of his Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary, the author has but few remarks to make. Soon after his late arrival from America, he was repeatedly solicited to republish that work, but the great expence of that edition, which necessarily rendered the price so high as to prevent many from purchasing it, he considered an insurmountable objection. After much consideration, however, he has adopted the present plan of abridging it without abridging its utility, by which means the price has been so considerably reduced, as to enable the poorest Hebrew student to procure it.

The Latin translation, which was chiefly designed for the use of foreigners, is left out, all the words, a few excepted, beginning with ו *wav*, which may easily be found without that letter, are omitted, and so are the proper names, they being found almost in the same manner in the English translation of the Bible.

Those roots which have no signification annexed are such as are out of use, and their signification uncertain, but are retained in all dictionaries on account of the words derived from them.

That this work may greatly facilitate the study of the Sacred Scriptures, which are able to make men wise unto salvation, is the sincere desire of

THE AUTHOR.

London, *May*, 1839.

HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	אא	
אזר	אֲאַזֶּרְךָ	I will gird thee.
אמן	אַאֲמִין	I will believe.
אמץ	אַאֲמַצְכֶם	I will strengthen you.
אסף	אֶאֱסֹף	I will gather.
ארר	אָאֹר	I will curse.
ארך	אַאֲרִיךְ	I will prolong.
	אב	
אבה	אָב	A father, leader.
בוא	אָבֹא	I will go, will enter.
אבב		
אָבַד		He perished, was lost.
—	אַבֵּד	To destroy.
—	אֹבֶד	Perishing.
—	אָבוֹד	To perish,
—	אִבַּד	He destroyed.
—	אֹבֵד	Destroying.
—	אָבְדָה	She perished,
—	אֲבֵדָה	A thing lost.
—	אָבְדוּ	They are destroyed.
—	אֲבַדּוֹן	Destruction.
—	אֲבֵדוֹת	Things lost.
—	אָבַדְתָּ	That thou perish.
—	אֲבַדְתֶּם	That you perish.
—	אָבְדוּ	That they perish.
—	אִבְּדָם	He destroyed them.
—	אָבַדְנוּ	We perished.
—	אָבַדְתָּ	Thou art undone.
—	אִבַּדְתָּ	Thou hast destroyed.
—	אָבַדְתִּי	I perished.
אָבָה		He was willing, desired, consented.
—	אַבָּח	Swift.
בהל	אֶבָּהֲלָה	I am troubled.
אבה	אֲבָהָתַי	My fathers.
—	אֲבָהָתְךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אֲבָהָתֵנוּ	Our fathers.
—	אָבוּ	They were willing, consented.
בוא	אָבוֹא	I will come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אֲבִיהוּ	His father.
—	אֲבוֹי	Sorrow.
—	אֲבִיךָ	Thy father.
אבס	אָבוּס	Fatted, crammed.
—	אֲבוּס	A crib.
—	אֲבוּסִים	Fatted.
—	אֲבוּסֶךָ	Thy crib.
בוס	אֲבוּסֶנּוּ	I will tread him under foot.
בוש	אָבוֹשׁ	I shall be ashamed.
אבה	אָבוֹת	The fathers, families
—	אֲבוֹתַי	My fathers.
—	אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their fathers, families.
—	אֲבוֹתָיו	His fathers.
—	אֲבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your fathers.
—	אֲבוֹתֵינוּ	Our fathers.
—	אֲבוֹתָם	Their fathers.
אבח		
בחן	אֶבְחָנְךָ	I will prove thee.
בחר	אֶבְחַר	I will choose.
—	אֶבְחָרֶנּוּ	I will choose him.
אבה	אִבְחַת	The point.
אבט		
בטח	אֶבְטַח	I will trust.
אבה	אָבִי	My father,
—	אֲבִי	The father, leader.
בוא	אָבִיא	I will bring.
—	אֲבִיאֲךָ	I will introduce thee.
—	אֲבִיאֵם	I will bring them.
—	אֲבִיאֶנָּה	I will bring her.
—	אֲבִיאֶנּוּ	I will bring him.
—	אָבִיב	Green ears of corn.
אבב	אֹבִידֵם	I will destroy.
אבר	אָבִיהָ	Her father.
אבה	אָבִיהוּ	His father.
—	אֲבִיהֶם	Their father.
—	אָבִיו	His father,
—	אֶבְיוֹן	A poor or needy person.
—	אֶבְיוֹנָיִךְ	Her poor.
—	אֶבְיוֹנִים	Needy persons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אֶבְיוֹנֵךְ	Thy poor.
נבט	אַבִּיט	I will behold.
אבה	אָבִיךָ	Thy father.
—	אֲבִיכֶם	Your father.
—	אֲבִיהֶם	They are willing.
בין	אָבִין	I shall understand.
אבה	אֲבִינוּ	Our father.
נבע	אַבִּיעָה	I will utter.
אבר	אַבִּיר	A mighty one.
—	אַבִּירַי	My valiant men.
—	אַבִּירָיו	His valiant men.
—	אַבִּירַיִךְ	Thy valiant ones.
—	אַבִּירִים	Mighty men.
אבה	אָבִיתִי	I would.
אבך		
בכה	אֶבְכֶּה	I will bewail.
אבל	אָבַל	He mourned.
אבל	אֲבָל	But, yet, because.
—	אֵבֶל	Weeping.
—	אֵבֶל	Mourning.
—	אֲבֵלָה	She mourned.
—	אָבְלוּ	They mourned.
—	אֲבֵלִים	They that mourn.
—	אֲבֵלֵךְ	Thy mourning.
—	אֲבָלָם	Their mourning.
בלע	אֲבַלַּע	I will subvert.
—	אַבַּלַּע	I will destroy.
אבן		
—	אֶבֶן	A stone.
בנה	אֶבְנֶה	I will build.
—	אִבָּנֶה	I shall be built.
אבן	אַבְנוֹ	His stone.
אבנט	אַבְנֵט	A girdle.
—	אַבְנָטִים	Girdles.
אבן	אַבְנֶיהָ	Her stones.
—	אַבְנֵיהֶם	Their stones.
—	אַבְנָיו	His stones.
—	אַבְנַיִךְ	Thy stones.
—	אֲבָנִים	Stones.
בנה	אֶבְנֵךְ	I will build thee.
בעה	אֶבְעֶא	I will ask,
—	אַבַּעְבַּעֹת	Blains.
אבק		
—	אָבָק	Powder, dust.
—	אֲבָקָם	Their dust.
בקר	אֲבַקְּרֶנּוּ	I will seek out.
בקש	אֲבַקֵּשׁ	I will seek.
—	אֲבַקְשֶׁנּוּ	I will seek.
—	אֲבַקְשֶׁנּוּ	I will seek him.
אבק	אֲבָקַת	Powder.
אבר		
—	אֶבֶר	A wing, pen.
ברח	אֶבְרַח	I will flee.
ברך	אֲבָרֵךְ	I will bless.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברך	אַבְרֵךְ	Bow the knee, tender father.
—	אֲבָרְכָה	I will bless.
—	אֲבָרֶכְךָ	I will bless thee.
—	אֲבָרְכֵם	I will bless them.
אבר	אֶבְרָתוֹ	His wing.
אוש	אֵבוֹשָׁה	I shall be put to shame.
	אג	
גאל	אֶגְאַל	I will redeem.
—	אֶגְאָלֵם	I will redeem them.
—	אֶגְאַלְתִּי	I stained.
אגד		
—	אֲגֻדוֹת	Bunches, little bundles.
גדל	אַגְדִּיל	I will make great.
—	אֶגְדַּל	I shall be great.
גדע	אַגְדַּע	I will cut down, asunder.
אגד	אֲגֻדַּת	A bunch, a little bundle.
אגז	אֱגוֹז	A nut.
גוע	אֶגְוָע	I shall expire.
נגף	אַגּוֹף	I will strike.
גור	אָגוּר	I shall fear.
—	אָגוּרָה	I will dwell.
אגז		
נגד	אַגִּיד	I will declare.
—	אַגִּידֶנּוּ	I will tell him.
אגל		
גול	אָגִילָה	I will rejoice.
גלה	אֲגַלֶּה	I will show, reveal.
אגל	אֲגַלֵּי	Drops.
אגם		
—	אֲגַם	A pool of water.
—	אֲגַמֵּי	The ponds.
—	אֲגַמֵּיהֶם	Their ponds.
—	אֲגַמֹּן	A hook.
אגן		
—	אַגָּן	A cup, bason.
אגף		
—	אֲגַפֶּיהָ	Her bands, troops, armies.
—	אֲגַפָּיו	His bands.
—	אֲגַפֶּיךָ	Thy bands.
אגר	אָגַר	He gathered.
—	אֹגֶר	Collecting together.
—	אִגֶּרֶת	A letter.
—	אִגְּרָה	She hath gathered.
—	אִגְּרוֹת	Letters.
—	אֲגַרְטָלֵי	Chargers.
גרע	אֶגְרַע	I will diminish.
גרש	אֲגָרֵשׁ	I will drive out.
—	אֲגָרְשֵׁם	I will drive them out.
—	אֲגָרְשֶׁנּוּ	I will drive him out.
אגר	אִגֶּרֶת	A letter.
—	אִגַּרוֹתֵיהֶם	Their letters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	אד	
דאג	אֶדְאַג	I shall be sorry.
אדב		
דבק	אַדְבִּיק	I will cause to cleave to.
דבר	אֲדַבֵּר	I will speak.
דדה	אֶדַּדֵּה	I will go
—	אֶדַּדֵּם	I will go with them.
אדן	אָדוֹן	Lord.
—	אֲדוֹנִי	My lord.
—	אֲדוֹנֶיהָ	Her lord.
—	אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם	Their lords.
—	אֲדוֹנִים	Lords.
—	אֲדוֹנֵינוּ	Our lords.
דוש	אָדוֹשׁ	Threshing.
אוד	אֹדוֹת	The causes.
—	אֹדוֹתַי	My causes.
—	אֹדוֹתֶיךָ	Thy causes.
נדח	אַדִּיחֵם	I will expel them.
אדן	אֱדַיִן	Then, there.
אדר	אַדִּיר	Excellent, grand.
—	אַדִּירֹנִי	His noble.
—	אַדִּירֵי	The nobles.
—	אַדִּירֵיהֶם	Their nobles.
—	אַדִּירָיו	His worthies.
—	אַדִּירֶיךָ	Thy worthies.
—	אַדִּירִים	Nobles, mighty ones.
דלג	אֲדַלֶּג	I will leap.
אָדַם		He was red.
—	אֹדֶם	A sardius, a precious stone.
—	אָדָם	Man.
—	אָדֹם	Red.
—	אֲדַמְדָּם	Reddish.
—	אֲדַמְדַּמֹּת	Reddish.
—	אֲדֻמָּה	Red.
—	אֲדָמָה	The earth, ground.
דמה	אֲדַמֶּה	I will compare.
—	אֲדַמֶּה	I will liken.
אדם	אָדְמוּ	They were red.
—	אַדְמוֹנִי	Red.
—	אֲדָמוֹת	Lands.
—	אֲדֻמִּים	Red.
—	אַדְמַת	The land.
—	אַדְמָתָהּ	Her land.
—	אַדְמָתוֹ	His land.
—	אַדְמָתִי	My land.
—	אַדְמָתְךָ	Thy land.
—	אַדְמַתְכֶם	Your land.
—	אַדְמָתָם	Their land.
—	אַדְמָתֵנוּ	Our land.
אדן		
—	אֲדֹנָו	His heir.
—	אֲדֹנִי	My Lord.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אדן	אֲדֹנֵי	The Lords.
—	אַדְנֵי	The sockets.
—	אֲדֹנַי	My Lords.
—	אֲדֹנָי	Lord.
—	אֲדֹנֶיהָ	Her master.
—	אֲדָנֶיהָ	Her sockets.
—	אֲדֹנֵיהֶם	Their lord.
—	אַדְנֵיהֶם	Their sockets.
—	אֲדָנָיו	His sockets.
—	אֲדֹנָיו	His master.
—	אֲדֹנֶיךָ־נִיךְ	Thy master.
—	אֲדֹנֵיכֶם	Your master.
—	אֲדֹנִים	Masters.
—	אֲדָנִים	Sockets.
—	אֲדֹנֵינוּ	Our master.
ידע	אֵדַע	I shall, or will know.
—	אֵדְעָה	I may know.
דקק	אֲדַקֵּם	I will break them in pieces
אדר		
—	אֶדֶר	A robe, magnificence.
—	אֲדַרְגְּזָרַיָּא	Judges.
דרש	אֶדְרוֹשׁ	I will require.
אדר	אַדְרַזְדָּא	Diligently, quickly.
—	אִדְּרֵי	Threshing floors.
דרך	אַדְרִיכֵם	I will lead them.
אדרכן	אֲדַרְכֹּנִים	Drams.
אדר	אַדִּרִם	Strong ones.
דרש	אֶדְרֹשׁ	I will require, seek.
—	אִדָּרֵשׁ	I shall be required, sought.
—	אֶדְרְשֶׁנּוּ	I will seek him.
אדר	אַדֶּרֶת	A robe.
—	אַדַּרְתּוֹ	His robe, garment.
—	אַדַּרְתָּם	Their glory.
	אה	
אָהַב		He loved.
—	אֵהָב	I will love.
—	אֱהַב	Love thou.
—	אֹהֵב	Loving.
—	אֲהֵבָהּ	He loved her.
—	אַהֲבָה	Love.
—	אֶהָבֶהָ	Love her.
—	אָהֲבוּ	They loved.
—	אֲהֵבוֹ	He loved him.
—	אֶהֱבוּ	Love ye.
—	אֲהֵבוּךָ	They loved thee.
—	אֲהֵבוּם	They loved them.
—	אֹהֲבֵי	The lovers.
—	אֹהֲבַי	My lovers.
—	אֹהֲבִי	My friend.
—	אֹהֲבֶיהָ	Her lovers.
—	אֹהֲבָיו	His lovers.
—	אֹהֲבֶיךָ	Thy lovers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהב	אֹהֲבִים	Lovers.
—	אֲהָבִים	Loves, lovers.
—	אֲהֵבְךָ	He loved thee.
—	אֹהַבְךָ	Thy friend.
—	אֹהֲבֵם	I will love them.
—	אֹהֶבֶת	Loving.
—	אֲהֵבַת	Beloved.
—	אַהֲבַת	The love.
—	אָהַבְתָּ־תְּ	Thou didst love.
—	אֲהֵבַתְהוּ	He loved him.
—	אַהֲבָתִי	My love.
—	אָהֲבָתִי	I loved.
—	אֹהַבְתִּי	Loving.
—	אֲהַבְתִּיךָ	I have loved thee.
—	אַהֲבָתְךָ	Thy love,
—	אֲהֵבָתֶךָ	He loved thee.
—	אֲהַבְתֶּם	Ye have loved.
—	אַהֲבָתָם	Their love.
—	אֲהַבְתָּנוּ	Thou hast loved us.
—	אֲהַבְתָּנִי	Thou hast loved me.
הגה	אֶהְגֶּה	I will meditate.
אהה	אֲהָהּ	Ah! alas!
אהב	אֲהוּבָה	One beloved.
ידה	אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ	I will praise him.
ידע	אֲהוֹדִעֵנָּה	I will make known to him.
היה	אֱהִי אֶהְיֶה	I will be.
אהל		
אהל	אֹהֶל	A tabernacle, tent.
—	אָהֳלֹה־לוֹ	His tent.
—	אָהָלִי	My tabernacle.
—	אָהֳלִי	My tents.
—	אָהֳלֵי	The tents.
—	אָהֳלֵיהֶם	Their tents.
—	אֹהָלֶיךָ	Thy tents.
—	אָהֳלֵיכֶם	Your tents.
—	אֹהָלִים	Tents.
—	אֲהָלִים	Aloes.
—	אָהֳלֶךָ	Thy tabernacle.
הלך	אֶהֱלֹךְ	I will go.
הלל	אֲהַלֵּל	I will praise.
—	אֲהַלְלֶךָּ	I will praise thee.
—	אֲהַלְלֶנּוּ	I will praise him.
הפך	אֶהְפֹּךְ	I will turn.
הרג	אֶהֱרוֹג	I will slay.
הרס	אֶהֱרֹס	I will pull down.

או

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוב		
אוח	אוֹ	Or, if, but.
אוב	אוֹב	A false prophet.
אבד	אוֹבֵד	Perishing.
יבל	אוֹבִילֵם	I will lead them back.
יבש	אוֹבִישׁ	I will dry up.
יבל	אוּבַל	The river.
—	אוּבָל	I shall be brought back.
אוד		
—	אוּד	A firebrand.
ידה	אוֹדֶה	I will praise, celebrate.
ידע	אוֹדִיעַ	I will make to know.
—	אוֹדִיעֲךָ	I will make thee to know
—	אוֹדִיעֵם	I will cause them to know.
ידה	אוֹדְךָ	I will give thanks unto thee.
—	אוֹדֶנּוּ	I shall praise him.
אוד	אוֹדֹת	Because of.
אוה		
—	אִוָּה	He desired.
אהב	אוֹהֵב	Loving.
אוח		
יחל	אוֹחִיל	I will hope.
חול	אוֹחִיל	I shall grieve.
אטם	אוֹטֵם	He that shutteth.
אוי		
—	אוֹי	Alas!
איב	אוֹיֵב	An enemy.
—	אוֹיְבוֹ	His enemy.
—	אוֹיְבַי	Mine enemies.
—	אוֹיְבִי	Mine enemy.
—	אוֹיְבֵי	The enemies.
—	אוֹיְבֶיהָ	Her enemies.
—	אוֹיְבֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	אוֹיְבָיו	His enemies.
—	אוֹיְבֶיךָ	Thine enemies
—	אוֹיְבֵיכֶם	Your enemies.
—	אוֹיְבִים	Enemies.
—	אוֹיְבֵנוּ	Our enemies.
—	אוֹיִבְךָ	Thine enemy.
—	אוֹיְבֵנוּ	Our enemy.
—	אוֹיַבְתִּי	O mine enemy.
אוי	אוֹיָה	Wo! alas!
אול		
—	אֱוִיל	A fool.
—	אֱוִילִים	Fools.
אוה	אִוִּיתִיהָ	I have desired her.
—	אִוִּיתִךָ	I have desired thee.
יכח	אוֹכִיחַ	I will reprove, argue.
—	אוֹכִיחֲךָ	I will reprove thee.
אכל	אוֹכִיל	Food, nourishment.
—	אוֹכֵל	Eating.
יכל	אוּכַל	I shall be able.
אכל	אוֹכֵלָה	Devouring.
—	אוֹכְלֶיהָ	Those that consume her.
אול		
ילד	אִוָּלֵד	I shall be born.
אול	אֱוִלִי	Foolish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אול	אוּלַי	Perhaps, if, unless.
ילד	אוֹלִיד	I will cause to bring forth.
ילך	אוֹלִיךְ	I will cause to go.
—	אוֹלִיכֵם	I will cause them to walk.
אול	אֱוִלִים	Fools.
אלם	אוּלָם	But, a porch.
איל	אוּלָם	Their strength.
אול	אִוֶּלֶת	Foolishness.
—	אִוַּלְתּוֹ	His foolishness.
—	אִוַּלְתִּי	My foolishness.
אמר	אוֹמֵר	Saying.
—	אוֹמְרָה	I will say.
—	אוֹמְרִים	They that speak.
און		
—	אָוֶן	Iniquity.
—	אוֹן	Substance, strength.
—	אוֹנוֹ	His iniquity, vanity, power.
—	אוֹנוֹ	His strength.
—	אוֹנִי	My strength.
—	אוֹנִים	Strength, riches.
אנה	אוֹנִים	Mourners.
און	אוֹנֵךְ	Thine iniquity.
—	אוֹנָם	Their strength, iniquity.
יסף	אוֹסִיף	I will add.
יעד	אִוָּעֵד	I will meet.
אפן	אוֹפָן	A wheel.
—	אוֹפַנַּי	Wheels.
—	אוֹפַנֵּיהֶם	Their wheels
אוץ		He urged, made haste.
יצא	אוֹצִיא	I will bring forth.
אצר	אוֹצָר	A treasure.
—	אוֹצָרוֹ	His treasure.
—	אוֹצָרוֹת	The treasures.
—	אוֹצְרוֹתַיִךְ	Thy treasures.
—	אוֹצְרוֹתָם	Their treasures.
אצר	אוֹצְרֹתַיִךְ	Her treasures.
יקר	אוֹקִיר	I will make precious.
אור		He shined.
—	אוֹר	Light.
ארב	אוֹרֵב	Lying in wait.
ארג	אוֹרְגִים	Weavers.
אור	אוֹרָה	Light.
ירה	אוֹרֶה	I will shoot.
א ר	אוֹרֵהוּ	His light.
ארר	אוֹרוּ	Curse ye.
אור	אוֹרִי	My light.
ירד	אוֹרִידְךָ	I will bring thee down.
—	אוֹרִידֵם	I will bring them down.
אור	אוּרִים	Lights.
ירש	אוֹרִישׁ	I will cast out.
—	אוֹרִישֵׁם	I will drive them out.
אור	אוֹרֵךְ	Thy light.
—	אוֹרָם	Their light.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירש	אֶוָּרֵשׁ	I shall be poor.
אור	אוֹרֹת	Herbs.
ישב	אוֹשִׁיבְךָ	I will make thee to dwell.
ישע	אוֹשִׁיעַ	I will save.
—	אוֹשִׁיעֲךָ	I shall save thee.
—	אוֹשִׁיעֵם	I will save them.
—	אִוָּשֵׁעַ	I shall be saved.
אות		
—	אוֹת	A sign, mark, token, monument, memorial, symbol, miracle.
אוה	אַוַּת	The desire.
—	אִוָּתָהּ	She desireth.
את	אוֹתָהּ	Her.
—	אוֹתָהֶם	Them.
—	אוֹתוֹ	Him.
—	אוֹתִי	Me.
אוה	אִוִּיתִיהָ	I have desired her.
יתר	אוֹתִיר	I will leave.
את	אוֹתְךָ	Thee.
—	אוֹתְכֶם	You.
—	אוֹתָם	Them, themselves, these.
—	אוֹתָנוּ	We.
אות	אוֹתֹת	Signs.
—	אוֹתָתָם	Their signs.
	אז	
אז		
—	אָז	Then, immediately, moreover, for, therefore, as but, &c.
זבח	אֶזְבַּח	I will sacrifice.
—	אֶזְבְּחָה	I will sacrifice.
אזד	אֲזָדָא	He is gone, gone away.
אזא	אַזָּה	Hot.
אזב	אֵזוֹב	Hyssop.
אזר	אֵזוֹר	A girdle.
—	אָזוּר	Girded.
אז	אֲזַי	Then.
אזן	אָזַן	I gave ear.
זכר	אַזְכִּיר	I will make mention.
—	אַזְכִּירָה	I will make to be remembered.
—	אֶזְכֹּר	I will remember.
—	אֶזְכְּרָה	I will remember.
—	אַזְכֶּרְךָ	I will remember thee.
—	אַזְכִּירֵכִי	I will remember thee.
—	אֶזְכְּרֶנּוּ	I shall remember him.
—	אַזְכָּרָתָהּ	Its memorial, scent.
אזל		He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.
—	אָזַל	He went away.
—	אֻזְלָ	Go.
—	אֲזָלוּ	They are gone, failed.
—	אֲזַלְנָא	We went.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אזל	אָזְלַת	It is gone.
זמר	אֲזַמֵּר	I will sing praises.
—	אֲזַמֵּרָה	I will sing praise.
—	אֲזַמֶּרְךָ	I will praise thee,
אָזַן		He hearkened, gave ear, attended, gave heed.
—	אֹזֶן	An ear.
—	אָזְנוֹ	His ear.
—	אָזְנָי	My ears.
—	אָזְנִי	My ear.
—	אָזְנֵיהֶם	Their ears.
—	אָזְנָיו	His ears.
—	אָזְנֶיךָ	Thy ears.
—	אָזְנַיִם	Ears.
—	אָזְנֶךָ	Thy ear.
זין	אָזְנֶיךָ	Thy weapons.
אזן	אָזְנֻכֶם	Your ear.
—	אָזְנָם	Their ear.
זעם	אֶזְעֹם	I shall defy, abhor.
זעק	אֶזְעָק	I will cry.
אָזַר		He girded, girded up, compassed, bound.
—	אֱזָר	Gird up.
זרה	אֱזָרֶה	I will scatter.
אזר	אֱזָרוּ	They are girded.
זרע	אֶזְרְעָה	I will sow.

אח

אחה	אָח	Alas!
—	אָח	A brother, a near relative.
חבר	אַחְבִּירָה	I will heap up.
חבל	אֶחְבֹּל	I will offend.
חבש	אֶחֱבֹשׁ	I will bind up.
—	אֶחְבְּשָׁה	I will saddle.
אחד		
—	אֶחָד	A, one, another, any one, a certain, the same, each, every, first.
—	אֲחָדִים	The same, some, a few.
חדל	אֶחְדָּל	I will cease.
אחה		
—	אָחוּ	Water flag, a meadow.
חוה	אֲחַוֵּא	I will show.
חוד	אָחוּדָה	I will put forth.
אחז	אָחוּז	Taken.
—	אֲחוּזֵי	Fastened, held.
חוה	אֲחַוְּךָ	I will show thee.
חוס	אָחוּס	I will spare.
אחר	אָחוֹר	Backward, behind.
אחה	אָחוֹת	A sister, the sister.
—	אֲחוֹתָהּ	Her sister.
—	אֲחוֹתַי	My sisters.
—	אֲחוֹתִי	My sister.
—	אֲחוֹתַיִךְ	Thy sisters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחה	אֲחוֹתֵךְ	Thy sister.
—	אֲחוֹתָם	Their sister.
—	אֲחוֹתֵנוּ	Our sister.
אָחָז		He took, caught, seized, laid hold of, held, held fast, possessed, was fastened to.
חזה	אֶחֱזֶה	I will behold.
אחז	אֲחֹז	To apprehend.
—	אָחֻז	Taken.
—	אֹחֵז	Holding.
חזה	אֶחֱזֶה	I shall see.
אחז	אָחֲזָה	She laid hold.
—	אֲחֻזָּה	A possession.
—	אֹחֲזָה	I will take hold.
—	אָחֲזוּ	They laid hold of, seized.
—	אֶחֱזוּ	Take ye.
—	אֲחָזוּנִי	They have taken hold of me.
—	אֲחָזַנִי	He hath seized me.
חזק	אֲחַזֵּק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	אֲחַזֵּקֶנּוּ	I will strengthen him.
—	אֲחֻזַּת	The possession, inheritance.
אחז	אָחַזְתָּ	Thou holdest.
—	אֹחֶזֶת	Holding.
—	אֲחָזַתָּהּ	It hath taken her.
—	אֲחֻזָּתוֹ	His possession.
—	אֲחַזְתִּיו	I held him.
—	אֲחֻזַּתְכֶם	Your possession.
—	אֲחֻזָּתָם	Their possession.
—	אֲחָזָתַם	Took hold upon them.
—	אֲחָזַתְנִי	Hath taken hold upon me.
חטא	אֶחֱטָא	I will sin.
חטם	אֶחֱטָם	I will restrain.
חטא	אֲחַטֶּנָּה	I will atone for it.
אחה	אֲחֵי	The brethren, my brethren.
—	אָחִי	My brother.
חוד	אֲחִידָן	Hard sentences.
חיה	אֲחַיֶּה	I shall keep alive.
—	אֶחְיֶה	I shall live, recover.
אחה	אַחֶיהָ	Her brethren.
—	אָחִיהָ	Her brother.
—	אָחִיהוּ	His brother.
—	אֲחֵיהֶם	Their brother.
—	אֲחֵיהֶם	Their brethren.
—	אֶחָיו	His brethren.
—	אָחִיו	His brother.
—	אַחֲיוֹתֵךְ	Thy sisters.
—	אַחֶיךָ	Thy brethren.
—	אָחִיךָ	Thy brother.
—	אֲחֵיכֶם	Your brethren.
—	אֲחִיכֶם	Your brother.
יחל	אֹחִילָה	I will wait.
אוח	אֹחִים	Terrible animals.
אחה	אַחִים	Brethren.
—	אַחֵינוּ	Our brethren.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחה	אָחֵינוּ	Our brother.
דוש	אָחִישָׁה	I will hasten.
—	אָחִישֶׁנָּה	I will hasten it.
אחה	אַחְיֹתֵיהֶם	Their sisters.
—	אַחְיֹתָיו	His sisters.
חכם	אֶחְכְּמָה	I shall be wise.
חלל	אָחֵל	I will begin.
—	אַחֵל	I will profane.
אחל	אַחֲלֵי	O that, I wish.
חלל	אֲחַלֵּל	I will break.
חלץ	אֲחַלְּצֵהוּ	I will deliver him.
—	אֲחַלֶּצְךָ	I will deliver thee.
חלק	אֲחַלֵּק	I will divide.
—	אֲחַלְּקֵם	I will divide them.
חמל	אֲחֻמּוֹל	I will pity.
חנן	אָחֹן	I will be merciful.
חסה	אֶחֱסֶה	I will trust.
חסר	אֶחְסַר	I shall want.
חפץ	אֶחְפָּץ	I will desire.
חפש	אֲחַפְּשׂ	I will search.
חקר	אֶחְקֹר	I will investigate.
—	אֲחַקְּרֵהוּ	I will investigate it.
אחר	אַחַר	After, afterwards, after that.
—	אַחֵר	Another.
—	אִחַּר	He delayed.
—	אִחֲרוּ	They delayed.
—	אַחֲרוֹן	The last.
—	אַחֲרוֹנִים	Last.
—	אַחֵרוֹת	Others.
—	אַחֲרַי	After me.
—	אַחֲרֵי	After, afterwards.
—	אֲחֹרֵי	The back part.
—	אֲחֹרַי	My back parts.
—	אַחֲרִי	Another. [waste.
חרב	אַחֲרִיב	I will dry up, I will make
אחר	אַחֲרִיתָהּ	After her, her last end.
—	אַחֲרֵיהֶם	After them.
—	אֲחֹרֵיהֶם	Their backs.
—	אַחֲרֵיהֶן	After them.
—	אַחֲרָיו	After him.
—	אַחֲרֶיךָ	After thee.
—	אַחֲרֵיכֶם	After you.
—	אַחֲרִים	Other.
—	אַחֲרִין	At the last.
—	אַחֲרֵינוּ	After us.
חרש	אַחֲרִישׁ	I will hold my peace.
אחר	אַחֲרִית	The end, the last.
—	אַחֲרִיתָהּ	Her last end. [posterity.
—	אַחֲרִיתוֹ	At the last, his latter end, his
—	אַחֲרִיתִי	My last end.
—	אַחֲרִיתָם	Their end.
—	אַחֲרִיתֵנוּ	Our end.
—	אַחֲרֹן	Other.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחר	אַחֲרֹנִים	The last, posterity.
—	אַחֹרַנִּית	Backward.
חרש	אֶחֱרַשׁ	I shall be silent.
אחר	אַחֶרֶת	Another, other, strange.
אחש		
—	אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנֵי	The princes; *officers or nobles among the Persians.*
חשה	אֶחֱשֶׁה	I will hold my peace.
השך	אֶחְשָׂךְ	I will restrain.
אחד	אַחַת	A, an, one, another, the same, *any*, first, each, once.
נחת	אֲחֵת	Carry.
אחה	אֲחוֹתָהּ	Her sister.
החת	אֶחָתָּה	I shall be terrified, dismayed.
אחה	אֲחוֹתוֹ	His sister.
—	אֲחוֹתִי	My sister.
החת	אֲחִתְּךָ	I will confound, consume thee.
אחה	אֲחוֹתָם	Their sister.
—	אֲחוֹתֵנוּ	Our sister.

אט

נטה	אָט	He declined.
אטט	אָט	By degrees.
טבע	אֶטְבָּעָה	Let me sink.
אטד		
—	אָטָד	A thorn, brier, bramble
נטה	אַטֶּה	I will incline, extend.
טהר	אֲטַהֵר	I will cleanse.
אטן	אֵטוּן	Fine linen.
נטר	אֶטּוֹר	I will keep.
אטט		
טול	אָטִילְךָ	I will cast thee forth.
אָטַם		He stopped up, closed.
—	אֹטֶם	Stopping, shutting.
—	אֲטֻמִים	Closed, shut, narrow.
אטן		
טנף	אֲטַנֵּפֵם	I will defile them.
טעם	אֶטְעַם	I will taste.
נטף	אַטִּף	I will drop, prophesy.
אָטַר		He closed, shut up.
טרף	אֶטְרֹף	I will tear in pieces.

אי

איה	אַי	Where, whence, how?
—	אַי זֶה	Where, which, whither?
—	אַי מִזֶּה	Whence.
—	אִי	An island, wo! *some understand it to express a negation*, not.
אִיב		He has hated, been at enmity with, been an adversary to.
—	אֹיֵב	An enemy.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איב	אֵיבָה	Enmity.
—	אֹיְבוֹ	His enemy.
—	אֹיְבַי	My enemies.
—	אֹיְבֶיךָ	The enemies.
—	אֹיְבִי	My enemy.
—	אֹיְבֶיהָ	Her enemies.
—	אֹיְבֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	אֹיְבָיו	His enemies.
—	אֹיְבֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
—	אֹיְבֵיכֶם	Your enemies.
—	אֹיְבֵינוּ	Our enemies.
—	אֹיִבְךָ	Thy enemy.
—	אֹיִבֵךְ	Thy enemy.
יבש	אִיבַּשׁ	I shall be withered.
איב	אֵיבָת	The hatred.
—	אֵיבָתִי	My hatred.
יגע	אִיגַע	I shall labour.
איד		
—	אֵיד	A vapour, cloud, calamity, distress, destruction.
—	אֵידוֹ	His calamity.
—	אֵידִי	My calamity.
—	אֵידְךָ	Thy calamity.
—	אֵידָם	Their calamity.
איה		
—	אַיָּה	A vulture.
—	אַיֵּה	Where?
—	אַיּוֹ	Where is he?
אים	אֵיוֹם	Terrible.
יחל	אֲיַחֵל	I will expect, will hope.
יטב	אֵיטִיב	I will do good.
איי	אִיֵּי	The isles, islands.
—	אִיִּים	Islands; wild beasts that howl, *inhabiting deserts or islands.*
איך		
—	אֵיךְ	How, in what manner, where?
איה	אַיֶּכָּה	Where art thou?
איך	אֵיכָה	How?
איל		
—	אַיָּל	A hart, stag.
—	אַיִל	A ram.
—	אַיִל	A post, or any principal part [of a building.
—	אַיִל	Strength, might, power.
—	אַיָּלָה	A hind.
—	אֵילָו	Its posts.
—	אַיָּלוֹת	Hinds.
—	אֵילוּתִי	O my strength.
—	אֵילֵי	The rams.
ילל	אֵילִיל	I will howl.
איל	אֵילִים	Posts, pillars.
ילך	אֵילְכָה	I will go.
אלן	אֵילָן	A tree.
איל	אַיֶּלֶת	The hind,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איה	אַיָּם	Where are they.
אים		
—	אֵים	Terrible, formidable.
—	אֵימָה	The fear.
—	אֲיֻמָּה	Terrible.
—	אֵימֶיךָ	Thy terrors.
—	אֵימָת	Fear.
—	אֵימָתִי	My fear.
—	אֵימַתְכֶם	Your fear.
אין		
—	אָיִן	Not, nothing, none, no one.
—	אֵינָמוֹ	Not they.
—	אֵינְךָ	Not thou.
—	אֵינְכֶם	Not ye.
—	אֵינָם	Not they.
—	אֵינֶנָּה	Not she.
—	אֵינֶנּוּ	Not he.
—	אֵינֶנִּי	Not I.
ינק	אִינַק	I shall suck.
יסר	אֲיַסְּרֵם	I will chastise them.
—	אֲיַסֵּר	I will chastise.
יעץ	אִיעָצָה	I will counsel, guide.
—	אִיעָצְךָ	I will give thee counsel.
איף		
—	אֵיפָה	An Ephah, *a measure.*
—	אֵיפֹה־פֹּוא	Where, here, now
—	אֵיפַת	The ephah.
ירא	אִירָא	I shall be afraid.
—	אִירָאֶנּוּ	I shall fear him.
ירש	אִירָשֶׁנָּה	I shall possess, inherit it.
איש		
—	אִישׁ	A man, a male, a husband man, every one, as each, another, whosoever.
—	אִישָׁהּ	Her husband.
—	אִישׁוֹ	His man.
—	אִישִׁי	My husband.
—	אֲנָשִׁים	Men.
—	אִישֵׁךְ	Thy husband.
ישן	אִישָׁן	I shall sleep.
ישר	אֲיַשֵּׁר	I will direct.
אית		
—	אִתּוֹ	She, or it is.
—	אִיתֵי	It is, they are.
—	אִיתְּכוֹן	Ye are.
תמם	אֵיתָם	I shall be perfect, upright.
איתן	אֵיתָן	Strong, rough, untractable, stubborn, hard, lasting; strength, force.
—	אִיתָנוּ	We are.
אך		
—	אַךְ	Nevertheless, yet, but, surely, truly, at least, only, indeed, also.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	אֲכַבֵּד	*I will* honour.
—	אֶכָּבְדָה	I will be honoured.
—	אֲכַבֶּדְךָ	I will honour thee.
נכה	אַכֶּה	I will smite
אכל	אָכוֹל	To eat.
—	אֱכוֹל	Eat thou.
כזב	אֲכַזֵּב	Lying.
—	אֲכַזֵּב	I shall lie.
כזר	אַכְזָר	Cruel, merciless, fierce.
—	אַכְזָרִי	Cruel.
—	אַכְזָרִיּוּת	Cruelty.
כחד	אֲכַחֵד	I shall conceal.
כון	אֲכִינֶה	I will prepare, establish.
נכר	אַכִּיר	I will discover, acknowledge.
נכה	אַכֶּנָּה	I will smite, slay thee.
אָכַל		He ate, ate up, devoured, consumed, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.
—	אָכֹל	To eat.
—	אָכֹל אֹכַל	Eat thou.
—	אֹכַל	I will eat.
—	אֹכֶל	Eating.
—	אֹכֶל	Food, meat, victuals, prey.
—	אָכֻל	Consumed.
—	אֶכְלָא	I will restrain.
—	אֲכַלֶּה	I will eat.
—	אָכְלָה	She hath consumed, devoured.
—	אֹכְלָה	I will eat; eating, consuming, devouring.
—	אָכְלָה	To eat, consume.
—	אֹכְלֵהוּ	He ate, devoured him.
—	אָכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אָכְלוּ	They preferred, prosecuted.
—	אָכְלוּ	They ate, destroyed.
—	אִכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אָכְלוּ	They devoured.
—	אָכְלוֹ	To consume, devour him.
—	אָכְלוּ	They were consumed.
—	אֲכָלוּם	They have devoured them.
—	אֹכְלִי	Eating, devouring.
—	אֲכָלִי	Devour thou.
—	אֹכְלָיו	Eating him.
—	אֹכְלֶיךָ	They that devour thee.
—	אֹכְלִים	Eating, destroying.
—	אֲכָלְךָ	That thou eat.
—	אֲכַלֶּךָּ	I will consume thee.
—	אָכְלְךָ	Thy meat, food.
—	אֲכַלְכֵּל	I will nourish, support.
—	אֲכָלְכֶם	That ye eat.
—	אָכְלָם	Their meat, food.
—	אֲכָלָנוּ	We have eaten. [devoured me.
—	אֲכָלָנִי	It hath eaten up, consumed,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אכל	אֲכָלַת	Eating.
—	אָכַלְתָּ	Thou hast eaten.
—	אֲכָלָתְהוּ	It has devoured him.
—	אָכַלְתִּי	I did eat.
—	אֲכָלָתְךָ	It has devoured thee.
—	אֲכַלְתֶּם	Ye have eaten.
—	אֲכָלָתְנִי	It hath eaten me up.
כון	אָכֵן	Truly, verily, certainly, but.
נתה	אֲנַכֶּנָּה	I will give titles of honour
נכה	אַכֶּנּוּ	I will smite him.
כנע	אַכְנִיעַ	I will bring down.
כנה	אֲנַכְּךָ	I will surname thee.
כסה	אֲכַסֶּה	I will cover.
—	אֲכַסֶּנּוּ	I will cover him.
כעס	אַכְעִיסֵם	I will provoke them to anger.
—	אֶכְעַס	I will be angry.
אָכַף		He bowed *himself*.
כפף	אֶכְפֹּף	I shall bow *myself*.
כפר	אֲכַפֵּר	I will make an atonement.
אכר	אִכָּר	A husbandman.
כרת	אֶכְרוֹת	I will cut down, will strike: will make a covenant.
אכר	אִכָּרֵיכֶם	Your ploughmen.
—	אִכָּרִים	Ploughmen.
כרת	אַכְרִית	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אֶכְרֹת	I will make, will covenant.
כתב	אֶכְתֹּב	I will write.
—	אֶכְתְּבֶנָּה	I will write it.

אל

ROOT.		
אל		
איל	אֵל	God, the mighty, supreme.
אלה	אֶל	Of, to, at, against, before, with, concerning, toward, is, in, into, among, by, through, for, near, because of, according to, upon, unto.
אל	אַל	No, not, neither, nothing, not at all, whither.
לבן	אַלְבִּין	I shall be white.
לבש	אַלְבִּישׁ	I will clothe.
—	אַלְבְּשָׁנָּה	I shall put it on.
אלג		
—	אֶלְגַּבִּישׁ	Hail.
—	אַלְגּוּמִּים	Algum, *trees of a very durable nature.*
יָלַד		Begat, generated, brought forth.
—	אֵלֵד	I shall bear a child.
אָלָה		He has sworn, abjured, reviled, cursed, bound him-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		self or another by an oath with an imprecation annexed, bewailed.
אלה	אֵלֶּה	These.
—	אָלָה	To swear, forswear.
—	אֵלָה אֱלֹהֵי	God.
—	אֵלָה	An oak.
—	אֱלָהָא	God.
—	אֱלָהֵהּ	His God.
—	אֱלָהֲהֹם	Their God.
—	אֱלָהַי	My God.
—	אֱלָהִי	God, gods.
—	אֱלֹהַי	The God, gods.
—	אֱלָהַיָּא	Gods.
—	אֱלָהֵיהָ	Her God, gods.
—	אֱלָהֵיהֶם	Their God, gods.
—	אֱלָהָיו	His God, gods.
- -	אֱלָהֵיךְ	Thy God.
—	אֱלֹהֵיכֶם	Your God
—	אֱלֹהִים	God, gods.
—	אֱלָהֵימוֹ	Their God.
—	אֱלָהִין	The gods.
—	אֱלָהִינוּ	Our God.
—	אֱלָהָךְ	Thy God.
—	אֱלָהֲכֹם	Your God.
אל	אֲלֵהֶם	Unto them.
אלה	אֱלָהָנָא	Our God.
—	אֱלוֹהַּ	God.
—	אֱלוֹהַי	My God.
—	אֵלוֹן	Oaks.
—	אֵלוֹנֵי	The oaks.
—	אֵלוֹנִים	Oaks.
אלף	אַלּוּף	An ox, a leader.
—	אַלּוּפֵי	The leaders, princes.
—	אַלּוּפִי	My guide.
—	אַלּוּפֵיהֶם	Their dukes, princes.
—	אַלּוּפֵינוּ	Our oxen.
אלה	אָלוֹת	The curses; to swear.
אלח		
לחם	אֶלְחַם	I will eat, will feed.
אל	אֵלַי אֵלָי	To, towards, against me.
איל	אֵלַי	Strong.
אל	אֵלַי	To, into, by.
אלה	אֵלַי	My God.
—	אֵלַי	Lament, bewail thou.
אול	אֵלַי	Peradventure, perhaps.
אל	אֵלֶיהָ	To, against, upon, her.
—	אֲלֵיהֶם	Unto them.
אלה	אֵלֵיהֶם	Their oaks.
איל	אֵלֵיהֶמָה	Their posts.
אל	אֵלָיו	To, against him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אל	אֵלַיִךְ	To, against, upon thee.
—	אֲלֵיכֶם	Unto you.
אלל	אֱלִיל	Nothing, a thing of nought of no value, useless.
—	אֱלִילֵי	Idols, images.
—	אֱלִילִים	Idols.
איל	אֵלִים	The mighty, gods.
אל	אֲלֵימוֹ	Unto them.
אלן	אֵלֶּין	Those, these.
לון	אֵלִין	I will remain, abide, lodge.
אל	אֵלֵינוּ	Unto, toward us.
אלה	אָלִית	Thou swaredst, cursedst.
אלך		
—	אֵלֶּךְ	Those.
ילך	אֵלֵךְ־לָךְ	I will go, walk, depart.
לכד	אֶלְכֹּד	I will take.
ילך	אֶלְכָּה	I will go.
אל	אֲלֵכֶם	To you.
אלל		
ילל	אֱלֵלַי	Wo.
אלם		
—	אִלֵּם	Dumb, a congregation.
—	אֻלָם	A porch.
—	אִלֵּם	Dumb.
אלג	אַלְמֻגִּים	Almug, *trees of a very durable nature.*
למד	אֶלְמַד	I will learn.
—	אַלְמְדָה	I will teach.
—	אַלְמֵדְכֶם	I will teach you.
—	אַלְמֵדֵם	I shall teach them.
—	אַלְמֵדְתֵּם	I will teach you.
אלם	אֲלֻמִּים	Sheaves.
—	אִלְּמִים	Dumb.
—	אַלְמָן	Forsaken, *as a widow.*
—	אַלְמָנָה	A widow.
—	אַלְמָנוֹת	Widows.
—	אַלְמְנוּת	Widowhood.
—	אַלְמְנוּתָהּ	Her widowhood.
—	אַלְמְנוֹתֶיהָ	Her widows.
—	אַלְמְנוֹתָיו	Its, or their, widows, desolate palaces, or cities.
—	אַלְמְנוּתֵךְ	Thy widowhood.
—	אֲלֻמָּתִי	My sheaves.
—	אֲלֻמָּתִיו	His sheaves.
—	אֲלֻמֹּתֵיכֶם	Your sheaves.
אלן		
—	אִלֵּן	The, these, those.
לעג	אֶלְעַג	I will mock, laugh to scorn.
אלף		He studied, learned, made a great proficiency in earning.
—	אֶלֶף	A thousand.
—	אַלַּף	A thousand.
—	אַלְפֵי	Thousands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלף	אַלְפֵי	My family.
—	אַלָּפֵי	Chiefs, captains, princes, lords.
—	אַלָּפֶיךָ	Thy oxen, kine.
—	אֲלָפִים	Thousands, oxen.
—	אַלָּפִים	Leaders, princes.
—	אַלְפַּיִם	Two thousands.
—	אַלְפִּים	Thousands.
אלץ		
לקח	אֶלָּקַח	I shall be taken away.
לקט	אֲלַקְּטָה	I will gather, I will glean.
אלה	אָלָתוֹ	His oath, adjuration.
—	אָלָתִי	My oath.
	אמ	
אמם	אִם	If, whether, or, not, neither, nor, whereas, since, because, though, unless, lest, that not, when, whenever, till, truly, surely, O that.
—	אֵם	A mother.
מאס	אֶמְאַס	I will despise, abhor, reject.
מגן	אֲמַגֶּנְךָ	I will deliver thee.
מדד	אֲמַדֵּד	I will measure.
אמם	אִמָּהּ	Her mother.
—	אַמָּה	A cubit.
—	אַמָּה	A nation.
אמה	אָמָה	A maid servant.
—	אֲמָהוֹת	Handmaids.
אמם	אִמּוֹ	His mother.
מוט	אֶמּוֹט	I shall be moved.
אמן	אָמוֹן	Educated, or brought up.
—	אֱמוּנָה	Truth, faithfulness, firmness.
—	אֱמוּנוֹת	Truth, faithfulness.
—	אֲמוּנֵי	The faithful.
—	אֲמוּנִים	Truths.
—	אֲמוּנַת	The truth, stability.
—	אֲמוּנָתוֹ	His truth, faithfulness.
—	אֲמוּנָתְךָ	Thy faithfulness.
אמר	אֲמוֹר	To say.
אמם	אַמּוֹת	Cubits.
מות	אָמוּת־לָהּ	I shall die.
אמם	אַמּוֹת	Nations.
מחה	אֶמְחֶה	I will blot out, destroy.
—	אֶמְחֶנּוּ	I will blot him out.
מחץ	אֲמַחֲצֵם	I will wound, bruise them.
מטר	אַמְטִיר	I will cause to rain.
אמם	אִמִּי	My mother.
—	אַמְיָא	Nations.
מול	אַמִּילֵם	I will destroy them.
אים	אֵמִים	Terrors, terrible men.
אמם	אַמִּין	Cubits.
אמץ	אַמִּיץ	Strong, mighty.
אמר	אָמִיר	The highest branch of a tree.
מור	אָמִיר	I will change.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מוש	אָמִישׁ	I will remove, go back.
מות	אָמִית	I will kill.
—	אֲמִיתְךָ	I will kill thee.
אמם	אִמְּךָ	Thy mother.
—	אִמְּכֶם	Your mother.
אמל		
מלא	אֲמַלְּאָה	I will fill, fulfil.
—	אִמָּלְאָה	I shall be replenished.
—	אֲמֵלָה	Weak.
מלך	אֶמְלוֹךְ	I will rule, will be king.
מלט	אֲמַלְּטָה	I will deliver.
—	אִמָּלְטָה	I shall escape.
—	אֲמַלֶּטְךָ	I will deliver thee.
אמל	אָמְלָל	It languished, became weak, desolate.
—	אֲמֻלָּלָה	
—	אָמְלָלוּ	They languished, are fallen.
אמם		
—	אִמָּם	Their mother.
אמן		
—	אֶמֶן	A skilful workman.
—	אָמֵן	Amen, true, truth.
—	אֱמֶן	Faith, fidelity, truth.
—	אֹמֶן	One who educates, a guardian.
—	אֹמֶן	Stability, faithfulness.
—	אֲמָנָה	A firm agreement, covenant.
—	אָמְנָה	Indeed, truly.
—	אֹמְנֶיךָ	Thy nursing fathers.
—	אֲמָנִים	Truths.
—	אָמְנָם	Surely, certainly.
מנע	אֶמְנַע	I will keep back, withhold.
אמן	אֲמָנָתוֹ	His faithfulness, truth.
—	אֹמְנָתוֹ	His nurse.
מסה	אֲמַסֶּה	I will water.
מעד	אֶמְעָד	I shall totter, slide.
אמץ		He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength, prevailed.
—	אֱמָץ	Strengthen thou.
—	אֹמֶץ	Strength.
—	אַמִּיץ	Strong, courageous.
מצא	אֶמְצָא	I shall find.
—	אַמְצָאֲךָ	I shall find thee.
אמץ	אֹמְצָה	Strength.
—	אָמְצוּ	They are stronger.
—	אַמְּצוּ	Confirm, strengthen ye.
—	אַמֻּצִים	Strong; of a light bay colour.
—	אִמַּצְתָּ	Thou strengthenedst.
—	אִמַּצְתִּיךָ	I have strengthened thee.
אמר		He spoke, said, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved; saying.
—	אֱמֹר	To say.
—	אָמַר	He said.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	אֱמֶר	Say, speak, tell thou.
—	אֹמַר	I will say.
—	אֹמֵר	Saying, thinking.
—	אֹמֶר	A speech, word.
—	אֹמְרָה	I will speak.
—	אָמְרָה	She said.
—	אָמְרוּ	They said.
—	אֱמֹרוּ	Speak, say ye.
—	אִמְרוֹ	His word.
—	אִמְרוּ	Speak, think ye.
—	אֲמָרוֹת	The words.
—	אֲמָרַי	My words.
—	אִמְרִי	Say thou.
—	אִמְרֵי	The words.
—	אִמְרֵי	That I say.
—	אִמְרֶיהָ	Her words.
—	אִמְרָיו	His words.
—	אִמְרֵיכֶם	Your words.
—	אִמְרִים	Words.
—	אֹמְרִים	Saying.
—	אִמְּרִין	Lambs.
—	אָמַרְתְּ	That thou sayest.
—	אָמַרְתֶּם	That you say.
—	אָמַרְנָא	We said.
מרר	אֲמָרֵר	I shall be in bitterness.
אמר	אָמַרְתְּ	Thou spakest.
—	אִמֶּרֶת	Saying.
—	אִמְרַת	The word.
—	אִמֹּרֶת	Saying.
—	אִמַּרְתִּ	I told.
—	אִמְרָתוֹ	His word, commandment.
—	אִמְרָתִי	My speech.
—	אָמַרְתִּי	I said.
—	אָמַרְתֵּךְ	Thy speech.
—	אֲמַרְתֶּם	Ye spake.
אמש		
—	אֶמֶשׁ אֶמְשׁ	Last night, yesterday, lately.
משך	אֶמְשָׁכֵם	I will draw them.
משל	אֶמְשֹׁל	I will rule.
אמם	אַמּוֹת	The cubit, summit, extent.
—	אַמּוֹת	Cubits.
אמן	אֱמֶת	Truth, true, right.
אמה	אֲמָתָהּ	Her maid-servant.
—	אֲמָתוֹ	His maid-servant.
אמן	אֱמוּנָתוֹ	His truth.
מחח	אַמְתְּחוֹת	Sacks.
—	אַמְתְּחַת	A sack.
—	אַמְתַּחְתּוֹ	His sack.
—	אַמְתְּחֹתֵיכֶם	Your sacks.
—	אַמְתְּחֹתֵינוּ	Our sacks.
אמה	אֲמָתִי	My maid-servant.
אמם	אַמָּתַיִם	Two cubits.
—	אִמּוֹתֵינוּ	Our mothers.
אמה	אֲמָתֵךְ	Thy handmaid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמן	אֱמוּנָתֵךְ	Thy truth.
אמם	אִמּוֹתָם	Their mothers.
	אנ	
אן		
—	אָן	Whither, where, how long.
אנה	אָנָא	I.
אן	אָנָּא	I pray; beseech, confess.
אבב	אָנְבָּהּ	The fruit of it.
אנה	אָנָה	He mourned, it befel, he caused to meet, sought an occasion.
אן	אָנָה	Where, whither, whitherso-ever.
—	אָנָּה	Whither, hither.
אנה	אֲנָהּ	He caused to meet, delivered.
כהנ	אֲנַהֲגֵךְ	I will lead thee.
און	אֹנוֹ	His strength.
אני	אֲנוּ	We.
נוח	אָנוּחָה	I will rest.
אנה	אֵנּוֹן	They, those.
נוס	אָנוּסָה	I will flee.
אנש	אָנוּשׁ	Desperate, incurable, mortal.
—	אֱנוֹשׁ	A man, mortal man.
—	אֲנוּשָׁה	Incurable, mortal.
נחם	אֶנָּחֵם	I will take comfort, I will repent.
—	אֲנַחֲמֵךְ	I will comfort thee.
—	אֲנַחֲמְכֶם	I will comfort you.
אני	אֲנַחְנָא	We.
נחה	אֲנַחֵנָּה	I will guide her.
אני	אֲנַחְנוּ	We.
אנח	אַנְחָתָהּ	Her sighing, groaning.
—	אַנְחָתִי	My groaning.
—	אַנְחֹתַי	My sighs.
אני		
—	אֲנִי אָנִי	I.
אנה	אֳנִי	A ship, a navy.
—	אֳנִיּוֹת	Ships.
—	אִנִּין	They, those.
אנך		
—	אֲנָךְ	A plumb-line.
אני	אֲנֹכִי	I.
	אָנַן	He lamented.
	אָנַס	He compelled, forced.
—	אֹנֶס	Pressing, compelling.
—	אָנֹס	Concealed.
נסה	אֲנַסֶּה	I will tempt, prove, try.
—	אֲנַסֶּכָּה	I will prove thee.
—	אֲנַסֶּנּוּ	I will prove him.
	אָנַף	He was wroth, angry.
—	אַנְפּוֹהִי	His visage.
—	אָנַפְתְּ	Thou hast been displeased.
נצל	אִנָּצְלָה	I shall be delivered, escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
אנק		
נקה	אֲנַקֶּדְ	I will leave unpunished, will acquit thee.
אנק	אֲנָקָה	The sighing, groaning, roaring.
אנשׁ		
נשׂא	אֲנַשָּׂא	I will lift up.
אנשׁ	אַנְשֵׁי	The men.
—	אֲנָשַׁי	My men.
—	אֲנָשֶׁיהָ	Her men.
—	אַנְשֵׁיהֶן	Their husbands.
—	אֲנָשָׁיו	His men.
—	אֲנָשֶׁיךָ	Thy men.
—	אֲנָשִׁים	Men.
—	אֲנָשֵׁינוּ	Our men.
אני	אַנְתְּה	Thou.
—	אַנְתּוּן	Ye.
נתק	אֲנַתֵּק	I will break, burst.

אס

סבל	אֶסְבֹּל	I will carry.
פנד	אֶסָּבוֹד	I shall fall down.
סוך	אֲסוּךְ	A cruise, vial, pot.
אסן		
—	אָסוֹן	Death, or fatal mischief.
אסר	אָסוֹר	To bind, binding.
—	אָסוּר	Bound, tied.
סור	אָסוּר	I will turn aside, depart.
אסר	אֲסוּרוֹת	Bound.
—	אֲסוּרָיו	His bands.
—	אֲסוּרֶיךָ	Thy prisoners.
—	אֲסוּרִים	Bound, girded.
נסך	אַסֵּךְ	I will pour out, offer.
יסף	אֹסִיף	I will add, proceed, continue.
סוף	אֲסִיֵּם	I will consume them.
סור	אָסִיר	I will remove, take away.
אסר	אָסִיר	Bound.
—	אֲסִירַי	Bound, prisoners.
—	אֲסִירָיו	His prisoners, his bands.
—	אֲסִירֶיךָ	Thy prisoners.
—	אֲסִירִים	Prisoners.
סלח	אֶסְלַח	I will pardon.
אסם		
—	אֲסָמֶיךָ	Thy barns.
אסף		He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.
—	אָסֹף	To consume, assemble.
—	אֵסֹף	Gather, withdraw, take away.
יסף	אֹסִף	I will add, proceed, continue.
אסף	אֹסֶף	The collection, gathering.
סוף	אָסֵף	I will consume.
ספד	אֶסְפְּדָה	I will bewail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
אסף	אֲסֵפָה	An assembly.
ספה	אֲסֵפָה	I will add, will heap up.
אסף	אֲסֹפָה	Gather, assemble thou.
—	אֶסְפָּה	I will assemble.
ספה	אֶסְפֶּה	I will consume.
אסף	אִסְפוּ	Gather, assemble ye.
—	אֻסְפוּ	They gathered, withdrew.
—	אֲסִפּוֹת	Assemblies.
—	אֲסֹפִי	Gather thou.
—	אֲסֻפֵי	Consumed.
—	אֶסְפְּךָ	I will gather thee.
סוף	אַסְפְּךָ	I shall destroy thee. [them.
אסף	אַסְפָּם	Gathering, or about to gather
ספר	אֲסַפֵּר	I will count.
—	אֲסַפְּרָה	I will declare.
—	אֲסַפְּרֵם	I shall count them.
—	אֲסַפְּרָא	Fast, forthwith, speedily.
—	אֲסַפְּרֶנָּה	I will declare it.
אסף	אֲסַפְתָּ	Thou hast taken away.
—	אֲסָפְתִּי	I have gathered.
—	אֲסַפְתִּי	I have taken away.
נסק	אֶסַּק	I shall ascend.
אסר		He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.
—	אֲסֹר	To bind.
—	אֵסֶר	A decree.
—	אֲסֹר	Prepare *a chariot.*
—	אֶסֶר	A bond, obligation.
—	אֲסָרָא	The decree.
סור	אֲסָרָה	I will turn aside.
אסר	אֲסָרָה	She bound herself.
—	אִסְרוּ	Bind ye, harness.
—	אֻסְּרוּ	They are bound.
—	אֲסֻרוֹת	Bound.
—	אֲסָרַי	Binding.
—	אֲסָרֶיהָ	Her bonds.
—	אֲסָרָם	He bound them.
פתר	אֶסְתִּיר	I will hide.
—	אֶסָּתֵר	I will hide myself.

אע

אע		
—	אַע אֲעָא	Timber, wood.
עבד	אֶעֱבֹד	I shall serve.
—	אֶעֱבָדְךָ	I will serve thee.
עבר	אֶעֱבוֹר	I shall pass, transgress.
—	אַעֲבִיר	I will cause to pass.
—	אֶעֱבֹר	I will pass over, pass through.
—	אֶעְבְּרָה	I will pass, go over.
עוף	אָעוּפָה	I will fly away.
עזב	אֶעֱזֹב	I will forsake.
—	אֶעֱזְבָה	I will leave off.
—	אֶעֱזָבְךָ	I will forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	אֶעֱזְבֵם	I will forsake them.
עוד	אָעִידָה־בְּךָ	I shall testify to thee.
יעל	אֵיעִיל	I shall gain advantage; be profited.
עור	אָעִירָה	I will awake, arise.
עלה	אֶעֱלֶה	I will go up, ascend, bring up, restore, make to ascend, offer.
עלז	אֶעֱלְזָה	I will rejoice.
עלם	אֶעֱלִים	I will hide.
עלה	אַעֲלֵךְ	I will bring thee up.
עמד	אֶעֱמְדָה	I will stand.
ענד	אֶעֱנְדֵנּוּ	I will bind it.
ענה	אֶעֱנֶה	I will speak, hear, answer, be heard, afflicted.
—	אֶעֱנֶה	
—	אֶעֱנֶה	
—	אֲעַנֶּךָּ	I will afflict thee.
—	אֶעֱנֶךָּ	I will hear, will answer thee.
—	אֶעֱנֵם	I will hear them.
—	אֶעֱנֶנּוּ	I will answer him.
עצר	אֶעֱצֹר	I will shut up.
ערב	אֶעֱרְבֶנּוּ	I will be surety for him.
ערץ	אֶעֱרוֹץ	I shall fear.
ערך	אֶעֱרָךְ	I will prepare, direct, order.
עשה	אֶעֱשֶׂה	I will make.
—	אֶעֱשָׂךְ	I will prepare thee.
—	אֶעֱשֶׂנּוּ	I will do it.
עשר	אֲעַשְּׂרֶנּוּ	I will give the tenth of it.
עתר	אֶעְתִּיר	I will intreat, intercede.

אפ

אנף	אַף אַף	A nose, a face; anger.
—	אַף	Certainly, truly, moreover, also, yea, for, although, how much more, but, yet.
פאה	אֲפָאֵיהֶם	I will scatter them into corners, will exterminate them.
פאר	אֶפְאַר	I will glorify.
פגע	אֶפְגַּע	I will meet.
פגש	אֶפְגְּשֵׁם	I will meet them.
אפד		He tied, girded.
פדה	אֶפְדֶּה	I will redeem.
—	אֶפְדֵּם	I will ransom them.
אפדן	אַפַּדְנוֹ	His palace.
אפד	אַפְּדַת	The attire, robe.
—	אַפֻּדָּתוֹ	His ephod.
אפה		He baked, *in an oven, or on a hearth.*
אנף	אַפֵּהּ	Her face.
אפה	אֹפֶה	The baker.
—	אֹפֵיהֶם	Their baker.
אי	אֵפוֹ אֵפוֹא	Where, then, now.
אפה	אֵפוּ	Bake ye.
אנף	אַפּוֹ	His wrath, his countenance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פון	אֶפּוֹנֶה	I shall hesitate, be in suspense.
פחד	אֶפְחָד	I shall be afraid.
אנף	אַפִּי	My wrath. [sence.
—	אַפֵּי	The face, countenance, pre-
—	אַפֵּיהָ	Her face.
—	אַפָּיו	His face.
פוח	אָפִיחַ	I will blow.
אנף	אַפַּיִךְ	Thy nostrils, thy face.
נפל	אַפִּיל	I will cause to fall.
אפל	אֲפִילָה	Late, not grown up.
אנף	אַפַּיִם	Nostrils, anger.
—	אַפֵּינוּ	Our nostrils.
נפץ	אָפִיץ	I will scatter.
—	אֲפִיצֵם	I will scatter them.
אפק	אֲפִיקֵי	The rivers, channels, brooks, strength.
—	אֲפִיקָיו	His channels.
—	אֲפִיקֵיךְ	Thy rivers.
—	אַפִּיקִים	Mighty ones.
פור	אָפִיר	I will break, make void.
אפה	אָפִיתִי	I have baked.
אנף	אַפֵּךְ	Thy wrath, anger.
אפל		
נפל	אֶפֹּל	I shall fall.
אפל	אֹפֶל	Darkness.
אנף	אַפָּם	Their nose, their anger.
אפן	אֹפָן	A wheel.
—	אֹפַנָּיו	His wheels.
—	אוֹפַנִּים	Wheels. [end.
אפס		He failed, ceased, came to an
—	אֶפֶס	The end, extremity, failure, nothing, none; no, not, beside, except, only.
—	אַפְסֵי	The ends, extremities.
—	אַפְסָיִם	The ancle bones of the feet.
אפע		
—	אֶפְעֶה	A viper.
פעה	אֶפְעֶה	I will cry.
פעל	אֶפְעָל	I will do, will work.
אפף		He compassed about.
—	אֲפָפוּ	They have compassed.
—	אֲפָפוּנִי	They compassed me.
אפק		He constrained, or restrained himself, *to do or omit any thing.*
פקד	אֶפְקֹד	I will visit, punish, appoint.
פקח	אֶפְקַח	I will open. [trust.
פקד	אַפְקִיד	I will commit, commend, en-
אפר		
—	אֹפֶר	Dust, ashes.
פור	אָפֵר	I will break, make void.
פרש	אֶפְרוֹשׂ	I will stretch out.
פרח	אַפְרֹחֶיהָ	Her young ones.
—	אַפְרֹחִים	Young ones.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרה	אַפְרִיוֹן	A bridal chair or chariot; or a nuptial bed.
פרע	אֶפְרַע	I will go back.
פשט	אַפְשִׁיטֶנָּה	I will strip her.
פשע	אֶפְשָׁעָה	I will step, go.
אפח		
פתח	אֶפְתַּח	I will open, will loose.
—	אֶפְתַּח	I will open.
פתה	אֲפַתֶּנּוּ	I will persuade, deceive him.

אצ

ארך	אָץ	He hastened, urged; hasty, narrow.
יצא	אֲצָא	I will go out, forth, away.
צבע	אֶצְבַּע	A finger.
—	אֶצְבָּעוֹ	His finger.
—	אֶצְבָּעוֹת	Fingers.
—	אֶצְבְּעוֹתַי	My fingers.
—	אֶצְבְּעוֹתָיו	His fingers.
—	אֶצְבְּעוֹתֶיךָ	Thy fingers.
צדק	אַצְדִּיק	I will justify.
צוה	אֲצַוֶּה	I will charge, command.
—	אֲצַוְּךָ	I will command thee.
צום	אָצוּם	I will fast.
צוה	אֲצַוֶּנּוּ	I will command him.
יצג	אַצִּיגָה	I will place, leave.
נצל	אַצִּיל	I will deliver.
אצל	אֲצִילָה	To the arm-hole, to the wing *of a building.*
—	אֲצִילוֹת	Arm-holes.
—	אֲצִילַי	The arm-holes.
—	אֲצִילַי	Nobles.
נצל	אַצִּילְךָ	I will deliver thee.
ארץ	אָצִים	Urging, hastening.
צת	אֲצִיתֶנָּה	I will burn her.
אצל	אָצַל	He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated.
—	אֵצֶל	Near, by, besides, from.
צלה	אֶצְלָהּ	By her.
אצל	אֶצְלֶה	I will roast.
—	אֶצְלוֹ	By him.
—	אֶצְלִי	By me.
—	אֶצְלָם	By them.
—	אָצַלְתָּ	Thou hast reserved.
—	אָצַלְתִּי	I kept from, withdrew.
צמח	אַצְמִיחַ	I will cause to bud, grow up.
צמת	אַצְמִית	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אַצְמִיתֵם	I will destroy them.
צעד	אֶצְעָדָה	A bracelet.
צעק	אֶצְעַק	I will cry out.
צפה	אֲצַפֶּה	I will look.
צפף	אֲצַפְצֵף	I shall chatter

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצק	אֶצֹק אֶצָּק	I will pour, pour out.
נצר	אֶצֹּר	I will keep.
אצר	אָצְרוּ	They laid up in store.
—	אֹצָרוֹת	Treasures.
יצר	אֶצָּרְךָ	I will form thee.
נצר	אֲצַנְּרֶנָּה	I will keep her, or it.
ארץ	אֲצַתִּי	I have hastened.

אק

נקב	אֶקֹּב	I shall curse.
קבץ	אֶקְבֹּץ	I will gather.
—	אֲקַבֵּץ	I will gather.
—	אֲקַבֶּצְךָ	I will gather thee.
—	אֲקַבְּצֵם	I will gather them.
קבר	אֶקָּבֵר	I will be buried.
קדח	אֶקְדָּח	A carbuncle.
קדר	אַקְדִּירֵם	I will make them dark.
קדם	אַקְדִּם	I shall come before, shall meet.
קדש	אֶקָּדֵשׁ	I will be sanctified
—	אַקְדִּישׁ	I will sanctify.
קוה	אֲקַוֶּה	I will wait. [tend.
קוט	אָקוּט	I shall be tired of, shall con-
קום	אָקוּם	I will arise.
—	אֲקוֹמֵם	I will raise up.
לקח	אֶקַּח	I will take, receive.
—	אֶקָּחֲךָ	I will take, bring thee.
קמץ	אֶקְמֹץ	I will crop off, cut off.
קום	אָקִים	I will raise up, establish, perform.
—	אֲקִימָה	He set it up.
קוץ	אָקִיץ	I shall awake.
קנה	אֶקְנֶה	I will buy.
קנא	אַקְנִיאֵם	I will move them to jealousy.
קצף	אֶקְצוֹף	I will be angry.
אקק		
קרא	אֶקְרָא	I will read.
—	אֶקְרָא	I will call, cry, publish.
—	אֶקְרָאֲךָ	I will call upon thee.
קרב	אֶקְרָבֶנּוּ	I will approach him.
קרע	אֶקָּרֵעַ	I will meet.
קרה	אֶקְרַע	I will rend, tear.
—	אֶקְרָעֶנָּה	I will rend it.
קשה	אַקְשֶׁה	I will harden.

אר

ארא	אֵרְאֶה	I shall see.
ראה	אֵרָאֶה	I will appear, show myself.
—	אֶרְאֲךָ	I will see thee.
—	אַרְאֲךָ	I will show to thee.
—	אַרְאֶלָּם	Their champions, heralds
אראל	אַרְאֵם	I will show to them.
ראה	אַרְאֶנּוּ	I will show to him.
—		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	אֶרְאֶנּוּ	I shall see him.
אָרַב		He lay in wait.
—	אָרֹב	To lie in wait.
—	אֹרֶב	A den.
—	אֹרֵב	Lying in wait.
רבה	אַרְבֶּה	I will multiply; a locust.
ארב	אָרְבוּ	They lay in wait.
—	אָרְבּוֹ	His snares, treacheries.
—	אַרְבּוֹת	Elbows, snares.
—	אֲרֻבּוֹת	Windows, floodgates.
—	אֹרְבִים	Liers in wait.
רבץ	אַרְבִּיצֵם	I will cause them to lie down.
רבע	אַרְבַּע	Four.
—	אַרְבָּעָה	Four, fourth.
—	אַרְבָּעִים	Forty, fortieth.
—	אַרְבַּעַת	The four.
רבע	אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם	Fourfold.
—	אַרְבַּעְתָּם	Those four.
ארב	אָרַבְתִּי	I have laid wait.
—	אֲרֻבֹּתֵיהֶם	Their windows.
אָרַג		He weaved.
—	אֹרֵג	A weaver.
—	אָרָג	A shuttle.
—	אַרְגְּוָנָא	Purple or scarlet.
—	אֲרִגּוֹת	Weaving.
רגז	אַרְגָּז	I shall tremble.
—	אַרְגִּיז	I will shake.
ארג	אֹרְגִים	Weaving, weavers.
רגע	אַרְגִּיעַ	I will cause to rest, to break forth, I will cut down.
ארג	אַרְגָּמָן	Purple or scarlet.
ירד	אֵרֵד	I will go down.
רדף	אֶרְדּוֹף	I will pursue.
אָרַח		He plucked, gathered.
ארר	אָרֵר	Curse thou.
—	אֹרּוּ	Curse ye.
אור	אֹרוּ	They have been enlightened.
ארך	אֲרוּכָה	Healing, reparation.
רום	אָרוּם	I will be exalted.
—	אֲרוֹמֵם	I will exalt myself.
—	אֲרוֹמִמְךָ	I will exalt thee.
ארן	אָרוֹן	The ark.
רוץ	אָרוּץ	I will run, run through.
—	אֲרוֹצֵם	I will make them run away.
ארר	אָרוֹר	To curse.
—	אָרוּר	Cursed.
—	אֲרוּרָה	Cursed.
—	אֲרוּרִים	Cursed.
ארה	אֲרֻוֹת / אֲרִיוֹת	Stalls, stables.
ארר	אֲרוֹתִיהָ	I have cursed him.
ארז		
—	אֶרֶז	A cedar tree.
—	אַרְזֵי	The cedars.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארז	אַרְזָיו	His cedars.
—	אַרְזֶיךָ	Thy cedars.
—	אַרְזִים	Cedars.
אָרַח		He travelled, walked.
—	אֹרַח	A way, path, journey, custom.
—	אֲרֻחָה	Victuals, provisions for a journey.
—	אָרְחוֹ	His way.
—	אָרְחוֹת	The paths, ways.
—	אֹרְחוֹת	Companies travelling together.
—	אָרְחֹתַי	My paths.
—	אָרְחֹתָיו	His ways.
—	אָרְחֹתַיִךְ	Thy paths, ways.
—	אָרְחוֹתָם	Their ways.
—	אָרְחִי	My way.
—	אֹרְחִים	Wayfaring men.
רחק	אַרְחִיק	I will go, or remove far away.
ארח	אָרְחֵךְ	Thy way.
רחם	אֲרַחֵם	I will show mercy.
—	אֶרְחָמֵךְ	I will love thee.
—	אֲרַחֲמֵנּוּ	I will have mercy upon him.
רחץ	אֶרְחַץ	I will wash.
ארח	אֹרְחַת	The troops, company.
—	אֲרֻחַת	Diet, an allowance of victuals.
—	אָרְחֹתֵיהֶם	Their ways.
—	אָרְחֲתֵךְ	Thy ways.
ארה	אֲרִי אַרְיֵה	A lion.
—	אֲרִיאֵל	Brave, lion-like.
רוב	אָרִיב	I will plead, contend.
דוד	אָרִיד	I shall mourn, complain.
ארה	אַרְיֵה	A lion.
רוה	אַרְיֶוְךָ	I will water thee.
ארה	אֲרָיוֹת	Lions.
ריח	אָרִיחַ	I will smell.
ארה	אֲרָיִם	Young lions.
ארך	אָרִיךְ	Meet, becoming; longer.
רום	אָרִים	I will exalt.
רוץ	אָרִיצֵם	I will cause them to run away
—	אָרִיצֶנּוּ	I will make him run away.
ריק	אָרִיק	I will draw out. [them.
—	אָרִיקָם	I will empty, cast out, destroy
ארה	אֲרִיתִי	I have gathered. [ferred.
אָרַךְ		He prolonged, protracted, de-
—	אֶרֶךְ	Long, slow.
—	אֹרֶךְ	Length.
—	אָרְכָּהּ	Her length.
—	אֲרֻכָּה	Long.
—	אֲרֻכָה	Healing, reparation.
—	אֲרֻכַּת	A lengthening, continuance.
—	אָרְכוּ	They were prolonged.
—	אָרְכּוֹ	The length of it.
רכב	אַרְכִּיב	I will make to ride.
ארך	אָרְכָּם	Their length.
—	אֲרֻכַת	Health.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשׁ	אֵשׁ אֶשָּׁא	Fire.
כשׂא	אֶשָּׂא	I will lift up, bear, carry, take. take away.
שׁאב	אֶשְׁאַב	I will draw.
שׁאר	אֶשְׁאִיר	I will leave.
שׁאל	אֶשְׁאַל	I will ask, desire.
—	אֶשְׁאָלְךָ	I will ask of thee.
כשׂא	אֶשָּׂאֶנּוּ	I will bear it.
ישׁב	אֶשֵּׁב	I will sit, remain, dwell.
שׁבר	אֶשְׁבּוֹר	I will break, crush.
שׂבע	אֶשְׂבַּע	I will satisfy.
—	אֶשְׂבִּיעַ	I will satisfy.
—	אַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ	I will satisfy him.
—	אַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ	I will satisfy thee.
שׁבר	אַשְׁבִּיר	I shall bring to the birth.
שׁבת	אַשְׁבִּיתָה	I will make to cease.
שׁבע	אִשָּׁבֵעַ	I will swear.
—	אֶשְׂבַּע	I shall be satisfied.
שׁבר	אֶשְׁבֹּר / אֶשְׁבֹּר	I will break, crush.
שׁכב	אַשְׁכִּבֵהוּ	I will set him on high.
אשׁד		
—	אַשְׁדּוֹת	The springs, declivities, bottoms.
אשׁ	אִשֶּׁה אִשֶּׁה	An offering made by fire.
אישׁ	אִשָּׁה	A woman, a wife; another, any, every female.
אשׁ	אִשּׁוֹ	His fire.
שׁוב	אָשׁוּב	I will return. [led.
שׁוה	אֶשְׁוֶה	I will liken, compare, be equal-
שׁוח	אָשׁוֹחֲחָה	I will meditate.
אשׁה	אַשְׁוֹתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
שׁוע	אֶשְׁוַּע	I will cry, cry aloud.
שׁוּר	אֶשְׁוּר	I will observe.
רוּשׁ	אַשּׁוּרֶנּוּ	I shall behold him.
שׁחה	אַשְׁחֶה	I will make to swim.
שׁחת	אַשְׁחִית	I will destroy.
—	אַשְׁחִיתֵם	I will destroy them.
שׂחק	אֶשְׂחַק	I will laugh. [gently.
שׁחר	אֲשַׁחֲרֶךָּ	I will seek thee early, dili-
אשׁ	אִשֵּׁי	Offerings made by fire.
אשׁשׁ	אֲשִׁיָּא	Foundations.
שׁוב	אָשִׁיב	I will bring again, cause to return, restore, render, answer.
—	אֲשִׁיבְךָ	I will answer thee.
—	אֲשִׁיבֶנָּה	I will reverse it.
—	אֲשִׁיבֶנּוּ	I will bring him again, restore it, answer him.
נשׂג	אַשִּׂג	I will overtake, seize.
אשׁה	אֲשִׁיּוֹתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
שׂוח	אָשִׂיחַ	I will meditate, speak.
שׂום	אָשִׂים	I will put, place, set, lay.
—	אָשִׂימְךָ	I will put thee.
—	אָשִׂימֵם	I will put them.
—	אָשִׂימָהּ	I will put her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארם		
—	אַרְמוֹן	A palace.
—	אַרְמִית	In the Syriac language.
—	אַרְמְנוֹת	Palaces.
—	אַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ	Her palaces.
—	אַרְמְנוֹתַיִךְ	Thy palaces.
ארה	אָרֹן	An ark, a chest, coffin.
ארן		
—	אֹרֶן	A pine, or ash tree.
רנן	אָרֹנֵּן	I will rejoice, or sing aloud.
—	אֲרַנֵּן	I will cause to rejoice.
רוע	אָרַע	I will do hurt.
ארע	אַרְעָא	The earth.
רע	אַרְעָא	Inferior.
רעב	אֶרְעַב	I shall be hungry.
רעה	אֶרְעֶה	I will feed.
—	אַרְעֶנָּה	I will feed her.
רפא	אֶרְפָּא	I will heal, will cure.
—	אֶרְפָּאֲךָ	I will heal thee.
רפה	אַרְפֶּה	I will leave her, let her go.
—	אַרְפְּךָ	I will forsake thee.
—	אַרְפֶּנּוּ	I will let him go.
ארץ		
—	אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ	The earth, land, a country.
רוץ	אָרֵץ	I will run, run through.
רצה	אֶרְצֶה	I will accept.
ארץ	אַרְצָהּ	Her land. [ground, country.
—	אַרְצָה	To, into, on, over the land,
—	אַרְצוֹ	His land.
—	אַרְצוֹת	Countries, regions, lands.
רצה	אֵרָצֵחַ	I shall be slain.
ארץ	אַרְצִי	My land.
—	אַרְצְךָ	Thy land.
—	אַרְצְכֶם	Your land.
—	אַרְצָם	Their land.
רצה	אֶרְצֵם	I will accept them.
ארץ	אַרְצֵנוּ	Our country.
ארק		
רקע	אֲרָקֵעֵם	I will crush, disperse them.
אָרַר		He cursed.
—	אֵרְרָהּ	He hath cursed her.
—	אֹרְרֵי	They that curse.
—	אֹרְרַיִךְ	They that curse thee.
ארשׂ		
ארשׂ		
—	אֵרַשׂ	He hath betrothed.
—	אֹרָשָׂה	She is betrothed.
רשׁע	אֶרְשָׁע	I shall be wicked, shall do wickedly.
ארשׂ	אֵרַשְׂתִּי	I have espoused.
ארר	אֹרֶת	Herbs.

אש

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שום	אֲשִׂימְנוּ	I will put him.
שור	אֲשִׁיר	I will sing.
אשר	אֲשֵׁירָה	A grove.
—	אֲשֵׁירֶיךָ	Thy groves.
שוש	אָשִׂישׁ	I will rejoice.
אשש	אֲשִׁישֵׁי	Flagons.
שות	אָשִׁית	I will put, place.
—	אֲשִׁיתְךָ	I will put thee.
אשך		
—	אֶשֶׁךְ	A testicle.
שכב	אֶשְׁכַּב־ כְּבָה	I will lie down.
שכל	אֶשְׁכּוֹל	A cluster of grapes.
שכן	אֶשְׁכּוֹן	I will dwell, inhabit.
שכח	אֶשְׁכַּח	I will forget.
—	אֶשְׁכָּחֲךָ	I will forget thee.
שכל	אַשְׂכִּילָה	I will understand, behave myself wisely.
—	אַשְׂכִּילְךָ	I will instruct thee.
שכם	אַשְׁכִּים	To rise early.
שכר	אַשְׁכִּיר	I will make drunk.
שכל	אֶשְׁכַּל	I shall be deprived.
—	אַשְׁכְּלוֹת	Clusters.
—	אַשְׁכְּלוֹתֶיהָ	Her clusters.
אש	אִשְׁכֶם	Your fire.
שכר	אַשְׁכָּר	A gift.
—	אַשְׁכָּרְךָ	Thy present, gift.
אשל		
—	אֶשֶׁל	A grove.
שלח	אֶשְׁלַח	I will send.
—	אֶשְׁלָחֲךָ	I will send thee.
—	אֲשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ	I will send him.
שלך	אַשְׁלִיךְ	I will cast, cast out.
שלם	אֲשַׁלֵּם	I will pay, recompense.
אשם	אָשַׁם	He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.
—	אָשֹׁם	To offend.
שמם	אֲשֹׁם	I will destroy.
אשם	אָשָׁם	A trespass, guiltiness, a trespass-offering.
—	אַשְׁמָה	A fault, delinquency.
—	אַשְׁמוֹ	His trespass, fault, trespass-offering.
—	אֲשָׁמוֹת	Faults, sins.
שמח	אֶשְׂמַח	I will rejoice, be glad.
שמד	אַשְׁמִיד	I will destroy.
—	אַשְׁמִידְךָ	I will destroy thee.
אשם	אַשְׁמִים	Guilty, faulty.
שמע	אַשְׁמִיעַ	I will cause to hear.
—	אַשְׁמִיעֲךָ	I will cause thee to hear.
אשם	אֲשָׁמָם	Their trespass offering.
שמם	אַשְׁמֵם	I will make them desolate.
שמע	אֶשְׁמַע	I will hearken, will hear.
שמר	אֶשְׁמֹר	I will keep, observe.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמר	אִשְׁמְרָה	I will keep, observe.
—	אַשְׁמֻרוֹת	Night watches.
אשם	אַשְׁמַת	The trespass.
—	אָשַׁמְתָּ	Thou hast transgressed or become guilty.
—	אֲשָׁמְתּוֹ	His trespass offering.
—	אֲשָׁמָתָם	Their trespass.
—	אַשְׁמָתֵנוּ	Our trespass.
שנא	אֶשְׂנָא	I will hate.
שכב	אֶשְׁנְבִי	My casement.
שנה	אֲשַׁנֶּה	I will change.
—	אֶשְׁנֶה	I will repeat.
אשף		
—	אַשָּׁפָה	A quiver.
שפט	אֶשְׁפּוֹט	I will judge.
שפך	אֶשְׁפּוֹךְ	I will pour ou
שפט	אֶשְׁפֹּט	I will plead.
—	אֶשְׁפָּטְךָ	I will judge thee.
—	אֶשְׁפְּטֵם	I will judge them.
אשף	אַשְׁפַּיָּא	Astrologers.
שפל	אַשְׁפִּיל	I will lay low.
אשף	אַשְׁפָּתוֹ	His quiver.
—	אַשְׁפּוֹת	Dunghills.
שקד	אִשְׁקֹד	I will watch.
שקה	אַשְׁקֶה	I will give drink.
נשק	אֶשָּׁקָה	I will kiss.
שקט	אֶשְׁקוֹט	I will rest.
שקל	אֶשְׁקוֹל	I will pay, weigh out.
שקע	אַשְׁקִיעַ	I will make deep or clear.
נשק	אֲשַׁקֶּדְךָ	I will kiss thee.
שקה	אַשְׁקְךָ	I will cause thee to drink.
—	אַשְׁקֶנָּה	I will water her,
שקר	אֲשַׁקֵּר	I will lie, deceive.
אשר		He called or rendered happy; he walked, led, directed.
—	אֲשֶׁר	Who, which, he who, such, as, whatever: because, when, where, whither, and, therefore, for, after that, as, though, since, how, if, that, so that, or.
—	אֲשֵׁרָה	A grove.
—	אַשְׁרֵהוּ	Happy he.
—	אַשְׁרוּ	Direct, relieve ye.
—	אִשְׁרוּ	Walk ye.
—	אַשְׁרוּנִי	They shall call me blessed.
—	אֲשֵׁרוֹת	Groves.
—	אַשְׁרֵי	Happy ; blessedness.
—	אֲשֻׁרַי	My goings.
—	אֲשֻׁרַי	My step.
—	אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם	Their groves.
—	אֲשֵׁרָיו	His groves.
—	אַשְׁרֵיו	Happy he.
—	אֲשֻׁרָיו	His steps

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשר	אַשְׁרֵיךְ	Happy thou.
—	אַשְׁרֵיכֶם	Happy ye.
—	אֲשֵׁרִים	Groves.
—	אַשֻּׁרֵינוּ	Our steps.
שרק	אֶשְׁרְקָה	I will hiss.
אשש		
איש	אֲשׁוֹת	Women.
—	אֶשֶׁת	The wife.
שתה	אֶשְׁתֶּה	I will drink.
איש	אִשְׁתּוֹ	His wife.
שלל	אֶשְׁתּוֹלְלוּ	They are spoiled.
שכם	אֶשְׁתּוֹמֵם	He was astonished.
שכך	אֶשְׁתּוֹנָן	I shall be pricked.
שחה	אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	I will bow myself, will worship.
איש	אִשְׁתִּי	My wife.
שתה	אִשְׁתָּיו	They drank.
איש	אִשְׁתֵּךְ־חֵךְ	Thy wife.
שתל	אֶשְׁתְּלֶנּוּ	I will plant it.
שרה	אֲשַׁחֲנֵהוּ	I will place, or make him.
שנא	אֶשְׁתַּנֵּי	He was changed.
שעה	אֶשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע	I will delight myself.
..		
	את	
את		
—	אֵת אֶת	From, to, with, against, before, together, with, concerning, out of, towards, in, among, through, for, beside, by, because of, after, upon.
—●	אַתְּ אִתְּ	Thou. [fel.
אתה	אָתָא אֲתָא	He, or it, came, happened, be-
אפק	אֶתְאַפַּק	I will restrain myself.
בין	אֶתְבּוֹנֵן	I will consider, understand.
גזר	אֶתְגַּזֶּרֶת	He was cut out, or off.
אתה	אָתָה	He or it came, befel.
—	אָתָה	He came.
—	אָתֵה	Coming.
את	אַתָּה	Thou.
—	אִתָּהּ	With her.
—	אֹתָהּ	Her.
הלך	אֶתְהַלֵּךְ	I will walk.
את	אִתָּהֶם	Them.
—	אִתָּהֶן	Them.
—	אִתּוֹ	With him.
—	אֵתוֹ	His coulter, ploughshare.
—	אֹתוֹ	Him.
אתה	אָתוֹ	They came.
ידע	אֶתְוַדָּע	I will make myself known.
אות	אִתּוֹתַי	His signs.
אתן	אַתּוּן	The furnace.
—	אֲתוֹנוֹת	Asses.
נתש	אֶתּוֹשׁ	I will pluck up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אות	אֹתוֹת	Tokens.
—	אִתּוֹתָיו	His signs.
—	אִתּוֹתֵינוּ	Our signs.
—	אִתּוֹתָם	Their signs.
חבר	אֶתְחַבַּר	He joined himself.
חנן	אֶתְחַנַּן	I will intreat.
את	אִתִּי	With me.
—	אֹתִי	Me.
אות	אֹתָיו	Signs.
אתה	אֶתְיוּ	Come ye.
את	אִתֵּיכֶם	Your ploughshares.
אות	אִתִּין	Signs.
יעט	אִתְיָעֲטוּ	They consulted together.
נחק	אֲתִיק	A gallery.
—	אֲתִיקִים	Galleries.
את	אִתְּךָ	With thee.
—	אִתְּכֶם	With you.
כרא	אֶתְכְּרִית	She is broken.
את	אַתֶּם	Ye.
—	אֹתָם	Them.
—	אִתָּם	With them.
חמל	אֶתְמוֹל	Yesterday.
חמך	אֶתְמָכְךָ	I will support, uphold.
אתן		
את	אֹתָן	Them.
נתן	אֶתֵּן אֶתְּנָה	I will give, deliver, set.
איה	אֵתָן	Strong.
את	אַתֶּנָּה	Ye.
תנה	אֶתְנָה	Reward, hire.
נתן	אֶתֵּנָה	I will give.
—	אֶתְּנֶנּוּ	I will give, or deliver him.
נהל	אֶתְנַהֲלָה	I will lead myself, walk on.
את	אִתָּנוּ	With us.
—	אֹתָנוּ	Us.
אתה	אָתָנוּ	We come.
אתן	אֲתֹנוֹ	His ass.
—	אֲתֹנוֹת	The asses.
—	אֲתֹנְךָ	Thy ass. [thee.
נתן	אֶתֵּנְךָ	I will give up, deliver, make
—	אֶתְּנֶנָּה	I will give her, him.
תנה	אֶתְנַנֶּיהָ	Her gifts, wages.
עקר	אֶתְעַקָּרוּ	They were plucked up.
פאר	אֶתְפָּאָר	I will be glorified.
פלל	אֶתְפַּלָּל	I will pray.
נחץ	אֶתֹּץ	I will break down, destroy.
קוט	אֶתְקוֹטָט	I will contend with, loathe, be weary of, abominate.
נתק	אֶתְקֶנְךָ	I will pluck up thee.
אתר		
—	אֲתַר	The place.
—	אֶתְרוֹ	His place.
ריע	אֶתְרוֹעָע	I will triumph.
אות	אֹתֹתַי	My signs.
—	אֹתֹתָיו	His signs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	בא	
בוא	בָּא	He came, went, entered, set; coming.
—	בֹּא	To come, enter; go, come, enter thou; the setting.
אבד	בְּאַבְדוֹן	In destruction.
—	בְּאָבְדָן	In the destruction.
אבב	בְּאָבּוֹ	In his greenness.
אבה	בַּאֲבוֹתֶיךָ	In thy fathers.
—	בַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם	Unto your fathers.
אבב	בְּאִבֵּי	On the fruits.
אבן	בָּאֶבֶן	With a stone, a weight.
אבנט	בָּאַבְנֵט	With the girdle.
אבן	בְּאַבְנֵי	With the stones.
—	בְּאֲבָנִים	With stones.
אבר	בְּאֶבְרָתוֹ	With his wing.
אגן	בָּאֲגַנוֹת	In basons.
גרף	בְּאֶגְרוֹף	With the fist.
אגר	בְּאִגְּרוֹת	With the letters.
אדן	בְּאָדַיִן	Then.
אדר	בְּאַדִּיר	By a mighty one.
אדם	בָּאָדָם	Within man.
—	בְּאַדְמָה	In the land.
אדן	בַּאדֹנִי	Against my Lord.
דרע	בְּאֶדְרַע	By force.
אדר	בְּאַדַּרְתּוֹ	In his mantle.
בוא	בָּאָה	She went, came, entered.
—	בֹּאָה	She comes, her coming.
אהב	בְּאַהֲבָת	For love.
—	בְּאַהֲבִים	With loves.
—	בְּאַהֲבַת	In the love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתָהּ	With her love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתוֹ	In, or because of, his love.
אהל	בְּאֹהֶל	In, into the tent, tabernacle.
—	בְּאָהֳלוֹ	In his tent.
—	בְּאָהֳלֵי	In his tents.
—	בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם	In their tents.
—	בְּאָהֳלֶיךָ	In thy tents.
—	בְּאָהֳלֵיכֶם	In your tents.
—	בָּאֳהָלִים	In tents.
—	בְּאָהֳלֶךָ	In thy tent.
בוא	בָּאוּ	They came, went in.
—	בֹּאוּ	Come, enter ye.
—	בֹּאוֹ	He came, his entrance.
אוב	בָּאוֹב	By the familiar spirit.
אלם	בָּאוּלָם	In the porch.
אול	בְּאִוַּלְתּוֹ	In his folly.
אפן	בָּאוֹפַנִּים	In wheels.
אצר	בְּאוֹצָרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוֹצְרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוֹצְרוֹתָיִךְ	In thy treasures
—	בְּאוֹצְרֹתַי	In my treasures.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אצר	בְּאוֹצָרֹתָיו	In his treasures.
אור	בָּאוֹר	In the light.
—	בָּאוּר	In the fire, flame.
—	בָּאוּרִים	By the Urim.
—	בְּאוֹרֶךָ	In thy light.
בוא	בָּאוֹת	Coming. [sire.
אוה	בְּאַוַּת	At pleasure, according to de-
—	בְּאַוָּתִי	In my desire.
אזב	בָּאֵזוֹב	With hyssop.
אזן	בְּאָזְנוֹ	In his ear.
—	בְּאָזְנַי	In my ears.
—	בְּאָזְנֵי	In the ears.
—	בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם	In their ears.
—	בְּאָזְנָיו	In his ears.
—	בְּאָזְנֶיךָ	In thy ears.
—	בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם	In your ears.
—	בְּאָזְנֵינוּ	In our ears.
אזק	בָּאזִקִּים	In chains.
זרח	בְּאֶזְרָח	A native of the country.
אחד	בְּאֶחָד	In one, the first, some.
אחה	בָּאָחוּ	In a meadow.
אחר	בְּאָחוֹר	Till afterwards.
אחז	בַּאֲחֹז	In taking hold.
—	בַּאֲחֻזָּתוֹ	In his possession.
—	בַּאֲחֻזָּתָם	In their possession.
אחה	בְּאַחֵרִיהוּ	To another. [ther.
—	בְּאַחֵרָיו	To, toward, against his bro-
—	בְּאַחֶיהָ	Among his brethren.
—	בְּאָחִיךָ	Toward thy brother.
דמה	בְּאַחַר דָּבָה	After, afterwards.
אחר	בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ	In the end.
—	בְּאַחֲרִי	With the hinder end.
—	בְּאַחֲרִית	In the last.
—	בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ	In her end.
—	בְּאַחֲרִיתֵךְ	At thy end.
אחד	בְּאַחַת בְּאַחַת	In one.
אחה	בְּאַחֹתָהּ	Toward, against her sister.
בוא	בֹּאִי	My coming, return; go, enter thou.
—	בָּאֵי	They that come.
איב	בְּאֵיבָה	In enmity.
—	בְּאֹיְבֵי	Amongst the enemies.
איד	בְּאֵידְכֶם	In, at your calamity.
בוא	בָּאֶיהָ	They that go unto her.
אי	בְּאִיֵּי	In the isles.
—	בְּאִיִּים	In the islands.
איל	בָּאַיִל	In, or with a ram.
—	בְּאַיָּלוֹת	By the hinds.
—	בְּאֵילֵי	By the posts.
בוא	בָּאִים	Coming, entering.
אים	בָּאֵימָה	With fear.
אין	בְּאֵין	Without, where not, so that no one.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איש	בְּאִישׁ	Unto the man.
—	בְּאִישָׁהּ	To her husband.
—	בְּאִישׁוֹן	In the black, blackness.
איה	בְּאֵיתָן	In strength.
בוא	בְּאֲךָ	Thy coming.
—	בְּאָךְ	Thou comest, goest.
—	בַּאֲכָה	As thou comest.
אכל	בְּאָכְלְךָ	In devouring.
—	בַּאֲכָל	In consuming.
—	בְּאֹכֶל	For food.
—	בְּאֹכְלֵי	Among those that eat.
—	בַּאֲכָלְכֶם	In your eating.
—	בְּאָכְלָם	When they eat.
—	בְּאָכְלֵנוּ	When we eat.
בוא	בְּאֲכֶם	That you come, your coming.
אלה	בְּאֵל	By God.
—	בְּאָלָה	With an oath, a curse.
—	בָּאֵלָה	In an oak.
אל	בְּאֵלֶּה	In them, these.
אלה	בֵּאלֹהָהּ	In his God.
—	בֵּאלֹהַי	In or by my God.
—	בֵּאלֹהַי	In against, by the God.
—	בֵּאלֹהֶיהָ	Against, by her God.
—	בֵּאלֹהָיו	By, in his God.
—	בֵּאלֹהַיִךְ	To thy God.
—	בֵּאלֹהֵיכֶם	Toward, against your God.
—	בֵּאלֹהִים	Amongst the gods.
—	בֵּאלֹהִים	In, by, against God, gods.
—	בֵּאלֹהֵנוּ	Toward our God.
אלף	בְּאַלּוּף	In a guide.
אלל	בְּאֱלִילִים	Amongst the idols.
איל	בְּאֵלִים	Amongst the mighty.
אלה	בֵּאלִים	Amongst gods.
אלם	בְּאַלְמְנוֹתָיו	In their desolate houses.
אלן	בְּאֵלֹנֵי	In the plain, forest.
אלף	בְּאֶלֶף	With a thousand.
—	בַּאֲלָפָיו	In his thousands.
—	בַּאֲלָפַי	Among the thousands.
בוא	בְּאֵם	They come, their coming.
אמם	בְּאִמָּהּ	Against her mother.
—	בָּאַמָּה	In a cubit.
אמן	בֶּאֱמוּנָה	In truth, faithfulness, office.
—	בֶּאֱמוּנָתוֹ	In his faithfulness.
—	בֶּאֱמוּנָתִי	In my faithfulness.
—	בֶּאֱמוּנָתֶךָ	In thy truth.
—	בֶּאֱמָנָתֶךָ	In thy truth.
—	בֶּאֱמוּנָתָם	In their truth, office.
אמם	בְּאִמְּכֶם	With your mother. [cation.
אמן	בְּאָמְנָה	When brought up, during edu-
אמן	בַּאֲמִצּוֹ	In establishing him.
אמר	בֶּאֱמֹר	In speaking.
—	בֶּאֱמָרַי	In my speaking.
—	בְּאִמְרֵי	In words.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	בְּאֹמְרִים	With those who say.
—	בֶּאֱמָרְכֶם	In that ye say.
—	בֶּאֱמָרָם	While they say.
—	בְּאִמְרָתֶךָ	In thy word.
אמם	בְּאַמָּה	In a cubit.
אמן	בֶּאֱמֶת	In truth; truly, faithfully.
מחה	בְּאַמְתַּחַת	In the sack.
—	בְּאַמְתַּחְתִּי	In my sack.
—	בְּאַמְתְּחֹתֵיכֶם	In your sacks.
—	בְּאַמְתְּחֹתֵנוּ	In our sacks.
אמן	בֶּאֱמֶתֶךָ	In thy truth.
בוא	בְּאָנָה	Their coming.
—	בְּאָנוּ	Our returning.
—	בָּאנוּ	We came.
אנש	בֶּאֱנוֹשׁ	In man.
אנח	בְּאַנְחָה	With sighing.
—	בְּאַנְחָתִי	In or with my groaning.
און	בְּאֹנִי	In my sorrow.
אנה	בָּאֳנִי	In the navy.
—	בָּאֳנִיָּה	In the ship.
—	בָּאֳנִיּוֹת	In the ships.
אנק	בַּאֲנָק	In crying, lamenting.
אנש	בְּאַנְשֵׁי	Among the men.
—	בָּאֲנָשִׁים	In, among, from, of men.
אסם	בַּאֲסָמֶיךָ	In thy barns, storehouses.
אסף	בַּאֲסַפֵּי	In the assemblies, at the threshold.
—	בְּאָסְפְּךָ	When thou hast gathered.
—	בְּאָסַפְתֶּם	When ye have gathered.
אסר	בְּאָסְרָם	When they bind.
אנף	בְּאַף בָּאַף	With or in anger, in the nose.
—	בְּאַפּוֹ	In his anger.
—	בְּאַפִּי	In my anger.
—	בְּאַפָּיו	Into, in his nostrils.
—	בְּאַפַּיִם	In anger.
אפק	בַּאֲפִיקִים	By the rivers.
אנף	בְּאַפְּךָ	In thine anger, nose, presence.
אפל	בַּאֲפֵלָה	In darkness.
—	בַּאֲפֵלוֹת	In very great darkness.
אנף	בְּאַפָּם	In their anger.
אפס	בְּאֶפֶס	Without.
אפר	בַּאֲפָר	In, with ashes; with a veil.
צבע	בְּאֶצְבַּע	With the finger.
—	בְּאֶצְבָּעוֹ	With his finger.
—	בְּאֶצְבָּעֶךָ	With thy finger.
—	בְּאֶצְבְּעֹתָיו	With his fingers.
אצר	בְּאֹצָרוֹת	In treasures.
—	בְּאֹצְרֹתַי	In my treasures.
—	בְּאֹצְרֹתֶיהָ	In her treasures.
בָּאַר		He declared, explained.
—	בָּאֹר	To declare, declaring; clearly.
—	בָּאַר	He declared.
—	בְּאֵר	A well.
רבה	בָּאַרְבֶּה	For the locust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארב	בַּאֲרֻבוֹת	In the windows.
—	בְּאָרְבָּם	While they lie in wait.
רבע	בְּאַרְבַּע	In four.
—	בָּאַרְבָּעָה	In the fourth.
—	בָּאַרְבָּעִים	In forty, in the fortieth.
—	בְּאַרְבַּעַת	In the four.
ארג	בָּאֲרִגָּז	In a coffer, box.
—	בָּאַרְגָּמָן	In purple.
ארן	בָּאֲרוֹן	Into, in the ark.
באר	בְּאֵרוֹת	Cisterns.
—	בָּאֵרוֹת	Pits, wells.
ארז	בָּאֲרָזִים	In cedar.
—	בַּאֲרָזֶיךָ	On thy cedars.
—	בָּאֲרָזִים	In cedars.
ארח	בָּאֹרַח	In a path.
—	בְּאָרְחֹתָיו	In his paths.
אור	בָּאֲרִים	In the valleys.
ארך	בָּאֹרֶךְ	In length.
באר	בְּאֵרְךָ	Thine own well.
ארמ	בָּאַרְמוֹן	In the palace.
—	בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ	In her palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֵיהֶם	In their palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמְנוֹתַיִךְ	Within thy palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֵינוּ	Into our palaces.
ארע	בָּאָרְעָא	In the earth.
ארץ	בָּאָרֶץ	On, to, through the earth.
—	בְּאַרְצוֹ	In his land.
—	בָּאֲרָצוֹת	In, through the lands.
—	בְּאַרְצִי	In my land.
—	בְּאַרְצֵךְ	In thy land.
—	בְּאַרְצְכֶם	In your land.
—	בְּאַרְצָם	In their land.
—	בְּאַרְצֵנוּ	In our land.
—	בְּאַרְצָתָם	In their lands.
בְּאַשׁ		He or it stank, became loathsome.
בָּאַשׁ	בָּאַשׁ בָּאֵשׁ אֵשׁ	In, into, through, on fire.
באש	בְּאֹשׁ	The stink.
—	בָּאַשׁ	He was displeased.
—	בְּאָשָׁה	Cockle, or tares.
איש	בְּאִשָּׁה	For a wife,
באש	בְּאָשׁוֹ	His stink.
—	בְּאֻשִׁים	Wild grapes.
אשש	בָּאֲשִׁישׁוֹת	With flagons.
שכל	בָּאֶשְׁכּוֹל	In the cluster.
באש	בְּאָשָׁם	In their stink.
אשם	בְּאַשְׁמָה	In a trespass.
—	בַּאֲשָׁמָיו	In his trespasses.
שמן	בַּאֲשַׁמְּנִים	In fat, or plentiful places.
שמר	בְּאַשְׁמֹרוֹת	In the night watches.
—	בְּאַשְׁמֹרֶת	In the watch.
אשם	בְּאַשְׁמַת	By the sin.
—	בְּאַשְׁמָתֵינוּ	In our tre passes.
—	בְּאַשְׁמָתָם	For their trespass.
אשף	בְּאַשְׁפָּתוֹ	In his quiver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשר	בַּאֲשֶׁר	In which; because, where.
—	בַּאֲשֶׁרוֹ	In his steps.
—	בְּאָשְׁרִי	In my happiness.
איש	בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ	With his wife.
בוא	בָּאתָ בָּאת	Thou art come.
—	בָּאתָה	Thou hast gone in.
אות	בְּאוֹתוֹת	In, with signs.
בוא	בָּאתִי	I came.
—	בָּאתֶם	Ye came.
—	בָּאַתְנוּ	It is come upon us.
בחר	בָּאַחַר	After.

בב

בוא	בְּבֹא בְּבוֹא	In coming, or entering.
—	בְּבֹאָה	In her entering in.
—	בְּבָאָה	In the entry.
—	בְּבֹאוֹ	In his coming.
—	בְּבֹאִי	When I come.
—	בְּבֹאֵךְ	When thou comest in.
—	בְּבֹאֲכֶם	When ye shall come in.
—	בְּבֹאָם	When they come in.
בבת	בְּבָבַת	In the apple *of an eye*.
בגד	בְּבִגְדֵי	In the garment.
—	בְּבִגְדוֹ	In dealing deceitfully.
—	בְּבִגְדוֹ	By his garment.
—	בְּבִגְדֵי	In the clothes.
—	בְּבִגְדֵיהֶם	With their garments.
—	בְּבִגְדָיו	On his clothes.
—	בְּבְגָדִים	With clothes.
בדד	בְּבַד	By itself.
בבה		
בהל	בְּבֶהָלוֹ	In haste.
—	בַּבְּהָלָה	In trouble.
בהם	בִּבְהֵמָה	With, for, of a beast; on, over, among the beasts.
—	בְּבַהֲמוֹת	Among the beasts.
—	בִּבְהֵמַת	Among the cattle.
בהר	בַּבְּהֶרֶת	In the bright spot.
בור	בְּבוֹר	In the pit, *dungeon*.
בטן	בַּבֶּטֶן	In the belly, womb.
—	בְּבִטְנָהּ	In her womb.
—	בְּבִטְנוֹ	In his belly.
—	בְּבִטְנֵךְ	In thy womb.
—	בְּבִטְנֵךְ	Within thy belly.
בין	בְּבֵין	Among.
בון	בְּבִינָה	In understanding.
בית	בְּבִירְתָא	In the palace.
בית	בְּבַיִת	In the house, temple.
—	בְּבֵיתָהּ	In her house.
—	בְּבֵיתוֹ	In his house.
—	בְּבֵיתִי	In my house.
—	בְּבֵיתֵךְ	In thy house.
בכר	בַּבְּכוֹר	With the firstling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בכר	בְּבְכוֹרוֹ	In his first-born.
—	בְּבְכוֹרֵיהֶם	In their first-born.
—	בִּבְכִי	With weeping.
בל	בִּבְלִי	Without.
בלע	בִּבְלַע	In swallowing up, devouring.
במה	בַּבָּמָה	In the high place.
—	בַּבָּמוֹת	In the high places.
—	בְּבָמוֹתָם	In their high places.
בנה	בַּבֵּן	In the son.
—	בְּבְנוֹ	Upon his son.
—	בִּבְנוֹת	Among the daughters.
—	בִּבְנוֹתֵיךְ	In that thou buildest.
—	בִּבְנוֹתֵיכֶם	In that ye have builded.
—	בִּבְנֵי	In, of, among, against the children.
—	בְּבָנָיו	Among his sons.
—	בְּבָנַיִךְ	Amongst thy children.
—	בַּבָּנִים	Among the children.
—	בְּבָנֵינוּ	With our sons.
בעל	בִּבְעָלָיו	To his owner.
בצץ	בַּבֹּץ	In the mire.
בצע	בְּבָצַע	On the gain, covetousness.
בקע	בְּבִקְעָה	Into, in a valley.
—	בְּבִקְעַת	In the plain.
בקר	בַּבֹּקֶר	In the morning.
—	בַּבָּקָר	For, upon an ox.
—	בִּבְקָרִים	With oxen.
—	בִּבְקָרֵךְ	Of thy herd.
בקש	בְּבַקָּשָׁתִי	At my request.
בור	בַּבּוֹר	In the pit.
ברר	בְּבֹר	In purity.
ברה	בַּבָּר	With corn.
ברד	בַּבָּרָד	With hail.
ברה	בְּבְרוֹתַי	For my meat.
ברזל	בְּבַרְזֶל	In, with iron.
ברח	בִּבְרִיחַ	In fleeing.
—	בְּבָרְחוֹ	When he fled.
—	בְּבָרְחִי	When I fled.
—	בְּבָרְחֵךְ	When thou fleddest.
ברת	בִּבְרִית	In, with the covenant.
—	בִּבְרִיתוֹ	In his covenant.
—	בְּבְרִיתִי	In my covenant.
—	בִּבְרִיתֶךָ	In thy covenant.
ברך	בִּבְרָכָה	In blessing.
—	בְּבָרְכוֹ	In blessing him.
—	בִּבְרָכַת	In the blessing.
בשם	בַּבְּשָׂמִים	With sweet odours.
בשר	בַּבָּשָׂר	From, in the flesh.
—	בִּבְשָׂרָהּ	In her flesh.
—	בִּבְשָׂרִי	In my flesh.
—	בִּבְשַׂרְכֶם	In your flesh.
בוש	בְּבֹשֶׁת	In shame.
—	בְּבָשְׁתֵּנוּ	In our shame.
בנה	בִּבַּת	In the daughter.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בחל	בִּבְחוּלֹתֶיהָ	In her virginity.
בית	בְּבָתֵּי	In the houses.
—	בְּבָתֵּיכֶם	In your houses.
—	בַּבָּתִּים	In houses.
בנה	בְּבִתְּכֶם	In your daughter.

בג

גאה	בְּגַאֲוָה	In, with pride.
—	בְּגַאֲוֹן	In, by, for the pride, swelling, height, glory.
—	בְּגַאוֹנָם	In their pride.
—	בְּגַאֲוַת	In, with the pride.
—	בְּגַאֲוַת	In, with the swelling.
—	בְּגַאֲוָתוֹ	With the swelling thereof.
גבה	בְּגַלְבַּהּ	For the pride.
—	בְּגָבְהוֹ	In his height.
—	בְּגָבְהָם	In their height.
גבל	בִּגְבוּל	In the border.
—	בִּגְבוּלֵךְ	Within thy borders.
—	בִּגְבוּלָם	In their border.
—	בִּגְבוּלֵנוּ	Within our border.
גבר	בְּגִבּוֹר	Against the mighty.
—	בִּגְבוּרָה	In, with power.
—	בִּגְבוּרוֹת	In the strength.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרִים	Against, among the mighty.
—	בִּגְבוּרַת	In the strength.
—	בִּגְבוּרָתוֹ	In his might.
—	בִּגְבוּרֹתָיו	For his mighty acts.
—	בִּגְבוּרָתָם	By their might.
גבח	בְּגַבַּחַת	In bald forehead.
—	בְּגַבַּחְתּוֹ	In his bald forehead.
גבל	בִּגְבֻלוֹ	Through his coast.
—	בִּגְבֻלֵךְ	Into thy coast.
—	בִּגְבֻלַת	In the coasts.
—	בִּגְבֻלַת	In their coasts.
גבע	בִּגְבָעָה	In the hill.
בָּגַד		He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.
—	בֶּגֶד	A garment, deceit.
—	בֶּגֶד בֶּגֶד	Raiment, a garment, a cloth.
—	בֹּגֵד	A treacherous man.
—	בָּגְדָה	She hath dealt treacherously.
—	בֹּגֶדֶת	A treacherous woman.
—	בָּגְדוּ	They have dealt treacherously.
—	בִּגְדוֹ	His garment.
גדד	בִּגְדוּד	In the army.
גדל	בִּגְדוֹל	At the eldest.
בגד	בֹּגְדוֹת	Treacherous women.
—	בְּגָדַי	My garments.
—	בִּגְדִי	My garment.
—	בִּגְדֵי	The garments.
גדה	בִּגְדִי	With a kid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בגד	בְּגָדִי	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֶיהָ	Her garments.
—	בְּגָדֵיהֶם	Their garments.
—	בְּגָדָיו	His garments.
—	בְּגָדֶיךָ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגֶדְכֶם	Your garments.
—	בְּגָדִים	Garments.
—	בֹּגְדִים	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֵינוּ	Our garments.
גדל	בְּגֹדֶל	In, by the greatness.
—	בְּגָדְלוֹ	In his greatness.
—	בִּגְדֻלוֹת	In great things.
—	בְּגָדְלֶךָ	In thy greatness.
גדר	בְּגִדֵרוֹת	In the hedges.
בגד	בָּגַדְתָּה	Thou hast dealt treacherously.
—	בָּגַדְתִּי	I have offended.
—	בִּגְדֹתַיִךְ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגַדְתֶּם	Ye have transgressed.
גוא	בְּכוֹ בְּגוֹא	In the midst.
בגד	בָּגוֹד	In dealing very treacherously.
—	בָּגוֹדָה	A treacherous woman.
גוא	בְּגַוָּהּ	In the midst of her.
גאה	בְּגַאֲוָתָהּ	In pride.
גוי	בְּגוֹי	In, with, on a nation.
—	בְּגוֹיֵהֶם	In their nations.
—	בַּגּוֹיִם	Among the nations.
גוה	בְּגִוִּיָּת	In the carcase.
—	בְּגִוִּיָּתָם	Upon their corpses.
גלה	בְּגוֹלָה	Into captivity.
גוע	בְּגִוַּע	In, when dying.
גרל	בְּגוֹרָל	By the lot.
—	בְּגוֹרָלוֹת	By lots.
—	בְּגוֹרָלִי	Into my lot.
—	בְּגוֹרָלֶךָ	In thy lot.
גזז	בַּגֵּזָּה	With the fleece.
—	בְּגֵזּוֹ	In shearing.
—	בְּגָזִית	With hewn stone.
גזל	בְּגָזֵל	In robbery.
גזר	בְּגִזְרַת	By, from the decree.
גיא	בְּגֵי	In the valley.
גיד	בְּגִיד	In the sinew.
גוח	בְּגִיחוֹ	When it brake forth.
גלל	בַּגַּלְגַּל	In the air, the heaven.
—	בְּגִלּוּלֵיהֶם	With their idols.
—	בְּגִלּוּלָיו	With his idols.
בלם	בִּגְלוֹמֵי	In clothes.
גלח	בְּגָלוּתוֹ	When he carried away captive.
גלל	בִּגְלַל	For the sake, because of.
—	בְּגֵלְלֵי	With dung.
—	בִּגְלָלֶךָ	Because of thee.
—	בִּגְלַלְכֶם	For your sake.
גמל	בַּגְּמַלִּים	Among the camels.
גן	בְּגַן בְּגַן	In the garden.
גנב	בְּגַנָּבִים	Among theives.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גנב	בְּגִנְבָתוֹ	For his theft.
גן	בַּגַּנּוֹת	In the gardens.
—	בַּגַּנִּים	In gardens.
געל	בְּגֵעֶל	To the loathing.
גער	בְּגַעֲרַת	At the rebuking.
—	בְּגַעֲרָתִי	At my rebuke.
גפה	בְּגַפּוֹ	By himself alone.
גפן	בַּגֶּפֶן	On the vine.
—	בַּגְּפָנִים	In the vines.
גור	בַּגֵּר	Whether a stranger.
גרה	בְּגָרוֹן	In the throat.
—	בְּגִרוֹנָם	In, through their throat.
גור	בְּגֵרוּת	In the habitation.
גרז	בְּגַרְזֶן	With the axe.
גרן	בְּגֹרֶן	In the floor.
גשם	בְּגִשְׁמָהוֹן	Upon their bodies.
נגש	בְּגֶשֶׁת	When come nigh.
—	בְּגִשְׁתָּם	When they come near.
גתת	בְּגַת	In the wine-fat.

בד

בד	בַּד בָּד	Linen; made of linen.
—	בַּד	Alone.
בדד	בָּדָא	He devised.
ראג	בְּדָאָגָה	With care, carefulness.
דבר	בְּדָבִ֑יר	In the oracle.
—	בְּדָבָר	In a word or thing.
—	בִּדְבַר	By, through the counsel.
—	בִּדְבָר	In the word, matter, thing.
—	בְּדֶבֶר	With pestilence.
—	בְּדַבֵּר	In speaking.
—	בִּדְבָרוֹ	In his word.
—	בְּדַבְּרוֹ	When he speaks.
—	בְּדַבְּרִי	When I speak.
—	בִּדְבָרַי	In, with my words.
—	בִּדְבָרַי	With, in the words.
—	בִּדְבָרֶיהָ	With her words.
—	בִּדְבָרָיו	With his words.
—	בִּדְבָרֶיךָ	With, in thy words.
—	בִּדְבֵרֵיכֶם	With your words.
—	בִּדְבָרִים	In, by, with words.
—	בִּדְבָרֵךְ	In thy speaking.
—	בִּדְבָרֵךְ	According to, against thy word
—	בִּדַבֶּרְכֶם	With your speaking.
—	בִּדַבְּרָם	In their speaking.
דבש	בִּדְבָשׁ	With honey.
דוג	בִּדְנַת	Over the fish.
בדד	בָּדָד	He was solitary, lived alone.
—	בָּדָד	Alone, lonely.
דוד	בַּדּוּד	Into a kettle.
—	בְּדוּדָאֵי	With the mandrakes.
—	בַּדּוּדִים	In baskets.
—	בַּדּוֹר	In the generation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זי	בְּדֵי	In, among, sufficiently.
בד	בַּדֵּי	The staves, branches.
—	בַּדֶּיהָ	Her branches.
—	בַּדָּיו	His staves, parts, lies.
דיח	בְּדִיוֹ	With ink.
בד	בַּדֶּיךָ	Thy lies.
בדל	בְּדִיל	Tin.
—	בְּדִילֶךָ	Thy tin.
בד	בַּדִּים	Made of linen; branches, staves; liars.
דוש	בְּדִישׁוֹ	When he treadeth out.
בָּדַל		He separated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.
—	בַּדֵּל אֹזֶן	A piece, or the cartilage *of an ear*.
דלח	בַּדֶּלֶת	At the door.
—	בִּדְלָתוֹ	In the lid or cover of it.
—	בְּדַלְתוֹת	The doors.
—	בִּדְלָתַיִם	With doors.
דם	בְּדָם בָּדָם	With, in blood.
דמה	בִּדְמוּת	In the likeness.
—	בִּדְמוּתוֹ	In his own likeness.
—	בִּדְמִי	In the cutting off.
דם	בְּדָמַי	In my blood.
—	בִּדְמִי	In the blood.
—	בְּדָמֶיךָ	In thy blood.
—	בְּדָמִים	With blood.
—	בִּדְמֵיכֶם	In thy blood.
דמה	בִּדְמֵךְ	In thy likeness.
דמע	בִּדְמָעָה	In tears.
—	בִּדְמָעוֹת	With tears.
—	בִּדְמָעָתִי	With my tears.
ידע	בְּדַעַת	With knowledge.
—	בְּדַעְתּוֹ	By his knowledge.
בדק		He examined in order to repair, restored, mended.
—	בֶּדֶק	A breach.
—	בִּדְקֵךְ	Thy breach, ruin.
דרם	בַּדָּרוֹם	Toward the south.
דרך	בְּדַרְכּוֹ	In the way.
—	בִּדְרָכַי	In my ways.
—	בִּדְרָכָיו	In the ways.
—	בִּדְרֵכֵיהֶם	In their ways.
—	בְּדַרְכֵיהֶן	After their ways.
—	בִּדְרָכָיו	In his ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֶיךָ	In thy ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֵךְ	In thy way.
—	בִּדְרָכָם	By their own way.
דור	בְּדֹרֹתָיו	In his generations.
דשן	בְּדֶשֶׁן	In fatness. [law.
דת	בְּדָת	Concerning, according to the
דתא	בִּדְתָאָא	In the tender grass.
דת	בְּדָתַי	Among the laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	בה	
	בָּהּ	In, with, by, because of, above her
	בֹּה	In him.
אבק	בְּהֵאָבְקוֹ	While he wrestled.
ארך	בְּהַאֲרִיךְ	In tarrying.
בוא	בְּהָבִיאִי	When I shall bring.
—	בְּהָבִיאֲכֶם	In that ye have brought.
נבט	בְּהַבִּיטִי	When I have respect.
חבל	בְּהֶבֶל	With vanity.
—	בְּהַבְלֵי	Among the vanities.
—	בְּהַבְלֵיהֶם	With their vanities.
בנה	בְּהִבָּנְתוֹ	When it was in building.
ברא	בְּהִבָּרְאָם	When they were created.
הגה	בַּהֲגִיגִי	During my meditation.
גלה	בְּהָגְלוֹת	In the carrying away.
—	בְּהַגְלוֹת	By discovering. [away.
—	בְּהָגְלוֹתִי	By my causing to be carried
נדף	בַּהֲדֹף	After he hath cast out.
הדר	בְּהָדָר	With majesty.
—	בַּהֲדָרִי	Through my comeliness.
—	בְּהַדְרֵי	In the beauties.
דרך	בְּהַדֶּרֶךְ	In the way.
הדר	בְּהַדְרַת	In the beauty.
בהה	בֹּהוּ	Emptiness.
ילד	בְּהִוָּלְדוֹ	When born.
הלל	בַּהוֹלְלִים	At the foolish.
	בְּהֹנָן	In them.
יסד	בְּהִוָּסְדָם	While they took counsel.
יצא	בְּהוֹצִיאוֹ	When he brought forth.
—	בְּהוֹצִיאִי	When I brought forth.
—	בְּהוֹצִיאֲךָ	When thou broughtest forth.
ירד	בְּהוֹרְדִי	When I cast down.
הוה	בְּהַוָּתוֹ	In his wickedness.
זרה	בְּהָזָּרוֹתֵיכֶם	When ye shall be scattered.
חבא	בְּהֵחָבְאָ	To hide themselves.
בהט		
—	בֶּהָט	A species of red marble.
היה	בְּהִיוֹת	When he was.
—	בְּהִיוֹתוֹ	While he was.
—	בְּהִיוֹתֵךְ	When thou wast.
—	בְּהִיוֹתְכֶם	When ye were.
—	בְּהִיוֹתָם	When they were.
—	בְּהִיוֹתֵנוּ	When we were.
יטב	בְּהֵיטִיבוֹ	When he dresses.
חכל	בְּהֵיכַל	In the temple.
—	בְּהֵיכְלָא	Into the temple.
—	בְּהֵיכְלוֹ	In his temple.
—	בְּהֵיכְלַי	In the palaces
—	בְּהֵיכָלִי	In my palace.
בחר	בָּחִיר	Bright. [nour.
כבד	בְּהִכָּבְדִי	When I have gotten me ho
נכה	בְּהַכּוֹתִי	When I smite.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כִּין	בְּהָכִין	When prepared, established.
—	בְּהַכִּינוֹ	When he prepared.
כלם	בְּהִכָּלְמִים	When put to shame.
כרת	בְּהִכָּרְתִּי	In cutting off.
—	בְּהִכָּרְתָ	When cut off.
בָּהַל		He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.
—	בְּהָלָה	Terror, consternation.
הלל	בְּהִלּוֹ	When he caused to shine.
לחם	בְּהִלָּחֲמוֹ	When he fought.
הלך	בְּהַלֵּיכוֹתָם	In their walk.
הלל	בְּהַלֵּל	In praising.
בהם		
—	בָּהֶם בָּהֵן	In, with, from, among, because of them.
—	בְּהֵמָה	A beast.
	בָּהֶמְּה	By, with them.
מול	בְּהִמּוֹל	In circumcising.
המן	בְּהָמוֹן	In abundance.
בהם	בַּהֲמוֹת	The beasts.
—	בְּהֵמוֹת	Beasts, cattle; *according to some*, the elephant, or the hippopotamus or river-horse.
מיר	בְּהָמִיר	In removing, in the removal.
מול	בְּהִמֹּלוֹ	When he was circumcised.
מצא	בְּהִמָּצְאוֹ	While he may be found.
בהם	בְּהֵמַת	The beasts, cattle.
—	בְּהֶמְתָּהּ	Her cattle.
—	בְּהֶמְתּוֹ	His beasts.
—	בְּהֶמְתֵּךְ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּהֶמְתְּכֶם	Your cattle.
—	בְּהֶמְתָּם	Their cattle.
—	בְּהֶמְתֵּנוּ	Our cattle.
בהן		
—	בֹּהֶן	The thumb, the great toe.
—	בְּהִנָּבְאוֹ	When he prophesied.
—	בְּהִנָּבְאִי	When I prophesied.
נבא	בְּהִנָּבְאוֹתוֹ	When he hath prophesied.
נגף	בְּהִנָּגְפוֹ	When smitten.
	בָּהֶנָּה	In them.
בהן	בְּהֹנוֹת	Thumbs.
נחל	בְּהַנְחִיל	In dividing the inheritance.
נוח	בְּהָנִיחַ	In giving rest.
עבר	בְּהַעֲבִיר	In causing to pass through, or over.
עוה	בְּהַעֲוֹתוֹ	If he acts iniquitously.
עלה	בְּהַעֲלוֹת	In bringing up, offering.
—	בְּהַעָלוֹת	In going up, being withdrawn.
—	בְּהַעָלְתְּךָ	When thou lightest.
עצר	בְּהַעָצֵר	When shut up.
נפץ	בַּהֲפִיצִי	When I shall scatter.
חפך	בַּהֲפֹךְ	In overthrowing.
פנה	בְּהַפְנוֹתוֹ	When he turned.
פרד	בְּהַפְרִידוֹ	When he separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצה	בְּהַצּוֹתוֹ	When he strove.
—	בְּהַצֹּתָם	When they strove.
בהק		
—	בֹּהַק	Freckled spot.
קבץ	בְּהִקָּבְצָן	When they are gathered.
קדש	בְּהִקָּדְשִׁי	When I shall be sanctified.
קהל	בְּהִקָּהֲלוֹ	In gathering themselves.
קין	בְּהָקִין	In awaking.
קצף	בְּהַקְצִיף	In provoking to wrath.
קרב	בְּהַקְרִבָם	When they offer.
—	בְּהַקְרִיבְכֶם	When ye bring.
—	בְּהַקְרִיבָם	When they offer.
קשה	בְּהַקְשׁוֹתָהּ	When she was in difficulty.
בהר		
—	בְּהַר בָּהָר	In the mount.
ראה	בְּהַרְאוֹתוֹ	When he appeareth.
—	בְּהַרְאוֹתוֹ	When he showed.
חרג	בַּהֲרֹג	When slaying.
—	בְּהָרֵג	When slain.
—	בְּהָרוּגִים	Upon the slain.
בהר	בְּהָרוֹת	Bright spots.
הרר	בְּהָרֵי	In the mountains.
ריח	בְּהָרִיחוֹ	When it smelleth.
הרר	בְּהָרִים	In the mountains
רום	בְּהָרִימְכֶם	When ye have heaved.
רוע	בְּהָרִיעַ	During the shouting.
הרר	בְּהָרְרֵי	Upon the hills.
—	בְּהָרְרָם	On their mountain.
בהר	בַּהֶרֶת	A bright spot.
שבע	בְּהַשָּׁבְּיעַ	When charged with an oath.
שכל	בְּהַשְׂכִּיל	With wisdom. [late
שמם	בְּהָשְׁמְּהּ	When she or it shall be desolate.
שם	בְּהַשְּׁמַיִם	In the heavens.
שמע	בְּהִשָּׁמְעַ	When it was heard.
שען	בְּהִשָּׁעֲנֵךְ	Because thou hast relied.
שפט	בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ	When, or in judging.
—	בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ	When he shall be judged.
שקט	בְּהַשְׁקֵט	In quietness.
—	בְּהִשְׁתַּחֲוָיָתִי	When I bow down myself.
שפך	בְּהִשָּׁפְכֵךְ	In thy pouring out.
אסף	בְּהִתְאַסְּפָה	When they were gathered together.
בחל	בְּהִתְבַּהֲלָה	In haste.
גלה	בְּהִתְגַּלּוֹת	In discovering itself.
הלך	בְּהִתְהַלֶּכְךָ	When thou goest.
ידע	בְּהִתְוַדַּע	While he made himself known.
חבר	בְּהִתְחַבְּרֵךְ	For joining thyself.
חנן	בְּהִתְחַנְּנוֹ	When he besought.
חשב	בְּהִתְחַשְּׁבוֹ	When reckoned.
נדב	בְּהִתְנַדֵּב	When willingly offered.
נשא	בְּהִתְנַשְּׂא	In lifting up thyself.
עטף	בְּהִתְעַטֵּף	When overwhelmed.
—	בְּהִתְעַטְּפָם	When they fainted, swooned.
פלל	בְּהִתְפַּלְלוֹ	When he prayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	בּוֹ	
	בּוֹ בֹּה	In, from, to, through, by, because of him.
בּוֹא		He or it came, came to, entered, went into, lay with, went down or set, went away, brought, happened, befel, came upon.
—	בּוֹא	Come, enter thou; to come; the coming; the setting.
—	בּוֹאוֹ	When he comes.
—	בּוֹאִי	Come thou; I come.
—	בּוֹאֲךָ	Thou comest.
—	בּוֹאֵךְ	Thy coming.
—	בּוֹאָהּ	When she comes.
בוב		
אכד	בֹּגֶד	A treacherous man, deceit, transgression.
—	בֹּגְדִים	The transgressors.
בדא	בִּדְאָם	Feigning them.
בוד	בּוֹדֵד	Alone.
בוז		He contemned, despised.
—	בּוֹז	To despise.
—	בּוּז בִּזָּה	Contempt.
בזה	בּוֹזָה	Despising.
—	בּוֹזֵהוּ	Despising him.
—	בּוֹזַי	Despising.
בטא	בּוֹטֵה	Prating, uttering foolishly.
בטח	בּוֹטֵחַ	Trusting, confident.
—	בּוֹטְחִים	Confiding, trusting.
בוך		He was entangled, perplexed,
בכה	בּוֹכִיָּה	Weeping. [confounded.
—	בּוֹכִים	Weeping.
בול		
—	בּוּל	Produce, food.
בון		Heperceived,observed,weighed, considered, distinguished, judged, understood, taught, instructed.
בנה	בּוֹנֶה	Building, building up.
—	בּוֹנָיו	The builders of it.
—	בּוֹנִים	Building.
בוס		He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.
—	בּוֹסִים	Treading down.
—	בּוֹסַסוּ	They have trodden down.
בוץ		
—	בּוּץ	Fine linen, or cotton.
בצע	בּוֹצֵעַ	Coveting, greedy.
בקק	בּוּקָה	Empty.
בקע	בּוֹקֵעַ	Dividing.
בקק	בּוֹקֵק	Empty, making empty.
בקר	בּוֹקֵר	A herdman.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בור		
—	בּוֹר	A pit, well, cistern, dungeon, grave.
ברא	בּוֹרְאֵנוּ	He that creates, the Creator.
—	בּוֹרְאֵיךָ	Thy Creator.
בור	בּוֹרוֹ	His cistern.
בוש		He put to shame, was ashamed, confounded.
בשש	בּוּשׁ	For a long time.
בוש	בּוֹשׁ	To be ashamed.
—	בּוֹשָׁה	She was ashamed.
—	בּוּשָׁה	Shame. [shamed.
—	בּוֹשׁוּ	They were ashamed, be ye a-
—	בּוֹשִׁי	Be thou ashamed.
—	בּוֹשִׁים	Ashamed.
בשס	בּוֹשַׁסְכֶם	That you trample upon.
	בז	
בוז	בַּז	Spoil, the prey.
—	בָּז	Despising.
בָּזָא		He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
בזז	בָּזְאוּ	They spoiled.
זה	בְּזֹאת	In, with, by this.
זבח	בְּזִבְחוֹ	By, with to a sacrifice.
—	בְּזִבְחוֹ	While he offered.
—	בְּזִבְחִי	At my sacrifice.
זוד	בְּזָדוֹן	Presumptuously, by pride.
בָּזָה		He contemned, despised,
בזז	בְּזַת	Spoil.
—	בִּזָּתִי	His prey.
זה	בָּזֶה	In, with this; here.
זהב	בְּזָהָב	In, with gold.
בוז	בָּזוּ	They despised.
—	בְּזוּ	Spoil, plunder ye.
זוב	בְּזוֹבוֹ	In his issue.
בזז	בָּזוּז	Robbed.
בזה	בָּזוּי	Despised.
—	בְּזוּיָה	Despised.
זנה	בְּזוֹנָה	For a harlot.
בזז	בְּזוֹנוּ	We took for a prey.
בָּזַז		He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
—	בָּזוּ בָּזוּ	They took the spoil.
—	בֹּזְזֵיהֶם	Those that rob them.
—	בֹּזְזֵךְ	Plundering thee.
—	בֹּזְזִים	Robbing.
—	בָּזַזְנוּ	We took for a prey.
בזה	בְּזָיוֹן	Contempt.
—	בָּזִינוּ	We have despised.
—	בָּזִית	Thou hast despised.
—	בָּזִיתָ	Thou hast despised.
זכר	בְּזָכְרֵנוּ	When we remembered.
זלל	בְּוֹלְלֵי	With revellers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זמם	בְּזִמָּה	With a wicked mind.
זמן	בְּזִמַּנֵּיהֶם	In their times *appointed*.
זמר	בִּזְמִרוֹת	With psalms.
זנב	בְּזָנְבוֹ	By his tail.
זנה	בִּזְנוּנֶיהָ	By her whoredoms.
—	בִּזְנוּתַיִךְ	With thy whoredoms.
—	בִּזְנוֹתַיִךְ	Because thou hast gone a whoring.
—	בִּזְנוּתָם	By their whoredom.
זעם	בְּזַעַם	In the indignation.
זעף	בְּזַעַף	In a rage.
זעק	בְּזַעֲקֵךְ	When thou criest.
יזע	בְּזֵעַת	In the sweat.
זקק	בְּזִקִּים	In, with chains, fetters.
זקן	בְּזָקֵן	Against the ancient.
—	בְּזָקֶן	On, by the beard.
—	בְּזִקְנוֹ	By his beard.
בָּזַר		He dispersed, scattered.
—	בְּזַר	He hath scattered.
זור	בְּזָרָה	With a strange woman.
זרע	בְּזרוֹעַ	By, with an arm.
זור	בְּזָרִים	With, on account of strange,
זרע	בְּזֶרַע	With the seed.
—	בְּזַרְעוֹ	In his seed.
—	בִּזְרוֹעוֹ	With his arm.
—	בְּזַרְעֵךְ	In thy seed.
—	בְּזַרְעָם	In their seed.
זרת	בְּזֶרֶת	With the span.
בזה	בָּזִיתָנִי	Thou hast despised me.

בח

חבא	בְּחֵבִי	In my bosom.
חבל	בְּחֶבֶל	By a line.
—	בְּחַבְלֵי	With, in cords.
—	בַּחֲבָלֶיהָ	In her pangs.
—	בַּחֲבָלִים	In, by cords.
חבר	בַּחֲבָרֵיךְ	With thine enchantments.
—	בְּחֹבֶרֶת	In the coupling.
חגג	בְּחַג	In the feast.
חגה	בְּחַגְוֵי	In the clefts.
הגג	בַּחַגִּים	In the feasts.
—	בְּחַגֵּךְ	In thy feast.
חגר	בַּחֲגֹרָתוֹ	Upon his girdle.
חדה	בְּחֶדְוָה	With joy.
חדר	בַּחֲדַר	In the chamber.
—	בְּחַדְרֵי	In the chambers.
—	בַּחֲדָרַיִךְ	Into thy chambers.
חדש	בְּחֹדֶשׁ	In the month, in the new moon.
—	בְּחָדְשָׁהּ	In her month.
—	בְּחָדְשׁוֹ	In his month, new moon.
חזח	בַּחֻזְחִים	In bonds, chains.
חול	בַּחוֹל	In the sand.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמה	בַּחוֹמָה	On a wall.
—	בְּחוֹמַת	In the wall.
—	בְּחוֹמֹת	In the walls.
בחן	בָּחוֹן	A watch-tower.
חוץ	בַּחוּץ	Without, in the street.
—	בְּחוּצוֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹתֵינוּ	In our streets.
—	בְּחוּצֹתָיו	In their streets.
חקק	בְּחוּקוֹ	When he appointed.
—	בְּחֻקֵי	In the statutes.
בחר	בָּחוּר	Chosen, a young man.
—	בְּחוּרוֹתַיִךְ	Of thy youth.
—	בַּחוּרֵי	Young men.
—	בַּחוּרָי	My young men.
—	בְּחוּרֵי	The chosen.
—	בַּחוּרֶיהָ	Her young men.
—	בַּחוּרֵיהֶם	Their young men.
—	בַּחוּרָיו	His young men.
—	בַּחוּרֵיכֶם	Your young men.
—	בַּחוּרִים	The young men.
חור	בַּחוֹרִים	In caves.
חזא	בְּחָזְוָא	In a vision.
—	בְּחָזְוֵי	In the visions.
—	בְּחָזְוִי	In my vision.
חזה	בְּחָזוֹן	In a vision.
—	בַּחֲזוֹת	While seeing.
חזק	בְּחָזְקָ	By strength, power.
—	בְּחָזְקָה	Mightily, by force.
—	בְּחָזְקֵנוּ	By our strength.
—	בְּחָזְקַת	By strength.
חח	בַּחֹחִים	In chains.
חטא	בְּחַטָּאתָהּ	For her sin.
—	בְּחַטָּאתוֹ	In his sin.
—	בַּחֲטָאוֹת	In, for the sins.
—	בְּחַטֹּאותַיִךְ	Because of thy sins.
—	בְּחַטֹּאותֵינוּ	Because of our sins.
—	בַּחַטָּאִים	Towards sinners.
—	בַּחֲטָאֵינוּ	For our sins.
—	בְּחַטָּאת	For sin.
—	בְּחַטָּאתוֹ	In his sin.
—	בְּחַטֹּאתֵיךְ	For thy sins.
—	בְּחַטֹּאתָם	With their sins.
חטט	בְּחִטִּי	With wheat.
חיה	בְּחַי	By him that liveth.
חוד	בְּחִידוֹת	By hard questions.
חיה	בְּחַיַּי	In my life.
—	בְּחַיֶּיהָ	In her life time.
—	בְּחַיֵּיהֶם	In their life.
—	בְּחַיָּיו	In his life.
—	בְּחַיֵּיךְ	Of thy life.
—	בַּחַיִּים	In life.
חיל	בְּחַיִל	In, with an army.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיל	בְּחַיִל	Strongly.
—	בְּחֵילֵהּ	In his army.
חול	בְּחִילָה	In sorrow.
חיל	בְּחֵילוֹ	On his substance.
—	בְּחֵילֵךְ	Because of thy riches, by thy power, within thy walls.
בחן	בְּחִינָן	His watch towers.
חיק	בְּחֵיק	Into, in the bosom.
—	בְּחֵיקָהּ	In her bosom.
—	בְּחֵיקוֹ	In his bosom.
—	בְּחֵיקִי	In my bosom.
—	בְּחֵיקֵךְ	In thy bosom.
בחר	בְּחִיר	Chosen.
—	בְּחִירוֹ	His chosen.
—	בְּחִירִי	My chosen.
—	בְּחִירֵי	Mine elect.
—	בְּחִירָיו	His chosen.
—	בְּחִירֵיךְ	Thy chosen.
חיה	בְּחַיַּת	With the beasts.
חכה	בְּחַכָּה	With a hook.
חכך	בְּחִכִּי	In the roof of my mouth.
חכם	בְּחָכְמָה	In, by, with wisdom.
—	בְּחָכְמָתָהּ	In her wisdom.
—	בְּחָכְמָתוֹ	In his wisdom.
—	בְּחָכְמָתֵךְ	In, with thy wisdom.
בחל	בָּחַל	He loathed, abhorred.
חיל	בַּחֵל	In the trench.
—	בְּחֵל	By the wall.
חלב	בְּחֶלֶב	With milk.
—	בַּחֶלֶב	In the milk.
—	בְּחֶלְבּוֹ	With his fatness.
—	בְּחֶלְבֵי	With the fat.
בחל	בָּחֲלָה	She abhorred.
חלם	בַּחֲלוֹם	In a dream.
—	בַּחֲלוֹמוֹת	By dreams.
—	בַּחֲלוֹמִי	In my dream.
—	בַּחֲלוֹמֹתָם	In their dreams.
חלל	בְּחַלּוֹן	In the window.
—	בְּחַלּוֹנֵינוּ	Into, through our windows.
חלה	בַּחֲלוֹתָם	When they were sick.
—	בְּחָלְיוֹ	In his sickness.
—	בַּחֲלָיִים	With sicknesses.
חלל	בֶּחָלִיל	With a pipe.
—	בֶּחָלָל	On one slain.
—	בְּחַלִּלִים	With pipes.
חלם	בַּחֲלֹמוֹת	By, with dreams.
חלמש	בְּחַלְמִישׁ	Upon the rock, flint, adamant.
חלק	בְּחֶלְקָת	In the portion, the field.
—	בַּחֲלַקּוֹת	In slippery *places*.
—	בְּחַלָּקוֹת	By flatteries.
—	בְּחַלְקֵי	Among the smooth *stones*.
—	בְּחַלְקְלָקוֹת	With flatteries.
—	בְּחַלְקָם	When they divide.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלק	בְּחֶלְקַת	In the portion, possession
חלה	בַּחֲלֹתוֹ	When he had been sick.
חמם	בְּחֹם	In the heat.
יחם	בְּחֲמָא	With fury.
—	בְּחֲמָה	In a rage, in wrath.
חמא	בְּחֶמְאָה	In butter.
חמם	בְּחֻמּוֹ	In his heat.
חמד	בַּחֲמוּדוֹ	According to his desire.
חמר	בַּחֲמוֹרִים	Upon asses.
חמה	בְּחוֹמוֹתַיִךְ	Against thy walls.
חמל	בְּחֶמְלַת	In mercy.
חמם	בְּחַמָּם	In their heat.
חמץ	בְּחֹמֶץ	In the vinegar.
חמר	בְּחֹמֶר	Into, in clay.
—	בַּחֲמָר	With bitumen, or slimy clay.
—	בַּחֲמֹרִים	On asses.
חמש	בַּחֲמִשָּׁה	With five.
—	בַּחֲמִשָּׁה	For five, in the fifth.
—	בַּחֲמִשִּׁי	In the fifth.
—	בַּחֲמִשִּׁים	By fifty,
יחם	בַּחֲמַת	In the heat, wrath.
חמה	בַּחֲמוֹתָהּ	Against her mother-in-law.
יחם	בַּחֲמָתוֹ	In his wrath.
—	בַּחֲמָתִי	In my fury.
—	בַּחֲמָתֵךְ	In thy fury.
בחן	בָּחַן	He tried, proved.
—	בְּחַן	Proving, trying.
—	בַּחַן	A trial.
—	בָּחֲנוּ	They tempted.
—	בְּחָנוּנִי	They proved me.
חנה	בַּחֲנִית	With the spear, javelin.
—	בַּחֲנִיתוֹ	With his spear.
חנמל	בַּחֲנָמֶל	With frost.
בחן	בְּחָנַנִי	He hath tried me.
—	בְּחָנֵנִי	Try me. [fane.
חנף	בְּחַנְפֵי	Among hypocrites, with pro-
בחן	בָּחַנְתָּ	Thou hast proved.
—	בְּחַנְתָּנוּ	Thou hast proved us.
חסד	בְּחֶסֶד	In mercy.
—	בְּחַסְדֵּךְ	In thy mercy.
חסף	בַּחֲסַף	With clay.
חסר	בְּחֹסֶר	For want.
חפז	בְּחָפְזָה	As she made haste.
—	בְּחִפָּזוֹן	In haste, speedily.
—	בְּחִפְזִי	In my haste.
חפן	בְּחָפְנָיו	In his fists.
הפץ	בְּחֵפֶץ	Willingly.
חצה	בַּחֲצִי	In the midst, half.
חצץ	בַּחִצִּים	With arrows.
חצן	בְּחֹצֶן	In arms, in the bosom.
חצץ	בֶּחָצָץ	With gravel, stone.
חצר	בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת	With trumpets.
—	בֶּחָצֵר	In the court.
—	בַּחֲצֵרוֹ	In his court.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצר	בְּחַצְרוֹת	In the courts
—	בְּחַצְרֵי	In the courts.
—	בְּחַצְרֵיהֶם	In their villages, towns.
—	בְּחַצְרֶיךָ	In thy courts.
חיק	בְּחֵק	In the bosom.
חקק	בְּחֻקּוֹ	When he set.
—	בְּחֻקּוֹת	In the statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֹּתַי	In my statutes.
—	בְּחֻקַּי	In my statutes.
חיק	בְּחֵקִי	In my bosom.
חקק	בְּחֻקָּיו	In his statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֶּיךָ	In thy statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ	In thy statutes.
	בָּחַר	He chose, selected.
—	בְּחֹר	Choosing.
—	בְּחַר	Choose thou.
חרב	בְּחַרְבְּ	By, with a sword.
—	בְּחַרְבָּה	In the dry land.
—	בְּחַרְבּוֹ	With his sword.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹנִי	Into the drought.
—	בְּחָרְבוֹת	Through the deserts.
—	בֶּחֳרָבוֹת	In the deserts.
—	בַּחֲרָבוֹת	By, with knives.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹת	By the swords.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹתֵיהֶם	With their swords.
—	בְּחַרְבּוֹתָיו	With his axes.
—	בְּחַרְבּוֹתָם	With their swords.
—	בְּחַרְבִּי	With my sword.
—	בְּחַרְבְּךָ	With thy sword.
—	בְּחַרְבָּם	By their sword.
בחר	בָּחֲרוּ	They chose.
—	בְּחָרוּ	Choose ye.
חרז	בַּחֲרוּזִים	With chains, rows, collars.
חרה	בָּחֳרוֹן	In the heat, fierceness.
חרץ	בָּחָרוּץ	With a threshing instrument.
חרה	בְּחָרוֹת	When kindled.
בחר	בְּחָרוֹתֶיךָ	Of thy youth.
חרט	בְּחֶרֶט	With a graving tool.
חרטם	בְּחַרְטֻמֵּי	Upon the magicians.
חרה	בְּחָרִי	When I chose.
—	בְּחָרִי	In great anger.
בחר	בַּחֲרֵיהֶן	Her young men.
חור	בְּחֹרֵיהֶן	In their holes.
חרש	בְּחָרִישׁ	In ploughing.
חרם	בְּחֵרֶם	In, with the accursed thing.
—	בְּחֶרְמוֹ	In his net.
—	בְּחֶרְמִי	In my net.
חרף	בְּחֶרְפָּה	With reproach.
—	בְּחָרְפָם	When they defied, reproached.
חרץ	בַּחֲרִיצוֹת	With threshing instruments.
חרש	בַּחֹרְשָׁה	In a wood.
בחר	בָּחַרְתָּ	Thou hast chosen.
—	בָּחַרְתִּי	I chose.
—	בְּחַרְתִּיךָ	I have chosen thee.

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
בחר	בְּחַרְתֶּם	Ye have chosen.
חשב	בְּחַשֹּׁב	With the curious girdle.
חשך	בַּחֲשׁוֹכָא	In the darkness.
—	בַּחֲשֵׁכָה	In darkness.
חשן	בְּחֹשֶׁן	With the breast plate.
חתת	בְּחִתִּיתָם	With their terror.
חתם	בְּחוֹתָמוֹ	With his seal.

בט

בטא	בָּטָא	He spoke, or uttered rashly or unadvisedly.
טבע	בַּטַּבָּעוֹת	Into the rings.
—	בְּטַבַּעַת	With a seal.
—	בְּטַבָּעוֹת	In the rings.
טהר	בַּטָּהוֹר	Upon him that is clean.
—	בְּטָהֳרָתוֹ	To his cleansing.
טוב	בְּטוֹב	In, for good.
—	בְּטוּב	In the good.
—	בְּטוּבָה	In good, with pleasure.
—	בְּטוּבְךָ	In thy goodness.
—	בְּטוּבַת	In the good.
—	בְּטוּבְתְּךָ	Of thy goodness.
בטח	בָּטוֹחַ	To trust.
—	בְּטוּחַ	Trusting.
בָּטַח		He hoped, trusted, relied upon, was secure.
—	בְּטֶחַ	Trusting.
—	בֶּטַח	Confidently, safely.
—	בִּטְחוּ	Hope, trust thou.
—	בֹּטֵחַ	Trusting, confident.
—	בָּטְחָה	She trusted.
—	בָּטְחוּ	They hoped, trusted.
—	בִּטְחוּ	Trust ye.
—	בִּטָּחוֹן	Hope, confidence.
—	בְּטֻחוֹת	In the inward parts, security.
—	בִּטְחוֹת	Trusting, secure.
—	בָּטַחְתָּ	Thou hast trusted.
—	בָּטָחְנוּ	We trusted.
—	בָּטַחְתָּ	Thou trustedst.
—	בָּטַחְתִּי	I have trusted.
טיט	בַּטִּיט	Into the clay.
בָּטַל		He ceased.
—	בָּטְלָא	Discontinued.
—	בְּטִלוּ	They caused to cease.
—	בָּטְלַת	She ceased.
טמא	בְּטָמְא	In, to one that is unclean.
—	בְּטַמַּאֲכֶם	When ye defile.
—	בְּטַמְּאָם	When they defile.
—	בְּטֻמְאַת	In the uncleanness.
—	בְּטַמְאָתֵךְ	In thy filthiness.
—	בְּטַמְּאָתָם	In, with their uncleanness.
טמן	בָּטְמוֹן	In secret.
בטן		
—	בֶּטֶן	A belly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בטן	בֶּטֶן	The belly, the womb.
טנא	בַּטֶּנָא	In a basket.
בטן	בִּטְנָהּ	Her belly, womb.
—	בִּטְנוֹ	His belly.
—	בִּטְנִי	My belly, womb, heart.
—	בָּטְנִים	Nuts.
—	בִּטְנֵךְ	Thy belly.
—	בִּטְנָם	Their belly, womb.
—	בִּטְנֵנוּ	Our belly.
טעם	בְּטַעַם	In the taste.
מעט	בְּמַעַט	Even to a little one.
טרם	בְּטֶרֶם	Before
°	בִּי	
בי		
—	בִּי	O! I pray, attend; in, against, by me.
יאר	בַּיְאוֹר	In the river.
—	בַּיְאֹרִים	Among the rivers.
יבל	בַּיֹּבֶל	In the jubilee.
יבש	בִּיבֵשׁ	When withered.
—	בַּיַּבָּשָׁה	Over, on dry ground.
—	בַּיַּבָּשֶׁת	Upon the dry land.
יגה	בְּיָגוֹן	With grief.
יד	בְּיָד בְּיַד	By, through, with a hand.
—	בְּיָדָהּ	In her hand.
—	בְּיָדָהּ	Into, in her hand.
—	בְּיָדָם	In their hand.
—	בְּיָדוֹ	Into, in, by his hand.
—	בְּיָדִי	Into, in my hand.
—	בְּיָדַי	In places, into hands.
°	בְּיָדֶיהָ	In, with her hands.
—	בְּיֵדֵיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בְּיָדֵיהֶן	In their hands.
—	בְּיָדָיו	In his hands.
—	בְּיָדֵךְ	In thy hand.
°	בְּיָדַיִם	In, with hands.
—	בְּיָדֵךְ	Into, in thy hand.
—	בְּיֶדְכֶם	In your hand.
—	בְּיָדָם	Into, by their hand.
—	בְּיָדֵנוּ	Into, by our hand.
היה	בְּיָהּ	In Jah. [Jehovah.
—	בֵּיהוֹחָ	In, from, towards, by, against
יום	בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם	In, from the day.
—	בְּיוֹמָא	In a day.
—	בְּיוֹמוֹ	Upon his day.
—	בְּיוֹמָם	By day.
יון	בְּיוֹן	In mire.
ישב	בְּיוֹשְׁבֵי	Against the inhabitants.
יזע	בְּיָזַע	In, with sweat.
יין	בְּיַיִן	In, with, through wine.
ילד	בַּיֶּלֶד	Against the child.
—	בְּיַלְדוּתֵךְ	In thy youth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	בְּיַלְדֵי	Of the sons. [midwife.
—	בְּיַלֶּדְכֶן	When ye do the office of a
ים	בַּיָּם	Into, in, on, through the sea.
יום	בְּיָמַי	In my days.
—	בְּיֵמֵי	In the days.
—	בְּיֵמֵיהֶם	In their days.
—	בְּיָמָיו	In his days.
—	בְּיָמֶיךָ	In thy days.
—	בְּיֵמֵיכֶם	In your days.
—	בַּיָּמִים	In the days.
ים	בַּיַּמִּים	In the seas.
ימן	בִּימִין	With, at the right hand.
—	בִּימִינָהּ	In her right hand.
—	בִּימִינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	בִּימִינִי	In my right hand.
—	בִּימִינֵךְ	By, at thy right hand.
בין		
—	בֵּין	In, between, whether.
בון	בִּין	To understand.
—	בִּינָה	Consider; understanding.
בין	בֵּינוֹ	Between him.
—	בֵּינָיו	Between them.
בון	בִּינוּ	Understand, consider ye.
בין	בֵּינוֹת	Between.
בון	בִּינוֹת	Of understanding.
בין	בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינִי	Between me.
—	בֵּינֵיהֶם	Between them.
—	בֵּינֵיכֶם	Between you.
—	בֵּינֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינֵךְ	Between thee.
—	בֵּינֵכֶם	Between you.
בון	בִּינַת	Understanding.
—	בִּינֹתַי	I understood.
בין	בֵּינֹתֵינוּ	Between, among us.
בון	בִּינָתֵךְ	Thy understanding.
בין	בֵּינֹתָם	Between them.
יסד	בְּיָסְדוֹ	When he laid the foundation.
—	בְּיָסְדִי	When I laid the foundation.
יער	בַּיְעָרִים	In the woods.
יען	בְּיַעַן	Because, because of.
יעף	בְּיָעֵף	Into, in the wood.
יער	בְּיַעַר	With weariness.
—	בְּיַעְרָהּ	In her forest.
—	בְּיַעֲרַת	Into a honey-comb.
יפה	בְּיָפְיוֹ	In his beauty.
—	בְּיָפְיֵךְ	In thy beauty.
ביץ		
—	בֵּיצִי	Eggs.
—	בֵּיצֶיהָ	Her eggs.
—	בֵּיצִים	Eggs.
יצק	בְּיֵצֵקְתּוֹ	In its pouring out, or casting.
יקר	בְּיֵקַר	In honour.
—	בְּיִקְרוֹ	In his honour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
יקר	בִּיקָרוֹתַיִךְ	Among thy honourable women.
ביר		
ירא	בְּיִרְאָה	In, with fear.
—	בְּיִרְאַת	In the fear.
—	בְּיִרְאָתֵךְ	In thy fear.
ירח	בְּיֶרַח	In the month.
ירע	בַּיְרִיעָה	In the curtain.
—	בִּירִיעֹת	In the curtains.
ירך	בְּיַרְכָתֵי	On the sides.
—	בַּיַּרְכָתַיִם	In the two sides.
ביר	בִּירָנִיּוֹת	Castles, palaces.
ירק	בִּירַקְרָק	With yellow.
ישב	בְּיֹשֵׁב	In the inhabitant.
ישע	בִּישׁוּעָה	With salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ	In his salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתִי	In my salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתֵךְ	In thy salvation.
ישם	בִּישִׁימוֹן	Through the wilderness.
ישש	בִּישִׁישִׁים	Among decrepid.
ישע	בְּיֵשַׁע	In safety.
ישר	בְּיֹשֶׁר	With uprightness.
—	בְּיָשְׁרוֹ	In his uprightness.
בית		
—	בַּיִת בָּיִת	A house, temple.
—	בַּיִת	A, the house, temple, place; within.
—	בֵּית אָב	A family, house of the father.
—	בֵּית בָּמוֹת	Consecrated, high places.
—	בֵּית הָאָבוֹת	Houses of the fathers, families.
—	בֵּית הַבּוֹר	The house of the pit, a prison.
—	בֵּית הָעָם	The house of the people, a public hall, or court.
—	בֵּית מִדּוֹת	A house of measures, *that is*, very spacious.
—	בֵּית מִלְחַמְתִּי	The house of my war, my enemies.
—	בֵּית עֹלָמוֹ	The house of his eternity, or perpetuity; his sepulchre, or the state of departed spirits.
—	בַּיְתָא	A temple.
יחד	בַּיְתָד	With the pin, or nail.
בית	בְּיָתָה	In the house; within.
—	בֵּיתָה	The house.
—	בֵּיתָהּ בֵּיתָהּ	Her house.
—	בַּיְתָה	To, into the house.
—	בֵּיתוֹ	His house, family.
—	בֵּיתִי	My house
—	בֵּיתֵךְ־תֵּךְ־	
	תֵּךְ	Thy house, family.
—	בֵּיתָם	Their houses.
—	בֵּיתָן	The palace.
יתר	בְּיֶתֶר	Unto the remnant.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בכ		
	בְּךָ בָּךְ	In, to, with, by, against thee.
בכא		
—	בָּכְאִים	The mulberry trees.
כבד	בְּכָבְדִּי	Into the liver.
—	בִּכְבֹדִי	By my glory.
—	בִּכְבֵדוּת	Heavily, with difficulty.
—	בְּכָבוֹד	With honour, in glory.
—	בִּכְבוֹדוֹ	In his glory.
כבה	בְּכַבּוֹתֵךְ	When thou shalt be extinguished.
כבל	בַּכֶּבֶל	With a chain.
—	בְּכַבְלֵי	With fetters.
כבר	בַּכְּבָרָה	In a sieve.
כבש	בַּכְּבָשִׂים	Among the sheep.
כדד	בַּכַּד	In a pitcher.
בָּכָה		He wept, lamented.
—	בֶּכָה	A weeping, lamentation.
—	בְּכָה	Weeping.
כה	בְּכֹה	Thus, in that manner.
—	בְּכָה	In thee.
כהן	בְּכֹהֲנֵי	Upon the priests.
—	בְּכָהֲנָיו	Among his priests.
—	בַּכֹּהֲנִים	In the priests.
בכה	בְּכוֹ	To weep.
—	בָּכוּ	They wept.
—	בְּכוּ	Weep ye.
כבע	בְּכוֹבָעִים	With helmets.
ככב	בַּכּוֹכָבִים	At, on the stars.
בכר	בְּכוֹר	First-born.
כור	בְּכוּר	In the furnace.
בכר	בִּכּוּרָה	The first ripe fruit.
—	בְּכוֹרוֹ	His first-born.
—	בְּכוֹרִי	My first-born.
—	בִּכּוּרֵי	The first-fruits.
—	בְּכוֹרֵי	The first-born.
—	בִּכּוּרַיִךְ	Thy first-fruits.
—	בִּכּוּרִים	The first-fruits.
כשר	בַּכּוֹשָׁרוֹת	With chains.
בכה	בְּכוּת	Weeping, lamentation.
כזב	בִּכְזָבְכֶם	By your lying.
כח	בְּכֹחַ	In, with, by power, strength.
—	בְּכֹחוֹ	By his power.
—	בְּכֹחִי	By my power.
—	בְּכֹחֵךְ	By thy might, power.
—	בִּכְחָם	According to their power, ability.
כחש	בְּכַחַשׁ	With falsehood.
בכה	בְּכִי	Weeping.
כיד	בַּכִּידוֹן	With the spear.
כיר	בַּכִּיּוֹר	Into the pan.
בכה	בְּכִיי	My weeping.
—	בְּכֶינָה	Weep ye.
—	בָּכִינוּ	We wept.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כוס	בַּכִּיס	In the cup.
—	בְּכִיסְךָ	In thy bag.
כשר	בַּכִּישׁוֹר	To the spindle.
בכה	בְּכִיתוֹ	His mourning.
—	בָּכִיתִי	I wept.
—	בְּכִיתֶם	Ye wept.
ככר	בַּכִּכָּר	In the plain.
—	בְּכִכָּרִים	For two talents.
כלל	בְּכֹל	With, in, over all, the whole, every; wheresoever.
—	בַּכֹּל	Against every, all.
—	בְּכֻלָּהֶן	Over them all.
כלה	בְּכִלּוֹת	In consuming.
—	בְּכַלּוֹתַי	When I accomplished.
—	בְּכַלּוֹתְךָ	When thou hast made an end.
—	בְּכֶלַח	In a full age.
—	בַּכְּלִי	In a vessel.
—	בַּכֵּלַי	In, with vessels, weapons, instruments.
—	בִּכְלִי	In, with a vessel, bag, instrument.
—	בִּכְלֵיהֶם	Amongst their vessels, goods.
—	בִּכְלָיוֹתַי	Into my reins.
—	בִּכְלֵיכֶם	In your vessels.
—	בַּכֵּלִים	With the instruments.
כלל	בְּכֻלָּם	In all these.
כלם	בַּכְּלִמָּה	With confusion.
	בָּכֶם	In, from, to, among, against us.
כנר	בְּכִנּוֹר	With a harp.
—	בַּכִּנּוֹר	With the harp.
כנף	בִּכְנָף	Upon the skirt.
—	בִּכְנָפוֹ	With his skirt.
—	בִּכְנָפוֹת	At the ends, extremities.
—	בִּכְנָפֶיהָ	In her wings.
—	בִּכְנָפֵיהֶם	In their wings.
—	בִּכְנָפָיו	With his wings.
—	בִּכְנָפֶיךָ	In thy skirts.
כנר	בִּכְנֹרוֹת	With harps.
כמא	בַּכֶּמֶה	In the time appointed.
כסל	בַּכְּסִילִים	Among fools.
—	בְּכִסְלָךְ	In thy confidence.
כסף	בְּכֶסֶף	In, with, for silver, money.
—	בְּכַסְפָּא	With money.
כעס	בְּכַעַס	With grief, indignation.
—	בְּכַעֲסוֹ	By his provocation.
כפף	בְּכַף	Into, in the hand.
—	בְּכַפּוֹ	In his hand.
—	בְּכַפִּי	In my hand.
—	בְּכַפַּי	In my hands.
—	בְּכַפֵּיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בְּכַפֶּךָ	With thy hand.
כפל	בְּכֶפֶל	With double.
כפר	בַּכֹּפֶר	With bitumen, pitch.
—	בְּכָפְרִי	When I am pacified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כפר	בַּכְּפָרִים	In the villages. [atonement.
—	בְּכַפֶּרְךָ	When thou hast made an
כפתר	בְּכַפְתֹּרֵיהָ	In the upper lintels of it.
בכר	בָּכַר	He made, or constituted first-born, brought to maturity.
	בְּכַר	Among the panniers.
בכר	בְּכֹרָה	The birth-right.
—	בִּכְרָה	A dromedary.
—	בְּכֹרוֹת	First-born.
—	בִּכְרֵי	The dromedaries.
—	בְּכָרִים	With the lambs.
—	בְּכֹרְךָ	Thy first-born.
כרם	בְּכַרְמוֹ	Into, in the vineyard.
—	בְּכַרְמֵי	In the vineyards.
—	בַּכְּרָמִים	In vineyards.
כרמל	בַּכַּרְמֶל	In the fruitful field.
כרת	בְּכָרֶת	In making a league.
בכר	בְּכֹרָתוֹ	His birth-right.
—	בְּכֹרָתִי	My birth-right.
כרת	בְּכָרְתִי	In that I cut off.
בכר	בְּכֹרָתְךָ	Thy birth-right.
כשב	בַּכְּשָׂבִים	Among the sheep.
כשל	בְּכַשִּׁיל	With an axe.
כשף	בְּכִשְׁפֶּיהָ	Through her witchcrafts.
כתב	בַּכְּתָב	In the writing, the scripture.
—	בְּכָתְבוֹ	When he had written.
—	בַּכְּתֻבִים	Among the registered.
—	בִּכְתוֹב	In writing up, registering.
כתל	בְּכָתְלֵא	In the walls.
כתם	בְּכֶתֶם	In, with gold.
כתן	בְּכֻתָּנְתָּם	In their coats.
כתף	בַּכָּתֵף	Upon the shoulder.
—	בִּכְתֵפָם	Upon their shoulders.
כתר	בְּכֶתֶר	With the crown.

בל

בל		
—	בַּל	Not, lest, that not, scarcely.
—	בָּל	The heart, mind.
בלא	בָּלָא	He consumed, wore out.
לא	בְּלֹא	Without, before, so that not, for that which not, by them which not, out of, because not.
לאד	בְּלָאדָן	Softly, gently.
לאם	בַּלְאֻמִּים	Among the nations. [midst.
לבב	בְּלֵב	In, with the heart; in, into the
—	בְּלֵבָב	In, with a heart.
—	בִּלְבָב	Into the midst.
—	בִּלְבָבָהּ	In her heart.
—	בִּלְבָבוֹ	In his heart.
—	בִּלְבָבִי	In my heart.
—	בִּלְבָבְךָ	In thy heart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבב	בְּלִבַבְכֶם	In, with your heart.
—	בְּלִבָבָם	In their heart.
—	בְּלִבָּהּ	In her heart.
—	בְּלִבּוֹ	In his heart.
לבן	בְּלִבוֹנָהּ	With incense.
לבש	בְּלִבּוּשׁ	In apparel.
—	בְּלִבּוּשׁוֹ	In his apparel.
לבב	בְּלִבּוֹתָם	In their hearts.
—	בְּלִבִּי	In my heart.
—	בְּלִבְּךָ	In thy heart.
—	בְּלִבָּם	In their heart.
לבש	בְּלִבְשֵׁהֶם	On their garments.
להב	בְּלַבַּת	In the flame.
בָּלַג		He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
ילד	בְּלֶדֶת	In bearing.
—	בְּלִדְתָּהּ	When she bare, travailed.
בָּלָה		He grew old, consumed, wasted.
—	בִּלָּה	He hath made old, consumed.
להב	בְּלַהַב	In the flame.
—	בְּלַהֲבֵי	With flames.
בהל	בַּלָּהָה	The trouble.
—	בַּלָּהוֹת	The terrors.
להט	בַּלַּהֲטֵיהֶם	With their enchantments.
בלה	בָּלוּ	They waxed old.
—	בְּלוֹ	Tribute.
—	בְּלוֹאִי	Old.
בלל	בָּלוּל	Mingled.
—	בְּלוּלָה	Mingled.
—	בְּלוּלֹת	Mingled.
בלה	בָּלוֹת	Old, worn out.
—	בְּלוֹתִי	I am grown old.
לחם	בִּלְחוּמוֹ	On his flesh, *that is*, his body, or food.
לחח	בִּלְחִי	With a jaw bone.
—	בַּלֶּחִי	In the jaw bone.
—	בִּלְחָיֶיךָ	In thy jaw bones.
לחם	בַּלֶּחֶם	With, in, for bread.
—	בְּלַחְמוֹ	With, of his bread; with his fruit.
—	בְּלַחְמִי	Of my bread.
—	בְּלַחְמֶךָ	Of thy bread.
לחץ	בְּלַחַץ	Because of the oppression.
לוט	בַּלָּט	Softly, secretly.
להט	בְּלַטֵּיהֶם	With their enchantments.
בל	בְּלִי	Without, not, not at all.
ליל	בְּלֵיל	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִיל	Provender.
ליל	בְּלֵילָה	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִילוֹ	His fodder.
ליל	בַּלֵּילוֹת	In the nights.
—	בְּלֵילְיָא	In the night.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בלה	בָּלִים	Old, worn out.
בל	בְּלִימָה	Nothing.
יעל	בְּלִיַּעַל	Wicked, impious, profligate; wickedness, impiety, profligacy; Belial, a name given to the devil.
ילך	בְּלֶכְתּוֹ	When he went.
—	בְּלֶכְתְּךָ	When thou goest, departest.
—	בְּלֶכְתָּם	As they went.
בָּלַל		He confounded, mingled. was anointed, gave provender.
לול	בַּלֻּלָאֹת	Into the loops.
בָּלַם		He bruised, curbed, restrained.
למד	בְּלִמֻּדָי	In, among my disciples.
—	בְּלָמְדִי	When I learn.
בָּלַס		He gathered *fruit*.
בָּלַע		He swallowed, devoured, covered, destroyed.
—	בַּלַּע	Destroy thou.
—	בִּלַּע	He has swallowed up, destroyed.
לעג	בְּלַעֲגֵי	With ridiculous, stammering.
בל	בִּלְעָדַי	Besides me, not in me.
—	בִּלְעֲדֵי	Besides.
בלע	בִּלָּעוּ	They have destroyed.
—	בִּלְּעוֹ	That which he has swallowed.
—	בְּלָעוּנוּ	They have swallowed us up.
—	בִּלְעִי	I swallowed down.
—	בִּלְעֶךָ	To thy throat.
—	בְּלָעֲנִי	He has swallowed me up.
—	בִּלָּעֲנוּ	We have swallowed him up.
—	בְּלָעֲנוּהוּ	We have swallowed him up.
לפד	בַּלַּפִּידִים	In, with the lamps, torches.
בָּלַק		He made waste, desolate.
לשן	בִּלְשׁוֹן	In, with, by a tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ	In, with his tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנִי	In, with my tongue.
לשך	בְּלִשְׁכֹת	In the chambers.
—	בְּלִשְׁכַּת	In the chamber.
בלה	בָּלְתָה	She is grown old, worn out.
—	בְּלֹתִי	I am grown old, worn out.
בלל	בַּלֹּתִי	I have been anointed.
בלת	בִּלְתִּי	Except, besides, without, lest, that not, because not, beside me.
—	בִּלְתֶּךָ	Beside thee.

במ

	בָּם	In, with, of, among, by, through them.
מאד	בִּמְאֹד	Exceedingly, abundantly.
מאה	בְּמֵאָה	For, by a hundred.
אזן	בְּמֹאזְנֵי	With the balances.
—	בְּמֹאזְנַיָּא	In the balances.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אזן	בְּמֹאזְנַיִם	In the balances.
ארב	בַּמַּאְרָב	In the lurking places.
ארר	בַּמְּאֵרָה	With the curse. [trance.
בוא	בְּמָבוֹא	At, through the entry, en-
בחר	בְּמִבְחַר	In the choice. [dences.
בטח	בְּמִבְטַחֲךָ	Towards, against thy confi-
בין	בְּמֵבִין	Into a wise *man*.
בצר	בְּמִבְצָרֶיהָ	In her fortresses.
—	בְּמִבְצָרִים	In strong holds.
בקש	בְּמְבַקְּשֵׁי	On persons seeking.
בוש	בְּמִבְשָׁיו	In his privy parts.
גדל	בְּמִגְדָּלוֹ	
	מִיךָ	In thy towers.
גור	בַּמִּגּוּרָה	In the barn.
—	בְּמִגּוּרָיו	In his dwellings.
—	בְּמִגּוּרָם	In their dwelling.
גלל	בַּמְּגִלָּה	In the roll.
—	בִּמְגִלַּת	In the volume.
נגף	בַּמַּגֵּפָה	In, by the plague, the stroke.
—	בְּמַגֵּפָה	By sudden death.
נדר	בַּמְּגֵרָה	With a saw.
דבר	בַּמִּדְבָּר	Into, through the wilderness.
מדד	בַּמִּדָּה	By measure.
מדן	בַּמְּדִינָה	In the province.
—	בַּמְּדִינוֹת	In the provinces.
—	בִּמְדִינַת	In the province.
דוך	בַּמְּדֹכָה	In a mortar.
ידע	בְּמַדְּעֲךָ	In thy thought. [ter.
דרש	בְּמִדְרַשׁ	In the story, memorial, regis-
במה		
—	בָּמָה	A consecrated, high place.
מה	בַּמֶּה	What, in, because of, to what; on, to that; how.
המר	בְּמַהֲמֹרוֹת	Into deep pits.
—	בְּמֹהַר	In a dowry.
מהר	בְּמַהֲרָה	Quickly.
—	בְּמוֹ	Into, through.
מוט	בְּמוֹט	In, staggering, slipping.
—	בַּמּוֹט	With a staff, a pole.
יסר	בְּמוּסָר	For instruction.
יעד	בְּמוֹעֲדוֹ	In, at his appointed season.
—	בְּמוֹעֲדֶיהָ	In her solemn feasts.
—	בְּמוֹעֲדָיו	In his appointed times.
—	בְּמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם	In your solemn feasts.
—	בְּמוֹעֲדִים	In the solemn feasts.
—	בְּמוֹעֲדָם	In their season.
יצץ	בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	In their counsels.
צוק	בְּמוּצָק	In a strait, narrow *place*.
יקש	בְּמוֹקְשִׁים	Through snares. [vity.
ירד	בְּמוֹרַד	In the going down, the decli-
ישב	בְּמוֹשְׁבֹתָם	In their dwellings.
מות	בְּמוֹת	In the death.
—	בְּמָוֶת	In death.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
במה	בָּמוֹת	High places.
מות	בְּמוֹתוֹ	At his death.
—	בְּמוֹתִי	When I am dead.
במה	בָּמוֹתַי	My high places.
—	בָּמֹתַי	The high places.
—	בָּמוֹתָיו	His high places.
—	בָּמוֹתֵיךְ	Thy high places.
—	בָּמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your high places.
—	בָּמוֹתֵימוֹ	Their high places.
—	בָּמוֹתָם	Their high places.
זבח	בְּמִזְבַּח	Upon the altar.
זמם	בְּמִזְמוֹת	In the thoughts.
זמר	בְּמַזְמֵרוֹת	With pruning hooks.
זרה	בְּמִזְרֶה	With a fan.
זרק	בְּמִזְרְקֵי	In bowls.
חבר	בְּמַחְבֶּרֶת	In the coupling, joining.
חלל	בְּמָחוֹל	In the dance.
חזה	בְּמַחֲזֵה	In a vision.
מחר	בְּמֶחְיר	At, with, for a price.
—	בְּמֶחִירֵיהֶם	By their prices.
חלה	בְּמַחֲלֶה	By disease.
חלל	בְּמַחוֹלוֹת	In dances.
חלה	בְּמַחֲלָיִם	In diseases.
חלק	בְּמַחְלְקוֹת	By courses, divisions.
—	בְּמַחְלְקוֹ	
	תֵיהֶם	By their courses.
—	בְּמַחְלְקָם	By their courses.
—	בְּמַחְלְקֹתָהוֹן	In their courses.
חנן	בְּמַחֲנָן	By showing mercy.
חנה	בְּמַחֲנֵה	Into the host, camp.
—	בְּמַחֲנוֹת	In the camp, tents.
חקק	בְּמְחֹקֵק	By the lawgiver.
חשך	בְּמַחְשַׁךְ	In the darkness.
—	בְּמַחֲשַׁכִּים	In darkness.
חתר	בְּמַחְתֶּרֶת	In digging up.
טאט	בְּמַטְאֲטֵא	With the besom.
נטה	בְּמַטָּה	In the bed.
—	בְּמַטֶּה	With a, or the rod.
—	בְּמַטֵּהוּ	With his rod.
מוט	בַּמּוֹטוֹת	With the staves, poles
נטה	בְּמַטָּיו	With his staves, rods.
—	בְּמַטֶּךָ	With thy rod.
מים	בְּמוֹ בְּמֵי	In, to, by, at the waters.
	בְּמֵי	In, into.
מה	בְּמִי	By whom.
יטב	בְּמֵיטַב	In the best. [ter, waters.
מים	בְּמַיִם	Into, in, at, through the wa-
ישר	בְּמִישׁוֹר	Upon the plain.
—	בְּמֵישׁוֹר	On a plain place.
—	בְּמֵישָׁרִים	In uprightness.
יתר	בְּמֵיתָרֶיךָ	Upon thy strings
כאב	בְּמַכְאוֹב	With pain.
כוה	בַּמִּכְוָה	In the burning.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כון	בְּמְכוֹנָהּ	At the base.
—	בְּמְכוֹנִי	In my place.
כלל	בְּמִכְלָלִים	In all kinds.
כמן	בְּמִכְמַנֵּי	In the treasures.
כמר	בְּמִכְמֹרָיו	Into his nets.
—	בְּמִכְמַרְתּוֹ	In his drag.
כסה	בְּמִכְסֶה	With a covering.
כסס	בְּמִכְסַת	According to the number.
כשף	בְּמְכַשְּׁפִים	Against the sorcerers.
כתב	בְּמִכְתָּב	According to the writing.
כתש	בַּמִּכְתֵּשׁ	In a mortar.
כתת	בְּמִכְתַּתּוֹ	In the bursting, or in the fragment of it.
מלא	בְּמִלּוֹאת	In filling, replenishing.
לאך	בַּמְּלָאכָה	In the work.
—	בְּמַלְאֲכוּת	In the message.
—	בְּמַלְאֲכֵי	Against the messengers.
—	בְּמְלַאכְתּ	Upon the work, business, goods.
—	בְּמְלַאכְתּוֹ	In his work, business.
—	בְּמִלֻּאֵיהֶם	In their fillings, inclosings.
לבן	בַּמַּלְבֵּן	In the brick-kiln.
לין	בַּמָּלוֹן	In the inn, the lodging place.
מלח	בַּמֶּלַח	With salt.
לחם	בַּמִּלְחָמָה	In the battle.
מלט	בַּמִּלָּט	In, by, from words.
מלל	בְּמִלַּיִם	In the clay, mortar.
לוץ	בְּמִלִּיצֵי	On account of the ambassadors.
מלך	בְּמִלֶּךָ	With, on, by, on, against the king.
—	בְּמְלֹךְ	To reigning.
—	בַּמַּלְכָּה	Towards the queen.
—	בְּמַלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	בְּמַלְכוֹ	In his reign.
—	בְּמַלְכוּת	In the reign, the kingdom.
—	בַּמַּלְכוּת	In the kingdom.
—	בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ	In his kingdom.
—	בְּמַלְכוּתִי	In my kingdom.
—	בְּמַלְכוּתֶךָ	In thy kingdom.
—	בְּמַלְכוּתָם	In their kingdom.
—	בַּמְּלָכִים	Among the kings.
—	בְּמַלְכָּם	To, by their king.
לבן	בְּמַלְבֵּן	Through the brick-kiln.
למד	בְּמַלְמָד	With a goad.
לקח	בְּמַלְקָחַיִם	With the tongs.
מלך	בְּמַמְלָכָה	Against the kingdom.
נחה	בְּמִנְחָה	With a gift, an offering.
מנן	בִּמְנִינִים	On strings, stringed instruments.
נעם	בְּמַנְעַמֵּי חָמֵּי	In their dainties.
סבב	בְּמִסְבּוֹ	At his table.
סכן	בְּמִסְכֶּנֶת	With scarcity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סלל	בְּמְסִלָּה	Along the high way.
—	בְּמְסִלּוֹת	In the high ways.
—	בְּמִסְלוֹתָם	In their paths, courses.
—	בְּמִסְלַּת	In the high way.
—	בְּמִסְלָתוֹ	In his path.
סמר	בְּמַסְמְרוֹת	With nails.
—	בְּמַסְמְרִים	With nails.
ספר	בְּמִסְפָּר	By number.
—	בְּמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
אסר	בְּמִסְרַת	In the bond.
נסה	בְּמַסּוֹת	By temptations,
סתר	בַּמִּסְתָּר	In secret.
—	בְּמִסְתָּרִים	In secret places.
עבה	בְּמַעֲבֵה	In the thickness, or clay [ground
עגל	בְּמַעְגַּל	In the trench, to the wagons.
—	בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתַיִךְ	In thy paths.
—	בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתָם	In their paths.
—	בְּמַעְגְּלֵי	In the paths, tracks. [ed time.
יעד	בְּמוֹעֵד	In the solemnity, the appoint-
עדר	בְּמַעְדֵּר	With the mattock, spade.
עוז	בְּמָעוֹז	In the strength, in the fortress.
עון	בְּמָעוֹן	In the habitation.
—	בְּמְעוֹנוֹת	In dens.
—	בְּמְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Into our habitations.
עוז	בְּמָעֻזִּי	In my strength.
מעט	בְּמַעַט	By few.
מעה	בְּמֵעַי	In my bowels.
—	בְּמְעֵי	In the bowels.
—	בְּמֵעָיו	In his bowels.
—	בְּמֵעַיִךְ	Into thy bowels.
מעל	בְּמְעִיל	With a robe.
—	בְּמַעַל	In the tre pass.
—	בְּמַעַל	In transgression.
עלה	בְּמַעַל	With lifting up.
—	בַּמַּעֲלֵה	By, at the ascent.
—	בְּמַעֲלֵה	Over a hill.
מעל	בְּמַעֲלוֹ	For, because of his transgression; in that he transgresses.
עלה	בְּמַעֲלוֹת	By steps.
—	בְּמַעֲלוֹת	By the degrees.
עלל	בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם	With their actions.
—	בְּמַעֲלָלָיו	In his doings.
מעל	בְּמַעֲלָם	On account of their trespass; in that they have transgressed.
עלה	בְּמַעֲלֹתָו	By his steps, stairs.
עמק	בְּמַעֲמַקֵּי	In the deeps.
ענה	בְּמַעֲנֵהוּ	By the answer.
עצד	בְּמַעֲצָד	With an axe, or hatchet.
יעץ	בְּמַעֲצוֹת	In counsels.
—	בְּמַעֲצוֹתָם	In their counsels.
ערב	בְּמַעֲרָבֶךָ	In thy commerce, market.
מער	בְּמְעָרָה	In a cave

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מער	בְּמְעָרוֹת	In the holes, caves. [army.
ערך	בְּמַעֲרָכָה	In the ordered place, in the
ערץ	בְּמַעֲרָצָה	With terror, violently.
מער	בְּמְעָרָה	In the cave.
עשה	בְּמַעֲשֵׂה	On the work.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂי	With the works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	With their works.
—	בְּמַעֲשָׂיו	In his works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֶׂיךָ	In thy works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ	For our works.
פגע	בְּמַפְגִּיעַ	By one who intercedes.
נפל	בְּמַפַּלְתָּם	On their fall.
פקד	בְּמָקֹד	At the commandment, in the appointed place.
מצא	בְּמֹצַאֲכֶם	When you find.
מצד	בַּמְּצָד	In the castle.
—	בַּמְּצָדוֹת	In strong holds.
צוד	בִּמְצוֹדָה	In a net.
—	בִּמְצוּדָתִי	In my net, snare.
צול	בִּמְצוּלָה	In the deep.
—	בִּמְצוֹלֹת	Into the deeps.
צור	בְּמָצוֹר	In the siege.
צוה	בְּמִצְוַת	At the commandment.
—	בְּמִצְוֹתָיו	In his commandments.
—	בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ	In thy commandments.
מצח	בְּמִצְחוֹ	In his forehead. [eth.
צלח	בְּמַצְלִיחַ	Because of him who prosper-
צלל	בְּמִצִלְתַּיִם	With cymbals.
צעד	בְּמִצְעָדָיו	In his steps.
צער	בִּמְצַעֲרֵי	With a small number.
יצק	בְּמַצֶּקֶת	In its casting, when it was cast.
קדש	בְּמִקְדָּשׁ	In the sanctuary.
—	בְּמִקְדָּשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	בְּמִקְדָּשִׁי	In my sanctuary.
קהל	בְּמִקְהָלוֹת	In the congregations.
—	בְּמִקְהָלִים	In the congregations.
קום	בְּמָקוֹם	In a, the place.
—	בְּמְקוֹמוֹ	In his place.
—	בִּמְקוֹמֵנוּ	In our place.
מקל	בַּמַּקֵּל	With a staff.
—	בַּמַּקְלוֹת	Among the rods, with staves.
—	בְּמַקְלִי	With my staff.
קנה	בְּמִקְנֶה	With cattle.
—	בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם	For your cattle.
—	בְּמִקְנֶךָ	Upon thy cattle.
קצע	בְּמִקְצֻעַ	In the corner.
—	בְּמַקְצֻעוֹת	With hatchets.
קרא	בַּמִּקְרָא	In the reading.
קשה	בְּמִקְשָׁה	In a garden of cucumbers.
יקש	בְּמוֹקְשִׁים	Through snares.
מרר	בְּמַר	With bitterness.
ראה	בַּמַּרְאֶה	In a vision.
—	בְּמַרְאוֹת	In the visions, in the mirrors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגם	בְּמַרְגֵּמָה	In a sling.
מרד	בְּמֶרֶד	In rebellion.
—	בְּמֹרְדֵי	Among those that rebel.
רום	בַּמָּרוֹם	On high.
—	בִּמְרוֹמָיו	In his high places.
—	בַּמְּרוֹמִים	In the heights.
מרר	בַּמְּרוֹרִים	With bitterness.
רחב	בַּמֶּרְחָב	In a large place.
רהש	בְּמַרְחֶשֶׁת	In the stew-pan *or* frying-pan.
רוב	בְּמְרִיבַת	In the strife.
רכב	בַּמֶּרְכָּבָה	In a chariot.
—	בְּמֶרְכָּבֶת	In the chariot.
—	בְּמַרְכַּבְתּוֹ	In his chariot.
רכל	בְּמַרְכֻלְּתֵךְ	Among thy merchandise.
רמה	בְּמִרְמָה	Through deceit.
רעה	בְּמִרְעֶה	In a pasture. [doers.
רוע	בְּמֶרֵעִים	Because of wicked men, evil
רוץ	בְּמֵרוֹצָתָם	In their course.
רצע	בְּמַרְצֵעַ	With an awl.
רקח	בְּמִרְקַחַת	By the perfumer.
נשא	בְּמַשָּׂא	In the burden; in the lifting up *of the voice*, in music.
—	בְּמַשָּׁאוֹן	By deceit.
שבר	בְּמִשְׁבַּר	In the breaking through.
ישב	בְּמוֹשְׁבֹתָם	In their dwellings.
משך	בִּמְשׁוֹךְ	In drawing out, making a long blast, sounding a trumpet.
שור	בְּמִשׁוּרָה	By measure.
משח	בְּמִשְׁחִי	Against the anointed.
—	בִּמְשִׁיחָי	To my anointed.
שכב	בַּמִּשְׁכָּב	In the bed.
—	בְּמִשְׁכָּבָהּ	On her bed.
—	בְּמִשְׁכָּבוֹ	In his bed.
משך	בְּמָשְׁכוֹ	In drawing him.
עכה	בְּמַשְׂכִּיּוֹת	In pictures, figured works.
—	בְּמַשְׂכִּיתוֹ	In his own conceit.
משל	בְּמָשָׁל	In a parable.
שמן	בְּמִשְׁמַנֵּי חֵם	Of the fat ones (the strongest or richest) of them.
—	בְּמִשְׁמַנָּיו	Among his fat ones.
שמר	בְּמִשְׁמָר	In ward, custody.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ	In his watch.
—	בְּמִשְׁמְרוֹתֵיהֶם	In their charges, offices.
—	בְּמִשְׁמְרוֹתָם	In their charges.
—	בְּמִשְׁמֶרֶת	In charge.
—	בְּמִשְׁמְרָתָם	Respecting their charge.
שעל	בְּמִשְׁעוֹל	In a path.
שען	בְּמִשְׁעַנְתָּם	With their staves.
עשח	בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתֵיהֶם	Throughout their families.
—	בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתָם	In their families.
שפט	בַּמִּשְׁפָּט	Into, in judgment.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	בְּמִשְׁפָּטַי	According to my judgments.
—	בְּמִשְׁפְּטֵיהֶם	According to their judgments.
שקל	בְּמִשְׁקוֹל	By weight.
—	בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ	In his full weight.
שתה	בְּמִשְׁתֵּה	At the banquet.
מות	בְּמֵת בְּמֵת	On a dead man, a corpse.
מתג	בְּמֶתֶג	With a bit.
מתה	בְּמִתֵי	With a few *men*.
מות	בְּמוֹתָיו	In his death.
—	בַּמֵּתִים	Among the dead.
תכן	בְּמַתְכֻּנְתּוֹ	According to the composition thereof.
מות	בְּמוֹתָם	When they die; after their death.
נתן	בְּמַתְּנוֹתֵיכֶם	In, with your gifts.
—	בְּמַתְּנוֹתָם	In their gifts.
מתן	בְּמָתְנֵיהֶם	Upon, about their loins.
—	בְּמָתְנָיו	In his loins.
—	בְּמָתְנֵינוּ	Upon our loins.
נתן	בְּמַתָּת	Of a gift.

בנ

בנה	בֵּן	A daughter.
—	בֶּן בֵּן	A son, a branch.
נאד	בְּנֹאדֶךָ	Into thy bottle.
נוה	בְּנָאוֹת	In pastures.
אמן	בְּנֶאֱמָנִי	Upon the faithful.
נבא	בִּנְבוּאַת	According to the prophecy.
—	בִּנְבִיאָיו	To his prophets.
—	בַּנְּבִיאִים	Among the prophets.
נבל	בִּנְבֶל	With the psaltery.
—	בִּנְבָלִים	With psalteries.
—	בְּנִבְלַת	In, with the carcase.
—	בִּנְבָלָתוֹ	On the carcase of it.
—	בִּנְבֵלָתָם	On their carcase.
נגב	בַּנֶּגֶב	In the south.
—	בַּנֶּגְבָּה	Southward.
נגה	בְּנָגְהָא	In the morning.
נגן	בִּנְגִינוֹת	On the stringed instruments.
—	בִּנְגִינֹתָי	On my stringed instruments.
נגע	בְּנֶגַע בַּנֶּגַע	In the plague.
נגע	בְּנָגְעוֹ	In touching it.
נגף	בְּנָגְפוֹ	When he smote.
נגש	בְּנֹגְשֵׂיהֶם	Over their oppressors, exactors.
נדב	בִּנְדָבָה	In a free will offering.
—	בִּנְדִיבִים	In princes.
נדה	בְּנִדַּת	During the separation; on account of the uncleanness.
—	בְּנִדָּתָהּ	In her separation.
בָּנָה		He built, raised, repaired.
—	בְּנֵה	Build thou; built.
—	בְּנֹה	To build.
—	בִּנְיָה	Building.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	בְּנָהּ	Her son.
—	בְּנָהִי	He built her.
נהר	בַּנָּהָר	Through the flood.
—	בְּנָהָר	At, by the river.
—	בַּנְּהָרִים	With thy rivers.
—	בִּנְהָרוֹתַיִךְ	Against the rivers.
בנה	בָּנָו	His sons.
—	בָּנוּ	They built.
בוא	בָּנוּ	We came.
	בָּנוּ	In, with us.
בנה	בְּנוּ	Build ye.
—	בְּנֵי	Sons.
—	בְּנוֹ	His son.
נוה	בְּנָוֶה	In a pasture, in the dwelling.
בנה	בָּנוּהוּ	They built him.
—	בְּנוּי	Built.
—	בְּנוּיִם	Built.
נוס	בְּנוֹסָם	As they fled.
בנה	בָּנוֹת	Daughters. [lages.
—	בְּנוֹת	To build; the daughters, vil-
—	בְּנוֹתַי	My daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Her villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתַיִךְ	Thy daughters; thy villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיךְ	Thy daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Our daughters.
יתר	בְּנוֹתָר	Of the rest, remainder.
נזק	בְּנֶזֶק	Against the damage.
נחל	בְּנַחַל	In the valley, by the brook.
—	בְּנַחֲלָה	For the, an inheritance.
—	בְּנַחֲלֵי	In valleys, in brooks.
—	בַּנְּחָלִים	In the valleys; by the rivers.
—	בְּנַחֲלַת	In the inheritance.
—	בְּנַחֲלָתוֹ	In his inheritance.
—	בְּנַחֲלָתֵךְ	Into thy inheritance.
—	בְּנַחֲלַתְכֶם	For your inheritance.
—	בְּנַחֲלָתָם	In their inheritance.
נחם	בְּנַחֲמֵךְ	In that thou art a comfort.
נחש	בְּנְחֹשֶׁת	In brass.
—	בְּנִחֲשָׁתַיִם	With chains, fetters of brass.
נוח	בְּנַחַת	In quiet.
נטה	בְּנָטֹתִי	When I stretch forth.
בנה	בְּנִי	My son.
—	בְּנוֹ	A son.
—	בָּנַי	My sons.
—	בָּנֶיךָ	Sons, children, young ones.
—	בַּנָּיִם	Builders.
—	בָּנֶיהָ	Her sons.
נהה	בְּנֵיהֶם	In their lamentation.
בנה	בָּנֵיהֶם	Their children.
—	בָּנָיו	His sons.
—	בָּנֶיךָ	Thy sons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	בָּנֶיךָ	Thy builders.
—	בָּנֵיכֶם	Your children.
—	בֹּנִים	Builders.
—	בָּנִים	Sons.
—	בִּנְיָן	The building.
—	בָּנְיָן	Building.
—	בִּנְיָנָא	A building.
—	בָּנֵינוּ	Our children.
—	בֵּנֵינוּ	Between us.
בנה	בָּנִית	Thou hast built.
—	בְּנִיתָהּ	I have built her, or it.
—	בָּנִיתִי	I have built.
—	בְּנִיתֶם	Ye built.
—	בִּנְךָ	Thy son.
כבד	בִּכְבֹדַּד	Against the honourable.
נכל	בְּנִכְלֵיהֶם	In their wiles.
נכס	בְּנֶכֶסִים	With riches.
בנה	בְּנֵנוּ	Our son.
בנס	בְּנָס	He was angry.
נסע	בִּנְסֹעַ	In going forward.
—	בְּנָסְעָם	As they journeyed.
נער	בִּנְעוּרֶיהָ	In her youth, childhood.
—	בְּנָעוּרֵיהֶם	In their youth.
—	בִּנְעוּרָיו	In his youth.
נעם	בַּנְּעִימִים	In pleasures, pleasant *places*.
נעל	בַּנְּעָלִים	With shoes.
נער	בַּנַּעַר	On the boy, the young man.
—	בַּנַּעַר	In youth.
—	בְּנָעֲרוֹת	With the maidens.
—	בְּנָעֲרֵי	By the young men.
נער	בִּנְעֲרֵיהָ	In her youth.
—	בְּנַעֲרֵינוּ	With our children.
נפך	בִּנְפֶךְ	With the emerald.
נפל	בִּנְפֹל	In falling.
פלא	בִּנְפְלָאוֹתֶיךָ	Of thy wondrous works.
—	בִּנְפְלָאֹתָיו	For his wondrous works.
נפל	בַּנֹּפְלִים	Among them that fall.
נפש	בְּנֶפֶשׁ	In, for the soul, life.
—	בְּנַפְשׁוֹ	In, with, for, against his life, at his pleasure.
—	בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	In your souls, hearts.
—	בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם	At the peril of their lives.
—	בְּנַפְשִׁי־שׁוֹ	For my life, in my soul.
—	בְּנַפְשֶׁךָ	In thy soul, with thyself.
—	בְּנַפְשָׁם	Into their soul.
—	בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ	At the peril of our life.
נוף	בְּנַפָּה	In, with the sieve.
נצה	בְּנֹצָתָהּ	With his, *her* feathers.
נקב	בְּנָקְבוֹ	When he blasphemed.
נקד	בַּנֹּקְדִים	Among the herdmen.
נקר	בְּנָקוֹר	In digging, scooping out.
נקה	בְּנִקָּיוֹן	In innocence,
נקק	בִּנְקִיק	In a hole.
נקם	בִּנְקֹם	By revenging.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקם	בִּנְקָמָה	By revenge.
נקר	בִּנְקָרוֹת	Into the clefts.
—	בִּנְקָרַת	In the cleft.
נור	בְּנֵרוֹת	With candles.
נשא	בְּנָשְׂאִי	When I lift up.
אישׁ	בַּנָּשִׁים	Among the women.
נשך	בְּנֶשֶׁךְ בֶּ״נ	On, by usury.
נשף	בְּנֶשֶׁף בֶּ״נ	In the twilight.
נשק	בְּנֶשֶׁק בֶּ״נ	Upon the weapons.
בון	בָּנִתָּה	Thou hast understood.
בנה	בָּנִתָּה	Thou hast built.
—	בָּנְתָה	She has built.
נתב	בִּנְתִיב	In the path.
—	בִּנְתִיבוֹת	In paths.
—	בִּנְתִיבֹתֶיהָ	In her paths.
—	בִּנְתִיבֹתָיו	In his paths.
בנה	בְּנֹתָיו	His daughters.
—	בְּנֹתָם	Their daughters.
נתר	בְּנֶתֶר	With nitre.

בס

סאה	בְּסָאסְאָה	In measure.
סבא	בְּסֹבְאֵי	Amongst drunkards.
סבך	בְּסָבָךְ	In a bush, on the thick.
—	בְּסִבְכֵי	In the thickets.
סבל	בַּסֶּבֶל	With a burden.
—	בְּסִבְלָתָם	With their burdens.
סד	בְּסַד	Into a fetter or shackles.
סוד	בְּסָדָם	Into their secret.
סגר	בְּסֻגָּר	In close confinement.
סוד	בְּסוֹד	In the secret, council, assembly.
—	בְּסוֹדִי	In my counsel.
סוס	בְּסוּס	With a horse.
—	בְּסוּסָו	With his horses.
—	בְּסוּסִים	On, by, for horses.
סוף	בְּסוֹף	At the end. [rushes.
—	בַּסּוּף	In the flag, among the bul-
—	בְּסוּפָה	In the whirlwind.
סיר	בְּסִיר	In the pot.
—	בְּסִירוֹת בְּס״	In pots; with hooks.
—	בְּסִירִים	With thorns.
סכך	בְּסֶךְ	With the multitude.
—	בְּסֻכָּה	In a pavilion or shelter.
—	בְּסֻכָּתוֹ	In his tabernacle.
—	בְּסֻכּוֹת	In tents.
סכל	בְּסִכְלוּת	On folly.
סל	בַּסַּל בְּסַל	In a basket.
סלע	בַּסֶּלַע	In a rock, on the rock.
סמך	בְּסֹמְכֵי	Among them that uphold.
סנור	בַּסַּנְוֵרִים	With blindness.
סנסן	בְּסַנְסִנָּיו	On his boughs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בסס	בְּסָסוּ	They have trodden under foot.
סעף	בְּסָעִיף	In the top.
—	בְּסָעְפֶּיהָ	In her branches.
—	בְּסָעְפֹתָיו	In his boughs.
סער	בְּסַעַר	With a tempest.
—	בְּסַעֲרָה	By a whirlwind.
—	בְּסַעֲרוֹת	With whirlwinds.
—	בְּסַעֲרָךְ	In, with thy tempest.
ספף	בַּסַּף בְּסַף	In the bason, gate, threshold.
—	בַּסַּפִּים	In the gates.
ספר	בַּסַּפִּירִים	With sapphires.
ספל	בְּסַפָּל	In a dish.
ספר	בְּסֵפֶר	In a book.
—	בַּסֵּפֶר	In the book.
—	בְּסִפְרֵי	By books, by letters.
—	בְּסִפְרֵךְ	In thy book.
בסר	...	
—	בְּסֹר	An unripe, sour grape.
סרבל	בְּסַרְבָּלֵיהֶם	
	הֵמּוֹן	In their coats.
בסר	בְּסָרוֹ	His unripe grape. [mail.
סרה	בְּסִרְיֹנוֹ	In his brigandine, coat of
סתר	בַּסֵּתֶר בְּ״	In secret, in the covert.

בע

בעה	בְּעָא	He requested.
—	בָּעֵא	Requesting.
עבה	בְּעָב	In the thickness.
עבד	בְּעַבְדָּהּ	In, for the service.
—	בְּעַבְדּוֹ	Against his servant.
—	בְּעַבְדִּי	Against my servant
—	בַּעֲבָדָיו	In, with his servants.
—	בְּעַבְדֶּךָ	Towards, upon thy servant.
—	בַּעֲבֹדַת	In the service, for the work.
—	בַּעֲבֹדָתָם	In their service.
—	בְּעַבְדֵנוּ	In our bondage. [of.
עבר	בַּעֲבוּר	Because, that, for, on account
—	בַּעֲבוּרָהּ	For her sake.
—	בַּעֲבוּרִי	For my sake.
—	בַּעֲבוּרְךָ	For thy sake.
—	בַּעֲבוּרָם	For their sake.
עבט	בַּעֲבֹטוֹ	With his pledge.
עבה	בַּעֲבִי	Upon the thickness.
—	בְּעָבִי	In the thicknesses.
—	בְּעָבָיו	In his thick clouds.
—	בָּעֲבִים בְּ״	On the clouds; into the thick *woods*.
עבר	בַּעֲבֹר	While passing by.
—	בְּעֵבֶר	Over, beyond.
—	בַּעֲבַר	Beyond.
—	בְּעֶבְרָה	In wrath.
—	בְּעָבְרוֹ	As he passes over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערב	בְּעַרְבוֹת	In the plains, the passage
עבר	בְּעַבְרוֹת	Because of the rage.
—	בְּעֵבְרִי	Beyond.
—	בְּעָבְרֵךְ	When thou art passed over.
—	בְּעָבַרְכֶּם	When ye have gone over, have transgressed.
—	בְּעֶבְרַת	In the wrath.
—	בְּעֶבְרָתוֹ	In his wrath.
—	בְּעֶבְרָתִי	In my wrath.
—	בְּעֶבְרָתֵךְ	In thy wrath.
עבת	בַּעֲבֹתוֹת	With ropes, bands.
עגל	בָּעֲגָלָה בַּ״	To the cart.
—	בָּעֲגָלוֹת	In the wagons, chariots.
—	בְּעֶגְלֵי	With the calves.
—	בָּעֲגָלִים	With calves.
—	בְּעֶגְלָתִי	With my heifer.
עד	בְּעַד	For, on account of, near, upon, at, through, over.
—	בְּעֹד בְּעוֹד	When yet.
יעד	בְּעֵדָה	Of the congregation.
עד	בְּעָדָהּ	Unto her.
—	בָּעֲדוֹ	About, upon him.
עוד	בְּעֵדוֹתַיִךְ	Upon thy testimonies.
עד	בַּעֲדִי	For, about me.
עדה	בַּעֲדִי	With an ornament.
עד	בַּעֲדֵינוּ	For us.
—	בַּעַדְךָ	For thee.
—	בַּעֲדָכֶם	For you.
—	בַּעֲדָם	For, upon them.
עדן	בְּעִדָּנָא	At the time.
עד	בְּעַדְנִי	About me.
עדף	בָּעֹדֵף	In that which remaineth.
עדר	בְּעֵדֶר	With a flock.
—	בְּעִדְרוֹ	In his flock.
—	בְּעִדְרֵי	Among the flocks. [gation.
יעד	בַּעֲדַת	Among the company, congre-
—	בַּעֲדָתָם	In their company.
בָּעָה		He asked, inquired, made diligent search, swelled, boiled, caused to boil.
—	בָּעֵה	Praying.
—	בָּעוּ	A petition.
עד	בְּעוֹדָהּ	While she yet.
עוד	בְּעוֹדִי	As long as I *exist*.
—	בְּעוֹדֶנּוּ	While he yet.
—	בְּעוֹדֶנִּי	While I yet.
עוה	בְּעָוֹן	In, with iniquity.
עוז	בְּעֹז בָּעוֹז	In strength, with the strength.
עלל	בְּעוֹל	With, under the yoke.
עול	בְּעַוְלָ	
	בְּעַוְלָהּ	By, for the iniquity.
בעל	בְּעוּלָהּ	The married woman.
עלה	בְּעוֹלָה	For burnt-offering.
עול	בְּעַוְלוֹ	For his iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	בְּעוֹלוֹת	With burnt-offerings.
עול	בְּעַוְלָתָהּ	Unto iniquity.
עוה	בַּעֲוֹן בַּעֲוֹן	In, with, for the iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנָהּ	In her iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנוֹ	In his iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנוֹת	In, for the iniquities.
—	בַּעֲוֹנִי	Because of my iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנְךָ	By thy iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנָם	For their iniquity.
—	בַּעֲוֹנֹתַיִךְ	In thy iniquities.
—	בַּעֲוֹנֹתֵיכֶם	For your iniquities.
עוף	בָּעוֹף	Of fowl.
—	בְּעוֹפְפִי	When I brandish.
עור	בָּעוֹר בָּעוֹר	In with a skin, the s' in.
—	בְּעִוָּרוֹן	With blindness.
—	בְּעוֹרִי	In my skin.
בעה	בְּעוּתָהּ	His petition.
בעת	בְּעוּתַי	The terrors.
—	בְּעוּתֵיךְ	Thy terrors.
עזב	בְּעָזְבוֹנֵךְ	In thy fairs.
—	בַּעֲזָבְכֶם	In that ye have forsaken.
—	בְּעָזְבָם	Because they had forsaken.
עוז	בְּעָזּוֹ	By his power.
—	בַּעֲזוֹז	In strengthening.
עז	בָּעִזִּים	Among the goats.
עוז	בְּעֻזֵּךְ בְּעֻזֵּךְ	In thy strength.
עזק	בְּעִזְקָתָהּ	With his signet.
עזר	בְּעֶזְרוֹ	In helping.
—	בְּעֶזְרוֹ	In his help.
—	בְּעֶזְרִי	In my help.
—	בְּעֹזְרַי	Among my helpers.
—	בְּעֶזְרֶךָ	In thy help.
—	בְּעֶזְרָתִי	For my help.
—	בְּעֶזְרָתֵךְ	In thy help.
בעט	בָּעַט	He kicked, spurned.
עט	בְּעֵט	With a pen, style, or graver.
עטף	בְּעָטְפִי	When overwhelmed.
עטר	בְּעֲטָרָה	With the crown, or fillet.
עיה	בְּעִי	To the tomb.
בעה	בְּעִיוּ	Inquire ye.
עים	בְּעָמִּים	With force, vehemence.
עין	בְּעֵין בְּעֵין	By a fountain.
—	בָּעַיִן	For an eye, to eye.
בעה	בְּעַיִן	Seeking.
—	בְּעֵינָא	We sought.
עין	בְּעֵינוֹ בְּעֵינוֹ	In his eye, eyes, sight.
—	בְּעֵינֵינוּ	In, before, with my eyes.
—	בְּעֵינַי	In the eyes.
—	בְּעֵינֶיהָ	In her eyes.
—	בְּעֵינֵיהֶם	In their sight.
—	בְּעֵינֵיהֶן	In their eyes.
—	בְּעֵינָיו	In his eyes, sight.
—	בְּעֵינֶיךָ	In thy eyes.
—	בְּעֵינֵיכֶם	In your eyes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עין	בְּעֵינֵינוּ	In our eyes.
—	בְּעֵינֵךְ	In, with thy eye,
עור	בְּעִיר	When rising.
עיר	בְּעִיר בָּעִיר	In the city.
בער	בְּעִירָהּ	His beast.
עיר	בְּעִירוֹ	In his city.
—	בְּעִירִי	In my city.
בער	בְּעִירְכֶם	Your beasts, cattle.
—	בְּעִירָם	Their beasts.
עכר	בְּעֹכְרָי	Among them that trouble me.
בעל		He owned, had, possessed, was endued with, was given or addicted *to a thing*, had authority or dominion, married a wife, cohabited with her.
—	בַּעַל	The master, owner, husband.
—	בְּעַל מְעַם	A counsellor, or chancellor.
עלל	בְּעֹל	With, under the yoke.
בעל	בְּעָלָהּ	Her husband.
—	בְּעָלוּ	They had the dominion.
—	בְּעָלוּנוּ	They had dominion over us.
עלה	בַּעֲלוֹת	In, while going up, offering.
—	בְּעָלוֹתָהּ	When she came up.
—	בְּעָלוֹתוֹ־לוֹ	When he came up.
—	בְּעֹלוֹתֵינוּ	With our burnt-offerings.
—	בְּעָלוֹתָם	When they came up.
עלט	בְּעֲלָטָה	In the dark.
עלל	בְּעֵלִי	With a pestle.
בעל	בַּעֲלִי	My lord.
—	בְּעָלֶיהָ	The owners of her, or it.
—	בַּעֲלֵיהֶן	Their husbands.
—	בְּעָלָיו	His owner; a person endued with it.
עלה	בְּעֶלְיוֹן	In the most high, the supreme
בעל	בַּעֲלֵיךְ	Thy husband.
עלל	בַּעֲלָל	In a furnace, or crucible.
עלה	בַּעֲלִיָּת	In the parlour, or upper chamber.
—	בַּעֲלִיָּתָהּ	In his chamber.
—	בַּעֲלִיָּתוֹ	In his upper chamber.
עלם	בְּעַלְמָה	In, with a virgin.
עלץ	בְּעַלֹּץ	In rejoicing.
בעל	בְּעֻלַת	A married woman.
—	בַּעֲלַת	The mistress.
—	בְּעָלְתִּי	I have been married.
עלה	בַּעֲלֹתִי	When I go up.
—	בַּעֲלֹתְךָ	When thou goest up.
עמם	בְּעַם־בַּעַם	With, among, against, over
עמד	בְּעָמְדוֹ	When he stood. [the people.
—	בְּעָמְדָם	When they stood.
עמם	בְּעַמּוֹ	In, among his people.
עמד	בְּעַמּוּד	In a, the pillar.
עמם	בְּעַמִּי	With the people.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
עמם	בְּעַמִּי	Against, over, among, my peo-
—	בְּעַמְּיו	Among his people. [ple.
—	בְּעַמֵּךְ	Amongst thy people.
—	בָּעַמִּים	Among the nations, people.
עמר	בְּעֹמִיר	In a sheaf.
עמת	בַּעֲמִיתוֹ	Unto his neighbour.
עמם	בְּעַמֶּךָ	Against, among thy people.
עמל	בָּעָמָל	By, with labour.
—	בַּעֲמָלוֹ	Of, for his labour.
—	בַּעֲמָלָם	For their labour.
עמם	בַּעֲמֶּיךָ	Among thy people.
עמק	בָּעֵמֶק בָּ״	Into, in, through the valley.
—	בָּעֲמָקִי	In the depths.
—	בָּעֲמָקִים	In the valleys.
עמר	בָּעֹמֶר	With an omer, *a measure.*
—	בָּעֳמָרִים	Amongst the sheaves.
ענה	בָּעֳנִי	On the affliction.
—	בְּעָנְיוֹ	In his affliction.
—	בְּעָנְיִי	In my affliction,
—	בְּעִנְיָן	In business, occupation.
ענן	בֶּעָנָן	In the cloud.
—	בְּעַנְנִי	When I bring a cloud.
ענש	בַּעֲנָשׁ	In fining, or punishing by a
עפל	בָּעֳפָלִים	With emerods. [fine.
עף	בְּעַפְעַפַּי	On the eyelids, or dawning light.
—	בְּעַפְעַפֶּיהָ	By, with her eyelids.
עפר	בֶּעָפָר	With, in the dust.
עץ	בָּעֵץ בָּ״	In the tree, the wood.
עצב	בְּעֹצֶב בְּע״	With sorrow.
—	בְּעִצָּבוֹן	In sorrow.
יעץ	בְּעֵצָה	By counsel, with advice.
עץ	בְּעֵצוֹ	With his wood.
עצם	בַּעֲצוּמָיו	By his strong ones.
עץ	בָּעֲצֵי	With the wood, among the trees.
—	בָּעֲצִים	Among the wood.
עצל	בַּעֲצַלְתַּיִם	By extreme slothfulness.
עצם	בְּעֶצֶם	Upon, in a bone.
—	בְּעֵצֶם	In the bone, strength; in the same, the very same.
—	בְּעֻצְּךָ	In, with thy strength.
—	בְּעַצְמוֹת	Upon the bones.
—	בְּעַצְמוֹתַי	In my bones.
—	בְּעַצְמוֹתָיו	In his bones.
—	בְּעַצָּמַי	In my bones.
—	בְּעָצְמַת	For the strength, abundance.
עצר	בְּעֲצָרֵיכֶם	In your solemn assemblies.
יעץ	בְּעֵצָה	In the counsel.
—	בַּעֲצָתְךָ	With thy counsel.
—	בְּעֲצָתָם	After, with their counsel.
עקב	בְּעֵקֶב בָּע״	By the heel.
—	בְּעָקְבָה	In subtlet .
—	בְּעִקְבֵי	By the footsteps.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עקרב	בָּעַקְרַבִּים	With scorpions.
בער	בָּעַר	He kindled, burned, consumed, was angry, removed, took away, ate up, became foolish.
—	בַּעַר	Foolish, stupid.
—	בָּעַר	To burn.
—	בִּעַר	He took away, put away.
—	בֹּעַר	Burning.
ערב	בָּעֶרֶב	In the evening,
--	בָּעֵרֶב בָּ״	In the woof. [sert.
—	בָּעֲרָבָה	In, through the plain, the de-
—	בְּעַרְבוֹת	In the plains.
—	בָּעֲרָבוֹת	In the highest *heavens.*
—	בָּעֲרָבִים	Among them that are sureties.
בער	בָּעֲרָה	She burned.
—	בְּעֻרָה בּ״ע	Burning, heated.
—	בָּעֲרוּ	They were burnt.
עור	בְּעֹרוֹ	In his skin.
ערץ	בַּעֲרוּץ	In the cleft.
בער	בְּעֵרוֹת	Burning.
עיר	בְּעָרֵי	In, over the cities.
—	בְּעָרֶיהָ	In her cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶם	In their cities.
—	בְּעָרָיו	In his cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיכֶם	In your cities.
—	בָּעָרִים	In the cities.
בער	בְּעָרִים	Foolish, brutish.
עיר	בְּעָרֵינוּ	In our cities. [fluxions.
ערף	בְּעָרֵיפֶיהָ	In its heavens, in its de-
ערך	בְּעֶרְכְּךָ	By, according to thy estimation.
ערל	בְּעָרְלָה	With the uncircumcision.
ערם	בָּעָרְמָה	With guile, craftily.
—	בָּעָרְמָם	In their craftiness.
ערף	בְּעֹרֶף	In the neck.
—	בְּעָרְפִּי	In my neck. [ness.
ערפל	בָּעֲרָפֶל	In the thick clouds, or dark-
בער	בְּעֶרֶת	Burning.
—	בָּעַרְתָּ	Thou hast taken away.
—	בְּעַרְתִּי	I have taken away.
—	בְּעַרְתִּיהָ	I have kindled it. [up.
—	בְּעַרְתֶּם	Ye have kindled, have eaten
עשב	בָּעֵשֶׂב	In the grass.
עשר	בָּעֲשׂוֹר	In the tenth.
עשה	בַּעֲשׂוֹת	In bruising, pressing.
—	בַּעֲשׂוֹתִי	When I do.
—	בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ	When thou doest.
—	בְּעֹשֵׂי	Among them that do.
עשה	בְּעֹשָׂיו	In his makers.
עשר	בָּעֲשִׂירִי	In the tenth.
עשן	בָּעָשָׁן בָּ״	Into, in smoke.
עשק	בְּעֹשֶׁק	In, by fraud, oppression, extortion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשר	בְּעָשֵׂר	In tithing, giving or taking
—	בְּעָשְׁרוֹ	In his riches. [the tenth.
—	בְּעַשְׂרִי	In the tenth.
—	בְּעִשְׂרִים	For twenty, in the twentieth.
—	בְּעָשְׂתָהּ	While she does.
עשה	בְּעָשׂתוֹ	When he makes, works.
עשת	בְּעַשְׁתֵּי	In the eleventh.
בעת		
עתה	בָּעֵת בְּעֵת	In time, at the time.
—	בְּעִתָּהּ	In her time.
בעת	בְּעָתָה	Terror, trouble.
—	בְּעָתָהוּ	They made him afraid.
עתד	בְּעִתּוֹ	In his season.
—	בְּעִתִּים	At, in times.
—	בְּעִתָּם	In their season.
בעת	בְּעָתָנִי	He affrighted me.

בפ

פאה	בְּפֵאַת	In the side, the corner.
פגע	בְּפִגְעוֹ	In meeting him.
פגה	בְּפִגְרֵי	Upon the carcases.
פה	בְּפִי	In, with the mouth.
פוך	בַּפּוּךְ	In, with pigment for the face; a black mineral, supposed to be black lead; a precious stone of the same colour.
פזז	בַּפָּז	To fine gold.
פוח	בַּפַּח	In the snare.
פחד	בְּפַחַד	By the fear.
פחם	בַּפֶּחָם	In the coal.
פה	בְּפִי	In the mouth; into my mouth
פיד	בְּפִיד	At the calamity.
—	בְּפִידוֹ	In his calamity.
פה	בְּפִיהָ	In her mouth.
—	בְּפִיהוּ	In his mouth.
—	בְּפִיהֶם	In their mouth.
—	בְּפִיו	In, with his mouth.
—	בְּפִיךָ־ךְ	In, with thy mouth.
—	בְּפִיכֶם	In, with your mouth.
פלגש	בְּפִילַגְשׁוֹ	On his concubine.
—	בְּפִילַגְשִׁי	On my concubine.
פה	בְּפִימוֹ	In their mouth.
פלג	בְּפַלְגוֹת	For the divisions, the rivers.
—	בְּפַלְגֻּתְהוֹן	In their divisions, classes.
פלך	בְּפֶלֶךְ	On a staff.
פלל	בְּפַלְלִים	According to the judges.
פלס	בְּפֶלֶס	In scales.
פום	בְּפִם	In the mouth.
—	בְּפִמָּהּ	In her mouth.
פנה	בְּפָנוֹתָם	When they look.
—	בְּפָנַי	To the face, before
—	בְּפָנָי	To my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	בְּפָנֶיהָ	To her face.
—	בְּפָנֵיהֶם	Before their faces.
—	בְּפָנָיו	To his face.
—	בְּפָנֶיךָ	Before thy face.
—	בְּפָנֵיכֶם	Before your faces.
—	בְּפָנִים	To the face.
—	בְּפְנִימִי	Within.
פסל	בְּפֶסֶל	In a graven image.
—	בְּפִסְלֵיהֶם	With their graven images.
פעל	בְּפֹעַל	In the work.
—	בְּפָעָלְךָ	In thy work.
—	בְּפָעֳלָם	To their work. [other times.
פעם	בְּפָעַם בְּפַ״	At the time, at this as at
בפד	בְּפִקּוּד	In numbering.
—	בְּפִקָּדוֹן	A deposit, a trust.
—	בְּפִקּוּדֶיךָ	In thy precepts.
פר	בְּפַר בְּפָר	With a young bullock, or steer.
פרר	בְּפָרוּר	In a pot.
פרור	בַּפְּרָזִים	In the suburbs.
פרח	בְּפָרְחָ	In springing, flourishing.
פרה	בְּפִרְיִ	In the fruit.
—	בְּפִרְיוֹ	For his fruit.
פר	בְּפָרִים	With bullocks.
פרך	בְּפָרֶךְ	With rigour, cruelty.
פרס	בְּפַרְסוֹת	With the hoofs.
פרע	בְּפָרְעָ	In avenging.
פרץ	בַּפֶּרֶץ	In the breach.
—	בְּפִרְצוֹת	Into the gaps.
פרש	בְּפָרְשׂ	In scattering.
פוש	בְּפֹשׁ	In a multitude, in prosperity.
פשע	בְּפִשְׁעָ	In, for the transgression.
פשת	בְּפִשְׁתִּי	In, with the flax.
—	בְּפִשְׁתִּים	Of linen. [rienced.
פתה	בַּפְּתָאִים	Among the simple, inexpe-
—	בְּפִתְאֹם	Suddenly.
פתת	בְּפִתְבַּג	With the portion of meat.
פתח	בְּפֶתַח	At, in the door.
—	בְּפִתְחֵי	In the doors, gates.
—	בְּפִתְחִי	When I have opened.
—	בְּפִתְחֶיהָ	Within her gates.
פתל	בְּפִתִּיל	With a thread.
פתע	בְּפֶתַע	Suddenly.

בצ

צאן	בְּצֹאן	With, among the flock, the
—	בְּצֹאנְךָ	For thy cattle. [sheep.
—	בְּצֹאנָם	With their flocks.
—	בְּצֹאנֵנוּ	With our flocks.
יצא	בְּצֵאת	In going out; in the end.
בצץ	בְּצֹאתָו	His miry places.
יצא	בְּצֵאתוֹ	When he goes out.
—	בְּצֵאתִי	When I go out.
—	בְּצֵאתְךָ	When thou goest out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	בְּצֵאתְכֶם	When ye come out.
—	בְּצֵאתָם	When they come out.
צבא	בַּצָּבָא	To war, to the army.
—	בַּצְּבָאוֹת	By the roes.
—	בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ	With our armies.
צדד	בַּצַּד	In the side.
—	בְּצִדָּהּ	In her side.
צדה	בְּצָדָיו	By snares, lying in wait.
צדד	בְּצִדֵּיכֶם	In your sides.
צדק	בְּצֶדֶק בְּצ״	In, with righteousness.
—	בְּצִדְקָהּ	By righteousness.
—	בְּצִדְקוֹ	In his righteousness.
—	בְּצִדְקָתוֹ	In his righteousness.
—	בְּצִדְקָתִי	For my righteousness.
—	בְּצִדְקָתְךָ	In thy righteousness.
—	בְּצַדֶּקְךָ	When thou justifiest.
—	בְּצִדְקָתָם	By their righteousness.
בצץ	בְּצָאָה	Mire.
צהר	בַּצָּהֳרַיִם	At noon.
צור	בְּצַוָּאר	On the neck.
—	בְּצַוָּארוֹ	In his neck.
—	בְּצַוְּארֵי	About the necks.
צום	בְּצוֹם בַּצ״	With fasting.
צור	בְּצוּר בַּצ״	Upon, to, into, in a rock.
בצר	בְּצוּרָה	Walled, fenced, fortified.
—	בְּצוּרוֹת	Walled.
צור	בַּצּוּרוֹת	Among the rocks.
צוה	בְּצַוֹּת	In commanding.
—	בְּצַוֹּתוֹ	When he commands.
צחה	בַּצְּחִיחִיים	On the high *places*.
—	בְּצַחְצָחוֹת	In drought.
ציה	בְּצִיָּה	In the wilderness.
—	בְּצִיּוֹן	In a dry place.
—	בַּצִּיּוֹת	In the dry places.
—	בַּצִּים	In ships.
ציץ	בְּצִיצִת	By a lock *of plaited hair*.
בצר	בָּצִיר	The vintage.
—	בְּצִירֵךְ	Thy vintage.
בצל		
צלל	בְּצֵל בַּצַּל	In, under the shadow, defence
—	בְּצִלָּהּ	Under her shadow.
—	בְּצִלּוֹ	In his shadow.
צלח	בַּצַּלָּחַת	In his dish, bosom.
צלל	בְּצִלִּי	In my shadow.
צלם	בְּצַלְמוֹ	In the image.
—	בְּצַלְמוֹ	In his image.
—	בְּצַלְמָוֶת	In the shadow of death.
—	בְּצַלְמֵנוּ	In our image.
צלע	בְּצֶלַע	On the side.
—	בְּצַלְעוֹת	With boards, planks.
צלל	בְּצִלְצְלֵי	Upon the cymbals.
צמא	בַּצָּמָא	In thirst.
צמר	בַּצֶּמֶר	Of woollen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צנן	בְּצִנָּה	With a shield.
צנר	בְּצִנּוֹר	To the pipe, canal, aqueduct.
צנן	בְּצִנּוֹת	With thorns.
בָּצַע		He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off, coveted, gained, finished.
—	בֶּצַע	Covetousness gain.
—	בְּצַע	To gain.
—	בָּצַע	He fulfilled.
—	בֹּצֵעַ	Coveting.
צעד	בְּצַעֲדֵךְ	When thou marchest
בצע	בְּצַעוֹ	His covetousness.
צעף	בְּצָעִיף	With a veil.
בצע	בִּצְעָךְ	Thy covetousness.
—	בִּצְעָם	Their covetousness.
צפן	בַּצָּפוֹן	Toward the north.
צפר	בְּצִפּוֹרֶן	With a graving tool.
צפח	בַּצַּפַּחַת	*In a cruise, vial, jug.*
צפה	בְּצִפִּיָּתֵנוּ	In our watching, expectation.
צפרדע	בְּצְפַרְדְּעֵי עִם	With frogs.
בצץ		
בָּצַק		It swelled, softened by evaporating.
—	בָּצֵק	Dough.
—	בָּצְקָה	It swelled, was softened.
—	בָּצְקוּ	They swelled, were softened.
—	בִּצְקוֹ	His dough.
צקל	בִּצְקְלֹנוֹ	In the husk of it.
יצק	בְּצֻקַת	In pouring out, fusing, casting.
בָּצַר		He gathered grapes, took away, fortified, restrained.
צור	בַּצַּר בְּצַר	In distress, tribulation.
בצר	בְּצָר בָּצֵר	Gold.
צור	בַּצָּרָה בְּצ״	In trouble.
צרר	בִּצְרוֹר	In the bundle, the bag.
צור	בְּצָרוֹת	In troubles.
בצר	בְּצֵרוֹת	Walled, fenced.
צור	בְּצָרָיו	On his enemies.
בצר	בְּצָרֵיךְ	Thy gold.
—	בֹּצְרִים	Vintagers, grape-gatherers.
—	בַּצֹּרֶת	Drought.
צור	בַּצָּרָה	In distress.
	בק	
קבר	בִּקְבוּרָה	In burial
קבץ	בְּקָבְצִי	When I gather.
בקבק	בַּקְבֻּק	A jug.
קבר	בְּקֶבֶר	In the sepulchre, the grave.
—	בְּקִבְרוֹ	In his grave.
—	בְּקִבְרוֹת	In the sepulchres.
—	בְּקִבְרִי	In my grave.
—	בַּקְּבָרִים	Among the graves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	בְּקִבְרָתוֹ	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקִבְרֹתָיו	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקִבְרֹתָם	In their burying-place.
קדש	בְּקָדְשׁ	In the holy one.
—	בְּקֹדֶשׁ	In holiness, in the sanctuary.
—	בְּקָדְשׁוֹ	In his holiness.
—	בְּקִדְשׁוֹ	In his saints.
—	בְּקָדְשִׁי	In my holiness.
—	בְּקָדָשַׁי	Of the holy things.
—	בְּקְדֵשִׁים	Among the unclean, unchaste.
קהל	בְּקְהָל	In the assembly, congregation
—	בְּקְהָלָם	Into their assembly.
קוה	בְּקָו	By line.
קול	בְּקוֹל בְּקֹל	In, with, to a voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָהּ	Unto her voice.
—	בְּקוֹלוֹ	To his voice.
—	בְּקוֹלִי	Unto my voice.
—	בְּקוֹלֵךְ	To thy voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָם	Unto their voice.
—	בְּקוֹלֵנוּ	To our voice.
קום	בְּקוּם	In rising.
—	בְּקוֹמָה	In height.
—	בְּקוּמוֹ	When he ariseth.
—	בְּקוֹמָתָם	In their height.
קצר	בְּקוֹצֵר	To the reaper.
לקח	בְּקַחְתּוֹ	When he takes.
—	בְּקַחְתֵּךְ	When thou receivest.
קוא	בְּקִיאוֹ	In his vomit.
קטר	בְּקִיטוֹר	In the smoke.
קון	בְּקִינוֹתֵיהֶם	In their lamentations.
בקע	בְּקָעִי	The breaches.
קיץ	בַּקַּיִץ	In the summer.
קיר	בַּקִּיר	Into, in, against the wall.
—	בְּקִירוֹת	In the walls
קול	בְּקֹל	With a voice.
קלח	בְּקַלּוֹן	Into shame.
קלח	בַּקַּלַּחַת	In a caldron.
קול	בְּקֹלְכֶם	To your voice.
קלל	בְּקַלְלוֹ	When he cursed.
קלע	בַּקֶּלַע	With a sling.
קום	בַּקָּמָה	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמוֹת	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמֶיהֶם	Among them who rise up against them.
—	בְּקָמִים	On them that rise up.
קמץ	בְּקֻמְצוֹ	In his handful.
קום	בְּקֹמַת	Into the standing corn.
קנא	בְּקַנְאוֹ	While he is zealous.
—	בְּקִנְאָתִי	In my jealousy.
קנה	בְּקָנֶה "בְּק	In a stalk, reed.
קסם	בְּקֶסֶם	In divining.
בָּקַע		He broke, broke through, broke into, broke forth, cleft, divided.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּקַע	בֶּקַע	Half a shekel.
—	בָּקַע	He clave asunder.
—	בִּקְעָה	A plain
—	בָּקְעוּ	They have broken.
—	בְּקָעוֹת	The valleys.
—	בְּקָעִים	The breaches.
—	בְּקָעָם	They cleave asunder. [der.
—	בָּקַעְתָּ	Thou didst divide, cleave asun-
—	בְּקָעַת	The valley.
קצה	בְּקָצֶה	At the end.
—	בְּקִצְהוּ	In the extremity of it.
קצר	בְּקָצִיר	In the harvest.
—	בְּקְצִירִי	On my harvest, my branches.
קצף	בְּקִצְפִּי	In my wrath.
—	בְּקִצְפֶּךָ	In thy wrath.
קצר	בְּקָצְרֶךָ	When thou reapest.
בָּקַק		He exhausted, emptied, spoiled, made void.
—	בְּקָקוּם	They have emptied them out.
—	בְּקָקִים	The emptiers.
בָּקַר		He sought, inquired, sought diligently.
—	בֹּקֶר	In the morning early.
—	בָּקָר בְּקַר	A bullock, cattle, herds.
קרא	בִּקְרֹא	In reading. [upon.
—	בְּקָרְאִי	Among them that invoke, call
—	בְּקָרְאִי	When I call.
קרב	בְּקָרְבִי	In approaching, coming near.
—	בְּקִרְבָּ	Into, in the midst of; within, among.
—	בְּקָרֶב	To battle. [herself.
—	בְּקִרְבָּהּ	In the midst of her, within
—	בְּקִרְבּוֹ	In the midst of him.
—	בְּקִרְבֵּנוּ	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקִרְבַי	In them that come nigh me.
—	בְּקִרְבֵּךְ	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּקִרְבְּכֶם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּקִרְבָּם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּקִרְבֵּנוּ	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקָרְבָתָם	When they come near.
קרר	בְּקָרָה	In the cold.
קרב	בְּקָרוֹב	Near.
קרח	בְּקָרַחַת	In the bald-head.
—	בְּקָרַחְתּוֹ	In his bald-head.
קרה	בְּקֶרִי	On the contrary.
—	בְּקִרְיַת	In the city.
בקר	בְּקָרִים	Oxen.
—	בְּקָרֵינוּ	Our herds.
—	בְּקָרְךָ־דְּ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּקַרְכֶם	Your beeves.
—	בְּקָרָם	Their cattle,
קרן	בְּקַרְנָן	In, with the horn.
—	בְּקַרְנָא	In the horn.
—	בְּקַרְנוֹת	On the horns.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרן	בְּקַרְנַיִא	To the horns.
—	בְּקַרְנָיו	By his horns. [hooks.
קרס	בַּקְּרָסִים	With the taches, or little
קרקע	בְּקַרְקַע	In the floor, pavement.
בקר	בְּקֹרֶת	A scourging.
בקש	בִּקֵּשׁ	He sought, searched, inquired required, asked, demanded, besought, supplicated, prayed.
—	בַּקֵּשׁ	Seek thou.
—	בִּקְּשָׁה	She sought, required.
—	בִּקְּשָׁהוּ	They sought him.
—	בִּקְּשׁוּ	They sought.
—	בַּקְּשׁוּ	Seek ye.
—	בַּקְּשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	בִּקְּשָׁנִי	They sought me.
קשקש	בְּקַשְׁקֵּי שִׁחְיֵךְ	In thy scales.
קשר	בַּקְּשָׁרִים	Among the conspirators.
קשת	בְּקֶשֶׁת	In, with the bow.
בקש	בַּקָּשָׁתוֹ	His request.
—	בִּקַּשְׁתִּי	I sought.
—	בַּקָּשָׁתִי	My request.
קשת	בְּקַשְׁתִּי	In my bow.
בקש	בִּקַּשְׁתִּיהוּ	I sought him.
—	בִּקַּשְׁתִּיו	I sought him.
—	בַּקָּשָׁתֵךְ	Thy request.
קשת	בְּקַשְׁתֵּךְ	With thy bow.
בקש	בִּקַּשְׁתֶּם	Ye sought.

בר

בר		
—	בַּר	The son.
ברר	בָּר בַּר	Corn, wheat.
בור	בֹּר	A, the pit, well, cistern.
בָּרָא		He created, brought into being
ברה	בָּרֵא	Choose thou.
בר	בָּרָא	The field.
ברא	בָּרוֹא	To create.
—	בְּרָא	Create thou.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	He created her.
—	בְּרֵאָה	Fat.
ראה	בָּרְאָה	In the vision.
—	בִּרְאוֹת	In seeing, in the vision.
—	בִּרְאוֹתָם־אֹתָם	When they see.
—	בְּרִאִים	Fat. [tor.
—	בֹּרְאֵךְ	He who created thee, thy Crea-
—	בְּרָאָם	He created them.
—	בְּרָאָנוּ	He created us.
ראש	בְּרֹאשׁ	On the head; as captain.
—	בִּרְאשׁ	At, on, in the top, head.
—	בִּרְאשָׁהּ	Upon her head.
—	בִּרְאשָׁהּ	On her head.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	בְּרָאשָׁם	On their heads.
—	בְּרֹאשׁוֹ	Upon his head.
—	בָּרִאשׁוֹן	In the first.
—	בָּרֵאשׁוֹנָה	In the beginning, before.
—	בְּרָאשֵׁי	In the heads, the tops.
—	בְּרָאשֵׁיהֶם	On their heads, chiefs of them.
—	בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם	For your heads, or chiefs.
—	בְּרָאשֵׁינוּ	At the peril of our heads.
—	בְּרֵאשִׁית	In the beginning.
—	בְּרֵאשִׁיתָהּ	At her first time.
—	בְּרֹאשֵׁךְ	Upon thy head.
—	בְּרֹאשְׁכֶם	Upon your head.
—	בְּרֹאשָׁם	Upon their head.
—	בָּרִאשׁוֹן	In the first. [fore.
—	בָּרֵאשִׁית	In the first, the beginning; be-
—	בְּרֹאשֵׁנוּ	On our head.
—	בָּרִאשֹׁנִים	In the first.
ברא	בָּרָאתָ	Thou hast created.
ראה	בְּרֹאתוֹ	When he sees.
—	בְּרֹאתִי	When I see.
ברא	בָּרָאתִי	I created.
—	בְּרָאתִיו	I created him.
—	בְּרָאתָם	Thou hast created them.
רבב	בְּרֹב	By many.
—	בָּרֹב בְּרֹב	By, in, for the multitude, the greatness.
—	בְּרִבְבוֹת	With ten thousands.
—	בְּרִבְבֹתָיו	With his ten thousands.
רבה	בְּרָבוֹת	In multiplying,
רבב	בִּרְבִיבִים	With, in showers.
—	בְּרַבִּים בְּ״	In, with many, multitudes.
רבע	בָּרְבִיעִי	In the fourth.
רוב	בְּרָבָם	When they contend.
רבע	בְּרִבִיעִית	With the fourth part.
רגז	בְּרֹגֶז	In rage.
—	בְּרֹגֶז	With a noise, in wrath.
—	בְּרַעֲדָה	With trembling.
רגל	בְּרַגְלִי בְּךָ״	For foot.
—	בְּרַגְלוֹ	At his foot.
—	בְּרַגְלַי	At my feet.
—	בְּרַגְלֵי	At the feet.
—	בְּרַגְלֵיהּ	In the feet of it.
—	בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם	At their feet.
—	בְּרַגְלָיו	By, with, in his feet; on foot.
—	בְּרַגְלֵךְ	At thy feet.
—	בְּרַגְלְכֶם	With your feet.
—	בְּרַגְלַיִם	Under feet.
—	בְּרַגְלֵךְ	With thy foot.
רגע	בְּרֶגַע	For, in a moment.
רגש	בְּרֶגֶשׁ	In company.
בָּרַד		It hailed.
—	בָּרָד	Hail. [spots like hail.
—	בְּרֻדִּים	Grisled, speckled with small

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רדף	בִּרְדָפַי	On them that persecute me.
—	בִּרְדָפָם	As they pursued.
ירד	בִּרְדָתָּ	In descending, going down.
—	בִּרְדָתוֹ	When he goes down.
—	בִּרְדָתִי	When I go down.
בָּרָה		He ate, refreshed himself with food, chose, cut down.
ברר	בָּרָה	Pure, the chosen one.
בר	בָּרָה	His son.
רהט	בְּרָהָטִים	In the gutters, canals, troughs.
בור	בֹּרוֹ	His cistern.
ברה	בְּרוּ	Choose ye. [mind.
רוח	בְּרוּחַ	In the wind, breath, spirit,
ברח	בָּרוֹחַ	In flying.
רוח	בְּרוּחַ בְּ״	In the mind, by the spirit.
—	בְּרוּחוֹ	By, in his wind, his spirit.
—	בְּרוּחִי	In my spirit.
—	בְּרוּחֲךָ	In, with thy wind, thy spirit.
—	בְּרוּחֲכֶם	In your spirit.
ברך	בָּרוּךְ בְּ״	Blessed.
—	בָּרוֹךְ	To bless.
—	בְּרוּכָה	Blessed.
—	בְּרוּכֵי	The blessed.
—	בְּרוּכִים	Blessed.
ברם	בְּרֻמִּים	Rich, costly garments. [nings.
ברק	בָּרוֹק	Lighten thou, send forth light-
ברר	בָּרוּר	Pure, polished.
—	בָּרוּרָה	Pure.
—	בְּרוּרִים	Chosen.
ברש	בְּרוֹשׁ	A fir-tree.
—	בְּרוֹשָׁיו	His fir-trees.
—	בְּרוֹשִׁים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
בור	בֹּרוֹת	Wells, cisterns.
ברת	בְּרוֹתִים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
ברזל	בַּרְזֶל	Iron.
בָּרַח		He fled, ran away, went over, ran through or across.
—	בֹּרֵחַ	Fleeing. [crooked.
—	בָּרֵחַ	Swift in flight, sliding, slippery,
—	בְּרַח	Flee thou.
רחב	בְּרֹחַב בְּ״	In the breadth.
—	בִּרְחֹב	In the street.
—	בָּרְחָבָה	At large.
—	בִּרְחֹבוֹת	In the streets.
—	בִּרְחֹבוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בִּרְחֹבוֹתֵינוּ	In our streets.
ברח	בָּרְחוּ בָּךְ״	They fled.
—	בִּרְחוּ	Flee ye.
רחב	בָּרְחֹב	In the street.
—	בִּרְחֹבוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
רחק	בָּרְחוֹק	Afar off.
ברח	בְּרִיחֶיהָ	Her bars.
ריח	בָּרְחַיִם	In mills.
רחם	בָּרֶחֶם	In the womb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רחם	בְּרַחֲמֶיךָ	In thy mercies.
—	בְּרַחֲמִים	In mercies.
רחץ	בְּרָחוֹץ	In washing.
רוח	בְּרַחַת	With the wind, fan, shovel.
ברח	בִּרְחָת	Fleeing.
בר	בְּרִי	My son.
ברר	בְּרִי	Fair weather, a clear sky.
ברא	בָּרִיא	Fat.
—	בְּרִיאָה	A creation.
—	בְּרִיאוֹת	Fat.
רוב	בְּרִיב	Into contention.
—	בְּרִיבוֹ	In his cause.
ברא	בְּרִיָּה	Fat.
ריח	בְּרִיחַ	The savour, smell.
ברח	בְּרִיחַ	The bar.
—	בְּרִיחֶיהָ	Her bars.
—	בְּרִיחַי	Bars.
—	בְּרִיחָיו	His bars.
—	בְּרִיחֶיךָ	Thy bars.
—	בָּרִיחִים	Fugitives.
—	בְּרִיחִם	Bars.
ברך	בָּרִיךְ	Blessed.
ריר	בְּרִיר	In the white, slaver, drivel.
ברר	בֹּרִית	An herb used for washing, like soap.
ברת	בְּרִית	The covenant.
—	בְּרִיתוֹ	His covenant.
—	בְּרִיתִי	My covenant.
—	בְּרִיתֶךָ	Thy covenant.
—	בְּרִיתְכֶם	Your covenant.
בָּרַךְ		He blessed, saluted, bent his knees.
—	בָּרֵךְ	Bless thou, to bless, in blessing; bending the knees.
—	בָּרוּךְ	He blessed.
—	בָּרוּךְ הָיָה	He blessed.
—	בֶּרֶךְ	A knee.
רכב	בָּרֶכֶב	In, with a chariot.
—	בִּרְכְבוֹ	In his chariot.
—	בִּרְכָבַי	In chariots.
ברך	בְּרָכָה	The blessing.
—	בֵּרְכוֹ	He blessed him.
—	בָּרְכוּ	Bless ye.
—	בָּרְכוּ	They blessed.
—	בִּרְכוֹתַי	His knees.
—	בִּרְכוּנִי	They blessed me.
רכש	בִּרְכוּשׁ	With substance, riches.
ברך	בְּרָכוֹת	Blessings.
—	בְּרֵכוֹת	Pools, ponds, cisterns.
—	בִּרְכוֹת	The blessings.
—	בִּרְכוֹתֵיכֶם	Your blessings.
—	בָּרְכִי	Bless thou.
—	בִּרְכַּי	My knees.
—	בִּרְכַּי	The knees.
—	בִּרְכֶּיהָ	Her knees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברך	בִּרְכֵּיהֶם	Their knees.
—	בִּרְכָּיו	His knees.
—	בִּרְכַּיִם	The knees.
—	בֵּרַכְתִּיךָ	He blessed thee.
רכל	בִּרְכֻלָּתֵךְ	In thy traffic.
ברך	בֵּרַכְנוּ	We blessed.
—	בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם	We blessed you.
—	בָּרְכֵנִי	Bless thou me.
—	בֵּרַכַנִי	He blessed me.
—	בָּרַכְתִּי	I blessed.
—	בֵּרַכְתָּ	Thou blessedst.
—	בְּרֵכָה	A pool, pond, cistern.
—	בִּרְכַּת	The blessing.
—	בִּרְכֹת	Blessings.
—	בֵּרַכְתִּי	I blessed.
—	בִּרְכָתִי	My blessing.
—	בִּרְכָתֵךְ	Thy blessing.
—	בֵּרַכְתָּנִי	Thou blessedst me.
ברם		
—	בְּרַם	But, nevertheless.
רמח	בָּרְמָחִים	In, on the spears, javelins.
רנן	בָּרֶן	In singing.
—	בְּרִנָּה	With singing, rejoicing.
—	בְּרִנָּה	With singing.
רעה	בְּרֵעַ	In a friend. [tion.
דוע	בָּרָע בָּ״א	Into, in evil, mischief, afflic-
—	בְּרַע	In the sorrow, sadness.
רעב	בְּרָעָב	In, by, for hunger, famine.
רעד	בִּרְעָדָה	With trembling. [tion.
רוע	בְּרָעָה	Into, in evil, mischief, afflic-
—	בְּרֵעַ	As he shouted.
רעה	בְּרֵעֵהוּ	Towards, against his neighbour.
רוע	בְּרָעוֹת	In calamities.
—	בְּרָעוֹתֵיהֶם	In their calamities.
רעה	בְּרֵעֲךָ	Against thy neighbour.
רעם	בְּרַעַם	With thunder.
רעש	בִּרְעַשׁ בָּ״א	With the trembling, shaking, earthquake.
רעה	בִּרְעוֹתוֹ	While he feeds.
רוע	בְּרָעָתוֹ	In his wickedness.
—	בְּרָעָתִי	In my calamity.
—	בְּרָעָתֵךְ	In thy mischief.
—	בְּרָעָתָם	With their wickedness.
רפא	בְּרֹפְאִים	In the physicians.
רפת	בָּרְפָתִים	In the stalls.
רצה	בְּרָצוֹן	With the favour.
—	בִּרְצוֹנוֹ	In his favour.
—	בִּרְצוֹנֵךְ	In, by thy favour.
—	בִּרְצוֹת	In pleasing.
—	בִּרְצוֹתִי	Because of my affection.
רצח	בִּרְצַח	In the slaughter.
רצץ	בִּרְצִי	With pieces, fragments.
רצה	בִּרְצֹתוֹ	That he delights himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּרַק		He lightened, sent forth lightning.
—	בָּרָק	Lightning. [of a sword.
—	בָּרָק	Lightning, the glittering point
ברק	בִּרְקָיו	His lightnings.
—	בְּרָקִים	Lightnings.
רקע	בִּרְקִיעַ	In the firmament, the expanse.
רקם	בִּרְקָמָה	With broidered work.
רקק	בִּרְקָתוֹ	Into his temples.
בָּרַר		He cleansed, purified, explored, declared, chose, selected.
—	בְּרֵרוֹת	Chosen, select.
ברש		
—	בְּרָשָׁיו	His fir-trees.
רוש	בְּרָשִׁים	Over the poor.
רשע	בְּרֶשַׁע	In, by wickedness.
—	בִּרְשָׁעוֹ	For his wickedness.
—	בְּרְשָׁעִים	Towards the wicked.
—	בִּרְשַׁעַת	For the wickedness.
רשת	בְּרֶשֶׁת	Into, in a net.
—	בִּרְשָׁתוֹ	In his net.
ברת		
רתק	בְּרִתֻקוֹת	By the chains.

בש

בשש	בֹּשׁ	Slowness, delay.
שאג	בְּשַׁאֲגָתִי	In my roaring.
שאל	בִּשְׁאוֹל	In the state of the dead, or the invisible state, the grave, hell.
שאה	בְּשָׁאוֹן	In a tumult.
שאט	בְּשָׁאט	With contempt.
שאל	בְּשָׁאֲלָתִי	At my petition.
שאר	בְּשָׁאָר	In the rest.
נשא	בְּשָׂאת	In the rising, swelling.
—	בְּשָׂאת	In bearing, bringing.
שוב	בְּשֻׁבוֹ	When he returns.
שבט	בְּשֵׁבֶט	With a rod, staff, pen; in a tribe.
—	בְּשִׁבְטֵי	Among the tribes.
—	בְּשִׁבְטֵיהֶם	Among their tribes.
—	בְּשִׁבְטְךָ	By, with thy rod.
שבה	בְּשִׁבְיָ בָּ״שׁ	In captivity.
—	בְּשִׁבְיָ	In the captivity.
—	בַּשִּׁבְיָה	Among the captives.
שבע	בַּשְּׁבִיעִי	In the seventh.
שבה	בִּשְׁבִית	Into captivity.
שבל	בִּשְׁבֹלִים	In ears of corn.
שבע	בְּשֶׁבַע	In seven.
—	בְּשִׁבְעָה	With seven, in the seventh.
—	בִּשְׁבֻעָה	With an oath.
—	בְּשִׁבְעִים	With seventy.
—	בִּשְׁבֻעַת	With an oath.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבש	בְּשָׁבְעֹתַי־כֶם	In your weeks.
שבר	בַּשֶּׁבֶר	For the food, the corn.
—	בְּשֶׁבֶר	In the bruising, crushing.
—	בְּשִׁבְרוֹן	With the breaking.
—	בְּשִׁבְרִי	When I break.
ישב	בְּשִׁבְתּ	In abiding, dwelling.
—	בַּשִּׁבְתּ	In the seat.
שבת	בַּשַּׁבָּת	On the Sabbath.
—	בְּשַׁבָּתוֹ	In his Sabbath.
ישב	בְּשִׁבְתּוֹ	While he sits.
שבת	בַּשַּׁבָּתוֹת	In the Sabbaths.
ישב	בְּשִׁבְתִּי	While I abide.
—	בְּשִׁבְתְּךָ	When thou sittest.
—	בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם	When ye dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתָּם	When they dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתֵּנוּ	When we sit.
שבת	בְּשַׁבְּתֹתֵיכֶם	In your Sabbaths.
שגג	בִּשְׁגָגָה	By, through error, mistake.
גם	בְּשִׁגַּם	For that also.
שגע	בְּשִׁגָּעוֹן	In, with madness.
שדה	בַּשָּׂדֶה בְּ״	Into, through the field, in the
—	בְּשָׂדַי	In the field. [field, country.
—	בְּשָׂדְךָ	In thy field.
שדם	בַּשְּׂדֵמוֹת	In the fields.
שדף	בַּשְּׁדָפוֹן	With blasting.
שדה	בִּשְׂדֹתָם	In their fields.
שה	בְּשֵׂה	With a lamb.
שהם	בְּשֹׁהַם	With the onyx.
שוה	בַּשָּׁוְא	In vanity.
בוש	בְּשׁוּ	They were ashamed.'
נשא	בְּשׂוֹא	In raising, lifting up.
שאה	בְּשׁוֹאָה	Into desolation.
שוב	בְּשׁוּב	In turning back, returning.
—	בְּשׁוֹבְבִי	When I bring them again.
—	בְּשׁוּבָה	In returning.
—	בְּשׁוּבוֹ	When he returns.
—	בְּשׁוּבִי	When I return.
—	בְּשׁוּבְכֶם	When ye turn again.
—	בְּשׁוּבָנִי	When I returned.
שוט	בְּשׁוֹט	In, with the scourge.
—	בַּשּׁוֹטִים	With whips, scourges.
שול	בְּשׁוּלֶיהָ	In her skirts.
שום	בְּשׂוֹם	In disposing, placing in order.
—	בְּשׂוּמוֹ	When he fixed, appointed.
—	בְּשׂוּמִי	When I fixed, placed.
שוע	בְּשַׁוְּעִי	When I cry.
שפר	בַּשּׁוֹפָר	With the trumpet.
—	בַּשּׁוֹפָרוֹת	With the trumpets.
שוק	בַּשּׁוּק	In, through the street.
—	בְּשׁוֹקַי	In the legs.
—	בַּשְּׁוָקִים	In the streets.
שור	בְּשׁוֹר	With an ox.
בשר	בְּשׂוֹרָה	A *good* message.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שור	בְּשׁוּרַי	Upon enemies.
סור	בְּשׁוּרִי	When I depart.
שרר	בְּשׁוֹרְרַי	On my enemies.
ששן	בַּשּׁוֹשַׁנִּים	Among the lilies.
שחד	בַּשֹּׁחַד	In, with a present, bribe.
שחק	בְּשָׂחוֹק	While making sport.
שחת	בְּשׁוּחוֹתוֹ	Into his pit.
שחן	בְּשׁוּחִין	In an ulcer.
שחת	בְּשׁוּחֵיתוֹ־	
	הֶם	In their pits.
שחף	בַּשַּׁחֶפֶת	With a consumption.
שחק	בְּשַׁחַק	In the heaven.
—	בַּשְּׁחָקִים	In the heavens.
שחר	בַּשַּׁחַר	In a morning.
שחת	בְּשַׁחַת	In destroying.
—	בְּשַׁחַת	Into the pit, ditch.
—	בְּשַׁחְתָּם	In their pit.
שטף	בְּשֶׁטֶף	With a flood.
שוב	בְּשֵׂיבָה	In hoary hairs, old age.
ישב	בְּשִׁיבָתוֹ	While he abides.
שוד	בַּשִּׂיד	With mortar, plaister.
שוח	בְּשִׂיחִי	In my speech.
שור	בְּשִׁיר בַּשִּׁ״	With a song.
שכב	בְּשָׁכְבָהּ	When she lies down.
—	בְּשָׁכְבוֹ	When he lies down.
—	בְּשָׁכְבְךָ	When thou liest down.
כבר	בְּשָׁכְבָר	Seeing that which now.
שוך	בְּשֻׂכוֹת	In, with barbed irons.
שכל	בְּשֵׂכֶל	With understanding, wisdom.
שכן	בְּשָׁכֵן	While dwelling.
שכר	בְּשֵׁכָר	With strong drink.
—	בְּשָׂכְרוֹ	For his hire.
בשל	בָּשַׁל	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripened.
	בְּשֶׁל	Because of
בשל	בְּשִׁלָּה	Sodden.
—	בֻּשַּׁלָה	It was sodden.
—	בָּשְׁלוּ	They have sodden.
—	בַּשְּׁלוּ	Seethe ye.
שלה	בְּשַׁלְוָה	Peaceably.
—	בְּשַׁלְוִי	In my tranquillity.
שלם	בַּשָּׁלוֹם	In peace.
—	בַּשְּׁלוֹם	For a reward.
—	בְּשַׁלְוָתָהּ	In her peace.
שלש	בְּשָׁלוֹשָׁה	Among the three; in the third.
שלה	בְּשַׁלְוָתֵךְ	In thy security.
שלח	בְּשֶׁלַח	By the sword.
—	בְּשַׁלַּח	In sending.
—	בְּשַׁלַּח	In sending away.
—	בְּשַׁלְּחָהּ	When she shoots forth.
—	בְּשַׁלְּחוֹ	When he shoots forth.
—	בְּשָׁלְחִי	When I send.
—	בְּשַׁלְּחִי	When I send forth.
—	בְּשַׁלְּחֲךָ	When thou sendest him away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלה	בְּשַׁלְיִ	Secretly.
	בְּשָׁלִי	For my sake.
שלש	בַּשְּׁלִישִׁי	In the third.
שלל	בַּשָּׁלָל	Among the spoil.
שלם	בְּשָׁלֹם	In peace; peaceably.
בשל	בִּשְּׁלָם	He boiled them.
שלם	בַּשַּׂלְמָה	By, with the garment.
	בְּשַׁלְמֵי	For whose sake. [with him.
—	בִּשְׁלֻמֵי	Against such as are at peace
—	בְּשַׂלְמָתוֹ	In his raiment.
שלש	בַּשְּׁלִשׁ	In a measure.
—	בַּשָּׁלֹשׁ	In the three.
—	בַּשְּׁלִשָּׁה	Among the three.
—	בִּשְׁלֹשִׁים	In the thirtieth.
—	בַּשְּׁלִשִׁים	In the third.
—	בַּשְּׁלֹשִׁים	In thirty.
בשם		
—	בְּשֹׂם בֹּשֶׂם	Sweet spice.
שם	בְּשֵׁם בְּשֵׁי	In, on the name; by name.
שמל	בִּשְׂמֹאולָהּ	In her left hand.
—	בִּשְׂמֹאלוֹ	In his left hand.
שם	בִּשְׁמוֹ	In his name.
שמן	בִּשְׁמוֹנָה	With eight; in the eighth.
—	בִּשְׁמוֹנִים	In the eightieth.
שמע	בִּשְׁמוּעָה	For the rumour, report.
שמר	בִּשְׁמוֹר	In observing.
שם	בִּשְׁמוֹת	By names.
שמח	בְּשִׂמְחָה	In, with mirth, gladness.
—	בְּשִׂמְחוֹת	In, with joys.
—	בְּשִׂמְחַתְכֶם	In your joy.
בשם	בְּשָׂמִי	My spice.
שם	בִּשְׁמִי	On, by my name.
—	בַּשָּׁמַיִם	In the heavens.
בשם	בְּשָׂמָיו	His spices.
שמך	בַּשְּׂמִיכָה	With a mantle, coverlet, rug.
בשם	בְּשָׂמִים	Spices. [heavens.
שם	בַּשָּׁמַיִם	Towards, against, into, in the
—	בִּשְׁמֶךָ	By, through, in, on thy name.
—	בִּשְׁמֶכָה	In thy name.
שמל	בַּשִּׂמְלָה	In a cloth, garment.
—	בִּשְׂמַלְתָּם	In their clothes.
שם	בִּשְׁמָם	By their name.
שמם	בִּשְׁמָמוֹן	With desolation.
שמן	בַּשֶּׁמֶן	In, with oil.
שמע	בִּשְׁמֹעַ	In hearing.
—	בִּשְׁמֹעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בִּשְׁמֹעֲךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בִּשְׁמֹעֲכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בִּשְׁמֹעָם	When they hear.
שמר	בִּשְׁמָרָם	In keeping them.
שמש	בַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ	By the sun.
שם	בִּשְׁמֹתָם	By their names.
שן	בְּשֵׁן	For a tooth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שנא	בִּשְׂנְאָה	Through hatred.
—	בִּשְׂנְאִי	Towards them who hate me.
—	בִּשְׂנְאֵיהֶם	Towards those who hate them.
—	בִּשְׂנָאת	For hatred.
שנה	בְּשָׁנָה	In, by a year.
בוש	בֹּשֶׁת	Shame.
—	בֹּשְׁנוּ	We were ashamed.
שנה	בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ	When he changes.
—	בַּשֵּׁנִי	In the second.
—	בִּשְׁנֵי	In the two.
שן	בִּשְׁנָי	With my teeth.
—	בִּשְׁנֵיהֶם	With their teeth.
—	בִּשְׁנָיו	With his teeth.
שנה	בִּשְׁנַיִם	With two.
—	בַּשָּׁנִים	In years.
—	בִּשְׁנַת	In the year. [upon.
בשס		He loaded, wearied, trampled
שעל	בִּשְׁעָלוֹ	In the hollow of his hand.
—	בִּשְׁעָלַי	For handfuls.
שעף	בִּשְׂעַפִּים	In thoughts.
שער	בַּשַּׁעַר	To, into, in, through the gate.
—	בִּשְׂעָרָה	In a storm, tempest.
—	בִּשְׁעָרַי	Into the gates.
—	בִּשְׁעָרֶיהָ	In her gates.
—	בִּשְׁעָרֶיךָ	In thy gates.
—	בִּשְׁעָרֵיכֶם	In your gates.
—	בַּשְּׁעָרִים	Through the gates.
שפה	בִּשְׂפָה	With the lip.
שפח	בִּשְׁפַחְתֶּךָ	To thy handmaid.
שפט	בִּשְׁפָטִים	By judgments.
—	בִּשְׁפָטְךָ	When thou judgest.
שפך	בִּשְׁפֹּךְ	In pouring out.
—	בִּשְׁפָכְךָ	When thou pourest out.
שפל	בִּשְׁפָל	In meanness, a low state.
—	בַּשְּׁפָלָה	In a low or feeble state.
—	בַּשְּׁפֵלָה	In the valley, the plain.
שפק	בִּשְׂפָק	With a stroke.
שפר	בִּשְׁפַרְפָּרָא	In the morning.
שפה	בִּשְׂפַת	In the edge, side.
—	בִּשְׂפָתוֹתֵי חֶם	In their lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתוֹתֶיךָ	Into thy lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתַי	In the lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתִי	In my lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתָיו	With his lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתֶיךָ	In thy lips.
—	בִּשְׂפָתַיִם	With lips.
שצף	בִּשְׂצָף	With a little.
שק	בַּשָּׂק	With sackcloth.
—	בְּשַׂקּוֹ	In his sack.
—	בַּשַּׂקִּים	With sackcloths.
שקל	בְּשֶׁקֶל	After, according to the shekel.
שקר	בְּשֶׁקֶר	In, with falsehood.
—	בִּשְׁקָרֵיהֶם	By their lies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שקה	בְּשִׁקָּתוֹת	In the watering-troughs.
בשר	בְּשֹׂר	He brought tidings, good tidings.
—	בְּשַׂר	He bronght tidings.
—	בְּשָׂר בְּשַׂר	Flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרָא	Flesh.
שרד	בְּשָׂרָד	With a line.
בשר	בְּשָׂרָהּ	Her flesh. [tidings.
—	בְּשֹׂרָה	A message, the reward of
—	בַּשְּׂרוּ	Show forth, declare ye.
—	בְּשָׂרוֹ	His flesh.
שור	בְּשׂוֹרוֹתֶיהָ	Upon her walls.
בשר	בְּשָׂרִי	My flesh.
שור	בְּשִׁירִים	With songs.
—	בְּשָׂרִים	Over princes.
בשר	בְּשָׂרִים	Flesh.
שרר	בִּשְׁרִירוּת	In the imagination.
—	בִּשְׁרֵרֵי	In the navels.
בשר	בְּשָׂרְךָ	Thy flesh.
—	בְּשַׂרְכֶם	Your flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרָם	Their flesh.
בשר	בְּשָׂרֵנוּ	Our flesh.
שרץ	בַּשֶּׁרֶץ	Among the creeping things.
שרש	בַּשַּׁרְשֵׁרוֹת	On the chains.
שרב	בְּשַׂרְתִּי	I have published.
שרת	בְּשָׁרְתָם	While they minister.
בשש		
—	בֹּשֵׁשׁ	He delayed.
שש	בַּשֵּׁשׁ	In, with fine linen.
ששה	בְּשֵׁשׁ	In, with, for six.
שוש	בְּשָׂשׂוֹן	In, with joy.
ששי	בַּשִּׁשִּׁי	In the sixth.
ששר	בַּשָּׁשַׁר	With vermilion, or red paint.
בוש	בֹּשֶׁת	Shame.
—	בַּשְׁתָּ	Thou wast ashamed.
שנה	בִּשְׁתֵּי	In, for two. [warp.
שתה	בִּשְׁתִּי	In excessive drinking, in the
בוש	בֹּשְׁתִּי	I was ashamed.
שנה	בִּשְׁתַּיִם	In, with, for two.
בוש	בָּשְׁתְּכֶם	Your shame.
—	בָּשְׁתָּם	Their shame.

בת

בת		
כבד	בַּת	The pupil of the eye.
בת	בַּת	Bath, *a measure.*
בנה	בַּת	A daughter, the company.
—	בַּת אֵל נֵכָר	The daughter of a strange god, an idolatress.
—	בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה	An ostrich.
—	בַּת שְׁנָתָהּ	In her first year.
תאן	בַּתְּאֵנָה	In the fig-tree.
תבה	בַּתֵּבָה	In the ark.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	בְּתְבוּאֹת	In the produce, the revenues.
בון	בְּתְבוּנָה	In understanding. [standing.
—	בְּתְבוּנָם	According to their under-
תבל	בְּתֵבֵל	In the habitable part.
בנה	בְּתַבְנִית	Into the similitude.
—	בְּתַבְנִיתָם	After their pattern, form.
תדר	בְּתָדִירָא	Continually.
בת	בָּתָּה	Desolation.
בנה	בְּתָהּ	Her daughter.
תהה	בַּתֹּהוּ	To nothing.
—	בְּתֹהוּ	In a wilderness.
הלל	בִּתְהִלָּה	With praise.
—	בְּתִהִלָּתֵךְ	In thy praise.
תהם	בִּתְהוֹמוֹת	Through the depths, abysses.
הפך	בְּתַהְפֻּכוֹת	In the frowardness.
בנה	בְּתוֹ	His daughter.
ידה	בְּתוֹדָה	With praise, confession.
תוך	בְּתֹךְ	In the midst.
—	בְּתוֹךְ	Into the midst.
—	בְּתוֹכָהּ	In the midst of her.
—	בְּתוֹכָתָהּ	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹכוֹ	In the midst of him.
יכח	בְּתוֹכָחוֹת	With rebukes.
—	בְּתוֹכַחְתּוֹ	In his correction.
תוך	בְּתוֹכִי	Within me.
—	בְּתוֹכְךָ	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹכֵכִי	Into the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹכְכֶם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּתוֹכָם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹכֵנוּ	In the midst of us.
בחל	בְּתוּלָה	A virgin.
—	בְּתוּלוֹת	Virgins.
—	בְּתוּלַי	My virginity.
—	בְּתוּלֶי	The virginity.
—	בְּתוּלֶיהָ	Her virginity.
—	בְּתוּלֵיהֶן	Their virginity.
בחל	בְּתוּלִים	Virginity.
—	בְּתוֹלַעַת	In scarlet or crimson.
בחל	בְּתוּלַת	The virgin.
—	בְּתוּלַי	My virgins.
—	בְּתוּלֹתֶיהָ	Her virgins.
תמם	בְּתֹם	In uprightness.
חעב	בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתָם	By their abominations.
—	בְּתוֹעֵבַת	With abominations.
—	בְּתוֹעֲבֹתֵיהֶם	By their abominations.
ירה	בְּתוֹרָה	In the law.
תור	בְּתוֹרִים	With rows *of jewels.*
ירה	בְּתוֹרַת	In the law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתוֹ	In his law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתִי	In my law.
—	בְּתוֹרֹתָיו	In his laws.
זנה	בְּתַזְנוּתַיִךְ	In thy whoredoms.
—	בְּתַזְנוּתָם	In, with their whoredom.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
חבל	בְּמַחְבּוּלֹתָו	By his counsels.
—	בְּמַחְבְּלוֹת	By wise counsels.
חלה	בְּמַחֲלָאִים	In diseases.
חלל	בַּתְּחִלָּה	In the beginning, at the first.
—	בְּתְחִלַּת	At the beginning.
תחת	בְּתַחְתִּיוֹת	Into, in the lowest parts.
—	בְּתַחְתִּית	In the lowest.
בנה	בִּתִּי	My daughter.
בית	בָּתֵּי	The houses.
—	בָּתֵּיהֶם	Their houses.
—	בָּתָּיו	His houses.
—	בָּתַּיִךְ בָּתַּיִךְ	Thy houses.
—	בָּתֵּיכֶם	Your houses.
—	בָּתִּים	Houses, places, hangings.
בת	בַּתִּים בַּתִּין	Baths, *measure*.
בית	בָּתֵּימוֹ	Their houses.
—	בָּתֵּינוּ	Our houses.
בנה	בִּתֵּךְ	Thy daughter.
תוך	בְּתוֹכְכֶם	In the midst of you.
תכל בחל	בַּתְּכֵלֶת	In blue, or violet.
—	בְּתוּלוֹת	Virgins.
חלם	בְּתֻלָּם	In the furrows.
תמם	בְּתֻם	
	בְּתֻמִּים	In uprightness.
תמה	בַּתְּמַהּוֹן	In, with astonishment.
תמם	בְּתֻמּוֹ	
	בְּתֻמָּתוֹ	In his uprightness.
—	בְּתֻמִּי	In my integrity.
תמר	בְּתָמָר	To the palm-tree.
תמם	בְּתֻמֶּךָ	In thine integrity.
בנה	בִּתֵּנוּ	Our daughter.
נום	בְּתַנּוּמוֹת	In slumberings.
תנר	בְּתַנּוּר בַּתַּנּוּר	In the oven.
תעה	בְּתָעוֹת	In going astray.
עלה	בְּתָעֲלָה	In the trench, water-course.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלל	בְּתַעֲלוּלֵי־	
	הֶם	In their delusions.
עמה	בְּתְעָלַת	In, by the conduit.
ענג	בְּתַעֲנוּגִים	In delights.
תער	בְּתַעַר	With a razor, knife.
—	בְּתַעֲרָהּ	In her sheath.
תפף	בְּתֹפֶף	On the tabret, timbrel.
תפח	בְּתַפּוּחִים	With apples.
תפף	בְּתֻפִּים	With timbrels.
פלל	בְּתְפִלָּה	In prayer.
—	בְּתְפִלַּת	Against the prayer.
תפש	בְּתָפְשָׂם	When they take hold.
בתק	בָּתַק	He stabbed, thrust through.
תקע	בַּתְּקוֹעַ	With the trumpet.
—	בְּתִקַּע	With the sound *of a trumpet*.
—	בְּתִקְעֵי	With them that strike.
תקף	בְּתֹקֶף	In the length.
—	בְּתֹקֶף	With the strength.
בתר	בָּתַר	He cut in two, divided.
—	בָּתַר	He divided.
—	בִּתְרוֹ	His part, piece.
רום	בִּתְרוּמַת	Of an offering.
רוע	בִּתְרוּעָה	With shouting.
בתר	בִּתְרֵי	The parts.
—	בִּתְרָיו	His parts.
רמה	בְּתַרְמִית	In deceit.
ערע	בְּתַרְע	In the gate.
תרף	בִּתְרָפִים	With images.
רשש	בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ	In, with the beryl.
שום	בְּתְשׂוּמַת	In the placing, putting.
תשע	בְּתִשְׁעָה	On the ninth.
נתן	בְּתַת	In giving, delivering.
—	בְּתִתּוֹ	When he gives.
—	בְּתִתִּי	When I give.
—	בְּתִתֶּךָ	When thou givest.
—	בְּתִתָּם	In their setting, placing.

גא

גאה	גֵּא גָּאֶה	Proud.
גָּאָה		He lifted up himself, displayed magnificence, ascended, grew.
—	גַּאֲה גַּאֲוָה	Pride.
—	גָּאוּ	They rose, ascended.
—	גָּאֹה	To excel.
גאל	גְּאוּלַי	My redeemed.
—	גְּאוּלָי	The redeemed.
—	גְּאוּלִים	The redeemed.

גאה	גְּאוֹן גָּאוֹן	Pride, pomp, excellency, majesty.
—	גְּאוֹנוֹ גַּאֲנוֹ	His excellency, majesty.
—	גְּאוֹנַיִךְ	Thy glories.
—	גְּאוֹנֵךְ־גַּךְ	Thy greatness.
—	גְּאוֹנָם	Their pride.
גאה	גַּאוּת גַּאֲוַת	A lifting up, excellency, majesty, glory, pride.
—	גַּאֲוָתוֹ	His pride, glory.
—	גַּאֲוָתִי	My glory.
—	גַּאֲוָתֵךְ־תֵךְ	Thy excellency.
גיא	גַּאְיוֹת	The valleys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
גאה	גְּאִים	The proud.
גָּאַל		He claimed, challenged, rescued, delivered, redeemed, avenged, polluted, defiled.
—	גָּאֹל	To redeem.
—	גְּאַל	Redeem thou. [avenger.
—	גֹּאֵל כּוֹאֵל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
—	גְּאָלָהּ	Redeem thou her.
—	גְּאֻלָּה	Redemption.
—	גְּאֻלּוֹ	His redeemer.
—	גְּאָלִי	My redeemer.
—	גְּאֻלָּי	The pollutions.
—	גֹּאֲלֵךְ־לָךְ	Thy redeemer.
—	גֹּאֲלְכֶם	Your redeemer.
—	גְּאָלָם	He redeemed them.
—	גְּאֻלָּם	Their redeemer.
—	גְּאֻלֵנוּ	Our redeemer.
—	גָּאַלְנוּךָ	We have polluted thee.
—	גְּאֻלַּת	Redemption.
—	גָּאַלְתָּ	Thou hast redeemed.
—	גְּאֻלָּתוֹ	His redemption.
—	גְּאֻלָּתִי	My claim.
—	גְּאַלְתִּיךָ	I have redeemed thee.
—	גְּאֻלָּתֵךְ	Thy claim.

גב

גבב	גֵּב	The back, height. [vault.
—	גָּב	A high place, arched room,
גבא		
גבא	גֶּבֶא	A pit, pond, pool, ditch.
גבב		
גָּבַהּ		He raised up, exalted, was high, tall, lofty, proud.
—	גָּבֹהַּ	Height.
—	גָּבֹהַּ	High, lofty; height.
—	גַּבֵּהּ	Height, haughtiness.
—	גָּבְהָא	She was exalted.
—	גְּבֹהַּ	High, exalted.
—	גָּבְהוֹ	His height.
—	גָּבְהוּ	They were haughty, were higher.
—	גְּבֹהוֹת	High.
—	גַּבְהוּת	The loftiness.
—	גָּבְהִי	Highest.
—	גְּבֹהִים	The high, lofty
—	גָּבַהְתָּ	Thou hast lifted up thyself.
גבל	גְּבוּל	A border, coast, boundary.
—	גְּבוּלָהּ	Her border.
—	גְּבוּלוֹ	His border.
—	גְּבוּלוֹת גְּבָלוֹת	The borders.
—	גְּבוּלִי	My border.
—	גְּבוּלֵיהֶן	Her borders.
—	גְּבוּלֵךְ	Thy borders.

ROOT.	DERIVATIV	SIGNIFICATION.
גבל	גְּבוּלֵךְ־לָךְ	
	לָךְ־לָךְ	Thy border.
—	גְּבוּלְכֶם	
	גְּבָלֵי	Your border.
—	גְּבוּלָם	Their border.
—	גְּבוּלָן	Their border.
גבר	גִּבּוֹר גִּבּר	Valiant, mighty; a man.
—	גְּבוּרָה	Strength, might, power.
—	גְּבוּרוֹת	Powers, strength.
—	גִּבּוֹרֵי גִּבָּרַי	Valiant, mighty men; men.
—	גִּבָּרַי	My mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרֶיהָ	Her mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרֵיהוּ	His mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרָיו	His mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרַיִךְ	Thy mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרַיִם	
	גִּבָּרִים	Valiant, mighty men.
—	גִּבּוֹרָם	Their champion.
—	גְּבוּרָתוֹ	His strength, might.
—	גְּבוּלֹתָיו־תָו	His mighty acts.
—	גְּבוּרָתֵךְ	Thy power.
—	גְּבוּרַתְכֶם	Your strength.
—	גְּבוּרָתָם	Their power.
גבח		
—	גִּבֶּהָ	One whose forehead is bald.
גבב	גַּבֵּי	Bosses.
—	גַּבִּי	My back.
גוב	גֹּבַי	Locusts.
גבב	גַּבֶּיהָ	Her back.
—	גַּבֵּיכֶם	Your eminences.
גבא	גֵּבִים	Ditches, pits, wells.
גוב	גֵּבִים	Locusts.
גבע	גְּבִיעַ	A cup.
—	גְּבִיעִי	My cup.
—	גְּבִיעֵיהֶן	His bowls.
גבר	גְּבִיר	Lord. [room.
גבב	גַּבֵּךְ	Thy high place, thy arched
גָּבַל		He set up a boundary, set bounds to, terminated, limited.
—	גְּבֻל	A border.
—	גְּבֻלוֹ	His border.
—	גָּבְלוּ	They have set.
—	גְּבֻלֵךְ־לָךְ	Thy border.
—	גְּבֻלַת	The border.
—	גְּבֻלָתוֹ	His border.
גבן		
—	גִּבֵּן	Crook-backed.
—	גִּבְנִים	High.
גבע		
—	גִּבְעָה	The hill.
—	גִּבְעוֹת	
	גִּבָּעוֹת	Hills the hills.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	גִּבְעוֹתֵיךְ	Thy hills.
—	גְּבִעִים	Cups.
גבעל	גִּבְעֹל	Boiled, risen in a stalk.
גבע	גִּבְעַת	The hill.
—	גִּבְעָתָהּ	Her hill.
—	גִּבְעָתִי	My hill.
גָּבַר		He strengthened, confirmed, established, increased, prevailed, excelled, surpassed.
גבר	גֶּבֶר גָּבֶר	
	גִּבֹּר	A man, the man.
—	גָּבְרוּ	They increased, prevailed.
—	גָּבְרוּ	They were stronger.
—	גִּבֹּרֵי	Valiant, mighty men.
—	גִּבָּרְיָא	Men.
גבר	גִּבֹּרִים	
	גִּבָּרִין	Valiant, mighty men; men.
—	גְּבֶרֶת גְּבִרְת	A lady, mistress.
—	גִּבְרָתָהּ	Her mistress.
—	גִּבְרָתִי	My mistress.
—	גְּבִרְתִי	
	גְּבוּרָתִי	My power.
—	גְּבִרְתֵּךְ	Thy mistress.
גבש		
גבב	גַּבַּת	Brows.

גג

גג		
—	גָּג גַּג	The roof, top of the house.
—	גַּגּוֹ	His roof.
—	גַּגּוֹת	Housetops.
—	גַּגּוֹתֵיהָ	Her roofs.
—	גַּגּוֹתֵיהֶם גַּגֹּתָ״	Their roofs.

גד

גדד	גַּד	Coriander.
גדבר	גִּדַבְרַיָּא	Treasurers.
	גָּדַד	He gathered troops, invaded with troops; laid waste, depopulated; cut, mangled himself.
גדד גדה	גְּדֻדֹת	Incisions, cuttings.
גדד	גִּדּוּ	Hew down, cut ye down.
—	גְּדוּד	A troop, band, army.
—	גְּדוּדֶיהָ	Her furrows.
—	גְּדוּדֵי	The bands, armies.
—	גְּדוּדָיו	His troops.
—	גְּדוּדִים	Companies, troops of robbers.
גדל	גָּדוֹל גָּדֹל	Great, mighty, much, vehement.
—	גְּדוֹלָה גְּדֹלָה	Great.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גדל	גְּדוֹלֵי	The great men.
—	גְּדוֹלֶיהָ	Her great men.
—	גְּדוֹלִים גְּד״	Great.
—	גְּדוֹלָם	The greatest of them.
—	גְּדוּלַת גְּדֻלּוֹת	Great.
—	גְּדוּלָתוֹ	His majesty.
גדע	גְּדוּעָה	She was cut off.
גדה	גְּדוֹתָיו	His banks.
—	גְּדִי	A kid.
—	גְּדָיִים	Kids.
גדש	גָּדִישׁ	A shock of corn; the tomb.
גדה	גְּדֹתָיו	His banks.
—	גְּדִיתַיִךְ	Thy kids.
	גָּדַל	He was great, grew, increased, became greater, was enriched, nourished, brought up, highly esteemed, made great, exalted himself, became proud, triumphed.
—	גַּדֵּל	To let grow.
—	גָּדֵל	Great.
—	גִּדֵּל	He magnified.
—	גִּדֵּל	He brought up, nourished.
—	גֹּדֶל	Greatness.
—	גָּדְלָה	She grew up, was great.
—	גִּדְּלָה	She nourished, brought up.
—	גָּדְלוּ	They grew up, were great.
—	גַּדְּלוּ	Magnify ye.
—	גִּדְּלוֹ	He advanced, promoted him.
—	גָּדְלוֹ	His greatness.
—	גִּדְּלוּהוּ	*They made him grow.*
—	גְּדֹלוֹת	*Very great things.*
—	גְּדֹלֵי	*The great men.*
—	גְּדִלִים	*Fringes, wreaths.*
—	גַּדֶּלְךָ	To magnify thee.
—	גָּדְלֶךָ	Thy greatness.
—	גִּדְּלַנִי	He was brought up with me.
—	גָּדַלְתָּ	Thou wast, hast been great.
—	גְּדֻלַּת	The greatness.
—	גִּדַּלְתּוֹ	Thou madest him grow.
—	גִּדַּלְתִּי	I have nourished.
—	גָּדְלָתִי	My greatness.
	גָּדַע	He cut off, cut down, broke in pieces, destroyed, demolished.
—	גִּדַּע	He cut down.
—	גִּדְּעוּ	He cut asunder.
—	גֻּדְּעוּ	They are cut down.
—	גְּדָעִים	Hewn down.
גדף		He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
—	גִּדְּפוּ	They have blasphemed.
	גָּדַר	He hedged, fenced, inclosed, raised a mound or wall.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
גדר	גָּדֵר	A mound, wall.
—	גָּדֶר	The fence, hedge, wall.
—	גְּדַר	Inclosing, fencing.
—	גִּדֵּרָה	A mound, wall.
—	גִּדְרוֹ	His wall.
—	גְּדֵרוֹת גְּדֵרֹת	Inclosure, folds.
—	גְּדֵרֶיהָ	Her walls.
—	גְּדֵרַיִךְ	Thy walls.
—	גְּדֵרֹתָיו	His walls.
גדש		

כה

	זֶה גַּה	This, that.
	גָּהָה	He cured, healed.
	גֵּהָה	A medicine. [downwards.
	גָּהַר	He stooped, bent himself

גו

גוא		
—	גַּו גּוֹא	The midst. [avenger.
גאל	גּוֹאֵל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
גוב		
—	גּוֹבַי	Locusts.
גוה		
גאה	גַּוָּה	Pride. [tracted.
גוז		He cut off, plucked off, ex-
—	גּוֹזִי	He who delivered me.
גזל	גּוֹזֵל	Robbing, plundering.
גזל	גּוֹזָלָיו	Her young ones.
גוח		He brought forth, broke out, burst forth, came forth, she was in labour.
גוי		
גוה	גַּוִּי	My back.
גויל	גּוֹי	A nation.
—	גֹּי	My nation.
גוה	גְּוִיּוֹת	The dead bodies.
גוי	גּוֹיֵי	The nations.
—	גּוֹיֵךְ גַּוֵּךְ	Thy nation, nations.
—	גּוֹיִם גֹּיִם	The nations.
גוה	גְּוִיָּה	The body.
—	גְּוִיֹּת	The bodies.
—	גְּוִיָּתוֹ	His body.
—	גְּוִיֹּתֵיהֶם	Their bodies.
—	גְּוִיֹּתֵיהֶן	Their bodies.
—	גְּוִיֹּתֵינוּ	Our bodies.
—	גְּוִיָּתֵנוּ	Our bodies.
—	גֵּוֵךְ	Thy body.
—	גַּוֵּךְ גֵּוֵךְ	Thy back.
גול		He was glad, rejoiced, leaped for joy.
—	גּוֹל	To exult, rejoice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלל	גּוֹל גַּל	Roll, devolve, commit thou.
גלה	גּוֹלָה גָּלָה	Transportation, captivity.
—	גּוֹלָה גָּלָה	Revealing, opening; a captive.
—	גּוֹלִים	They that go into captivity.
גוה	גֵּוָּם	Their back.
גמץ	גּוּמָּץ	A pit. [died.
גוע	גָּוַע	He expired, breathed his last,
—	גָּוְעוּ	They expired.
—	גָּוַעְנוּ	We died.
גער	גּוֹעֵר	Chiding, rebuking.
גוף		
—	גּוּפֹת	The bodies.
—	גּוּפָת	The body.
גור		He sojourned, dwelt for a time, lived as a stranger, collected, assembled, feared.
—	גּוֹר	Sojourn thou; a whelp.
—	גּוּרוּ	Fear ye, be ye afraid.
—	גּוֹרֶיהָ	Her whelps.
—	גּוּרֵיהֶן	Their young ones.
גרל	גּוֹרָל גּוֹרֶל	The lot.
—	גּוֹרָלוֹ	His lot.
—	גּוֹרָלוֹת גֹּרָל	Lots.
—	גּוֹרָלִי	My lot.
—	גּוֹרָלְךָ־לָךְ	Thy lot.
—	גּוֹרָלָם	Their lot.
גוש		

גז

גוז	גָּז	He was cut off.
—	גֵּז	The fleece; grass mown or eaten down.
גזבר	גִּזְבְּרֵיא	The treasurers.
גזל	גָּזוּל	Violently taken away, spoiled.
גָּזַז		He cut off, sheared, mowed, hewed, plucked, took away.
—	גָּזֵז	Shearing.
—	גַּזֵּי גְּזָזִים	Shearing, shearers.
—	גִּזָּזְתָּהּ	Shearing her.
—	גְּזֹז	Shear thou, cut off.
—	גִּזֵּי	Mowings.
—	גָּזִית	Hewn stone.
גָּזַל		He took away by force, robbed, plundered, plucked, spoiled.
—	גָּזֵל	Robbery; robbing.
—	גֵּזֶל	Rapine, violence. [lence.
—	גְּזֵלָה	A thing taken away by vio-
—	גָּזְלוּ גָּזָלוּ	They took away by violence.
—	גְּזֵלוֹת	Acts of violence, robberies.
—	גִּזְלִי	Plucking off.
—	גִּזֵּלַת	The spoil.
—	גָּזַלְתִּי	I took away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גזע		
—	גִּזְעוֹ	His stock, trunk, root.
—	גִּזְעָם	Their stock.
גָּזַר		He cut asunder, divided, cut off; destroyed, decided, determined.
—	גְּזֵרָה	Cut off, uninhabitable.
—	גִּזְרוּ גְּזֹרוּ	Divide ye; cut asunder.
—	גָּזְרִין	The soothsayers, diviners.
—	גִּזְרָתָם	Their cutting, polishing.
גזז	גִּזַּת	A fleece.
	גח	
גחן	גָּחוֹן	The belly.
גוח	גֹּחִי	He that took me out.
גחל		
—	גַּחֲלֵי	Burning coals.
—	גֶּחָלֶיהָ	Her coals.
—	גֶּחָלָיו	His coals.
—	גֶּחָלִים	Coals.
—	גַּחֶלֶת	A coal.
—	גַּחַלְתִּי	My coals.
גחן	גְּחֹנְךָ	Thy belly.
גיא		
גיא	גֵּי	The valley.
—	גַּיְא גַּיְא גֵּיא	A valley.
גיד		
—	גִּיד	A sinew.
—	גִּידֵי	The sinews.
—	גִּידִים	Sinews.
גיל		
גול	גִּיל גִּילָה	Exultation, joy, gladness.
—	גִּילוּ	Be ye glad.
—	גִּילִי	Rejoice thou; my joy.
—	גִּילַת	Joy.
גיר		
גור	גִּיר	Chalk, lime, mortar.
—	גִּירָא	Chalk, lime, plaister.
	גל	
גלל	גַּל גַּל	A heap; a spring.
גלה	גַּל	Open, remove thou.
—	גַּלֵּא	Revealing.
גלב		
גלל	גִּלְגַּל	The wheel.
—	גַּלְגִּלוֹהִי	His wheels.
—	גַּלְגַּלָּיו	His wheels.
—	גֻּלְגַּלְתּוֹ	His skull, head.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלד		
—	גִּלְדִּי	My skin.
גָּלָה		He removed, departed, carried away, transported, was led into captivity, opened, uncovered, revealed.
—	גָּלָה	Revealing.
—	גָּלֹה	To go away, depart.
—	גִּלָּה	He revealed, disclosed.
גלל	גֹּלּוּ	Roll ye.
גלה	גָּלוּ	They discovered; they were carried away into captivity.
—	גִּלּוּ	They revealed, discovered.
—	גָּלוּי	Opened, published, revealed.
גלל	גִּלּוּלֵי	The idols.
—	גִּלּוּלֶיהָ	Her idols.
—	גִּלּוּלֵיהֶם־הֵן	Their idols.
—	גִּלּוּלָיו	His idols.
—	גִּלּוּלֵיכֶם־כֶּן	Your idols.
—	גִּלּוּלִים	Idols.
גלה	גָּלוּת	Departure, captivity.
—	גְּלוֹת	To go away, to be carried into captivity.
גלל	גֻּלּוֹת גֻּלֹּת	Springs, fountains.
גלה	גָּלוּתָא	Captivity.
גלל	גַּלּוֹתִי	I rolled away.
גִּלַּח		He shaved *the head.*
—	גֻּלַּח	He was shaven.
—	גֻּלַּחְתִּי	I was shaven.
גלה	גַּלֵּי	Uncover thou.
—	גֻּלֵּי גֻּלִּי	He was revealed.
גלל	גַּלֵּיהֶם	Their waves.
—	גַּלָּיו	His waves.
—	גִּלָּיוֹן	A roll, volume.
—	גַּלֶּיךָ	Thy waves.
—	גְּלִילוֹת	Confines borders.
—	גְּלִילֵי	Round chains, rings, bracelets.
—	גְּלִילִים	Folding, or turning both ways.
—	גַּלִּים	Heaps; waves.
גלה	גָּלִיתָ	Thou hast revealed.
—	גִּלִּית	Thou hast discovered.
—	גִּלֵּתִי גִּלִּ״	I uncovered.
גָּלַל		He rolled, rolled together, rolled away, rolled along, polluted.
—	גְּלָל	Rolled, large *so as to be rolled on account of its weight,* marble.
—	גֶּלְלֵי	Dung, ordure.
—	גִּלֻּלֵיהֶם	Their idols.
גָּלַם		He rolled up, wrapped together.
גלמד	גַּלְמוּד	Solitary, desolate.
גלם	גָּלְמִי	My embryo.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּלַע		He meddled, intermeddled.
בָּלַט		He shone, glistened, fed,
בלל	בַּלָּח	The bowl. [grazed.
גלה	גָּלְמָה	She is gone away into captivity.
—	גִּלְּחָה	She hath uncovered.
—	גַּלָּמָה	She has been led away captive.
	גמ	
גם		
—	גַּם	Also, moreover, yea, even, and, although, but, yet, both—and.
בָּמָא		He drank, swallowed.
—	נָמָא	He will swallow. [rush.
—	גֹּמָא	A bulrush, Egyptian reed, or
גמז		
—	גֹּמֶד	A cubit.
גמל	גָּמוּל	The weaned child.
—	גְּמוּל	A recompence, reward.
—	גְּמוּלַי	Weaned.
—	גְּמוּלָיו	His benefits.
—	גְּמוּלֵךְ גְּמָלֵךְ	Thy recompence.
—	גְּמוּלְכֶם גְּמָלְכֶם	Your recompence.
—	גְּמוּלָם	Their recompence.
גמר	גְּמִיר	Perfect, consummate.
גָּמַל		He recompensed, rewarded, repaid, yielded, produced, conferred good, inflicted evil, weaned, brought up.
—	גֹּמֵל	Rewarding, ripening.
—	גָּמָל	A camel.
—	גְּמֹל	Reward thou, be bountiful.
—	גְּמָלָה	She weans.
—	גָּמְלוּ	They rewarded.
—	גְּמָלוּךְ	They rewarded thee.
—	גְּמֻלוֹת	Recompences.
גמל	גְּמַלֵּיהֶם	Their camels.
—	גְּמַלָּיו	His camels.
—	גְּמַלָּיִךְ	Thy camels.
—	גְּמַלִּים	Camels.
—	גֹּמְלִים	Rewarding.
—	גָּמַלְתָּ	Thou weanest.
—	גְּמָלְךָ	He rewarded thee.
—	גְּמָלָם	He bestowed on them.
—	גָּמָלְנוּ	We inflicted.
—	גְּמָלָנוּ	He bestowed on us.
—	גְּמָלַתְהוּ	She rewarded him, rendered
—	גְּמָלַתְהוּ	She will wean him. [to him.
—	גָּמַלְתִּי	I have rewarded.
—	גְּמַלְתִּיךְ	I have rewarded thee.
—	גְּמָלַתְנִי	Thou hast rewarded me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גמץ		
גָּמַר		He completed, finished, failed, ceased, was consumed.
—	גֹּמֵר	Performing, completing.
	גנ	
גנן	גַּן	A garden.
גָּנַב		He stole, pilfered, withdrew or conveyed away privately.
—	גַּנָּב	A, the thief.
—	גָּנֹב	To steal, by stealing.
—	גֵּנֹב	Stealing.
—	גְּנֹב	To convey away by stealth.
—	גָּנְבוּ	They have stolen.
—	גְּנָבוּךְ	They have stolen thee.
—	גַּנָּבִים	Thieves.
—	גָּנַבְתָּ	Thou hast stolen.
—	גְּנָבַתְהוּ	She carried him off, stole him
—	גְּנֻבְתִּי	Stolen. [away.
—	גָּנַבְתִּי	I was stolen.
—	גְּנָבָתַם	She stole them.
—	גָּנוּב	Stolen.
—	גְּנוּבִים	Stolen.
גנן	גָּנוֹן	To defend, protect.
—	גַּנּוֹת	Gardens.
—	גַּנּוֹתֵיכֶם	Your gardens.
גנז		
—	גְּנָזַי	Treasuries.
גנן	גַּנִּי	My garden.
—	גַּנִּים	Gardens. [ed, defended.
גָּנַן		He covered, shielded, protect-
—	גִּנַּת	The garden.
—	גַּנָּתוֹ	His garden.
	גע	
נגע	גַּע	Touch thou.
גָּעָה		He lowed.
גָּעַל		He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
—	גָּעֲלָה	She abhorred.
—	גָּעֲלוּ	They loathed.
—	גִּעֻלֹת	Loathing.
—	גְּעַלְתִּים	I abhorred them.
גָּעַר		He reproved, rebuked, checked, restrained, destroyed.
—	גְּעַר	Rebuke thou.
—	גַּעַר	Rebuking, destroying.
—	גְּעָרָה	A rebuke.
—	גַּעֲרַת	The rebuke.
—	גָּעַרְתָּ	Thou hast rebuked.
—	גַּעֲרָתְךָ	Thy rebuke.
גָּעַשׁ		He was shaken, moved, agitated, staggered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	כף	
כפף	כַּפֵּי	The summits, wings, battlements.
—	כַּפֶּיהָ	Her wings.
—	כַּפָּיִן	Wings.
כפן		
—	כֶּפֶן כָּפֶן	A, the vine.
—	כַּפְנָהּ	Her vine.
—	כַּפְנוֹ	His vine.
—	כַּפְנִי	My vine.
—	כַּפְנֵךְ	Thy vine.
—	כַּפְנָם	Their vine.
כפר		
כפר		
—	כֹּפֶר	Gopher, *a tree, or a general name for trees abounding with resinous matter.*
—	כְּפָרִית	Brimstone.
	כר	
כיר	כַּר	Calcined chalk, lime, mortar.
גור	כָּר	A stranger, foreigner, sojourner.
—	כָּר	He sojourned; sojourning; the inhabitant; gathering together.
כרב		
—	כָּרָב	A scab, scurvy.
כרגר	כַּרְכֹּרִים	Grains, berries.
כרר	כַּרְכֹּרְתֵּךְ	Thy throat, neck.
כרד	כָּרַד	He scraped himself.
כרה	כָּרָה	He contended, stirred up strife, caused war, meddled, ruminated, chewed the cud.
כרר	כָּרָה	The cud, ruminating, rumination; a gerah, *a small piece of money*, the twentieth part of a shekel.
כור	כָּרוֹ	His stranger or sojourner.
—	כָּרוּ	They were strangers.
כרר	כָּרוֹן	The throat.
—	כָּרוֹנִי	My throat.
—	כָּרוֹנֵךְ	Thy throat.
כרש	כִּרְעָתוֹ	Put away, divorced.
כור	כִּרְעֹתָיו	His whelps.
כרז		
—	כַּרְזֶן	An axe.
כרר	כָּרֵי	They that dwell, inmates.
—	כָּרִים	Strangers.
כרל		
כדל	כָּרֵל	Great.
כרם	כָּרַם	He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones in pieces.
—	כֶּרֶם כָּרֶם	A, the bone; strong.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרם	כָּרְמוּ	They gnawed the bones.
—	כַּרְמֵהֶן	Their bones.
—	כַּרְמָיו	His bones.
כרן		
—	כֹּרֶן	A threshing-floor.
—	כִּרְנָה	Into the floor.
—	כָּרְכוֹת	Floors.
—	כָּרְנִי	My floors.
כרר	כַּרְכָּם	Their throat.
כָּרַס		He broke, crushed, broke in pieces.
—	כָּרְסָה	She is broken.
כָּרַע		He lessened, diminished, took from, abated, subtracted.
—	כְּרַעְתָּ	Taken away, cut off.
כָּרַךְ		He rolled together, rolled.
—	כָּרְכָּה	He rolled, carried them away.
כָּרַר		He cut, sawed, cut in two.
כָּרַשׁ		He expelled, cast out, cast forth, produced, divorced.
—	כִּרְשׁ	Driving out.
—	כָּרֵשׁ	Cast thou out; to expel.
—	כָּרֵשׁ	The produce.
—	כָּרֵשׁ	Corn-beaten.
—	כָּרְשׁוּ	They were expelled, driven out.
—	כָּרְשׁוּנִי	They have driven *me* out.
—	כָּרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast *driven* out.
—	כָּרַשְׁתִּהוּ	I have driven *him* out.
—	כִּרְשֵׁיכֶם	Your exactions, expulsions.
גור	כָּרִיתָ	Thou hast sojourned.
—	כָּרִתִי	I have sojourned.
	כש	
כגש	כַּשׁ כְּשׁ	Go, come, draw thou near.
—	כְּשָׁה	Come thou near; give place.
—	כְּשׁוּ גְּשׁוּ	Draw ye near.
כָּשַׁם		He watered, caused it to rain.
—	כָּשָׁם כֶּשֶׁם	Rain, a shower.
—	כָּשְׁמָהּ	His body.
—	כָּשַׁמְתָּ	Watered, rained upon.
—	כָּשְׁמָתָן	Their bodies.
—	כִּשְׁמֵי	Showers.
—	כִּשְׁמֵיהֶם	Their rains.
—	כִּשְׁמֵיכֶם	Your rains.
—	כִּשְׁמִים	Rains, much rain.
כָּשַׁשׁ		He felt, groped for.
נגש	כָּשְׁתּוֹ	He comes near.
	כת	
כתת	כַּת	A wine-press.
—	כְּתוֹת	Wine-presses.
כתת		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	דא	
דא		
—	דָּא	That, this, one, another.
דָּאַב		He languished or fainted through hunger or thirst, pined away, was sorrowful.
—	דְּאָבָה	Sorrow.
—	דָּאֳבָה	She mourned, was sorrowful.
דָּאַג		He was solicitous, anxious; he feared, dreaded.
דוג	דָּאג	Fish.
דאג	דַּאג	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דְּאָגָה	Solicitude, anxiety.
—	דַּאֲגִים	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דָּאַגְתְּ	Thou hast been afraid.
דָּאָה		He flew.
דון	דָּאנִין	Judging.
דור	דָּארֵי	The inhabitants.
	דב	
דבב	דֹּב	A bear.
דבא		
—	דָּבְאֵךְ	Thy strength.
דָּבַב		He muttered, murmured, grumbled, babbled, prated, slandered.
—	דִּבָּה	A slander.
דבח		
—	דִּבְחִין	Offering, sacrificing.
—	דִּבְחִין	Victims, sacrifices.
דבב	דְּבִים	Bears.
דבר	דְּבִיר	The oracle.
דבן		
דבל		
—	דְּבֵלָה	A cake of figs.
—	דְּבֵלִים	Cakes of figs.
—	דְּבֶלֶת	A lump, or cake of figs.
דָּבַק		He was glued, cemented, united, stuck, clave, adhered to, pursued, overtook.
—	דֶּבֶק	Cleaving, joining to.
—	דָּבְקָה	She clave, followed.
—	דָּבְקוּ	They clave to, were joined together.
—	דְּבֵקִין	Cleaving to.
—	דְּבַקְתִּי	I have adhered, stuck to.
דָּבַר		He spoke, spoke to, spoke against, said, pronounced, held conversation, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	דָּבָר	A word, command, counsel, advice, matter, thing, deed, cause, manner, something, anything.
—	דֶּבֶר	A, the pestilence, plague.
—	דַּבֵּר	Speak thou; to speak.
—	דָּבָר	Spoken. [cause.
—	דִּבַּר	The word, thing, matter,
—	דִּבֶּר	He spake, has spoken.
—	דִּבָּר	Speaking.
—	דִּבְּרָה	She spoke.
—	דִּבְּרוֹ	He speaks.
—	דַּבְּרוּ	Speak ye.
—	דְּבָרוֹ	His word, saying.
—	דִּבְּרוֹ	He spoke it.
—	דִּבְּרוּ	They talked, spoke.
—	דִּבְרוֹת	Floats, rafts.
—	דְּבָרַי	My word.
—	דַּבְּרִי	Speak thou.
—	דַּבְּרִי	Speak thou; I speak.
—	דִּבְרֵי לִי	My words. [deeds.
—	דִּבְרֵי	Words, things, matters, acts,
—	דִּבְרִי	Speaking.
—	דִּבְרִיהָ	Her words.
—	דִּבְרֵיהֶם	Their words.
—	דִּבְרָיו	His words.
—	דְּבָרֵיךְ	Thy words.
—	דִּבְרֵיכֶם	Your words.
—	דְּבָרִים	Words, matters.
—	דְּבָרִים	Bees.
—	דִּבְּרִים	Speaking.
—	דִּבַּרְתְּ	Thou speakest.
—	דִּבְרֵךְ	Thy word.
—	דִּבַּרְתֶּם	Ye speak.
—	דִּבַּרְנוּ	We spoke.
—	דִּבְרֵנוּ	Our business.
—	דִּבַּרְתָּ	Thou hast spoken.
—	דִּבְרַת	A cause, reason, end.
—	דִּבְּרַת	Speaking.
—	דִּבַּרְתִּי	I have spoken.
—	דִּבְרָתִי	My cause; the order.
—	דִּבַּרְתִּי	Thou hast spoken.
—	דִּבַּרְתֶּם	Ye have said.
דבש		
—	דְּבַשׁ	Honey.
—	דְּבָשִׁי	My honey *comb*.
—	דַּבֶּשֶׁת	The bunch.
דבב	דִּבַּת	An evil report, slander.
—	דִּבָּחַם	Their slander, defamation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	דג	
דוג	דָּג דָּגָה	A fish.
דָּגָה		He was multiplied *like fishes.*
דגל	דָּגוּל	A standard-bearer, a distinguished person.
דוג	דְּגֵי	The fishes.
—	דָּגִים	Fishes.
דגל		
—	דֶּגֶל	The standard, ensign.
—	דִּגְלוֹ	His standard.
דגן		
—	דָּגָן	Corn.
—	דְּגָנִי	My corn.
—	דְּגָנְךָ	Thy corn.
—	דְּגָנֵךְ	Thy corn.
—	דְּגָנָם	Their corn.
דָּגַר		He gathered; hatched, cherished.
דוג	דַּגַת	The fish.
—	דְּגָתָם	Their fish.
	דד	
דד		
דוד	דּוֹד דֹּד	An uncle, father's brother.
דָּדָה		He walked softly or slowly.
—	דֹּדוֹ	His uncle.
דוד	דֹּדִי	My uncle.
דד	דַּדַּי	The teats, paps, breasts.
—	דַּדֶּיהָ	Her breasts.
—	דַּדַּיִךְ	Thy breasts.
דוד	דֹּדַיִךְ	Thy loves.
—	דֹּדִים	Loves.
—	דֹּדֵךְ	Thy uncle, or paternal cousin.
—	דֹּדָהּ	His aunt, father's sister.
—	דֹּדָתֵךְ	Thy aunt.
	דה	
דהב		
—	דָּהָב	Gold, golden.
דָּהַם		He was terrified, astonished.
דָּהַר		He pranced, galloped.
—	דֹּהֵר	Prancing, galloping.
—	דַּהָרוֹת	The prancings, gallopings.
	דו	
דבב	דּוֹבֵב	Causing to speak.
דוג		He fished.
—	דּוּגָה	A fishing.
—	דַּיָּגִים	The fishers, fishermen.
דוד		
—	דּוּדָאִי	Baskets; mandrakes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דוד	דּוּדָאִים	Mandrakes.
—	דּוֹדָהּ	Her beloved.
—	דּוֹדַי	My loves.
—	דּוֹדֵךְ	Thy beloved.
דוה		
—	דָּוָה	Faint, menstruous.
—	דָּוֶה	Faint.
דוח		He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.
דוה	דַּוַי	Faintness, sickness.
—	דַּוָּי	Languishing.
דוך		He beat, *as in a mortar.*
דום		He was silent, was still, rested, stood still, waited, expected.
דמם	דֹּם	Be silent, stand thou still.
דום	דּוּמָה	Silence, the grave.
דמה	דּוֹמָה	Like.
דמם	דֹּמִי	Wait thou.
דום	דּוּמִיָּה	Silence.
—	דּוּמָם	Silent, dumb.
דון		He judged, executed judgment, contended, pleaded a cause.
דנג	דּוֹנֵג	Wax.
דפק	דּוֹפֵק	Knocking.
דוץ		He exulted, leaped for joy.
דור		He dwelt, lived, piled up.
—	דּוֹר דָּר	A, the generation.
—	דּוֹר*	A generation.
—	דּוּר	Pile thou up.
—	דּוֹרוֹ	His generation.
—	דּוֹרוֹת	Generations.
—	דֹּרוֹתֵינוּ	Our generations.
—	דּוֹרִי	My age, life.
—	דּוֹרִים	Generations.
דרש	דּוֹרֵשׁ	Seeking, searching, examining.
דוש		He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke, crushed.
—	דּוֹשָׁם	They thresh.
דוה	דְּוֹתָהּ	Her periodical sickness.
	דח	
		He drove away, cast off, pushed forward, cast down.
—	דָּחֹה	To push.
—	הִדָּחֹה	Driving away.
—	הִדְּחוּ	They have been cast down.
דחף	דְּחוּפִים	Being hastened, urged forward.
דחל	דְּחִיל־לָה	Terrible, dreadful.
דחה	דְּחִיתַנִי	Thou hast thrust at me.
דָּחַל		He feared.
דחן		
דָּחַק		He hastened, urged, chased.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּחַק		He pressed, oppressed, harassed.
	דִּי	
דִּי		
—	דַּי	Sufficiency, enough, sufficient.
—	דִּי	Who, which, what; he, she, that; whoever, whatever; wherever; because, that, but.
דִּיה		
—	דַּיּוֹת	The vultures. [thee.
דִּי	דַּיֵּךְ	Thy sufficiency, enough for
—	דַּיָּם	Enough for them.
דון	דִּין דַּיְנָא	Judge thou; the judgment,
—	דִּינָה	Judgment. [cause, strife.
—	דִּינוּ	Judge ye.
—	דִּינֵךְ	Thy cause.
דִּיק		
—	דֵּיק	A turret, fort, battery, or surrounding wall.
דוש	דַּיִשׁ	Threshing.
	דְּכ	
דך		
—	דְּךְ דֵּךְ	This, that.
דכה	דַּךְ	The oppressed, afflicted.
הָכָא		He broke, broke to pieces, beat down, bruised, crushed, humbled, oppressed.
—	דְּכָא	Broken, crushed, contrite.
—	דְּכָאוֹ	To bruise him.
—	דְּכָאוּ	They were humbled.
—	דַּכְּאֵי	The contrite.
—	דְּכָאתָ	Thou hast broken.
דָּכָה		He broke, bruised, beat down, depressed, afflicted.
דוך	דָּכוּ	They beat, pounded.
דכה	דַּכְּיוֹ	Persons afflicted by it, *or* its bruisings, *calumnies*.
—	דְּכִים	Their waves, breakers.
—	דְּכִיתָ	Thou hast broken.
—	דְּכִיתָנוּ	Thou hast broken us.
דכך		
דך	דֵּכֵן	This, that.
דכף		
דכר		
—	דִּכְרוֹנָה	A record.
—	דִּכְרִין	Rams.
—	דַּרְדְּנִיא	Registers.
	דל	
דלל	דַּל דָּל	Poor; the door.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּלָה		He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.
—	דְּלָה	To draw.
דלל	דַּלּוּ	They failed, were exhausted.
—	דַּלּוֹנוּ	We are brought low.
—	דַּלּוֹת	Thin, poor.
—	דַּלּוֹתִי	I am brought low.
דָּלַח		He troubled, disturbed *water*.
—	דַּלְיוּ	They are wasted, impaired, enfeebled.
—	דָּלְיוֹתָיו	His branches.
דלל	דַּלִּים	The poor, needy.
דלה	דָּלִיתָנִי	Thou hast drawn me out, taken me up, taken charge of me.
דָּלַל		He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.
—	דָּלְלוּ	They shall be diminished.
דָּלַף		He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder, decayed by drops or gradually.
—	דָּלֶף	A dropping.
—	דָּלְפָה	She dropped, distilled, decayed
דָּלַק		He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.
—	דְּלַק	Burning.
—	דְּלֵקִים	Burning.
—	דִּלְּקָנוּ	They pursued us.
—	דְּלַקְתָּ	Thou hast hotly pursued.
דלת		
—	דֶּלֶת	A door.
דלל	דַּלַּת	Poverty, the poorest people.
דלת	דַּלְתוֹת	Gates, folding doors.
—	דַּלְתוֹת	The gates, doors, leaves.
—	דַּלְתוֹתָיו	His doors.
—	דַּלְתֵי	The doors.
—	דַּלְתַּי	My doors.
—	דַּלְתֶיהָ	Her gates.
—	דַּלְתֶיךָ	Thy doors.
—	דַּלְתַיִם	Gates, two-leaved gates.
—	דַּלְתָי	My gates.
	דם	
—	דָּם דַּם	Blood; the guilt of blood; murder.
דָּמָה		He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, ceased, cut off, destroyed.
דם	דָּמָהּ	Her blood.
דמה	דָּמֶה	Like.
—	דְּמֵה	Be thou like.
—	דָּמָה	He thought.
דם	דָּמוֹ	His blood.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דמה	דָּמוּ	They were like. [thou.
דמם	דֹּם	Be silent, be still, forbear
דמה	דָּמוּ	They thought.
דום	דֹּמוּ	Be ye silent, still; wait ye.
דמה	דְּמוּת	The likeness.
דם	דָּמִי	My blood.
—	דְּמֵי	Blood.
דום	דְּמִי	Silence.
דמה	דָּמְיָה	Like.
דום	דְּמִיָּה	Silence.
דם	דָּמֶיהָ	Her blood.
—	דְּמֵיהֶם	Their blood.
—	דָּמָיו	His blood.
—	דָּמַיִךְ	Thy blood.
—	דָּמִים	Blood.
דמה	דָּמִינוּ	We have thought.
—	דָּמִינוּ	We were like.
—	דְּמוּתוֹ	His likeness.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou thoughtest.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou wast like.
—	דָּמִיתִי	I thought.
—	דָּמֵיתִי	I was likened.
—	דִּמִּיתִיךְ	I have compared thee.
דם	דָּמֵךְ	Thy blood.
—	דִּמְכֶם	Your blood.
דמם	דָּמַם	He held his peace, kept silence, rested, ceased, forbore, refrained, expected, waited.
דם	דָּמָם	Their blood.
דמם	דְּמָמָה	Silence.
דמן		
—	דֹּמֶן	Dung.
דמע	דָּמַע	He wept, shed tears.
—	דִּמְעָה	A tear.
—	דִּמְעַת	The tear.
—	דִּמְעָתִי	My tear.
—	דִּמְעָתֵךְ	Thy tear.
דמה	דָּמְתָה	She was like.

דנ

דן		
דין	דָּן	He judged; judging.
דנג		
דן	דָּה	This, that, one, another, these, those.
דין	דָּנוּ	They judged.
—	דָּנַנִי	He judged me.

דע

ידע	דַּע	Know, mark, observe thou.
—	דֵּעָה	Knowledge.
—	דְּעֵה	Know thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	דָּעֲהוּ	Acknowledge thou him.
—	דְּעוּ	Know, mark, acknowledge ye.
—	דֵּעוֹת	Knowledge.
—	דֵּעִי	Know, acknowledge thou.
—	דֵּעִי	My knowledge, opinion.
—	דֵּעִים	Knowledge.
דעך	דָּעַךְ	He was extinguished, he failed.
—	דָּעֲכוּ	They were extinguished.
ידע	דַּעַת	Knowledge; to know.
—	דַּעְתִּי	I know.
—	דַּעְתֵּךְ	Thy knowledge.

דפ

דפה		
דפה	דֹּפִי	Reproach, slander.
דפק	דָּפַק	He knocked, struck, drove forward.

דק

דקק	דַּק דָּק	He was beaten small, bruised
—	דַּקָּה	Small. [to pieces.
—	דָּקוּ	They were broken to pieces.
—	דַּקּוֹת	Thin.
דקק	דָּקַק	He beat or stamped it into very small pieces. [through
דקר	דָּקַר	He stabbed, pierced, thrust
—	דָּקְרוּ	They pierced.

דר

דר		
דרא		
—	דְּרָאוֹן	Abhorrence.
דרב		
דרג		
דרך	דְּרוּכָה	Bent, stretched, extended.
דרם	דָּרוֹם	The south.
דרר	דְּרוֹר	Liberty.
דרש	דְּרוּשָׁה	Sought.
—	דְּרוּשִׁים	Sought.
דרך	דָּרַךְ	He walked, trod, threshed, bent, stretched, extended, guided, led.
—	דֶּרֶךְ דָּרֶךְ	A, the way, road, journey, manner.
—	דִּרְךְ	Treading.
—	דָּרְכָה	She has trodden.
—	דַּרְכָּהּ	Her way.
—	דַּרְכּוֹ	His way.
—	דָּרְכוּ	They have trodden, bent.
—	דְּרוּכוֹת	Bent, stretched, extended.
—	דִּרְכִי	Bending, stretching.
—	דַּרְכֵי	Ways.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דרך	דַּרְכִּי	My way.
—	דְּרָכַי	My ways.
—	דַּרְכֵּיהָ	Her ways.
—	דַּרְכֵיהֶם	Their ways.
—	דַּרְכָיו	His ways.
—	דַּרְכֵיךְ	Thy ways.
—	דַּרְכֵיכֶם	Your ways.
—	דְּרָכִים	Ways.
—	דֹּרְכִים	Treading.
—	דַּרְכֵינוּ	Our ways
—	דַּרְכְּךָ	Thy way.
—	דַּרְכְּכֶם	Your way.
—	דַּרְכָּם	Their way.
—	דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים	Drams, *gold coins.*
—	דַּרְכֵּנוּ	Our way.
—	דָּרַכְתָּ	Thou didst tread.
—	דָּרַכְתִּי	I have trodden.
דרם		
	דַּרְמֶשֶׂק	Damascus.
דרע		
דרר		
דָּרַשׁ		He sought, searched, inquired, required, asked, consulted.
—	דָּרֹשׁ	To seek, require.
—	דְּרֹשׁ	Inquire, consult thou.
—	דִּרְשׁ	To seek, seeking.
—	דָּרְשָׁה	She sought.
—	דְּרָשׁוּהוּ	They inquired for him.
—	דָּרָשׁוּ	They sought.
—	דָּרְשׁוֹ	He seeks.
—	דִּרְשׁוּ	Seek, consult ye.
—	דְּרָשׁוּם	They have sought them.
—	דְּרָשׁוּנִי	They have sought me.
—	דִּרְשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	דֹּרְשֵׁי	Seeking.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דרש	דָּרְשָׁיו	Seeking him.
—	דָּרְשֵׁיךָ	Seeking thee.
—	דְּרַשְׁנֻהוּ	We sought him.
—	דָּרַשְׁנוּ	We have sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתִּי	I have sought.
—	דְּרַשְׁתִּיךָ	I have sought thee.
דור	דֹּרֹתֵיכֶם	Your generations.
—	דֹּרֹתֵינוּ	Our generations.
	דש	
דוש	דָּשׁ	He threshed.
דָּשָׁא		He sprang up, sprouted.
—	דָּשָׁא	At grass, feeding on grass.
—	דֶּשֶׁא	The grass, herb.
—	דָּשְׁאוּ	They sprang.
דָּשַׁן		He fattened or made fat, became fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.
—	דֶּשֶׁן	Fat.
—	דָּשֶׁן	Fatness.
—	דִּשְׁנִי	Fat.
—	דִּשְׁנִי	My fatness.
—	דְּשֵׁנִים	Fat.
—	דִּשַּׁנְתָּ	Thou hast fattened, anointed,
	דת	
דת		
—	דָּת	A law, decree, commandment.
—	דָּתְבְנְיָא	Counsellors.
—	דָּתוֹ	His law.
—	דָּתֵי	Laws.
—	דָּתְכוֹן	Your law.

	הא	
הא		
—	הָא הָא	Lo, behold, even as.
אבה	הָאָב	The father.
אבד	הָאֲבֵדָה	The lost thing.
—	הָאֲבֵדוֹת	Those who are perishing.
—	הָאֲבְדִים	Those who are perishing.
—	הָאֹבֶדֶת	She who is perishing.
אבה	הָאָבוֹת	The fathers, families. [rits.
אוב	הָאֹבוֹת	Those who have familiar spi-
בטח	הָאֲבַטִּחִים	The melons.

אבד	הַאֲבִיד	To destroy.
—	הַאֲבִידוֹ	He destroys.
אבה	הָאֶבְיוֹן	The poor *man.*
—	הָאֲבִיוֹנָה	Desire.
בכה	הַאֲבְכָה	Shall I weep?
יבל	הָאֵבֶל	The river.
אבל	הָאֵבֶל	The mourning.
—	הַאֲבַלְתִּי	I caused a mourning.
אבן	הָאֶבֶן	The stone; stony.
אבנט	הָאַבְנֵט	The girdle.
אבן	הָאֲבָנִים	The stones; *of* stone.
—	הָאֲבָנִים	The stools, wheels.
אבר	הָאֵבֶר	The wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוב	הָאֹבֹת	Such as have familiar spirits.
אגם	הָאֲגַמִּים	The ponds, pools.
אגן	הָאֲגַנּוֹת	The cups.
אגר	הָאֲגֶרֶת	The letter.
אדן	הָאֲדוֹן	The lord.
אדר	הָאַדִּירִים	The mighty.
אדם	הָאָדָם	Adam; the man; man; men.
—	הָאֲדֹם	The red, that red.
—	הָאֲדָמָה	The earth, land, ground.
אדן	הָאֲדֹנִים	Lords, masters.
ידע	הַאֵדַע	Shall I discern?
דרש	הַאִדָּרֵשׁ	Is it to inquire?
אדר	הָאַדֶּרֶת	The robe.
אהב	הָאַהֲבָה	The love.
—	הָאֲהוּבָה	The beloved.
אלה	הָאֹהֶל	This.
אהל	הָאֹהֶל	The tent.
—	הָאֹהֱלָה	Unto the tent.
—	הָאָהֳלִי	My tent.
יבל	הָאוּבָל	The river.
אוד	הָאוּדִים	The firebrands.
איב	הָאוֹיֵב	The enemy.
אול	הָאֱוִיל	The fool.
יכל	הַאוּכַל	Shall I be able?
אכל	הַאוֹכַל	Shall I eat?
אלם	הָאוּלָם	The porch.
און	הָאָוֶן	The iniquity.
יסף	הַאוֹסִיף	Shall I add, go on, proceed?
אפה	הָאוֹפִים	The bakers.
אפן	הָאוֹפָן	The wheel.
—	הָאוֹפַנִּים	The wheels.
אצר	הָאוֹצָר	The treasure, treasury.
—	הָאֲצָרוֹת	The treasures.
אור	הָאוֹר	The light.
אות	הָאוֹת	The sign, token.
את	הָאֹתִי	Me?
אזב	הָאֵזוֹב	The hyssop.
אזר	הָאֵזוֹר	The girdle.
אזן	הָאֱזִין	He attended, gave ear.
—	הַאֲזִינָה	Attend thou, give ear.
—	הַאֲזִינוּ	Attend ye, give ear.
—	הֶאֱזִינוּ	They attended, gave ear.
זכה	הַאֲזַכֶּה	Shall I count or esteem pure?
אזל	הָאֲזָל	For the direction of travellers; *or, according to some,* a proper name.
אזן	הַאֲזִינָה	Hearken, attend ye.
זקק	הָאֲזָקִים	The chains.
ורח	הָאֶזְרָח	A native of the country.
אח	הָאֲחָ הָאֲחָ	Ah! aha! ha ha! [first.
אחד	הָאֶחָד	One, the one, another, the
אחה	הָאַחֲוָה	The brotherhood.
אחז	הָאֳחָזָה	Taken.
—	הָאֲחֻזוֹת	Entangled, caught.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	הַאֶחְיֶה	Shall I recover?
אחה	הַאֲחֵיכֶם	*Shall* your brethren?
אחר	הָאַחֵר	The other.
—	הָאַחֲרוֹן	The latter, last.
—	הָאֲחֲרוֹנִים	They who come after; the last.
—	הָאַחֶרֶת	The other.
אחש	הַאֲחַשְׁ֫	
	דַּרְפְּנִים	The lieutenants, viceroys.
	הָאֲחַשְׁ֫ אחשתר	
	תְּרָנִים	Mules.
אחד	הָאַחַת	The one.
אטד	הָאָטָד	The bramble.
אטם	הָאַטִּים	The charmers.
אטם	הָאֲטֻמוֹת	Closed.
אי	הָאִי	The island.
איה	הָאַיָּה	The vulture.
אי	הָאִיִּים	The isles.
איל	הָאַיִל	The ram; the lintel.
—	הָאַיָּל	The ram, the hart.
—	הָאֵילִם	The rams; the posts.
—	הָאַיָּלִים	The harts.
אין	הַאֵין	Not? no?
—	הַאֵינְךָ	Not thou?
אור	הֵאִירָה	She shined.
—	הָאִירָה	Enlighten thou, make to shine.
—	הֵאִירוּ	They enlightened.
איש	הָאִישׁ	The man. A man?
אית	הַאִיתָ	Art thou?
נכה	הַאַכֶּה	Shall I smite?
אכל	הָאָבוֹל	In eating?
—	הָאֹכֶל	The food.
—	הַאֲכִילֵהוּ	Give him to eat.
—	הַאֲכֹל	Eating.
—	הָאֹכֶל	The food.
—	הַאֲכֹל	To eat.
—	הָאֹכְלִים	Eating, feeding.
—	הָאֹכֶלֶת	Eating, she who eats.
—	הַאֲכַלְתִּי	I have fed.
—	הַאֲכַלְתִּיךָ	I fed thee.
—	הַאֲכַלְתֶּם	Thou hast fed them.
אלה	הָאֵל	God, the God.
—	הַאֵל	Is it God?
אל	הָאֵל	*Is it* to?
—	הָאֵל	These, those.
אלג	הָאַלְגּוּמִּים	The algum *tree.*
אל	הָאֵלֶּה	These, those things.
אלה	הָאָלָה	The oath, curse, imprecation.
—	הָאַלָּה	The oak.
—	הָאֱלֹהִי	A god.
—	הָאֱלֹהִים	God, the gods.
—	הָאֵלוֹן	An oak.
—	הָאֲלוֹת	The curses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלה	הָאַלְיָה	The rump.
אלל	הָאֱלִיל	The idol.
—	הָאֱלִילִים	The idols.
איל	הָאֵלִים	The rams.
ילך	הַאֵלֵךְ	I will walk; shall I go?
אלם	הָאֻלָם	The porch.
אלם	הָאֲלַמּוֹת	The almug *trees*.
אלם	הָאַלְמָנָה	The widow.
אלף	הָאֶלֶף	The thousand.
—	הָאֲלָפִים	The thousands.
אז	הֲאַף	*Is* not?
אמם	הָאֵם	The mother.
—	הָאַמָּה	The cubit.
אמה	הָאֲמָה	The bondwomen.
—	הָאֲמָהוֹת	The maid servants.
אמן	הָאָמוֹן	The multitude.
—	הָאֱמוּנָה	The truth, faithfulness.
אמר	הָאָמוּר	He who is called, named.
אמם	הָאַמִּים	O ye people, *nations*.
אמן	הֶאֱמִין	He believed.
—	הֶאֱמִינוּ	They believed.
—	הַאֲמִינוּ	Believe ye.
אמר	הֶאֱמִירְךָ	He hath avouched thee.
אמן	הָאֹמֵן	The nursing father.
—	הָאֳמָנוֹת	The pillars.
—	הָאֹמְנִים	Those who brought up.
—	הָאֲמֻנִים	Those who are brought up.
—	הֲאָמְנָם	Indeed? in very deed?
—	הֶאֱמַנְתִּי	I believed.
—	הֶאֱמַנְתֶּם	Ye believed.
אמר	הֲאָמוֹר	*Is it* to say, in saying?
—	הָאֹמֵר	Who said.
—	הָאֹמֵר	He who says.
—	הָאֹמְרוֹת	Those who say.
—	הֶאֱמַרְתָּ	Thou hast avouched.
אמן	הָאֱמֶת	The truth, faithfulness.
אנש	הֲאָנוֹשׁ	Shall man, mortal man?
אנח	הַאֲנַח	Sigh, groan thou.
אני	הַאֲנִי	*Shall* I?
—	הַאֲנִי	*Have* I?
אנף	הָאֲנָפָה	A bird remarkable for its furious disposition; *perhaps* the heron, or hawk, or a species of eagle.
אנק	הָאֲנָק	To cry.
אנש	הָאֲנָשִׁים	The men.
אסר	הָאֱסוֹר	The bond, binding, prison.
—	הָאֲסוּרִים	The prisoners.
אסף	הָאֵסִיף	The collection, ingathering.
—	הָאֹסֵף	He that gathers.
—	הָאָסֵף	In gathering.
—	הֵאָסֵף	To be gathered.
—	הֵאָסְפוּ	Assemble yourselves.
—	הֵאָסְפִי	Put up thyself, hide thyself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אסף	הָאֲסָפִים	Collected, the collections.
אסר	הֵאָסְרוּ	Ye shall be tied.
עלה	הַאֶעֱלֶה	Shall I go up?
אנף	הַאַף	Is it also?
—	הָאַף הָאָף	The nose, the anger.
אפה	הָאֹפִים	The bakers.
אפס	הַאֶפֶס	Is there not?
—	הָאָפֵס	Has he utterly failed?
אפר	הָאֲפָר	Ashes, the ashes.
פרת	הָאֲפָרִחִים	The young ones.
אצר	הָאֹצְרִים	Those who treasure up.
קדם	הַאֲקַדְּמֶנּוּ	Shall I come before him, prevent, or meet him?
אור	הָאֵר	Cause thou to shine.
ארב	הָאֹרֵב	The ambush, the lier in wait.
רבה	הָאַרְבֶּה	The locust.
ארב	הָאֹרְבִים	Those who lie in wait.
רבע	הָאַרְבָּעִים	Forty; the fortieth.
ארג	הָאֹרֵג	The beam, *weaver's beam*.
ארנז	הָאַרְגָּז	The box.
ארג	הָאַרְגָּמָן	The purple.
ירד	הַאֵרֵד	Shall I go down?
ארן	הָאָרוֹן	The ark.
ארר	הָאֲרוּרָה	The cursed.
ארז	הָאֲרָז	The cedar.
—	הָאֲרָזִים	The cedars.
ארח	הָאֹרֵחַ	The way-faring, travelling.
—	הָאֹרַח	The way?
ארה	הָאֲרִי	A lion.
—	הָאֲרָיוֹת	The lions.
ארך	הֶאֱרִיךְ	He deferred.
—	הֶאֱרִיכוּ	They prolonged.
—	הַאֲרִיכִי	Lengthen thou.
—	הָאֹרֶךְ	The length.
רנב	הָאַרְנֶבֶת	The hare.
ארץ	הָאָרֶץ	The earth.
רצה	הַאֵרָצֶה	Shall I accept?
ארץ	הָאֲרָצוֹת	The lands, countries.
—	הֲאֵשׁ	Is there? are there?
אש	הָאֵשׁ	The fire.
—	הָאִשֶּׁה	An offering *made by fire*.
איש	הָאִשָּׁה	The woman.
נשג	הַאַשִּׂיגֶנּוּ	Shall I overtake him?
אשם	הַאַשִּׁימֵם	Destroy thou them.
שכל	הָאֶשְׁכּוֹל	The cluster of grapes.
אשל	הָאֵשֶׁל	A tree.
אשם	הָאָשָׁם	The trespass, the trespass offering.
שמר	הָאֲשֻׁמֹרֶת	The watch.
שנב	הָאֲשֻׁנָּב	The window.
אשף	הָאַשְׁפּוֹת	Dung, a dunghill.
—	הָאַשְׁפִּים	The astrologers.
אשר	הֲאֲשֶׁר	Is not that which?
—	הָאֲשֵׁרָה	The grove.
—	הָאֲשֵׁרוֹת	The groves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
את	הַאַתָּה	Whether thou?
אתן	הָאָתוֹן	An ass, the ass.
אות	הָאֹתוֹת	The signs.
אחה	הָאֹחִיוֹת	Things to come.
את	הַאַתֶּם	Will ye?
נתן	הַאֶתֵּן	Shall I give?
אתן	הָאֲתֹנוֹת	The asses.
תור	הָאַתָּרִים	The explorers, spies.

חב

יהב	הַב	Give thou.
בוא	הַבָּא	He that comes.
—	הָבָא	Whether he would come.
—	הָבֵא	Bring thou.
—	הַבָּאָה	She that comes.
—	הַבָּאוֹת	They that come.
—	הַבָּאִים	They that come.
באש	הִבְאִישׁ	He stank, putrified.
—	הִבְאִישׁוּ	They stank.
בור	הַבּאֵר	A pit.
באר	הַבְּאֵר	The well.
—	הַבְּאֵרוֹת	The wells.
באש	הַבְאִישׁ	To cause to stink.
—	הִבְאַשְׁתֶּם	You have made to stink.
בוא	הֲבָאתָ	Hast thou entered?
—	הֲבֵאתָ	Thou hast brought.
—	הֻבָאת	She was brought.
—	הֻבָאתָ	Thou hast been brought.
—	הֲבֵאתִי	I brought.
—	הֲבֵאתִיהָ	I have brought her.
—	הֲבֵאתִיו	I have brought him.
—	הֲבֵאתֶם	Ye have brought.
—	הֲבֵאתָנוּ	Thou broughtest us.
בגד	הַבֶּגֶד	The garment.
—	הַבְּגָדִים	The garments.
בד	הַבָּד	The linen.
בדל	הִבְדִּיל	The tin.
—	הִבְדִּילוּ	He separated.
—	הִבְדִּילוּ	They divided, distinguished.
בד	הַבַּדִּים	The linen; the stores.
בדא	הַבַּדִּים	The liars.
בדל	הַבְדֵּל	To separate, in separating.
—	הִבָּדְלוּ	Separate yourselves.
בדלח	הַבְּדֹלַח	Bdellium.
בדל	הִבְדַּלְתִּי	I have separated.
—	הִבְדַּלְתָּם	Thou didst separate them.
דרך	הֲבִדֶּרֶךְ	Is it after the manner?
*הנ	הָבָה	Give; come on, well.
—	הַבְחָבַי	My gifts, offerings.
בהל	הִבְהִילָנִי	He affrighted me.
בהם	הַבְּהֵמָה	The beast, the cattle.
בהר	הַבַּהֶרֶת	The freckled spot.
יהב	הָבוּ הָבוּ	Give, ascribe, set ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	הֲבוֹא	Is it in coming?
בגד	הַבּוֹגֵד	He that acts unfaithfully.
—	הַבּוֹגְדִים	Those who deal treacherously.
בוז	הַבּוּז	The contempt.
בטח	הַבּוֹטֵחַ	He that trusts.
בנה	הַבּוֹנֶה	He that builds.
—	הַבּוֹנִים	Those who build.
בקק	הַבּוֹק	In emptying.
בור	הַבּוֹר	The pit, cistern, dungeon.
בזז	הַבָּז הַבָּזָה	The prey.
בזק	הַבָּזָק	The flash of lightning.
בחר	הַבַּחוּרִים	The young men.
—	הַבֹּחֵר	He that chooses.
נבט	הַבֵּט הַבֵּט	Look thou, have respect.
בטח	הַבִּטָּחָה	He that trusts.
—	הַבִּטָּחוֹן	Confidence.
—	הַבֹּטְחִים	They that trust.
—	הִבְטַחְתָּ	Thou madest to trust.
בטן	הַבֶּטֶן	The womb.
נבט	הִבַּטְתֶּם	Ye have looked.
יהב	הָבִי	Bring.
בוא	הָבִיא	Carry thou.
—	הֵבִיא	He brought.
—	הָבִיא	To bring, bring in.
—	הֵבִיאָה	She brought.
—	הָבִיאָה	Bring thou.
—	הֵבִיאוּ	They brought.
—	הָבִיאוּ	Carry, bring ye.
—	הֵבִיאוֹ	He brought him.
—	הֵבִיאוּהוּ	They brought him.
—	הֵבִיאוּךָ	They brought thee.
—	הֵבִיאוּם	They brought them.
—	הָבִיאִי	Bring thou.
—	הֲבִיאֵךְ	Thou bringest.
—	הֲבִיאֲכֶם	Ye bring.
—	הֵבִיאַנִי	He hath brought me.
—	הֲבִיאָנוּ	We have brought them.
—	הֲבִיאֹתָנִי	Thou hast brought me.
נבט	הִבִּיט	He beheld.
—	הַבֵּיט	Look, see thou.
—	הַבִּיט	To look.
—	הַבִּיטָה	Behold thou.
—	הַבִּיטוּ	Look ye.
—	הִבִּיטוּ	They looked.
בין	הָבִין	To understand,
—	הֵבִין	He understood.
—	הֵבִינוּ	They understood.
—	הָבִינוּ	Understand, show ye.
—	הֲבִינוֹתֶם	Ye understood.
—	הֲבִינֵנִי	Make me to understand.
ביץ	הַבֵּיצִים	The eggs.
בירה	הַבִּירָה	The palace.
בוש	הֹבִישׁ	He was made ashamed.
—	הוֹבִישָׁה	She was put to shame.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוש	הִבִּישׁוּ	Be ye ashamed.
—	הֲבִישׁוֹת	Thou hast put to shame.
בית	הַבַּיִת	The house.
—	הַבַּיְתָה	Into the house.
—	הַבִּירָה	The palace.
בכא	הַבָּכָא	The mulberry tree, *or* Baca, *a species of shrub.*
—	הַבְּכָאִים	The mulberry trees *or* bacas.
בכר	הַבְּכוֹר	The first born.
—	הַבִּכּוּרִים	The first fruits.
—	הַבְּכִירָה	The first born.
—	הַבְּכֹרָה	The birth-right.
—	הַבִּכּוּרוֹת	The first fruits.
—	הַבִּכּוּרִים	The first fruits.
הבל		
—	הָבֶל הֶבֶל	He became empty, vain; vanished away.
—	הֶבְלוֹ	His vanity
—	הַבְלֵי	Vanities.
—	הַבְלִי	My vanity.
—	הֲבָלִים	Vanities.
—	הַבְלֶךָ	Thy vanity.
במה	הַבָּמָה	The high place.
—	הַבָּמוֹת	High places.
חנה	הַבְּמַחֲנִים	Whether in camps, tents?
הבן		
בון	הָבֵן	To understand.
בנה	הַבֵּן	The son.
—	הֲבֵן	A son?
נהר	הַבְּנְהָרִים	Against the rivers?
בנה	הַבָּנוּי	Built.
—	הַבָּנוֹת	The daughters.
—	הַבָּנִים	The children; the young ones.
—	הֲבָנִים	No sons? [*tween two parties.*
בין	הַבֵּנַיִם	A middle man, *interposing be-*
בנה	הַבִּנְיָן	The building.
סוד	הַבְּסוֹד	The secret?
בסר	הַבֹּסֶר	The sour grape.
עד	הֲבָעַד	*Is it* through?
בער	הַבְּעֵרָה	The fire.
בוץ	הַבֶּץ	Fine linen.
בצר	הַבָּצִיר	The vintage; fenced.
בצל	הַבְּצָלִים	The onions.
בצע	הַבָּצַע	Gain.
בצק	הַבָּצֵק	The dough.
בצר	הַבְּצָרוֹת	Defenced
—	הַבְּצֹרֶת	Drought.
בקבק	הַבַּקְבֻּק	The bottle.
בקע	הָבְקְעָה	She was broken up.
—	הַבִּקְעָה	The valley.
בקר	הַבֹּקֶר	The morning, in the morning.
—	הַבָּקָר	The herd. [ed.
הבר	הָבַר	He viewed, observed, survey-
ברר	הַבָּר	The wheat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברא	הִבָּרְאֲךָ	That thou wast created.
—	הִבָּרְאָם	When they were created.
רבב	הַבְּרֹב	With great?
ברד	הַבָּרָד	The hail.
בור	הַבֹּרָה	Into a pit.
ברר	הִבָּרוּ	Be ye cleansed.
—	הָבֵרוּ	Cleanse ye.
—	הַבְּרוּרִים	The chosen.
בור	הַבֹּרוֹת	The pits.
ברזל	הַבַּרְזֶל	The iron; of iron. [logers.
הבר	הַבָּרֵי	Observers *of the heavens*, astro-
ברא	הַבְּרִיאָה	The fat.
—	הַבְּרִיאוֹת	The fat.
ברה	הַבְּרִיָּה	The food.
ברח	הַבְּרִיחַ	The bar.
—	הִבְרִיחוּ	They drove away.
—	הַבְּרִיחִם	The bars.
ברת	הַבְּרִית	A, the covenant.
ברך	הַבְּרָכָה	A blessing?
—	הַבְּרָכָה	A, the blessing.
—	הַבְּרֵכָה	The pool, pond.
—	הַבְּרָכוֹת	Blessings.
—	הַבִּרְכַּיִם	The knees.
ברק	הַבְּרָקָנִים	Briers.
בוש	הֹבְשׁוּ	They were ashamed.
בשל	הִבְשִׁילוּ	They brought forth ripe.
בשם	הַבֹּשֶׂם	Spice.
—	הַבְּשָׂמִים	The spices.
בשר	הַבָּשָׂר	The flesh.
בנה	הַבַּת	The daughter.
—	הֲבַת	*Can* a daughter?
בת	הַבַּת־בַּת	The bath, *measure.*
בתל	הַבְּתוּלָה	The virgin.
—	הַבְּתוּלוֹת	Virgins.
בת	הַבָּתוֹת	The desolate places.
בנה	הַבָּתִּים	The houses.
בת	הַבַּתִּים	The baths, *measures.*
	הג	
גיא	הַגָּאָיוֹת	The valleys.
גאל	הַגֹּאֵל	He that redeems.
—	הַגְּאֻלָּה	The redemption.
נבה	הַגְבַּהּ	Raise, exalt thou.
—	הַגְּבֹהוֹת	The high.
—	הַגְּבֹהִים	The high.
—	הִגְבַּהְתִּי	I have exalted.
גדל	הַגָּבוֹל	Great.
גבל	הַגְּבוּל	The border.
גבר	הַגִּבּוֹר	The mighty.
—	הַגִּבּוֹרִים	Mighty men.
גבע	הַגָּבִיעַ	The cup.
גבר	הַגְּבִירָה	The queen.
גבל	הַגְבֵּל	Set thou bounds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	הַגִּבְעָה	The hill.
—	הַגִּבְעוֹת	The hills.
—	הַגִּבְעָתָה	To the hill.
גבר	הַגֶּבֶר	The man.
—	הַגְּבָרִים	The men.
גג	הַגָּג הַגָּגָה	The roof.
—	הַגָּגָה	To the roof.
—	הַגַּגּוֹת	The house tops.
נגד	הַגֵּד	To tell; declare thou.
—	הָגֵּד	Tell, declare thou.
—	הֻגַּד	He was declared.
גדד	הַגְּדוּד	The band, army.
גדל	הַגָּדוֹל	The great, greater, elder.
—	הַגְּדוֹלָה	The great, greater, elder.
—	הַגְּדוּלָּה	The greatness, magnificence.
—	הַגְּדוֹלִים	The great.
גדה	הַגְּדִי	The kid.
גדל	הִגְדִּיל	He magnified; he exalted [himself
—	הִתְגַּדְּלוּ	They magnified themselves.
—	הַגְּדֻלּוֹת	The great; great things.
—	הַגְּדֻלּוֹת	Very great things.
—	הִגְדַּלְתָּ	Thou hast magnified.
—	הִגְדַּלְתִּי	I magnified, made great.
גדר	הַגְּדֵרָה	The wall.
—	הִגַּדְתָּ	Thou hast told, showed.
—	הִגַּדְתִּי	I have told.
הגה		He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, made any sound, took away.
—	הֶגֶה	A tale, a thought.
—	הֶגֶה	Mourning.
—	הָגָה	He took away.
—	הָגוֹ	To take away.
גוי	הַגּוֹי	A, the nation.
—	הַגּוֹיִם	The nations.
גלה	הַגּוֹלָה	The captivity.
גרל	הַגּוֹרָל	The lot.
גזבר	הַגִּזְבָּר	The treasurer.
גזז	הַגֵּזָּה	The fleece.
גזל	הַגְּזֵלָה	The robbery; the thing stolen.
גזם	הַגָּזָם	The palmer-worm. [place.
גזר	הַגְּזֵרָה	The separate structure, or
—	הַגְּזָרִים	The pieces.
גחל	הַגֶּחָלִים	The hot coals.
גיא	הַגַּיְא	The valley.
—	הַגֵּיאוֹת	The valleys.
הגה	הֲגִיגִי	My meditation.
נגד	הִגִּיד	He told.
—	הַגִּיד	To tell.
—	הִגִּידָה	She told.
—	הִגִּידָהּ	He declared her or it.
—	הַגִּידָה	Tell thou.
—	הִגִּידוּ	They told.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נגד	הַגִּידוּ	Tell, declare ye.
—	הַגִּידִי	Tell thou.
הגה	הִגָּיוֹן	A meditation, a song.
הגן	הֲגִינָה	Directly; straight, elegant, separate.
נגע	הִגִּיעַ	He reached, came near, came to, brought down, brought to.
—	הִגִּיעוּ	They came to.
—	הִגַּעְנוּ	We come.
גור	הַגֵּרִים	The strangers.
נגש	הַגִּישָׁה	Bring near.
—	הִגִּישׁוּ	They brought near.
—	הַגִּישׁוּ	Bring ye hither.
הגה	הָגִיתִי	I meditated.
גלל	הַגֶּל	The heap.
גלב	הַגַּלָּבִים	The barbers.
גלל	הַגַּלְגַּל	The wheel.
—	הַגֻּלְגֹּלֶת	The skull.
גלה	הֶגְלָה	He carried away.
—	הָגְלָה	He was carried away.
גלל	הַגֻּלָּה	The bowl.
גלה	הִגְלוּ	They carried away.
—	הָגְלוּ	They were carried away.
—	הִגָּלוּ	Show yourselves.
—	הִגָּלוּי	Opened, open.
גלל	הַגִּלּוּלִים	The idols.
גלה	הַגְלוֹת	To carry away.
—	הַגְלוֹתָם	They carry away.
גלא	הִגְלִי	He carried away.
גלל	הַגְּלִילָה	The country.
גלח	הַגְּלִיֹנִים	The glasses, mirrors.
—	הִגְלִיחַ	Thou hast removed.
—	הִגְלֵיתָ	I have carried away.
—	הִגְלִיתֶם	Ye carried away
גלל	הַגֶּלֶל	The dung.
גלה	הִגְלָם	He removed them.
—	הָגְלָה	She was carried away.
—	הָגְלְתָה	She was carried away.
גם	הֲגַם	Is it also?
גמל	הֲגְמוּל	*Is it* a recompense?
—	הַגְּמוּלָה	The reward.
גמא	הַגְמִיאִינִי	Let me drink.
גמל	הַגָּמָל	The camel.
—	הִגָּמֵל	To be weaned.
—	הַגְּמַלִּים	The camels.
הגן		
—	הַגָּן	The garden.
גנב	הֲגָנֹב	Is it to steal?
—	הַגַּנָּב	The thief.
—	הַגֹּנֵב	He that steals.
—	הַגְּנֵבָה	The theft.
גנן	הַגַּנּוֹת	The gardens.
נגע	הִגַּעְתָּ	Thou art come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גפן	הַגֶּפֶן	The vine.
גור	הַגֵּר	The stranger.
—	הָגָר	He that sojourns.
גרר	הַגֵּרָה	The cud.
גרז	הַגַּרְזֶן	The axe.
גור	הַגָּרִים	They that sojourn.
גרן	הַגֹּרֶן	The threshing floor.
—	הַגְּרָנוֹת	The threshing floors.
נגש	הַגֵּשָׁה	Bring thou hither.
—	הַגְּשׁוּ	They were put.
—	הַגִּישׁוּ	Bring ye hither.
נשם	הַגְּשָׁמִים	The rain.
נגש	הגשתם	Ye have offered.

הד

הדד	הַד	The shouting.
דאה	הַדָּאָה	The vulture.
דבב	הַדֹּב	The bear.
דבק	הִדְבִּיקוּ	They followed hard after him.
—	הִדְבִּיקָתְהוּ	He overtook him.
דבר	הַדְּבִיר	The oracle.
דבק	הַדְּבֵקִים	Those that cleave to.
—	הַדְּבָקִים	The joints.
—	הִדְבַּקְתִּי	I caused to cleave to.
דבר	הַדֹּבֵר	He that speaks.
—	הַדָּבָר	The word, thing, cause.
—	הַדֶּבֶר	The pestilence.
—	הֲדָבָר	A word?
—	הַדְּבִרוֹ	Their fold.
—	הַדֹּבְרוֹת	They that speak.
—	הַדְּבָרַי	My counsellors.
—	הַדְּבָרְיָא	The counsellors.
—	הַדְּבֹרִים	The bees.
—	הַדְּבָרִים	The words, things.
דבש	הַדְּבָשׁ	The honey.
דוג	הַדָּג	The fish.
—	הַדָּגִים	The fishes.
דגן	הַדָּגָן	The corn.
הדה	הָדָה	He thrust forth, stretched out, placed in or upon.
הוד	הַדָּהּ	His glory.
ידה	הוֹדוּ	Confess, praise ye.
דבב	הַדּוֹב	The bear.
דוד	הַדּוּד	The basket.
—	הַדּוּדָאִים	The mandrakes.
דוך	הַדּוּכִיפַת	The Upupa, or houp, a small bird.
דלג	הַדּוֹלֵג	He that leaps upon.
הדם	הֲדוֹם	A, the footstool.
הדר	הָדוּר	Adorned.
דור	הַדּוֹר	The generation.
נדח	הֻדָּחוּ	Pushed, about to fall, tottering.
—	הִדַּחְתִּי	I have driven out.
—	הִדַּחְתִּיךָ	I have driven thee out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדח	הִדַּחְתִּים	I have driven them out.
—	הִדַּחְתֶּם	Ye have cast out.
—	הִדַּחְתָּם	Thou hast driven them out.
דוג	הַדַּיָּגִים	The fishers.
נדד	הֵדִידוּ	They have driven away.
—	הֲדִידִי	That I drive out.
—	הִדִּיחֲךָ	He hath driven out thee.
—	הִדִּיחָם	He drove them out.
—	הַדִּיחֵמוֹ	Do thou cast them out.
—	הֲדִיחָנוּ	He hath cast me out.
הדך		He trod down, crushed.
דלל	הַדַּל	The poor, mean.
—	הַדַּלִּים	The poor.
דלק	הַדְלֵק	To kindle.
דלת	הַדֶּלֶת	The door, gate,
—	הַדְּלָתוֹת	The door, gates.
הדם		
דם	הַדָּם	The blood.
—	הֲדָם	The blood?
—	הַדָּמִים	The blood.
הדם	הַדַּמִּין	Pieces.
דמם	הֲדַמָּנוּ	He put us to silence.
הדס		
—	הֲדַס	A, the myrtle, myrtle-tree.
ידע	הַדַּעַת	To know; the knowledge.
הדף		He pushed, thrust, drove away
—	הֲדָפוֹ	He thrust him.
דקק	הָדֵק	To beat very small.
—	הָדַק	He crushed, stamped into small pieces.
—	הִדְקוּ	He brake into pieces.
—	הַדַּקּוֹת	The thin.
הדר		He adorned, honoured, reverenced.
—	הֲדָר	The glory, honour.
—	הֲדַר הַדַּר	The beauty.
דרבן	הַדָּרְבָּן	The goad.
הדר	הֲדָרָהּ	Her beauty.
דרם	הַדָּרוֹם	The south.
דרר	הַדְּרוֹר	The liberty.
דור	הַדֹּרוֹת	The generations.
הדר	הֲדָרִי	My glory.
—	הֲדָרִי	My comeliness.
דרך	הַדְרִיכָהּ	To tread upon, or thresh her.
—	הִדְרִיכוּהוּ	They trod him down.
—	הַדְרִיכֵנִי	Lead thou me.
הדר	הֲדָרֵךְ	Thy comeliness.
דרך	הַדֹּרֵךְ	He that treads, stretches.
—	הַדֶּרֶךְ	The way.
—	הֲדַרְכִּי	My way?
—	הַדְּרָכַי	My ways?
—	הַדְּרָכִים	The ways.
—	הַדְרַכְתִּיךָ	I have led thee.
דרש	הַדֹּרֵשׁ	He that seeks.
הדר	הַדַּרְתָּ	Thou hast glorified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הדר	הַדָּרַת	The honour, glory.
דשן	הַדֶּשֶׁן	The ashes.
—	הַדַּשְׁנָה	She or it is made fat.
דת	הַדָּת	The decree.

הה

הה		
—	הָהּ	Wo!
הבל	הַהֶבֶל	The vanity.
חדס	הַהֲדַסִּים	Myrtle-trees.
הוא	הַהוּא	He, that.
—	הַהִוא	She, that.
הלך	הַהוֹלֵךְ	He that goes, goes away.
—	הַהוֹלְכִים	They that go, walk.
היא	הַהִיא	She, that.
יטב	הַהֵיטֵב	*Is it* to do well.
הכל	הַהֵיכָל	The temple.
מור	הַהֵימִיר	Has he changed?
היה	הֲהָיְתָה	Has she been?
כון	הֲהֻכָן	That he prepared.
הלך	הַהָלְכוּא	Who went.
—	הַהֹלֶכֶת	She that goes.
—	הַהֹלְכֹת	Those that go.
הלל	הֻהֳלָה	She was celebrated, renowned.
הוא	הֵהֵם	They, those. [dance.
המן	הָהָמוֹן	The multitude, tumult, abun-
מות	הֲהָמִית	In putting to death?
הוא	הָהֵנָּה	These, those.
סכן	הֲהֻסְכַּן	In being accustomed, wont?
חפך	הַהֲפוּכָה	She that was overthrown.
—	הָהֻפַּךְ	He has been turned.
—	הַהֲפֵכָה	The overthrow.
—	הַהֹפְכִי	He that turns.
—	הַהֹפְכִים	They that turn.
נעל	הַהֻצִּילוּ	They have delivered.
—	הַהַצֵּל	In delivering?
צלח	הַהִצְלִיחַ	Has he prospered?
קדש	הַהֻקְדִּישׁ	That he dedicated.
חרר	הָהָר	The mountain.
הרג	הַהֲרֵגָה	Slaughter.
הרר	הָהָרָה	Towards, into the mountain.
הרג	הֲהֲרוּגִים	Those that were slain.
הרס	הֲהֲרוּס	Broken down.
הרה	הֲהָרוֹתֶיהָ	Her pregnant women.
הרר	הֶהָרִים	The mountains.
רום	הֻהֲרִימוּ	They offered.
ארס	הָאַרְמוֹנָה	Into the palace.
שוב	הֲהָשֵׁב	In bringing again?
ישב	הַהֹשִׁיב	Who has taken, married.
—	הַהֹשִׁיבוּ	Who have taken.

הו

הוא		
—	הוּא	He, that.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הוא	הָוָא	He was.
—	הֱוֵא	Be thou.
—	הִוא	She.
—	הוּא	He.
יאל	הוֹאִיל	He was willing; he began.
—	הוֹאִילוּ	Be ye willing, content.
—	הוֹאֶל	Be thou willing, content.
—	הוֹאַלְנוּ	We were willing.
—	הוֹאַלְתָּ	Thou wast willing. [ed.
—	הוֹאַלְתִּי	I have taken upon me, resolv-
בוא	הוּבָא	He was brought in.
—	הוּבְאוּ	They were brought.
יבש	הוֹבִישׁ	He dried up, was dried up.
בוש	הוֹבִישׁ	He was ashamed.
יבש	הוֹבִישָׁה	She is dried up.
—	הוֹבַשְׁתָּ	Thou driedst up.
בוש	הוֹבַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast put to shame.
—	הוֹבַשְׁתִּי	I dried up.
יגה	הוֹגָה	He has afflicted, caused grief.
—	הוֹגָהּ	He has afflicted her.
יגע	הוֹגָעְנוּ	We have wearied.
—	הוֹגַעְתִּיךָ	I have wearied thee.
—	הוֹגַעְתֶּם	Ye have wearied.
—	הוֹגַעְתָּנִי	Thou hast wearied me.
הוד		
—	הוֹד	Beauty, honour, glory, majesty.
ידה	הוֹדוּ	Celebrate, praise ye.
הוד	הוֹדוֹ	His glory.
ידה	הוֹדוֹת	To give thanks.
—	הוֹדִינוּ	We gave thanks. [known.
ידע	הוֹדִיעַ	He made known, to make
—	הוֹדִיעוּ	They made known; make ye known.
—	הוֹדִיעֲךָ	To make known to thee.
—	הוֹדִיעֵם	Show, discover thou to them.
—	הוֹדִיעֻנוּ	Inform, tell ye us.
—	הוֹדִיעֵנִי	Make me known.
—	הוֹדִיעַנִי	He has discovered to me.
הוד	הוֹדֶךָ	Thy glory.
ידע	הוֹדַע	Show, teach thou.
—	הוֹדַע	He made known.
—	הִוָּדַע	To be made known to me.
—	הוֹדִיעַךְ	He showed, discovered to me.
—	הוֹדִעֵנִי	Show, declare thou to me.
—	הוֹדַעְתָּ	Thou hast showed.
—	הוֹדַעְתִּי	I have showed.
—	הוֹדַעְתִּיךָ	I have made known to thee.
—	הוֹדַעְתָּנָא	Thou madest known to us.
—	הוֹדַעְתָּנִי	Thou hast told me.
הָוָה		He was.
—	הָוֵה	He was.
—	הֱוֵה	Be thou.
—	הוֹוֶה	Calamity.
—	הוֹוֶה	Existing, being.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הוא	הָיוּ	They were, have been.
הוה	הֱיוּ	Be ye.
—	הַוּוֹת	Mischiefs, calamities, wickednesses.
חדד	הוּחַדָּה	She was sharpened.
יחל	הוֹחִילִי	Expect, hope thou.
חלל	הוּחַל	He or it was begun.
יחל	הוֹחַלְתִּי	I waited.
כול	הוּכְלוּ	They were cast out.
הוי		
הוה	הֱוִי	Be thou.
הוי	הוֹי	Wo, ah, alas!
ידע	הַיּוֹדֵעַ	He that knows.
היה	הוֹיָה	She is.
הוה	הָיִיתִי	I was, have been.
—	הָיִיתָ	Thou wast, hast been.
הוך		He went, came.
נכה	הוּכָּה	He was smitten, slain.
יכח	הוֹכַח	Rebuke thou.
—	הוֹכֵחַ	To reprove, argue, reason.
כון	הוּכַן	He is prepared.
ילד	הוֹלַד	He begat.
—	הִוָּלְדָה	That she was born.
—	הִוָּלְדוֹ	That he was born.
—	הוֹלַדְתָּ	Thou hast begotten.
—	הִוָּלֵד	To be born.
—	הוֹלִיד	He begat.
—	הוֹלִידוּ	They begat.
—	הוֹלִידוֹ	That he begat.
ילך	הוֹלִיךְ	He carried away.
—	הוֹלִיכְךָ	He led thee.
—	הוֹלִיכָם	He led them.
הלך	הָלוֹךְ	To go.
—	הוֹלֵךְ	Going, coming, walking.
—	הוֹלָכוֹת	Going.
—	הוֹלְכִים	Going.
הלל	הוּלְּלוּ	They were praised *in marriage*, they were celebrated *by a nuptial song*.
—	הוֹלֵלוֹת	Extravagancies, acts of madness.
—	הוֹלֵלוּת	Madness.
—	הוֹלְלִים	The foolish.
הלם	הוֹלֶם	The stroke.
הום		He moved, shook, disturbed, made a great noise, crushed.
המה	הוֹמָה	Being in a uproar.
—	הוֹמֶה	Making a noise.
—	הוֹמִיָּה	Clamorous, tumultuous.
מות	הוּמַת	He was slain.
הון		
—	הוֹן	Wealth, riches, substance, sufficiency.
יכה	הוֹנָה	He oppressed.
—	הוֹנוּ	They oppressed.
הון	הוֹנוֹ	His substance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוח	הוֹנַח	He gave rest.
הון	הוֹנֶיךָ	Thy riches.
נוף	הוּנַף	He was waved, agitated.
יסד	הוּסַד	He was founded, the foundation was laid.
—	הִוָּסְדָה	That she was founded.
יסף	הוֹסַפְתָּ	Thou hast added.
—	הוּסְפָה	She was added.
סור	הוּסַר	He was taken away.
יסר	הִוָּסְרוּ	Be ye instructed.
—	הִוָּסְרִי	Be thou instructed.
יעל	הוֹעִיל	He profited.
יפע	הוֹפִיעַ	He shined, shined forth; shine thou forth, appear illustrious.
—	הוֹפִיעָה	Shine thou forth.
—	הוֹפַעְתָּ	Thou hast shined upon, adorned.
יצא	הוֹצֵא	Bring thou forth, bring out.
—	הוֹצִיא	He brought forth.
—	הוֹצִיאָה	She was brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִי	I bring forth.
—	הוֹצִיאֲךָ	He brought thee out.
—	הוֹצֵאתָ	Thou hast brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִי	I brought out or forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִיהָ	I brought her forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִיךָ	I brought thee out.
—	הוֹצֵאתִים	I brought them out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶם	Ye have brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתָנוּ	Thou broughtest us out.
—	הוֹצֵאתָנִי	Thou broughtest me forth.
—	הוֹצִיא	He brought forth; to bring out.
—	הוֹצִיאָהּ	Bring thou her out.
—	הוֹצִיאָה	Bring thou out.
—	הוֹצִיאוּ	They brought forth; bring ye forth.
—	הוֹצִיאוּהָ	Bring ye her forth.
—	הוֹצִיאָם	He brought them out.
—	הוֹצִיאֵם	Bring thou them out.
—	הוֹצִיאָנוּ	He brought us out.
—	הוֹצִיאֵנִי	Bring thou me out.
יצק	הוּצַק	He, it was poured over.
קום	הוּקַם	He was raised up.
הרג	הוֹרֵג	Slaying, he that kills.
—	הוֹרַגְנוּ	We have been killed.
ירד	הוֹרֵד	Put thou off, cast down.
—	הוֹרִיד	He brought down.
—	הוּרַד	He was put down.
—	הוֹרִידוּהוּ	They brought him down; bring ye him down.
—	הוֹרַדְנוּ	We have brought down.
—	הוֹרַדְתָּנוּ	Thou didst let us down.
ירה	הוֹרָהוּ	He instructed him.
—	הוֹרוּנִי	Teach ye me.
הרה	הוֹרַי	My progenitors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירד	הוֹרִידוּ	Carry ye down; they took
—	הוֹרִידִי	Send thou down. [down.
ירש	הוֹרִישׁ	He drove out; dispossessed.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	He drives out.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	They expelled.
—	הוֹרִישָׁם	To drive them out.
רום	הוּרָם	He was raised, heaved, offered.
ירה	הוֹרֵנִי	Teach thou me. [taken away.
ריק	הוּרַק	He was emptied.
ירש	הוֹרַשְׁתָּ	Thou didst drive out.
—	הוֹרַשְׁתָּנוּ	Thou hast given us to inherit.
הרה	הוֹרָתִי	She that conceived me.
—	הוֹרָתַם	She that conceived them.
—	הוֹרַתְנִי	Thou hast taught me.
ישב	הוֹשֵׁב	Make thou to dwell.
שוב	הוּשַׁב	He has been restored.
ישב	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי	I made to dwell.
—	הוֹשִׁיבַנִי	He has made me to dwell.
ישע	הוֹשִׁיעַ	He saved; to save.
—	הוֹשִׁיעָה	She saved; save thou.
—	הוֹשִׁיעוֹ	He saved him.
—	הוֹשִׁיעָם	He saved them.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	Save thou us.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	Save thou me.
—	הוֹשַׁע	Save thou.
—	הוֹשַׁעְתָּ	Thou savedst.
—	הוֹשַׁעְתֶּם	Ye delivered.
—	הוֹשַׁעְתָּנוּ	Thou hast saved us.
ישר	הַיְשַׁר	Make thou straight.
היה	הָיְתָה	She was, became.
—	הָיוֹת	Mischiefs, calamities.
יתר	הוֹתִיר	He left; to leave.
התל	הוּתַל	Deceived.
יתר	הוֹתַר	Leave, preserve thou.
—	הוֹתָרָה	She left, reserved.

הז

זה	הַזֹּאת	This, that.
—	הֲזֹאת	Is this?
זוב	הַזָּב	Flowing, he that has an issue.
זבח	הַזֶּבַח	The sacrifice, victim.
—	הַזֹּבֵחַ	He that offers sacrifice.
—	הַזְּבָחִים	The sacrifices.
—	הַזֹּבְחִים	They that sacrifice.
זור	הַזָּדוֹן	The pride.
—	הַזֵּדִים	The proud.
זה	הַזֶּה	This, that.
הז	הֲזֶה	Is this?
זהב	הַזָּהָב	The gold; golden.
זהר	הִזָּהֵר	Be thou admonished.
—	הִזְהַרְתָּ	Thou warnedst.
—	הִזְהַרְתּוֹ	Thou warnedst him.
זנה	הַזּוֹנָה	The harlot.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זנה	הַזּוֹנָה	She who commits whoredom.
—	הַזֹּנוֹת	They that go a whoring.
זוד	הֵזִידוּ	They acted proudly.
—	הַזֵּדוֹנִים	The proud, swelling.
נזל	הֵזִיל	He caused to flow.
זול	הֵזִלּוּהָ	They despised her. [ing.
הזה	הֹזִים	Those who are snoring, dream-
נזר	הֵזִירוֹ	To separate himself.
זית	הַזַּיִת	The olive tree.
—	הַזֵּיתִים	The olives; olive yards.
זכך	הִזַּכּוּ	Purify yourselves.
זכר	הַזְכִּיר	He made mention.
—	הַזְכִּיר	To keep in remembrance.
—	הַזְכִּירוּ	Make mention.
—	הַזְכִּירֵנִי	Put me in remembrance.
—	הַזָּכָר	The male.
—	הַזִּכָּרוֹן	The memory, memorial.
—	הַזְּכָרִים	The males. [memory.
—	הַזְכִּרְכֶם	That ye mention or keep in
—	הִזָּכַרְתֶּם	That ye remember.
—	הַזִּכְרֹנוֹת	The records.
זלזל	הַזַּלְזַלִּים	The sprigs or shoots of a vine.
זול	הַזֹּלְלִים	They that lavish, squander.
זמם	הַזִּמָּה	The wickedness.
זמר	הַזְּמוֹרָה	The branch.
—	הַזְּמִיר	The singing.
זנב	הַזָּנָב	The tail.
—	הַזְּנָבוֹת	The tails.
זנה	הַזְנֵה	To commit whoredom. [dom.
—	הִזְנוּ	They have committed whore-
זנח	הֵזִנִיחַ	He cast away.
—	הֵזִנִיחַם	He cast them off.
זנה	הַזֹּנִים	They that go a whoring. [dom.
—	הַזָּנִית	Thou hast committed whore-
זעם	הַזַּעַם	The wrath, indignation.
זעק	הַזְעֵק	Call thou together, assemble.
—	הַזְּעָקָה	The cry.
זקן	הַזָּקֵן	The old man.
—	הַזָּקָן	The beard.
—	הַזְּקֵנִים	The old man, the elders.
זרע	הַזְּרוֹעַ	The arm.
זור	הַזָּרִים	The strangers, foreigners.
זרע	הַזֶּרַע	The seed.
—	הַזֵּרְעִים	The pulse.
—	הַזֹּרְעִים	They that sow.
זרק	הַזֹּרֵק	He that sprinkles.

חח

חבא	חָבְאוּ	They lay hid.
—	חָבְאָתָה	She hid.
—	חָבִיאָה	She hid.
—	חֲבִיאָנִי	He hid me.
חבל	חֶבֶל	The line.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבל	הַחֹבֵל	The pilot, captain.
—	הַחֹבְלִים	The bands.
חבר	הַחֻבָּרֶת	The coupling, joining
חבה	הַחֲבָתִּים	The pans.
חגג	הֶחָג	The feast, festival.
חגב	הֶחָגָב	The locust.
חגר	הֶחָגוֹר	He that is girded.
חדל	הֶחְדַּלְתִּי	Shall I leave, forsake?
חדר	הַחֶדֶר	Into the chamber; the south.
—	הַחֲדָרָה	Into the chamber. [bers.
—	הַחֲדָרוֹת	Entering into the secret cham-
חדש	הֶחָדָשׁ	The new.
—	הַחֹדֶשׁ	The month, new moon.
—	הַחֲדָשָׁה	The new.
—	הַחֲדָשִׁים	The new.
—	הַחֳדָשִׁים	The months, new moons.
חוח	הַחוֹחַ	The thistle.
—	הַחוֹחִים	The thorns.
חול	הַחוֹל	The sand.
—	הַחוֹלָה	He that is sick.
—	הַחוֹלָה	She that is sick.
חמה	הַחוֹמָה	The wall.
חוה	הַחַוּנִי	Show ye to me.
חנה	הַחוֹנִים	Those that encamp, light, pitch.
חסה	הַחוֹסִים	They that trust.
חוץ	הַחוּץ	From abroad, without.
חור	הַחוֹר	The hole.
חזה	הַחוֹזֶה	He that sees, the seer.
—	הַחָזֶה	The breast.
—	הֶחָזוֹן	The vision.
—	הֶחָזוֹת	The breasts.
—	הַחוֹזִים	They that see, the seers.
חזק	הֶחֱזִיק	He took, retained, strengthened, repaired.
—	הֶחֱזִיקָה	She seized, strengthened.
—	הֶחֱזִיקוּ	They held fast, repaired.
—	הַחֲזִיקוּ	Make ye strong.
—	הַחֲזִיקִי	Make thou strong.
—	הֶחֱזִיקִי	I take.
—	הֶחֱזִיקֵךְ	She has taken thee.
—	הֶחֱזִיקָתְהוּ	She took hold of him.
חזר	הַחֲזִיר	The swine.
חזק	הַחֲזֵק	Take hold, strengthen thou.
—	הַחָזָק	Whether strong?
—	הַחֲזָקָה	The mighty, strong.
—	הֶחֱזַקְתִּי	I held fast.
—	הֶחֱזַקְתִּיךְ	I have taken thee.
—	הֶחֱזִיקָתְנוּ	He has taken hold of us.
—	הֶחֱזִיקַנִי	He has taken hold of me.
חטא	הַחַטָּא	He that sins, sinful.
—	הַחַטָּאִים	They that sin, sinners.
—	הַחַטָּאת	She that sins; the sin, the sin-offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	הַחֲטִיאָת	She that sins.
—	הַחֲטִי	To cause to sin.
—	הֶחֱטִיא	He made to sin.
—	הֶחֱטִיאוּ	They made to sin.
חטט	הַחִטִּים	The wheats.
חיה	הַחַי	The living, he that lives.
—	הַחַי הַחַי	Living, alive.
חוד	הַחִידָה	The riddle.
היה	הַחַיָּה	The living, alive; the life, animal, beast, company, troop, multitude.
—	הֶחֱיָה	He preserved in life; he restored life.
—	הַחֲיוּ	Keep ye alive.
—	הַחַיּוֹת	Animals, living creatures.
—	הַחַיִּים	The lives; the living.
—	הֶחֱיִיתִי	I saved alive.
—	הֶחֱיִיתֶם	Ye have saved alive.
חיל	הַחַיִל	The wealth, strength, valour, host, army.
—	הֶחָיִל	The strength, army.
—	הַחֲיָלִים	The hosts, armies.
חוץ	הַחִיצוֹן	The outward.
—	הַחִיצוֹנָה	The outward; without.
חוש	הֵחִישׁוּ	They hastened.
חיה	הֶחֱיִתֶם	Ye have saved alive.
—	הֶחֱיִתָנוּ	Thou hast saved our lives.
חכם	הֶחָכָם	The wise man. A wise man?
—	הַחָכְמָה	The wisdom.
—	הַחֲכָמוֹת	The wise women.
—	הַחֲכָמִים	The wise men.
חלל	הָחֵל ה״	Begin thou; to begin.
—	הַחֹל	The unholy, profane; to profane, defile; he began.
חלב	הֶחָלָב	The milk.
—	הַחֵלֶב	The fat.
—	הַהֲלָבִים	The fat.
חלד	הַחֹלֶדֶת	The weasel.
חלל	הֵחֵלָּה	She began.
—	הַחַלָּה	The cake.
—	הֵחֵלּוּ	They began.
חלה	הֶחֱלוּ	They have made sick.
חלם	הַחֲלוֹם	The dream.
חלן	הַחַלּוֹן	The window.
חלץ	הֶחָלוּץ	Ready, armed.
חלל	הֵחִלּוֹתָ	Thou hast begun.
חלה	הֶחֱלִי	He hath put to grief.
—	הַחֳלִי	The sickness.
חלף	הַחֲלִיפוֹת	Changes, courses.
חלק	הֶחֱלִיק	He flattered.
—	הֶחֱלִיקָה	She flattered.
חלה	הֶחֱלֵיתִי	I made sick.
—	הֶחֱלֵיתִי	I have been wounded.
חלל	הֶחָלָל	He that is slain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלל	הַחֲלָלִים	The wounded, slain.
—	הַחֵלּוֹם	They begin.
חלם	הַחֲלֹמוֹת	The dreams.
חלמיש	הַחַלָּ֫מִישׁ	The flint.
חלל	הַחֲלֹנוֹת	The windows.
חלץ	הַחֲלִצוּ	Gird ye on, arm.
חלק	הַחֵלֶק	A part.
—	חֶלְקָה	Bare, barren.
—	הַחֶלְקָה	The field, ground, piece.
—	הַחֲלָקִים	The portions.
חלש	הַחֲלָשׁ	The weak.
חלל	הַחְחַלְתִּי	I have begun.
חמד	הַחֶמְדָּה	The desire, desirable.
—	הַחֲמֻדוֹת	The most beautiful.
חמם	הַחַמָּה	The sun.
יחם	הַחֲמָה	The fury.
חמר	הַחֲמוֹר	The ass.
—	הַחֲמוֹרִים	The asses.
חמה	הַחוֹמוֹת	The walls.
חמש	הַחֲמִישִׁי	The fifth.
—	הַחֲמִישִׁית	
	מ״שׁ	The fifth.
חמם	הַחַמָּנִים	Images dedicated to the sun.
חמס	הַחָמָס	The iniquity.
חמר	הַחֹמֶר	The clay.
חמש	הַחֹמֶשׁ	The fifth *rib*.
—	הַחֲמִשָּׁה	Five.
—	הַחֲמִשִּׁים	The fifty, the fiftieth.
—	הַחֲמֻשִׁים	The armed men. [*goat's skin.*
חמת	הַחֵמֶת	The bottle, *a bag made of*
חמה	הַחוֹמֹתַיִם	The two walls.
חנן	הַחֵן	Favour.
חנט	הַחֲנָטִים	Those which are embalmed.
חנה	הַחֲנֻיוֹת	The cabins.
—	הַחֹנִים	Those that lie, are encamped.
—	הַחֲנִית	The javelin, spear.
—	הַחֲנִיתִים	The spears.
חנן	חִנָּם	For nought?
חסד	הַחֶסֶד	The mercy.
—	הַחֲסָדִים	The mercies.
—	הַחֲסִידָה	The stork.
חסל	הַחָסִיל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חסר	הֶחְסִיר	He wanted.
חסן	הֶחָסֹן	The strong.
—	הֶחֱסִנוּ	They possessed.
חפר	הֶחְפִּיר	He was ashamed.
חפץ	הַחֵפֶץ	Any pleasure?
—	הֶחָפֵץ	Who would, desired.
—	הֶחָפֵץ	In desiring?
—	הַחֲפֵצִים	Those who desire.
חפש	הַחָפְשִׁית	The separate, detached.
חצב	הַחֹצֵב	He that shows, cuts out.
חוץ	הַחִצֹנָה	The outer, outward.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצה	הַחֲצִי	The half.
חצץ	הַחֵצִי	The arrow.
—	הַחִצִּים	The arrows.
חצר	הַחֲצִיר	The leek.
—	הֶחָצֵר	The court.
—	הַחֲצֵרוֹת	The courts, villages.
חקק	הַחֻקָּה	The ordinance, statute.
—	הַחֻקִּים	The ordinances.
—	הַחֹקְקִים	They that decree.
חקר	הַחֵקֶר	By searching?
חרב	הָחָרֵב	To be slain.
—	הַחֶרֶב	The sword.
—	הֶחֳרֵב	The desolate, laid waste.
—	הֶחָרָבָה	The dry land.
—	הָחְרְבָה	She is laid waste.
—	הֶחֳרָבוֹת	The waste.
—	הֶחֳרָבוֹת	The wastes.
—	הָחְרְבָת	She was destroyed.
—	הֶחֱרַבְתִּי	I made waste. [cust.
חרגל	הַחַרְגֹּל	The beetle, or a species of lo-
חרד	הַחֲרָדָה	The trembling, solicitude.
—	הַחֲרֵדִים	They that tremble. [flamed.
חרה	הֶחֱרָה	He kindled himself, was in-
חרץ	הֶחָרוּץ	The decision.
חרטם	הַחַרְ֫טֻמִּים	The magicians.
חרב	הֶחֱרִיב	He laid waste.
—	הֶחֱרִיבוּ	They laid waste.
חרד	הֶחֱרִיד	He discomfited. [stroyed.
חרם	הֶחֱרִים	He exterminated, utterly de-
חרר	הַחֹרִים	The nobles, grandees.
חור	הַחֹרִים	The holes.
חרם	הֶחֱרִימוּ	They destroyed utterly.
—	הַחֲרִימוּ	Destroy ye utterly.
—	הֶחֱרִימָם	He destroyed them utterly.
—	הַחֲרִימָם	To exterminate, root out them.
חרש	הַחֲרִישׁוּ	Keep ye silence.
—	הַחֲרִישִׁי	Hold thy peace. [*or iron.*
חרך	הַחֲרַכִּים	The lattices, *cross bars of wood*
חרם	הַחֲרִם	To exterminate, destroy.
—	הַחֵרֶם	The devoted thing, the curse.
—	הֶחֱרַמְנוּ	We have utterly destroyed.
—	הֶחֱרַמְתִּי	I have utterly destroyed.
—	הֶחֱרַמְתֶּם	Ye utterly destroyed.
חרס	הַחָרֵס	The sun.
חרף	הַחֹרֶף	The winter, winterly.
חרש	הֶחֱרִישׁ	He held his peace, was silent.
—	הַחֲרֵשׁ	Be silent; to be silent. [man.
—	הַחֹרֵשׁ	He that ploughs, the plough-
—	הַחֹרֶשׁ	The bough or twig.
—	הֶחָרָשׁ	The workman, artificer.
—	הַחֵרְשִׁים	The deaf.
—	הַחֲרָשִׁים	The workman, artificers.
—	הֶחֱרַשְׁתִּי	I kept-silence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשב	הַחֹשְׁבִים	They that think.
חשה	הַחָשׁוּ	Be ye silent.
חשך	הֶחְשִׁיךְ	He made dark.
חשה	הֶחֱשֵׁיתִי	I held my peace.
חשך	הַחֹשֶׁךְ	The darkness.
חשמל	הַחַשְׁמַל	Electrum; *a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.*
חתם	הֶחָתוּם	He that is sealed.
—	הַחֲתוּמִים	Those that are sealed.
—	הֶחָתִים	He stopped, shut.
—	הַחוֹתֶמֶת	The signet.
חתת	הַחַתּוֹתָ	Thou hast broken.

הט

נטה	הַט	Incline thou, bow down.
טוב	הַטּוֹבָה	The good, goodness.
—	הַטּוֹבוֹת	The good, these good, the best.
טבח	הַטַּבָּח	The cook. [soldiers, guards.
—	הַטַּבָּחִים	The butchers, slaughtermen,
טבע	הָטְבְּעוּ	They were sunk.
—	הָטְבָּעוּ	They were fastened, settled.
—	הַטַּבַּעַת	The ring.
—	הַטַּבָּעֹת	The rings.
נטה	הַטֵּה	Incline thou, bow down.
—	הִטָּה	He inclined, extended.
—	הִטָּהוּ	He turned himself aside.
טהר	הַטָּהוֹר	The clean, pure.
—	הַטְּהוֹרָה	The clean, pure.
—	הַטָּהֳרָה	The purification.
—	הִטַּהֲרוּ	They cleansed themselves.
—	הִטַּהֲרוּ	They were purified.
—	הִטְּהַרְנוּ	We are cleansed.
נטה	הִטּוּ	They inclined, turned away.
—	הַטּוּ	Incline ye, turn ye aside.
טוב	הֲטוֹב	Whether it be good, better?
—	הַטּוֹב	The good, better, best.
—	הֲטוֹבִים	Whether *they be* good?
טוח	הִטּוּחַ	To be plaistered.
טור	הַטּוּר	The row.
טוח	הַטָּחִים	They that daub.
טחן	הַטְּחֹנָה	The grinding.
—	הַטֹּחֲנוֹת	They that grind, the grinders.
נטה	הַטֵּ	Let down, incline thou.
יטב	הֵיטֵב	Do thou good. [well made.
—	הֵטִיבוּ	They have done well, have
טוב	הֵטִיבוֹתָ	Thou didst well. [moniously.
—	הַטִּיבִי	Perform thou well, sing har-
טוח	הַטִּיחַ	The daubing.
טיל	הֵטִיל	He sent out, raised.
טור	הַטִּירוֹת	The rows.
נטה	הִטִּיתִי	I have inclined.
—	הִטִּיתֶם	Ye have inclined.
טלל	הַטַּל־טַ״	The dew.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	הַטְּמֵאָ	The unclean, polluted.
—	הַטְּמֵאָה	She is defiled.
—	הַטֻּמְאָה	The unclean.
—	הַטֻּמְאָה	The uncleanness.
—	הַטְּמֵאִים	The unclean, defiled.
טנא	הַטֶּנֶא	The basket. [duced.
טעה	הִטְעוּ	They have caused to err, se-
טפף	הַטַּף־טַף	Children, families.
טפח	הַטְּפָחוֹת	The eaves, the coping.
טרף	הַטְרִיפֵנִי	Feed thou me.
טרם	הֲטֶרֶם	Not yet?
טרף	הַטְּרֻפָה	He that is torn.
נטה	הַטָּתוּ	She caused him to turn aside.

הי

הוא	הִיא	He, she, that.
אבה	הֲיֹאבֶה	Will he be willing?
אכל	הֲיֵאָכֵל	Will it be eaten?
אמר	הֲיֹאמַר	Shall or will he say.
יאר	הַיְאֹר	The river.
—	הַיְאֹרָה	Into the river.
—	הַיְאֹרִים	The rivers.
אתה	הַיְאָתוֹן	The entrance. [ram's horn.
יבל	הַיֹּבֵל	The jubilee; the trumpet of
—	הַיֹּבְלִים	Of ram's horns.
יבש	הַיַּבָּשָׁה	The dry.
—	הַיְבֵשׁוֹת	The dry.
גאה	הֲיִגְאֶה	Will it raise itself, grow up?
נגד	הֲיַגִּיד	Will he declare?
יד	הַיָּד	The hand.
—	הַיַּד	The hand?
הדד	הַיְדָד	The shouting.
ידע	הֲיָדוֹעַ	Is it to know?
ידה	הַיְדוֹת	The thanksgivings.
—	הַיְדוּת	The thanksgiving.
יד	הַיְדוֹת	The parts, stays.
—	הַיָּדִים	The hands.
ידע	הַיֹּדְעִים	Those who know.
—	הַיִּדְּעֹנִי	The wizard.
—	הַיִּדְּעֹנִים	The wizards.
—	הֲיָדַעְתָּ	Hast thou known?
—	הֲיְדַעְתֶּם	Have ye known?
הוה	הָיָה	He was, became, fainted, sunk, was exhausted.
—	הֱוֵא הָיָה	To be.
—	הָיְתָה	They were.
הוה	הַיְהוָה	The Lord?
היה	הֲיִהְיֶה	Will he be?
הפך	הֲיֻהַפָּךְ	Will he change?
היה	הָיוּ	They were.
—	הֱיוֹת	To be.
—	הֱיוּ	Be ye.
ידה	הֲיוֹדֶךָ	Shall he praise thee?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	הַיִּוָּדַע	Will he be known? [forth?
חול	הַיְחוֹלֵל	Will it be made to bring
יכל	הַיּוּכַל	Will he be able?
ילד	הַיּוּלָּד	That has been conceived.
יום	הַיּוֹם	The day.
יון	הַיָּוֵן	The clay.
יגה	הַיּוֹנָה	The dove; he that oppresses.
יצא	הַיּוֹצֵא	He that comes out.
—	הַיּוֹצְאִים	They who come out, go forth.
—	הַיּוֹצֵאת	She that goes forth.
יצר	הַיּוֹצֵר	The potter.
—	הַיּוֹצְרִים	The potters.
יצא	הַיּוֹצֵאת	She that comes out.
ירד	הַיּוֹרְדוֹת	They that go down.
ירה	הַיּוֹרִים	They that shoot, the archers.
ירש	הַיּוֹרֵשׁ	The heir.
ישב	הַיּוֹשֵׁב	He that dwells.
—	הַיּוֹשְׁבִים	They that dwell.
—	הַיּוֹשֶׁבֶת	She that dwells.
היה	הֱיוֹת	To be, to become.
—	הֱיוֹתָהּ	That she is.
—	הֱיוֹתוֹ	That he is.
—	הֱיוֹתִי	That I am.
—	הֱיוֹתְךָ־חֵךְ	That thou art.
—	הֱיוֹתְכֶם	That ye are.
—	הֱיוֹתָם	That they are.
—	הֱיוֹתֵנוּ	That we are.
יתר	הַיֶּתֶר	The rest, remainder.
זבח	הַיִּזָּבְחוּ	Will they sacrifice? [thee?
חבר	הַיֵּחָבֵר	Shall it be connected with
יחד	הַיְחִידִי	Only.
חיה	הֲתִחְיֶה	Shall he live, live again?
—	הֲיִחְיוּ	Will they revive, raise up.
יחש	הַיִּחַשׁ	The genealogy.
חוה	הֲיַחֲוֶה	Shall he take?
—	הֵיטֵב	To do good; well, diligently.
—	הֵיטַבְתָּ	Thou hast done well, performed better.
—	הֵיטִיב	He hath done good.
—	הֵיטִיבוּ	Amend ye; sing melodiously.
ממא	הֵיטָמֵא	Shall it be defiled.
היה	הֱיֵה	Be thou.
יטב	הֵיטֵב	Will it be acceptable?
יין	הַיַּיִן־יָ	The wine.
היה	הֱיִינוּ	We have been, were.
—	הָיִיתָ	Thou wast.
—	הָיִיתִי	I was.
—	הֱיִיתֶם	Ye have been.
היך		
—	הֵיךְ	How?
יכל	הֵיכוֹל	In being able?
הכל	הֵיכָל	The palace.
יכל	הֵיכֵל	Was he able?
הכל	הֵיכָלָא	The temple.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלה	הֵיכָלוּ	Will they finish?
הכל	הֵיכָלוֹ	His temple.
—	הֵיכָלוֹת	Temples.
—	הֵיכָלַי	Palaces.
—	הֵיכָלֵךְ	Thy temple. [*nant?*
כרת	הֲיִכָּרֵת	Will he strike, make *a covenant*
ילד	הַיֶּלֶד	The child, boy.
—	הַיַּלְדָּה	The damsel.
—	הַיַּלְדוּת	Childhood, youth.
—	הַיַּלְדוּת	Who bare.
—	הַיְלָדִים	The children, young men.
—	הַיְלוּדִים	Born, the children.
—	הַיֹּלֶדֶת	She that bears.
—	הַיְלוּד	Born, the child, boy.
—	הַיְלוּד	He that is born.
—	הַיְלוּדִים	They that are born.
ילך	הֵילִיכִי	Take thou away.
ילל	הֵילִילוּ	Howl ye.
—	הֵילִילִי	Howl thou.
ילך	הֲתֵלֵךְ	Will he walk?
—	הֲיֵלְכוּ	Will they walk?
ילל	הֵילֵל	Howl thou.
הלל	הֵילֵל	Lucifer. [*of locust.*
ילק	הַיֶּלֶק־יָ	The canker worm, *a species*
ים	הַיָּם	The sea; the west.
—	הַיָּם	A sea?
—	הַיָּמָּה	To, into the sea.
—	הַיַּמִּים	The seas.
יום	הַיָּמִים	The days.
ימן	הַיָּמִין	The right; the right-hand.
—	הַיְמָנִי	The right, on the right-hand.
—	הֵימִינִי	Go thou to the right.
מלט	הֲיִמָּלֵט	Shall he escape?
יום	הַיָּמִם	The days.
אמן	הֵימִין	He believed.
ימן	הַיְמָנִית	The right *ear, hand, foot.*
	הִין	A hin, *the sixth of an ephah.*
הין		He was willing, prepared.
נהק	הֲיִנְהַק	Will he bray?
נטר	הֲיִנְטֹר	Will he reserve?
ינק	הֵינִיקָה	She suckled.
—	הֵינֵק	The sucking *child.*
ינשף	הַיַּנְשׁוּף	The ibis, *a kind of stork,* the owl, or the bittern.
סגר	הֲיַסְגִּירוּ	Will they deliver?
—	הֲיַסְגִּירֻנִי	Will they deliver me up?
יסד	הַיְסוֹד	The foundation.
ספר	הֲיִסָּפֵר	Shall it be told, declared?
יסר	הַיִּסַּר	Not he that chastiseth?
יעץ	הַיְעוּצָה	That is purposed.
עזב	הֲיַעְזֹב	Will he leave?
—	הֲיַעַזְבוּ	Will they leave, expose, abandon?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יעה	הַיְעִים	The spades, shovels.
עלה	הַיַעֲלֶה	Shall he go up?
יעל	הַיְעֵלִים	The wild goats.
עמד	הַיַעֲמֹד	Will he endure?
—	הַיַעֲמְדוּ	Will they stand?
עיף	הַיָּעֵף	He that is weary, faint.
—	הַיְעֵפִים	They that are weary, faint.
יער	הַיַּעַר	The wood, forest.
—	הַיַּעֲרָה	Into, in the wood.
—	הַיְעָרִים	The woods, forests.
ערך	הֲיַעֲרֹךְ	Will he esteem?
עשה	הֲיַעֲשֶׂה	Will he make?
יפה	הַיָּפֶה	The fair, fairest.
—	הַיְפוֹת	The fair.
—	הַיְפִי	The beauty.
פלא	הֲיִפָּלֵא	Shall it be hard, difficult?
נפל	הֲיִפְּלוּ	Shall they fall?
יצא	הַיֹּצְאִים	Those who go forth.
—	הַיֹּצֵאת	She that comes forth.
צהר	הַיִּצְהָר	The oil.
יצע	הַיָּצוּעַ	The bed, couch.
צלח	הֲיַצְלִיחַ	Shall he prosper?
—	הֲיַצְלֵחַ	Will it be advantageous?
יקב	הַיְקָב	The press *for wine or oil.*
—	הַיְקָבִים	The presses.
קבע	הֲיִקְבַּע	Will he rob?
קדש	הֲיִקְדַּשׁ	Shall it be holy?
קום	הַיְקוּם	The substance.
לקח	הֲיִקָּח	Shall he be taken?
יקר	הַיְקָר	The price.
—	הַיְקָרִים	The precious, excellent. [thee.
קרה	הֲיִקְרֶה	Whether it shall happen to
ירא	הַיָּרֵא	He that fears, fearful.
רבה	הֲיַרְבֶּה	Will he multiply, make many?
ירד	הֲיֵרֵד	Will he go down?
—	הַיֹּרֵד	He that goes down.
—	הַיֹּרְדִים	They that go or come down.
—	הַיֹּרֶדֶת	She that goes down.
ירה	הַיֹּרֶה	He who casts, hurls, shoots.
ירח	הַיָּרֵחַ	The moon.
ירה	הַיֹּרִים	They that shoot, the archers.
ירע	הַיְרִיעָה	The curtain.
—	הַיְרִיעֹת	The curtains.
ירך	הַיָּרֵךְ	The thigh.
רעע	הֲיָרֵעַ	Shall he break? [with, accept?
רצה	הֲיִרְצֶה	Will he approve, be pleased
רוץ	הֲיָרֻצוּן	Shall they run?
רצה	הֲיֵרָצֵךְ	Will he be pleased with thee, accept thee?
ירק	הַיָּרָק	The herbs.
ירש	הַיְרֻשָּׁה	The inheritance.
יש	הֲיֵשׁ	Is there?
נשא	הֲיִשָּׂא	Will he take, receive, bear?
שאג	הֲיִשְׁאַג	Will he roar?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישב	הַיּשְׁבָה	She that is situate.
—	הַיּשְׁבִי	He that dwells.
שוב	הֲיָשׁוּב	Shall he return?
ישע	הַיְשׁוּעָה	The salvation.
ישם	הַיְשִׁימֹן	The wilderness.
ישה	הֲיִשְׁכֶם	Whether you are?
שלם	הֲיִשָּׁלֵם	Shall he be recompensed? [en?
שמע	הֲיִשְׁמְעוּ	Whether they will hear, hark-
ישן	הַיָּשָׁנָה	The old.
ישר	הַיָּשָׁר	The right.
—	הַיְשָׁרָה	Uprightness.
יתד	הַיְתֵד	The nail, pin.
—	הַיְתֵדֹת	The pins, nails.
היה	הָיְתָה	She was.
אתה	הֵיתִי	He brought.
—	הֵיתִיו	They brought.
—	הֵיתָיוּ	They were brought.
היה	הֱיִיתֶם	Ye were, have been.
נתן	הֲיִתֵּן	Will he give?
פאר	הֲיִתְפָּאַר	Shall he boast?
יתר	הַיְתָרִים	The withs, strings, thongs.
—	הַיֹּתֶרֶת	The caul.

הכ

נכה	הַךְ	Smite thou.
כאב	הַכְּאֵב	The grief.
—	הִכְאַבְתִּיו	I have made him sad.
—	הַכְאוֹב	To disquiet, trouble, afflict.
כבד	הַכְבֵּד	Make thou heavy.
—	הַכָּבֵד	The liver; great, heavy.
—	הַכְּבֹד	The substance, the glory.
—	הַכָּבֵד	Glory thou.
—	הִכָּבְדִי	That I am honoured, glorified.
—	הִכְבַּדְתָּ	Thou hast heavily laid.
—	הִכְבַּדְתִּי	I have aggravated, hardened.
—	הַכָּבוֹד	The glory; glorious.
—	הִכְבִּיד	He made heavy, aggravated.
—	הִכְבִּידוּ	They burdened, made heavy.
כבס	הַכְבֵּס	To be washed.
כבש	הַכֶּבֶשׂ	The lamb.
—	הַכִּבְשָׂה	The lamb.
—	הַכְּבָשִׂים	The lambs, sheep.
—	הַכִּבְשָׁן	The furnace.
כדד	הַכַּדִּים	The pitchers.
נכה	הִכָּה	He smote.
—	הַכֵּה	To smite; smite thou.
—	הֻכָּה	He was smitten.
—	הִכָּהוּ	He smote him.
—	הַכֵּהוּ	Smite ye him.
—	הִכֻּהוּ	They smote him.
כהן	הַכֹּהֵן	The priest.
—	הַכְּהֻנָּה	The priesthood.
—	הַכְּהֻנּוֹת	The priestly functions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כהן	הַכֹּהֲנִים	The priests.
נכה	הַכּוּ	They smote.
—	הַכּוּ	Smite ye.
—	הֻכּוּ	They were smitten.
ככב	הַכּוֹכָבִים	The stars.
נכה	הִכּוּם	They smote them.
—	הַכּוּם	Smite ye them.
כון	הָכֹן	Be thou prepared.
נכה	הִכּוּנִי	They smote me.
כוס	הַכּוֹס	The little owl; or the onocrotalus, *a species of water-fowl.*
נכה	הַכּוֹת	To smite.
—	הַכּוֹתְךָ	To smite thee.
כתר	הַכּוֹתֶרֶת	The chapiter.
זה	הֲכָזֶה	Is he like this?
זנה	הַכְּזוֹנָה	As a harlot?
יכד	הוֹכַדְתָּ	Thou hast appointed.
כי	הֲכִי	Rightly, because?
יצר	הַכְּיוֹצֵר	As the potter?
כיר	הַכִּיּוֹר	The laver.
יכח	הוֹכִיחַ	He has appointed.
כול	הָכִיל	To restrain, hold in.
יום	הַכְּיָמַי	As the days?
כון	הֵכִין	He prepared, established.
—	הָכֵן	Thou shalt prepare.
—	הֲכִינָהּ	He prepared her.
—	הֲכִינוֹ	That he prepares.
—	הֲכִינוֹ	He confirmed, established him.
—	הֵכִינוּ	They prepared.
—	הָכִינוּ	Prepare ye.
—	הֲכִינוֹנֵנוּ	We have prepared.
—	הֲכִינוֹתָ	Thou hast prepared.
—	הֲכִינוֹתִי	I have prepared.
נכה	הַכֵּנִי	Smite thou me.
כון	הֲכִינַנִי	He has established me.
נכר	הִכִּיר	He acknowledged.
—	הִכִּירוּהוּ	They knew him.
—	הִכִּירוֹ	He discerned him.
—	הִכִּירוּ	They knew.
כיר	הַכִּירוֹת	The lavers.
נכה	הִכִּיתָ־הּ	Thou smotest.
—	הִכִּיתוֹ	Thou hast smitten him.
—	הִכִּיתִי	I have smitten, slain.
—	הֻכֵּיתִי	I have been smitten, wounded.
—	הִכִּיתִיךָ	I smote thee.
—	הִכִּיתֶם	Ye have smitten.
—	הִכִּיתָנוּ	Thou hast smitten us.
—	הִכִּיתָנִי	Thou hast smitten me.
ככר	הַכִּכָּר	The plain; the talent.
הכל		
כלל	הַכֹּל	All, the whole,
—	הַכֹּל	The whole?
כלא	הַכֶּלֶא	The prison.
כלב	הַכֶּלֶב	The dog.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלב	הַכֶּלֶב	A dog?
—	הַכְּלָבִים	The dogs.
כלה	הַכְּלִי	The vessel.
—	הַכְּלָיוֹת	The kidneys.
—	הַכֵּלִים	The vessels, instruments.
כלם	הַכְּלִים	
	הִכָּלֵם	To blush, be ashamed.
—	הִכְלִימוֹ	He put him to shame.
—	הִכָּלְמָנוּ	We were made ashamed.
—	הִכְלַמְנוּם	We made them ashamed.
נכה	הִכָּם	He smote them.
מות	הַכְּמוֹת	As dieth?
נכה	הַכַּמַּכַּת	As the stroke?
כמר	הַכְּמָרִים	The *idolatrous* priests.
כון	הָכֵן	In preparing, fixing firmly.
—	הֲכַנּוּ	We have prepared.
כנר	הַכִּנּוֹר	The harp.
כנן	הַכִּנִּים	The lice.
כנע	הִכְנִיעַ	He humbled, brought low.
—	הַכְנִיעֵהוּ	Bring thou him low.
כנן	הַכִּנָּם	The swarm of lice, or the disease of lice in the human body.
כנע	הִכָּנְעוֹ	That he humbled himself.
כנף	הַכְּנָף	The borders.
—	הַכְּנָפַיִם	The wings.
כון	הֲכִנוֹתִי	I prepared.
כסא	הַכִּסֵּא	The throne.
—	הַכֶּסֶא	The time appointed.
כסה	הִכָּסוֹת	To be covered.
כסל	הַכְּסִיל	The fool.
—	הַכְּסִילִים	The fools.
—	הַכְּסָלִים	The flanks. [the money.
כסף	הַכֶּסֶף	The silver, made of silver;
כעס	הִכְעִיס	He provoked to anger.
—	הִכְעִיסוּ	They provoked to anger.
—	הִכְעִיסוֹ	He provoked him.
—	הַכְעִיסֻנִי	They provoked me.
—	הַכַּעַס	The provocation. [ger.
—	הִכְעִסוּנִי	They that provoked me to an-
—	הַכְּעָסִים	The provocations.
—	הִכְעַסְתָּ	Thou hast provoked to anger.
כפף	הַכַּף	The spoon, censer.
—	הַכַּף	The hands?
—	הַכְּפוּפִים	Those who are bowed down.
—	הַכַּפּוֹת	The censers, the spoons.
כפר	הַכְּפִירִים	The young lions.
כפש	הִכְפִּישַׁנִי	He hath plunged, involved, covered me; *according to some,* he hath fed me.
כפר	הַכֹּפֶר	The cyprus, or camphor shrub.
—	הַכִּפֻּרִים	The atonements. [seat.
—	הַכַּפֹּרֶת	The propitiatory or mercy
כפתר	הַכַּפְתּוֹר	The lintel.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צעק	הַכְּצַעֲקָתָהּ	Whether according to his cry.
הכר		He hardened himself, became inflexible, oppressed.
נכר	הַכֵּר	To know. [to have respect.
—	הַכֵּר	Know thou; to acknowledge,
כרב	הַכְּרוּבִים	The cherubim.
—	הַכְּרוּב	The cherub.
כר	הַכָּרֵי	The captains.
—	הַכָּרִים	The lambs.
כרע	הִכְרִיעַ	He smote down.
—	הַכְרִיעֵהוּ	Cast thou him down.
כרת	הַכְרִית	To cut off.
—	הִכְרִית	He hath cut off.
—	הִכְרִיתוּ	They cut off, destroyed.
—	הַכְרִיתֵךְ	To cut thee off.
כרם	הַכֶּרֶם־כָּ״	The vineyard.
—	הַכְּרָמִים	The vineyards.
כרע	הַכְרֵעַ	To bring low, cast down.
—	הַכְּרָעַיִם	The legs.
—	הִכְרַעְתַּנִי	Thou hast brought me low.
כרת	הַכֹּרֵת	He that cuts down, the feller.
נכר	הַכָּרַת	The acknowledgment.
כרת	הִכָּרֵת	To be cut off.
—	הִכָּרֵת	He is cut off.
—	הִכְרַתִּי	I have cut off.
כשב	הַכֶּשֶׂב	The lamb.
—	הַכְּשָׂבִים	The sheep.
כשל	הִכְשִׁיל	He hath made to fall.
כשר	הַכְשִׁיר	To direct.
כשל	הִכְשַׁלְתֶּם	Ye have caused to stumble.
כתב	הַכָּתָב	The writing.
—	הַכְּתֻבִים	They that are, were written.
—	הַכֹּתְבִים	They that subscribe.
נכה	הֻכָּתָה	She was smitten.
—	הַכֵּהוּ	That he smites.
כתב	הַכָּתוּב	He or that which is written
—	הַכְּתוּבָה	She or that which is written.
—	הַכְּתוּבוֹת	They that are written.
—	הַכְּתוּבִים	They that are written.
נכה	הִכֵּיתִי	That I smite.
כתם	הַכֶּתֶם	Gold.
כתן	הַכְּתֹנֶת	The coat: whether the coat?
—	הַכֻּתָּנֹת	The coats.
כתף	הַכָּתֵף	The side.
—	הַכְּתֵפוֹת	The shoulder-pieces.
כתר	הַכַּפְתֹּרוֹת	The chapiters.
—	הַכַּפְתֹּרֶת	The chapiter.

הל

הלא		
לא	הֲלָא	*Is* not? *are* not?
הלא	הֲלְאָה	Yonder, beyond, afterwards.
לאה	הֲלְאוֹת	To weary.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלה	הֲלְאֵל	For God?
לאה	הֲלְאַנִי	He made me weary.
—	הֲלְאָת	She wearied herself.
—	הֲלְאַתִּיךְ	I have wearied thee.
לבב	הַלֵּב־בָּב	The heart.
—	הַלְּבִבוֹת	The cakes.
לבן	הַלְּבוֹנָה	The frankincense.
לבש	הַלְּבוּשׁ	The apparel.
בזז	הַלְבֵּזוֹ	To plunder, rob, spoil.
לבן	הִלְבִּינוּ	They became white.
לבש	הִלְבִּישָׁה	She put on.
—	הִלְבִּישׁוּ	They clothed.
—	הִלְבִּישַׁנִי	He hath clothed me.
בנה	הַלְבֵּן	A man?
לבן	הַלְּבֵן	The white; the whiteness.
—	הַלְּבֵנָה	The brick.
—	הַלְּבָנָה	The moon.
לבן	הַלְּבֵנִים	The bricks.
לבש	הַלָּבֻשׁ	Clothed.
—	הַלְּבֻשִׁים	They that clothe.
דרש	הֲלְדָרֹשׁ	To inquire?
לא	הֲלֹה	*Is* not? *are* not?
להב	הַלַּהַב	The flame.
יכח	הֲלְהוֹכֵחַ	To reprove?
הוא	הֲלָהֵן	For them?
הרג	הֲלְהָרְגֵנִי	To kill me?
לוט	הַלּוֹט	He or that which is spread, the covering.
הלך	הָלוֹךְ	To go, walk; go thou.
הלל	הַלּוּלִים	Praises.
הלם	הֲלוּמֵי	Oppressed, overcome.
לז	הַלָּזוּ	This, that.
—	הַלָּזֶה	This, that.
—	הַלָּזֶה	That?
—	הַלָּזוּ	This, that.
לוח	הַלֻּחוֹת	The tables.
לחה	הַלֶּחִי	The cheek.
לחם	הַלֶּחֶם	The bread.
—	הִלָּחֵם	Fight thou.
—	הִלָּחֲמוֹ	That he fights.
לחץ	הַלַּחַץ	The oppression.
—	הַלֹּחֲצִים	They that oppress.
יעץ	הֲלְיוֹעֵץ	For a counsellor?
ילך	הֵלִיכוּ	Carry ye.
הלך	הֲלִיכוֹת	The steps, goings.
—	הֲלִיכוֹתַיִךְ	Thy goings.
—	הֲלִיכִי	My steps.
ליל	הַלַּיְלָה	The night.
ילל	הֵילִילוּ	Howl ye.
ליל	הַלֵּילוֹת	The nights.
ילל	הֵילִילִי	Howl thou.
לון	הֲלִינֹתֶם	Ye have murmured.
לוץ	הֵלִיצֵנִי	They have mocked me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVES.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירשׁ	הַלְיְרַשֶּׁנּוּ	Is it to take possession of us?
הָלַךְ		He walked, went, came, went to, departed, went away, went out of, returned, travelled.
—	הָלֹךְ	To come.
—	הָלָךְ	A running down; a traveller.
—	הֹלֵךְ	Going, coming, walking, proceeding, advancing.
—	הֹלְכָה	Going.
—	הָלְכָה	She went away, is gone.
—	הָלְכוּ	They went. [go.
—	הִלְכוּ	Go ye away; they caused to
—	הִלְכֵי	Walking.
—	הָלַכְנוּ	We came.
כפף	הָלְכֹף	To bow down?
הלך	הָלַכְתְּ	Thou wentest, walkedst.
—	הָלַכְתִּי	I went, walked.
—	הֲלַכְתֶּם	Ye went.
הָלַל		He praised, boasted, shined, raged, was mad.
—	הִלֵּל	He praised, boasted.
לול	הַלָּלוֹת	The loops.
הלל	הַלְלוּ	Praise ye.
—	הַלְלוּהוּ	Praise ye him.
—	הַלְלוּיָהּ	Praise ye the Lord.
—	הִלְלוּךְ	They praised thee.
—	הַלְלִי	Praise thou.
—	הִלַּלְנוּ	We have praised, boasted.
—	הִלַּלְתִּיךְ	I praised thee.
הָלַם		He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.
—	הָלֹם	There, hither, thither.
—	הָלְמוּ	They have broken down, were shattered.
—	הִלְמוּנִי	They have beaten me.
מען	הַלְמַעַנְךָ	For thee? on thy account?
מות	הַלְמֻתִים	To the dead?
—	הֲלָנוּ	From our?
נצח	הַלָּנֶצַח	For ever?
לעג	הַלָּעַג	The scorning.
עלם	הַלָּעוֹלָם	For ever?
—	הֲלָעוֹלָמִים	For ever?
לעט	הַלְעִיטֵנִי	Feed me, let me taste.
לפד	הַלַּפִּידִים	The lamps, torches.
לקח	הִלָּקֵחַ	To be taken.
—	הִלָּקְחוּ	That he is, was taken.
—	הַלֹּקְחִים	They that take.
לקשׁ	הַלָּקֶשׁ	The latter grass.
רשׁע	הַלָּרָשָׁע	To the wicked?
לשׁן	הַלָּשׁוֹן	The tongue, bay.
לשׁך	הַלִּשְׁכָּה	The chamber.
—	הַלִּשְׁכוֹת	The chambers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVES.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁלל	הֲלְשָׁלָל	To take a spoil?

הם

	הֵם	They, those.
אדם	הַמְאָדָּמִים	Dyed red.
מאה	הַמְּאָה	An hundred.
אור	הַמְּאוֹר	The light.
מאה	הַמֵּאוֹת	Hundred, hundreds.
אזר	הַמְאַזְּרֵנִי	He that girdeth me.
מאה	הַמֵּאוֹת	Hundreds.
אכל	הַמַּאֲכִלְךָ	He who feeds thee.
—	הַמַּאֲכֶלֶת	The knife, sword.
אמן	הַמַּאֲמִין	He that believes.
מאן	הַמְּאַנִים	They that refuse.
מאס	הֶמְאֵס	In rejecting?
ארב	הַמְּאָרֵב	The ambushment.
ארר	הַמְּאָרֵר	The curse.
—	הַמְּאָרְרִים	Cursing.
ארשׁ	הַמְאֹרָשָׂה	She that is betrothed.
אור	הַמְּאֹרֹת	The lights.
מאה	הַמָּאתַיִם	The two hundred.
בדל	הַמְּבַדְּלוֹת	Those who are separated.
בוא	הַמְּבוֹא	The entry, entrance.
—	הַמְּבוֹא	He that brings.
נבל	הַמַּבּוּל	The flood.
נבע	הַמַּבּוּעַ	The fountain.
בוא	הַמְּבִיאִים	They that bring.
נבט	הַמַּבִּיט	He that looketh.
בין	הַמֵּבִין	He that understands, considers, is skilful.
בון	הַמְּבִינִים	They that teach.
—	הַמֵּבִינֶךָ	By thy understanding, wisdom.
בל	הֲמִבְּלִי	Not, because?
בלג	הַמְּבַלְּגִ	He that strengthens, recruits.
בל	הֲמִבַּלְעָדַי	Without?
בער	הַמְּבָעֵר	He that kindles.
בצר	הַמִּבְצָר	The fortress.
בקשׁ	הַמְבַקְּשִׁים	They that seek.
בשל	הַמְּבַשְּׁלִים	They that cook.
בשׂר	הַמְבַשֵּׂר	The messenger.
—	הַמְּבַשְּׂרוֹת	Those that publish.
גבה	הַמְגַבֵּהּ	He that exalteth.
גבע	הַמְּגִבָּעֹת	The caps, bonnets, turbans.
גדל	הַמְגַדִּלִים	That magnify, exalt.
—	הַמִּגְדָּל	The tower.
—	הַמִּגְדָּלוֹת	The towers.
נגד	הַמְּגִיד	He that tells; a messenger.
גלל	הַמְּגִלָּה	The roll. [captive.
גלה	הַמֻּגְלִים	They that are carried away
גנן	הַמָּגֵן	The shield.
—	הַמָּגִנּוֹת	The shields.
נער	הַמְּגֵעָרַת	The rebuke.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נגף	הַמַּגֵּפָה	The stroke, plague.
דבר	הַמְדַבֵּר	He that speaks.
—	הַמִּדְבָּר	The wilderness.
—	הָמִדְבָּר	A wilderness?
—	הַמִּדְבָּרָה	To, into the wilderness.
—	הַמְדַבְּרִים	They that speak.
מדד	הַמִּדָּה	The measure.
דור	הַמְּדוּרָה	The pyre, pile for fire.
מדן	הַמְּדִינָה	The province.
—	הַמְּדִינוֹת	The provinces.
דרג	הַמַּדְרֵגָה	The steps, stairs. [precipices.
—	הַמַּדְרֵגוֹת	The steps, towers, steep places,
הָמָה		He raged, roared, made a great noise, moved, disturbed, agitated.
—	הֹמֶה	Raging, making a great noise.
הוא	הֵמָּה	They, those.
המה	הַמְּהוּמָה	The commotion, tumult.
*הלך	הַמְהַלֵּךְ	Walking.
—	הַמְהַלְּכִים	They that walk.
הפך	הַמַּהְפֵּכֶת	The stocks, prison.
הוא	הֵמּוֹ	They those.
המה	הָמוּ	They raged, disturbed.
בוא	הַמּוּבָא	He that was brought.
מוט	הַמּוֹט	A bar.
—	הַמּוֹטָה	The yoke.
מכר	הַמּוֹכֵר	He that sells.
מול	הָמוֹל	To be circumcised.
ילד	הַמּוֹלְדִים	They that beget.
המל	הֲמוּלָה	A tumult, clamour.
ילד	הַמּוֹלִיד	Causing to bring forth.
יך	הַמּוֹלִיךְ	He that leads, conducts.
—	הַמּוֹלִיכֲךָ	He who leads thee.
מות	הַמּוּמָתִים	Those who are, or were slain.
הוא	הֵמּוֹן	They, those. [dance.
המן	הָמוֹן	The tumult, multitude, abun-
—	הֲמוֹנֹה־נוֹ	His multitude.
—	הֲמוֹנָהּ	Her multitude.
—	הֲמוֹנֶיהָ	Her multitudes.
—	הֲמוֹנֵךְ	Thy multitude.
סור	הַמּוּסָרִים	Those that are removed.
יעד	הַמּוֹעֵד	The time appointed, assembly, feast, festival.
—	הַמּוּעָדָה	The appointment.
יפת	הַמּוֹפֵת	The wonder, prodigy.
יצא	הַמּוּצָאִים	They that go out, come forth.
—	הַמּוֹצִיא	He that brings out.
—	הַמּוֹצִיאֲךָ	He that brings thee out.
יקע	הַמּוּקָעִים	The persons hanged.
מור	הַמּוֹר	Myrrh.
ירא	הַמּוֹרָא	The terror.
מרד	הַמּוֹרְדִים	Those that rebel.
ירה	הַמּוֹרֶה	The former or autumnal rain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירה	הַמּוֹרִים	Those who shoot, the archers.
שוב	הַמּוּשָׁב	He that is restored, replaced.
ישע	הַמּוֹשִׁיעַ	He who saves.
משל	הַמּוֹשֵׁל	He that rules, the governor.
—	הַמּוֹשְׁלִים	The governors.
המה	הֲמוֹת	Roaring, mourning.
מות	הַמָּוֶת	The death.
זבח	הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	The altar.
—	הַמִּזְבֵּחָה	On the altar.
—	הַמִּזְבְּחוֹת	The altars,
מזג	הַמָּזֶג	The liquor, mixture.
וזז	הַמְּזוּזָה	The door-post.
—	הַמְּזוּזוֹת	The posts.
זון	הַמָּזוֹן	Victual, food.
זכר	הַמַּזְכִּיר	The recorder, remembrancer
—	הַמַּזְכִּירִים	They that make mention.
זלג	הַמִּזְלָג	The flesh hook.
—	הַמִּזְלָגוֹת	The flesh hooks.
זמר	הַמְזַמְּרוֹת	The snuffers.
זמם	הַמְזִמָּה	The very great wickedness.
זרח	הַמִּזְרָח	The east.
זרק	הַמִּזְרָק	The bowl.
—	הַמִּזְרָקוֹת	The basons.
חבא	הַמַּחֲבָאִים	The lurking places.
חבת	הַמַּחֲבַת	A pan.
חזק	הַמַּחֲזִיק	He that holds.
חמא	הַמְחַמֵּא	He that expiates, atones for sin.
חכה	הַמְחַכֶּה	He that expects.
—	הַמְחַכִּים	They that wait.
חלה	הַמַּחֲלָה	The disease, infirmity.
חלל	הַמְחַלֵּל	He that is profaned.
—	הַמְּחוֹלְלוֹת	They that dance. [garments.
חלץ	הַמַּחֲלָצוֹת	Changeable suits or festive
חלק	הַמַּחֲלָקוֹת	The courses.
—	הַמַּחֲלֵקֶת	The course, division, company.
חנה	הַמַּחֲנֶה	The camp, host, army.
—	הַמַּחֲנוֹת	The camp, camps.
חצב	הַמַּחֲצֶבֶת	She that cuts off.
חצה	הַמֶּחֱצָה	The half. [the carved work.
חקק	הַמְחֻקָּה	He or that which is carved,
חרב	הַמַּחֲרֶבֶת	She that drieth.
מחר	מָחָר הַמָּחֳרָת	The next day.
חשב	הַמַּחֲשֶׁבֶת	The thoughts.
חתה	הַמַּחְתָּה	The censer.
—	הַמַּחְתּוֹת	The censers, fire pans.
נטה	הַמִּטָּה	The bed, bier.
–	הַמַּטֶּה	The staff, tribe.
טהר	הַמְטַהֵר	He that purifies, cleanses.
—	הַמִּטַּהֵר	He that is to be cleansed.
נטה	הַמִּטּוֹת	The beds.
—	הַמַּטּוֹת	The tribes.
מטר	הַמְטִיר	He caused it to rain.
טעם	הַמַּטְעַמִּים	The savory meat, dainties.
טפח	הַמִּטְפָּחֹת	The veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מטר	הַמָּטָר	The rain.
נטר	הַמַּטָּרָה	The prison.
המה	הֲמִיּוֹת	Tumultuous assemblies, [crowds.
יחל	הַמְיַחֲלִים	They that hope.
ילד	הַמְיַלֶּדֶת	The midwife.
—	הַמְיַלְּדוֹת	The midwives.
מים	הַמַּיִם	The water, waters.
—	הַמַּיְמָה	Unto the water.
יום	הֲמִימֵי־	Since or in the days?
מור	הֲמִיר	He changed.
ירא	הֲמִיראֲךָ	For fear of thee?
ישר	הַמִּישׁוֹר	The plain.
—	הַמְיַשְּׁרִים	Those who go straight forward.
מות	הָמִית	To kill.
המם	הָמְיַת	The noise.
מות	הֲמִית	He slew.
—	הֲמִיתוֹ	To kill him.
—	הֲמִיתוּ	They slew.
—	הֲמִיתָם	He slew them.
—	הֲמִיתֵנִי	Slay thou me.
—	הֲמִיתַתְהוּ	She slew him.
כבד	הַמְכַבֵּד	He that honours?
כבר	הַמַּכְבֵּר	A coverlet.
נכה	הַמַּכֶּה	He who smites, kills.
—	הַמַּכָּה	The stroke, wound.
—	הַמֻּכֶּה	He that was slain.
—	הַמֻּכָּה	She that was slain.
—	הַמַּכֵּהוּ	He that smites him.
כוה	הַמִּכְוֶה	The burning.
כון	הַמְּכוֹנָה	The base, pedestal, or foot.
—	הַמְּכוֹנוֹת	The bases.
נכה	הַמַּכּוֹת	The wounds.
—	הַמַּכִּים	They that smite, kill.
כון	הַמְכִין	He who prepareth.
כסס	הַמֶּכֶס	The tribute.
כסה	הַמְכַסֶּה	Shall I hide? he that covers.
בעס	הַמַּכְעִיסִים	They that provoke to anger.
מכר	הַמָּכְרוֹ	That he was sold.
—	הַמַּכֶּרֶת	He that sells.
כשל	הַמִּכְשֹׁלִים	The stumbling-blocks, ruins.
כחש	הַמַּכְחֵשׁ	A hollow place.
המל		
מלא	הַמְלֵאָה	She that is full, pregnant.
—	הַמְּלֵאִים	They that are full.
—	הַמִּלֻּאִים	The fillings, consecrations.
לאך	הַמַּלְאָךְ	The messenger, angel.
—	הַמְּלָאכָה	The work.
—	הַמַּלְאָכִים	The messengers, angels.
מלך	הַמְּלָאכִים	The kings.
לבש	הַמַּלְבּוּשׁ	The vestment, apparel.
—	הַמְלַבֵּשְׁכֶם	He who clothes you.
מול	הִמֹּלוּ	Circumcise yourselves.
מלך	הַמְּלוּכָה	The kingdom, reign.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לון	הַמָּלוֹן	The lodging, inn.
מלח	הַמֶּלַח	The salt.
—	הַמַּלָּחִים	The mariners.
לחם	הַמִּלְחָמָה	The war, battle.
—	הַמִּלְחָמוֹת	The wars, battles.
מלח	הֻמְלַחְתְּ	Thou hast been salted.
מלט	הִמָּלְטִי	Escape thou; to escape.
—	הִמָּלְטִי	Deliver thyself.
מלך	הִמְלִיךְ	He caused to reign, he constituted king.
—	הִמְלִיכוּ	They have set up kings.
לוץ	הַמְלִיץ	An interpreter.
מלך	הַמְלֹךְ	In reigning?
—	הֻמְלַךְ	He was made king.
—	הַמּוֹלֵךְ	He that reigns.
—	הַמֶּלֶךְ	The king.
—	הַמַּלְכָּה	The queen.
—	הַמַּלְכוּת	The kingdom.
—	הַמְּלָכִים	The kings.
—	הִמְלַכְתָּ	Thou hast made king.
—	הִמְלַכְתִּי	I have constituted king.
—	הִמְלַכְתִּיךָ	I have made thee king.
—	הִמְלַכְתַּנִי	Thou hast made me king.
למד	הַמְלַמֵּד	He that teacheth.
לצר	הַמְלָצַר	The steward; *or a proper name*, Hamelzar.
לקח	הַמַּלְקוֹחַ	The booty, prey.
לקק	הַמְלַקְּקִים	They that lap or lick.
לחת	הַמַּלְתֵּחָה	The vestry, wardrobe.
המם		He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed,
מכר	הַמִּמְכָּר	The selling.
מלא	הַמְמַלְּאִים	Those who fill.
מלט	הַמְמַלְּטִים	They that deliver.
מלך	הַמַּמְלִיךְ	He that makes king.
—	הַמַּמְלָכָה	The kingdom.
—	הַמַּמְלָכוֹת	The kingdoms.
המם	הֲמָמָם	He harassed, crushed them.
מן	הֲמִמֶּנּוּ	For him?
המם	הֲמָמַנִי	He crushed me.
מן	הֲמִמֶּנִּי	From me?
מעט	הַמְמַעִיט	He that gathereth least.
משל	הַמִּמְשָׁלָה	The dominion.
—	הַמִּמְשָׁלִים	They that rule.
הָמַן		He increased, multiplied.
מן	הֲמִן	Of? Not from?
מנה	הַמָּן	The manna.
נאף	הַמְנָאֶפֶת	She that commits adultery, [an adulteress.
נגן	הַמְנַגֵּן	The minstrel, player on a stringed instrument.
נדה	הַמְנַדִּים	They that put away.
מנה	הַמָּנָה	The part, portion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נחר	הַמְנֻחָרוֹת	The dens.
נוח	הַמְנוּחָה	The rest.
נור	הַמְנוֹרָה	The candlestick.
ימח	הַמֻּנָּח	He that is left. [offering.
מנח	הַמִּנְחָה	The present, oblation, meat-
המן	הֲמוֹנִים	Multitudes.
—	הֲמוֹנְכֶם	Your multitude.
נעל	הַמְנָעוּל	The lock, bolt, bar
נקה	הַמְנַקִּיּוֹת	The bowls, dishes.
נור	הַמְנֹרוֹת	The candlesticks.
	המס	
מסס	הִמַּס	To be melted.
—	הַמַּס	The tribute.
סגר	הַמַּסְגֵּר	The smith.
—	הַמִּסְגְּרוֹת	The borders.
—	הַמִּסְגֶּרֶת	The border, inclosure.
סדר	הַמְסִדְרוֹנָה	Through the porch.
מסס	הֲמַסּוּ	They have melted.
סוה	הַמַּסְוֶה	The veil.
נסה	הַמַּסּוֹת	The temptations.
מסה	הֲמָסִיו	They made to melt, dissolved.
המס	הֲמָסִים	The meltings, *as by founders.*
מסך	הַמַּסָּךְ	The veil, covering.
נסך	הַמַּסֵּכָה	The molten image.
סכן	הַמְסַכֵּן	He that is poor.
—	הַמִּסְכֵּן	The poor.
—	הַמִּסְכְּנוֹת	The storehouses, treasures.
נסך	הַמַּסֶּכֶת	The web.
סלא	הַמְסֻלָּאִים	They who are comparable.
כלל	הַמְסִלָּה	The highway.
—	הַמְסִלּוֹת	The ways, highways.
ספד	הַמִּסְפֵּד	The mourning.
ספח	הַמִּסְפָּחוֹת	The kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
—	הַמִּסְפַּחַת	The scab.
ספר	הַמִּסְפָּר	The number.
נסה	הַמַּסּוֹת	Temptations, trials.
סתר	הַמַּסְתִּיר	He that hideth.
עבר	הַמַּעְבָּרוֹת	The fords, passages.
עגל	הַמַּעְגָּלָה	To the wagon; the circuit.
מעד	הֲמַעֵד	Make thou to shake.
עוז	הַמָּעוֹז	The strength, strong hold.
מעט	הַמְעַט	Few, a little?
עטר	הַמַּעֲטִירָה	The crowning, she that crow-
—	הַמְעַטֶּרְכִי	He that crowneth thee. [neth.
מעל	הַמְּעִיל	The robe.
עין	הַמַּעְיָנוֹת	The fountains.
עון	הַמְּעוֹנִים	The habitations.
מעל	הַמַּעַל	The treachery.
עלה	הַמַּעֲלֶה	He that brings up, puts on.
—	הַמַּעֲלָה	The ascent, dignity.
—	הַמַּעֲלוֹת	The steps.
	הַמַּעֲלֶךָ	He that brings thee up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	הַמַּעֲלֵם	He that brings them up.
עמק	הַמַּעֲמִקִּים	They that seek concealment, form deep designs. [mind?
עם	הֵמִעִמְּךָ	From thee? according to thy
ערב	הַמַּעֲרָב	The west.
ערה	הַמְּעָרָה	The cave.
—	הַמְּעָרוֹת	The caves.
ערך	הַמַּעֲרָכָה	The setting in order; the army; into, towards the army.
—	הַמַּעֲרָכֶת	The row.
ערה	הַמְּעָרָה	The den!
עשה	הַמַּעֲשֶׂה	The deed, work, business.
—	הַמַּעֲשִׂים	The works. [oppressed.
עשק	הַמְעֻשָּׁקָה	She that is oppressed, O thou
עשר	הַמַּעֲשֵׂר	The tithes.
—	הַמְעַשְּׂרִים	Those who have tithes.
עתק	הַמַּעְתִּיק	He that removes.
פקד	הַמְפֻקָּדִים	They that are set over, officers.
פשע	הַמַּפְשָׁעָה	The buttocks.
פתח	הַמַּפְתֵּחַ	The key.
יפת	הַמְפֻתִּים	The wonders, prodigies.
פתן	הַמִּפְתָּן	The threshold. [er.
מיץ	הַמֵּיץ	He that presses, the extortion-
מצא	הִמָּצֵא	To be found; he will be found.
—	הִמָּצְאוּ	They that find, that befal.
—	הִמְצְאִים	They that find.
—	הֲמְצָאתַנִי	Hast thou found me?
יצב	הַמַּצָּב	The station, garrison.
צבא	הַמְצַבֵּא	He that enlists, musters, trains, soldiers.
יצב	הַמַּצֵּבָה	The pillar, image.
—	הַמַּצֵּבוֹת	The images.
מצד	הַמְּצָדוֹת	The strong holds.
—	הַמְּצוּדָה	The strong hold.
צוה	הַמִּצְוָה	The commandment, the law.
צור	הַמָּצוֹר	The siege.
—	הַמְּצוּרוֹת	The strong holds.
צרע	הַמְּצֹרָע	The leper.
צוה	הַמִּצְוֹת	The commandments.
מצץ	הַמַּצּוֹת	The unleavened *cakes.*
מצא	הִמְצִיאוּ	They presented.
נצל	הַמַּצִּיל	He that delivers.
צוק	הַמְּצִיק	He that presses, the oppressor.
מצא	הִמְצֵיתִךָ	I have delivered thee.
אמה	הַמְצַמֵּחַ	He who maketh to grow.
צנף	הַמִּצְנֶפֶת	The mitre, diadem, turban.
יצע	הַמַּצָּע	The bed.
צפה	הַמְצַפֶּה	The watchman.
—	הַמִּצְפֶּה	The watch-tower.
צפצף	הַמְצַפְצְפִים	They that peep, chatter.
צור	הַמָּצֹר	The distress.
—	הַמְּצֻרוֹת	The fenced, fortified *places.*

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	הַמְּצָרִים	The straits.
צרע	הַמְצֹרָעִים	The lepers.
מקק	הַמֵּק	To consume away.
קבר	הַמְקַבְּרִים	They that bury.
נקב	הַמַּקֶּבֶת	A hammer.
קדש	הַמְקַדֵּישׁ	He that sanctifies, dedicates.
—	הַמְקֻדָּשׁ	He that is sanctified.
—	הַמִּקְדָּשׁ	The sanctuary.
—	הַמְקֻדָּשִׁים	They that are consecrated.
קום	הַמָּקוֹם	The place.
—	הַמְּקוֹמוֹת	The places.
לקח	הַמַּקָּחוֹת	The merchandize.
קטר	הַמְקַטְּרִים	They that burnt incense.
—	הַמִּקְטָרוֹת	The altars of incense.
מקל	הַמַּקְלוֹת	The rods.
קלט	הַמִּקְלָט	The refuge.
קלל	הַמְקַלֵּל	He that curseth.
קום	הַמְּקֹמוֹת	The places.
קנא	הַמַּקְנֵא	He that provokes to jealousy.
—	הַמְקַנֵּא	He that envieth ?
קנה	הַמִּקְנֶה	The cattle.
—	הַמִּקְנָה	The purchase.
קצע	הַמִּקְצוֹעַ	The turning, the corner.
—	הַמִּקְצֹעוֹת	The corners. [apartment.
קרר	הַמְקֻרֶה	The summer parlour, or cool
קרה	הַמְקָרֶה	He who layeth the beams.
קרב	הַמַּקְרִיב	He that offers.
קשר	הַמְקֻשָּׁרוֹת	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.
המר		
מור	הָמֵר	To change, in changing.
מרר	הֵמַר	He hath dealt bitterly.
—	הַמַּר	The bitter.
ראה	הַמַּרְאֶה	The vision, appearance.
רבה	הַמַּרְבֶּה	He that increases.
רגז	הַמַּרְגִּיז	He that stirs.
רגל	הַמְרַגְּלִים	They that explore or spy out.
רגע	הַמַּרְגֵּעַ	The rest, repose.
מרד	הַמֶּרֶד	The rebellion.
מרה	הֵמְרוּ	They rebelled, provoked.
רום	הַמְּרוֹם	The heavens.
רוץ	הַמֵּרוֹץ	The race.
רצץ	הַמְּרוּצָה	The violence, extortion.
רחק	הַמֶּרְחָק	He that is far off.
מרה	הַמְּרִי	The rebellion.
—	הַמֹּרִים	Ye rebels.
מרר	הַמְּרִירִים	Bitternesses.
ריק	הַמְרִיקִים	They that empty.
רכב	הַמֶּרְכָּב	The saddle.
—	הַמֶּרְכָּבָה	The chariot.
רעה	הַמִּרְעֶה	The pasture.
רצח	הַמְרַצֵּחַ	The murderer.
רצע	הַמַּרְצֵעַ	The awl.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מרק	הַמָּרָק	The broth.
רקח	הַמְּרֻקָּחָה	The composition, seasoning.
—	הַמִּרְקַחַת	The ointment.
רשע	הַמִּרְשַׁעַת	That wicked *woman*.
נשא	הַמַּשָּׂא	The burden, prophecy.
שבע	הַמַּשְׂבִּיעַ	He who satisfieth.
שבר	הַמַּשְׁבִּיר	He that sells.
שבץ	הַמַּשְׁבְּצוֹת	The ouches, beazils, sockets.
שגב	הַמִּשְׂגָּב	The high place.
שגע	הַמְשֻׁגָּע	The mad *man*.
נשר	הַמְּשׂוֹר	The saw.
שור	הַמְשׁוֹרֵר	The singer.
משח	הִמְשַׁח	To be anointed.
—	הַמְּשִׁחָה	The anointing.
—	הַמְּשֻׁחִים	The anointed.
שחת	הַמַּשְׁחִית	Wilt thou destroy ? [er.
—	הַמַּשְׁחִית	He that destroys, the destroy-
—	הַמַּשְׁחִיתִים	They that destroy.
שחק	הַמְשַׂחֲקוֹת	Those who play. [siah.
משח	הַמָּשִׁיחַ	He that is anointed, the Mes-
שכב	הַמִּשְׁכָּב	The bed.
שכל	הַמַּשְׂכִּיל	The wise, prudent.
—	הַמַּשְׂכִּילִים	The wise, understanding.
שכן	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	The tabernacle.
משל	הַמֹּשֵׁל	He that rules, the ruler.
—	הַמְשֹׁל	Whether to rule ?
—	הַמֶּמְשָׁל	The dominion.
—	הַמָּשָׁל	The proverb, parable.
שלח	הַמְשַׁלַּחַ	He that sendeth forth.
—	הַמְשֻׁלָּחִים	They who were sent.
משל	הַמֹּשְׁלִים	They that speak in proverbs.
שלש	הַמְשֻׁלָּשׁ	Threefold.
שמח	הַמְשַׂמֵּחַ	He that cheers, gladdens.
שמר	הַמִּשְׁמָר	The watch, guard.
שנה	הַמִּשְׁנֶה	The second.
—	הַמִּשְׁנִים	Those of the second degree.
שען	הַמִּשְׁעֶנֶת	The staff.
שפח	הַמִּשְׁפָּחָה	The family.
—	הַמִּשְׁפָּחוֹת	The families.
שפט	הַמִּשְׁפָּט	The judgment.
—	הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים	The judgments.
שפל	הַמַּשְׁפִּילִי	He who humbleth *himself*.
שפה	הַמִּשְׁפָּתַיִם	The folds.
שקה	הַמַּשְׁקֶה	The butler.
שקף	הַמִּשְׁקוֹף	The lintel.
שקה	הַמַּשְׁקִים	The butlers.
שקל	הַמִּשְׁקָל	The weight.
שרה	הַמִּשְׂרָה	The government.
שור	הַמְשֹׁרְרִים	The singer.
שרת	הַמִּשְׂרֵת	The pan.
—	הַמְשָׁרְתִים	They that serve.
שחה	הַמִּשְׁתֶּה	The feast. [selves, worship
שחה	הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִים	They that bow down them-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מות	הַמֵּת	Dead ?
—	הַמֵּת	The dead.
—	הָמֵת	In killing.
אבל	הַמִּתְאַבְּלִים	They that mourn.
אוה	הַמִּתְאַוִּים	They that desire.
ברך	הַמִּתְבָּרֵךְ	He that blesseth himself.
מות	הַמִּתָּה	She that dieth.
—	הֻמְתָּהוּ	They that put him to death.
הלך	הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים	They that walk.
הלל	הַמִּתְהַלֵּל	He that glorieth.
—	הַמִּתְהַלְלִים	They that boast themselves.
הפך	הַמִּתְהַפֶּכֶת	Turning himself.
מות	הֻמְתוּ	They were put to death.
חבא	הַמִּתְחַבְּאִים	They that hide themselves.
חזק	הַמִּתְחַזְּקִים	They who strengthen themselves, act manfully.
יחש	הַמִּתְיַחְשִׂים	They that reckon their genealogies.
מות	הַמֻּתִּים	The dead.
תכן	הֻמְתָּכָן	Being weighed.
מות	הֲמִתֶּם	Ye have killed.
נבא	הַמִּתְנַבֵּא	He that prophesies.
—	הַמִּתְנַבְּאוֹת	They that prophesy. [self.
נדב	הַמִּתְנַדֵּב	He who willingly offers him-
—	הַמִּתְנַדְּבִים	They that offer themselves willingly.
תעב	הַמְתֻעָבִים	They that abhor.
העה	הַמִּתְעִים	They that draw aside.
צרע	הַמִּתְקָרְצִים	They that withdraw themselves, run away.
קדש	הַמִּתְקַדְּשִׁים	They that sanctify themselves.
קשר	הַמִּתְקַשְּׁרִים	They that conspire.

הנ

הן	הֵן	Lo, behold ; if, whether.
אהב	הָאֲהֻבִים	The beloved, the lovely.
אכל	הָאֲכֻלָה	That which is eaten.
אמן	הָאֲמֻנִים	The faithful.
—	הָאֲמֻנִים	The sure, steadfast.
אנח	הָאֲנָחִים	They that sigh.
נאף	הָאֹנֵף	The adulterer.
נבא	הִנָּבֵא	To prophesy; prophesy thou.
—	הַנָּבֵא	He that prophesies.
—	הִנָּבְאוּ	They prophesied.
—	הַנִּבְּאִים	They that prophesy.
—	הַנְּבִיאִים	The prophets.
בדל	הִנָּבְדֵל	He that is separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נבא	הַנְּבוּאָה	The prophecy.
—	הַנָּבִיא	The prophet.
—	הַנְּבִיאָה	The prophetess.
נבל	הַנֵּבֶל	The lute, psaltery.
—	הַנְּבָלָה	The folly, villany.
—	הַנְּבֵלָה	The carcase.
—	הַנְּבָלוֹת	The foolish, abandoned [gons.
—	הַנְּבָלִים	The foolish, fools ; bottles, fla.
בנה	הַנִּבְנֶה	He that is built.
נגב	הַנֶּגֶב	The south.
—	הַנֶּגְבָּה	Toward the south.
נגה	הַנְּגַהּ	The brightness.
נגד	הַנָּגִיד	The leader.
גלה	הֻנְגְלוֹת	In discovering ?
—	הֻנְגְלוּ	Have they been disclosed ?
נגע	הַנֶּגַע	The plague.
—	הַנֹּגֵעַ	He that toucheth.
—	הַנֹּגְעִים	They that touch.
—	הַנֹּגַעַת	She that toucheth
נגף	הַנֶּגֶף	The plague.
נגר	הַנִּגָּרִים	Spilt.
נגש	הַנֹּגֵשׂ	The exactor, oppressor.
—	הַנֹּגְשִׂים	The task-masters.
—	הַנִּגָּשִׁים	They that come near.
נדב	הִנְדָּבָה	The free-will offering.
דבר	הַנִּדְבָּרִים	They that are talking against.
נדה	הַנִּדָּה	The separation, uncleanness ; menstruous.
נדח	הֻנְדְּחָה	She that was driven away.
נדר	הַנֹּדֵר	He that vows.
הן	הִנֵּה־נָּא	Behold.
—	הֵנָּה	Hither, thither.
הוא	הֵנָּה	These, they, those.
היה	הֲנִהְיָה	Whether there hath been.
נהל	הַנְּהָלִים	Bushes, shrubs.
נהר	הַנָּהָר	The river.
—	הַנְּהָרוֹת	The rivers.
הרס	הַנֶּהֱרָסוֹת	The ruined *places*.
הן	הִנֵּהוּ	Behold he.
נוה	הַנָּוֶה	The sheep cote.
—	הַנָּוֶה	The comely, beautiful.
נטה	הַנּוֹטֶה	He that stretches out, extends.
נטע	הַנּוֹטֵעַ	He that plants.
ילד	הַנּוֹלָד	He that was born.
—	הַנּוֹלָדִים	They that were born.
יעד	הַנּוֹעָדִים	The persons assembled.
נצה	הַנּוֹצָה	The wing, feathers.
ירא	הַנּוֹרָא	The terrible.
—	הַנּוֹרָאוֹת	The terrible.
ישב	הַנּוֹשָׁבוֹת	The inhabited.
נתן	הַנּוֹתֵן	He that gives, places.
יתר	הַנּוֹתָר	The remainder.
—	הַנּוֹתָרוֹת	The rest.
—	הַנּוֹתָרִים	The rest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יתר	הַנּוֹתָרֶת	That which remaineth.
נדד	הַנְּדוֹד	The pŏttage.
נזר	הַנָּזִיר	The Nazarite.
נזם	הַנֶּזֶם	The ear-ring.
—	הַנְּזָמִים	The ear-rings.
נזר	הִנָּזֵר	Separating myself.
—	הַנֵּזֶר	The crown, *diadem.*
—	הַנְּזִירִים	The Nazarites.
ינח	הַנַּח	Leave thou, let alone.
—	הִנִּיחַ	He laid up.
—	הַנִּיחוּ	Leave ye, lay up.
נחל	הַנְחִילוֹ	That he makes to inherit.
נחה	הִנְחִיתָם	Thou leddest them.
נחל	הַנַּחַל	The brook.
—	הַנַּחֲלָה	The inheritance.
—	הַנְּחָלוֹת	The inheritances.
—	הַנְּחָלִים	The brooks.
—	הִנְחַלְתִּי	I have caused to inherit.
—	הִנָּחֲלָתִי	I am made to possess.
נחם	הִנָּחֵם	To be comforted; to repent.
יחם	הַנֶּחֱמִים	Becoming inflamed.
חמד	הַנֶּחֱמָדִים	Desirable, to be desired.
נהה	הִנְחַנִי	He has led me. [tending.
חרה	הַנֶּחֱרִים	They that are incensed; con-
נחש	הַנָּחָשׁ	The serpent.
—	הַנְּחָשִׁים	The serpents.
חשל	הַנֶּחֱשָׁלִים	Feeble.
נחש	הַנְּחֹשֶׁת	The brass, brazen.
נחת	הֻנְחָתָה	He was deposed.
—	הַנְחֵת	Cause thou to go down.
נטה	הַנְּטוּיָה	The stretched out.
נטש	הַנְּטִישׁוֹת	The branches, plants, shoots.
נטע	הֲנָטַע	He that plants?
נטף	הַנְּטָפוֹת	The chains.
נוא	הִנִּיא	He made of none effect.
נוח	הֵנִיחַ	He has given rest.
—	הָנִיחַ	To give rest.
ינח	הִנִּיחַ	He left, suffered, cast down.
—	הַנִּיחָה	Suffer, let alone.
—	הִנִּיחוּ	They placed, set down.
—	הַנִּיחוּ	Do ye give rest.
נוח	הֲנִיחוּ	Do ye cause to rest.
—	הֵנִיחוּ	They have quieted.
—	הַנִּיחֻחַ	Rest, complacency, acceptance.
—	הֲנִיחִי	That I have caused to rest.
נוס	הֲנִיסוֹ	He made to flee.
נוע	הֵנִיעָה	She hath shaken.
—	הֲנִיעֻמוֹ	Scatter thou them.
נוף	הֵנִיף	He lifted up, waved, offered.
—	הָנִיפוּ	Shake ye.
—	הֲנִיפוֹתִי	I have lifted up.
—	הֲנִיפְכֶם	When ye wave.
ינק	הֵנִיקוּ	They gave suck.
הן	הִנֵּךְ	Behold thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	הַנִּכְבָּד	Glorious.
הן	הִנֵּכָה	Behold thou. [troyed.
כחד	הַנִּכְחָדוֹת	They that are cut off, des-
כלם	הַנִּכְלָמוֹת	They that are confounded.
—	הַנִּכְלָמִים	They that are ashamed.
נכר	הַנֵּכָר	The strange; the stranger.
—	הַנֵּכְרִי	The stranger, foreigner.
—	הַנֵּכְרִיוֹת	The strange, foreign *women.*
כשל	הַנִּכְשָׁל	He that has slipped, stumbled.
לוה	הַנִּלְוֶה	He that is joined.
—	הַנִּלְוִים	They that are joined.
לחם	הַנִּלְחָם	He that fights.
—	הַנִּלְחָמִים	They that fight.
ילך	הֲנֵלֵךְ	Shall we go?
לכד	הַנִּלְכָּד	He that is taken.
הן	הִנָּם	Behold they.
מכר	הַנִּמְכָּרִים	They that are sold.
מלט	הַנִּמְלָט	He that escapeth.
נמל	הַנְּמָלִים	The ants.
מצא	הֲנִמְצָא	Will he be found?
—	הַנִּמְצָא	He that is found.
—	הַנִּמְצְאָה	She that is found.
—	הַנִּמְצְאוּ	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּמְצָאוֹת	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּמְצָאִים	They that are found, present.
הן	הִנֵּנוּ	Behold we.
—	הִנֵּנִי	Behold I.
נוס	הַנָּס	He that fleeth.
נסס	הַנֵּס	The standard, banner, sign.
נסה	הֲנִסָּהּ	Has he assayed, attempted
סוג	הַנְּסוֹגִים	They that are turned back
נסך	הַנְּסוּכָה	She that is spread abroad, o- er.
—	הַנֶּסֶךְ	A covering.
ספה	הַנִּסְפֶּה	He that is joined.
סתר	הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת	The hidden.
יעד	הַנֹּעָדִים	They who are assembled.
נער	הַנְּעוּרִים	The youth, youths.
עזב	הַנֶּעֱזָבוֹת	They that are forsaken.
נעם	הַנְּעִימִים	The sweet.
עלל	הֵנִעַל	He brought in.
נעל	הַנַּעַל	The shoe.
נעץ	הַנַּעֲצוּץ	The thorn.
—	הַנַּעֲצוּצִים	The thorns.
נער	הַנַּעַר	The boy, lad, youth, young man.
—	הַנַּעֲרָה	The damsel.
—	הַנַּעֲרוֹת	The maidens.
—	הַנְּעָרִים	The boys, lads, young men.
—	הַנְּעֹרֶת	The tow.
עשה	הֲנַעֲשֶׂה	Shall we do?
—	הַנַּעֲשׂוֹת	Which are done.
נפל	הַנְּפִילִים	The giants.
נסק	הֻנְסְּקוּ	They carried away, transported.
נפל	הַנֶּפֶל	An untimely birth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפל	הַמַּפֵּל	He that falls.
—	הַמַּפָּלִים	They that fall; the fugitives.
—	הַמַּפֶּלֶת	She that falls.
נפק	הַמְפִיק	He took out.
נפש	הַמַּפָּשׁ	The soul.
—	הַמַּפָּשׁוֹת	The souls.
נוף	הַמַּפָּת	The countries.
—	הַמַּפְתָּ	Thou liftedst up.
נצה	הַמַּץ	The hawk.
יצב	הַמַּצָּב	He that is set over.
—	הַמַּצָּבָה	She that stands still.
—	הַמַּצָּבוֹת	They that stand.
—	הַמַּצָּבִים	They that stand; officers.
—	הַמַּצָּבֶת	She that stands.
נצץ	הֵמַצּוּ	They budded, blossomed.
נצל	הַמָּצֵל	Deliver thyself.
צמד	הַמִּצְטַמְּדִים	They that join themselves.
נצץ	הַמַּצָּצִים	The flowers. [bled.
קבץ	הַמַּקְבְּצִים	The persons gathered, assem-
נקד	הַמְנֻקָּדוֹת	They that are speckled.
נקה	הִמָּקֵה	To be unpunished.
קהל	הַמַּקְהִלִים	They that are assembled.
נקה	הִמָּקִי	Be thou free.
—	הַמָּקִי	Innocent.
קלל	הֲמֻקָּל	Not a light thing?
—	הַמְקֻלָּה	A light thing?
נקם	הִמָּקְמוּ	Take ye vengeance.
קרא	הַמִּקְרָא	He that is called.
—	הַמִּקְרָאִים	They that are called.
ראה	הַמַּרְאֶה	He that appeared.
—	הַמַּרְאֶה	He that appears.
נר	הַמְּרוֹת	The lamps.
רצח	הַמְרֻצָּחַת	She that was slain.
נשא	הַמַּשָּׂא	He that beareth.
—	הִמָּשֵׂא	Lift up thyself.
—	הַמִּשָּׂאוֹת	They that are lifted up.
—	הַמַּשָּׂאִים	They that bear, carry.
—	הַמְשֻׂאִים	They that are carried.
—	הַמַּשְׂאִים	The princes, rulers.
—	הַמַּשָּׂאִם	The princes, rulers.
שאר	הַמִּשְׁאָר	He that remains, is left.
—	הַמִּשְׁאֶרֶת	She that is left.
—	הַמִּשְׁאָרוֹת	They that are left.
—	הַמִּשְׁאָרִים	They that remain.
—	הַמִּשְׁאֶרֶת	She that remains.
שבע	הַמִּשְׁבָּע	He that sweareth.
—	הַמִּשְׁבָּעִים	They that swear.
שבר	הַמִּשְׁבֶּרֶת	She that is broken. [state.
נשה	הַמֻּשָּׁה	He that is in a loose, relaxed
שוב	הֲנָשׁוּב	Shall we return?
נשך	הַמַּשּׁוּךְ	He that is bitten.
שחת	הַמַּשְׁחִית	The corrupt.
נשא	הַמַּשָּׂיא	The prince.
נשה	הַמַּשִּׁים	The women.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשך	הַמַּשֵּׁךְ	He that biteth.
—	הַמַּשְׁכּוֹת	The chambers.
שכה	הַמִּשְׁכָּחִים	Forgotten.
נשך	הַמַּשְּׁכִים	They that bite.
שמם	הַמַּשְׁמָה	The desolate.
נשם	הַמַּשְׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שמם	הַמַּשְׁמוֹת	The desolate.
שמע	הֲמִשְׁמַע	Has he been heard?
—	הַמִּשְׁמַעַת	She that is heard.
נשק	הַמַּשָּׂק	The armoury.
שקף	הַמַּשְׁקִף	He that looketh.
—	הַמַּשְׁקִפָּה	She that looks forth, appears.
נשר	הַמַּשָּׂר	The eagle.
נשה	הַמַּשְׁחִית	The letter.
נתח	הַמַּתָּחִים	The parts, pieces.
נתן	הַמַּתָּן	He that is delivered.
—	הִמָּתֵן	In delivering, giving.
—	הַמַּתִּים	They that give, set, place.
נתץ	הַמְּתֻצִּים	They that are thrown down.
נתק	הַמַּתַּק	The scall, morbid baldness.
—	הֻמְתְּקוּ	They were drawn away.

סס

הסה	הַס הָס	Keep thou silence. [turned.
סבב	הַסֵּב	He caused to come about; he
—	הַסֵּב	Encompass thou; turn away.
—	הַסֹּבֵב	He that compasseth.
—	הַסֹּבְבִים	They that go about.
—	הֵסַבּוּ	They have brought about.
—	הָסֵבִי	Turn thou away.
—	הַסִּבִּיב	The circuit.
—	הַסֵּבִיב	He that encompasseth.
סבל	הַסַּבָּל	The bearer of burdens. [ters.
—	הַסַּבָּלִים	The bearers of burdens, por-
סבב	הֲסִבּוֹתָ	Thou hast turned.
סגר	הַסְגִּיר	He shut up, concluded.
—	הַסְגִּירוֹ	To deliver him.
—	הִסְגִּירָם	He shut them up.
—	הַסְגִּירָם	That they deliver up.
סגן	הַסְּגָנִים	The rulers.
סגר	הִסָּגֵר	Shut up thyself.
—	הִסְגַּרְתַּנִי	Thou hast shut me up.
הסה		He was silent, held his peace.
סהר	הַסֹּהַר	The prison.
—	הַסַּהַר	The round.
הסה	הַסּוּ	Hold ye your peace.
סכך	הַסּוֹכֵךְ	He that covers, protects.
סוס	הַסּוּס	The horse.
—	הַסּוּסִים	The horses.
סוף	הַסּוּף	The flags, sea-weeds.
ספד	הַסּוֹפְדִים	They that mourn.
ספר	הַסּוֹפֵר	The scribe.
אסר	הַסּוּרִים	Those that are bound.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סחב	הַסְּחָבוֹת	Old or worn out clothes, rags.
יסף	הֹסִיף	He added.
סיר	הַסִּיר	The pot. [away.
סור	הֵסִיר	He removed, cast out, turned
—	הָסֵר	Remove thou.
—	הֲסִירָהּ	He removed her.
—	הֵסִירוּ	They took away.
—	הָסִירוּ	Remove ye, put away.
סיר	הַסִּירוֹת	The pots.
סור	הֲסִרוֹתִי	I have taken away, removed.
—	הָסִירִי	Put thou away.
—	הַסִּירִים	The thorns.
—	הֲסִירֵךְ	That thou take away.
—	הֲסִירְכֶם	That ye take away.
סות	הֵסִיתוּךְ	They have stirred up thee:
—	הֲסִיתֵךְ	He has removed thee.
—	הֲסִיתֵךְ	He has stirred the up.
נסך	הַסֵּךְ	Cause thou to be poured.
סכך	הַסֻּכּוֹת	The tabernacles.
—	הַסֹּבֵךְ	The covering.
סכל	הַסִּכְלוּת	The folly.
—	הַסִּכְלוּת	The folly.
—	הִסְכַּלְתָּ	Thou hast done foolishly
—	הִסְכַּלְתִּי	I have acted foolishly.
סכן	הַסֹּכֵן	The treasurer.
—	הִסָּכֵן	Acquaint thyself.
—	הִסְכַּנְתָּ	Thou hast been acquainted.
—	הִסְכַּנְתִּי	I was wont, accustomed.
סכת	הַסְכֵּת	Hearken thou.
סל	הַסַּל	The basket.
סלח	הַסֹּלֵחַ	He who forgiveth.
—	הַסְלִיחָה	The forgiveness.
סל	הַסַּלִּים	The baskets.
סלל	הַסְּלוּלוֹת	The mounts.
סלע	הַסֶּלַע	The rock.
—	הַסְּלָעִים	The rocks. [ingly voracious.
—	הַסָּלְעָם	A species of locust exceed-
סלת	הַסֹּלֶת	The fine flour.
סמדר	הַסְּמָדַר	The early or tender grape.
סם	הַסַּמִּים	Sweet aromatic spices.
סמל	הַסֶּמֶל	The image.
סנה	הַסְּנֶה	The bush.
סעף	הַסְּעִפִּים	The opinions, thoughts.
סער	הַסַּעַר	The tempest.
—	הַסְּעָרָה	The whirlwind. [post.
ספף	הַסַּף	The threshold, door, door-
—	הַסִּפִּים	The basons; the thresholds; gates, doors, posts, hinges.
ספן	הַסְּפִינָה	The ship.
ספר	הַסַּפִּיר	The sapphire.
ספל	הַסַּפָּל	The bowl.
ספן	הַסִּפּוּן	The cieling.
ספר	הַסֵּפֶר	The book, letter.
—	הַסְּפָר	The numbering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספר	הַסְּפָרִים	The letters, writings.
נסק	הִסְּקוּ	They took up, brought.
סור	הָסֵר	To take away. [in removing
—	הָסֵר	Remove thou; to take away;
סיר	הַסִּרוֹת	The pots.
סרה	הַסְּרִיֹנוֹת	The coats of mail.
סרס	הַסָּרִיס	The eunuch, chamberlain.
—	הַסָּרִיסִים	The eunuchs, chamberlains.
סרן	הַסְּרָנִים	The lords, chiefs, princes.
סרפד	הַסִּרְפָּד	The brier.
סרר	הַסֹּרְרִים	The rebellious.
סור	הֲסִרֹתִי	I removed.
סות	הֶסְתָּה	She stripped up.
סחה	הַסְּתָו	The winter. [keeper.
ספף	הִסְתּוֹפֵף	To be at the threshold, a door
סתר	הִסְתִּיר	He has hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירוּ	They have hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירַנִי	He hath hidden me.
—	הִסָּתֵר	Hide thou; to hide.
—	הִסָּתֵר	Hide thyself.
—	הִסְתַּרְתָּ	Thou hast hidden.
—	הִסְתַּרְתִּי	I hid.

הע

עבד	הָעֹבֵד	He that serves, works.
—	הֲעַבָד	A servant?
—	הָעֶבֶד	The servant.
—	הָעֲבֹדָה	The bondage, work, service.
—	הָעֲבָדִים	The men servants.
—	הָעֹבְדִים	They that serve.
—	הַעֲבַדְתִּיךְ	I have caused thee to serve.
—	הַעֲבַדְתַּנִי	Thou hast made me to serve.
עבט	הָעֲבוֹט	The pledge:
עבד	הֶעֱבִיד	He caused to serve.
עוב	הָעָבִים	The clouds.
עבר	הַעֲבִיר	In bringing over. [moved.
—	הֶעֱבִיר	He caused to pass over, re-
—	הֶעֱבִירוּ	They caused to pass through.
—	הַעֲבִירוּנִי	Carry me away.
—	הָעֹבֵר	He that passes through or over.
—	הָעֲבֵר	Take away, remove thou.
—	הָעֲבֵר	To the opposite side.
—	הָעֲבָרָה	A ferry-boat. [transgress.
—	הָעֹבְרִים	They that go by, pass over,
—	הַעֲבִרֵנוּ	To let us pass.
—	הֶעֱבַרְתָּ	Thou hast caused to pass over.
—	הֶעֱבַרְתִּי	I have caused to pass over.
עבת	הָעֲבֹתִים	The twined ropes or cords.
—	הָעֲבֹתוֹת	The wreathen chains.
עגל	הָעֵגֶל	The calf.
—	הָעֲגָלָה	The cart, wagon.
—	הָעֲגָלָה	The heifer.
—	הָעֲגָלוֹת	The wagons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוד	הֵעִיד	He protested, testified.
—	הָעֵד	Charge, protest thou; in protesting; the witness.
יעד	הָעֲדָה	The assembly, congregation.
עוד	הָעֵדוּת	The testimony.
—	הֶעֱדִיו	They took away.
עדה	הָעֲדוּת	The ornament, the royal robe.
עוד	הָעֵדִים	The witnesses. [than enough.
עדף	הֶעְדִּיף	He superabounded, had more
—	הָעֹדֶף	The overplus.
—	הָעֹדְפִים	They that are over and above.
—	הָעֹדֶפֶת	That which remaineth.
עדר	הָעֶדֶר	The flock.
—	הָעֲדָרִים	The flocks.
עוד	הָעֵדֹת	The testimonies.
—	הֶעֱדַרְתָּה	Thou chargedst. [testified.
—	הָעִדֹתִי	I called to witness, protested,
—	הָעוֹד	Still, yet?
—	הֲעוֹדָם	Whether they yet?
—	הֲעוֹדֶנּוּ	He yet?
עוה	הֶעֱוָה	He did perversely, wickedly.
—	הַעֲוָה	To commit iniquity.
—	הֶעֱווּ	They have perverted.
—	הָעֲוִינוּ	We have committed iniquity.
—	הֶעֱוֵיתִי	I have done wickedly, perverted.
עלה	הָעוֹלָה	The burnt offering.
—	הָעוֹלוֹת	They that go up.
עלם	הָעוֹלָם	
	עֹלָם	An age, for ever, everlasting.
עוה	הֶעָוֹן	The iniquity.
עוף	הָעוֹף	The fowl, bird.
עפר	הָעוֹפֶרֶת	The lead, leaden.
עור	הָעוֹר	The hide, skin.
—	הָעִוֵּר	The blind.
—	הָעִוְרִים	The blind.
עזז	הָעֵז	Gather thou.
עזז	הֶעֱז	He has hardened.
עזב	הָעֹזְבִים	They who leave.
—	הָעֹזֵבֶת	He that forsakes.
עזז	הֶעֱזָה	She strengthened.
עזז	הֵעָזוּ	Gather yourselves. [ing.
עזב	הָעֲזוּבָה	She that is forsaken, a forsak-
עז	הָעִזִּים	The goats.
עזז	הָעֲזְנִיָה	The sea-eagle.
עזר	הָעֲזָרָה	The court.
עטף	הָעֲטוּפִים	They that fall or faint.
עטה	הֶעֱטִיתָ	Thou hast covered.
עטלף	הָעֲטַלֵּפוֹת	The bat.
עטף	הָעֲטֻפִים	The late, the feebler.
עטר	הָעֲטָרָה	The crown.
עוד	הֵעִיד	He protested.
—	הֵעִידוּ	They testified.
—	הֵעִידֹתָ	Thou didst testify.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוז	הָעִיזוּ	Gather yourselves together, flee ye. [gether, they fled.
—	הֶעְיזוּ	They gathered themselves to-
עיט	הָעַיִט	The bird.
עין	הָעַיִן	The fountain; the eye.
—	הָעַיְנָה	To the well, fountain.
—	הָעֵינוֹת	The fountains.
—	הֲעֵינַי	The eyes?
עור	הֵעִיר	He stirred up, raised up.
עיר	הָעִיר	The city.
—	הָעִירָה	To the city.
עור	הָעִירָה	Stir up thyself.
—	הָעִירוּ	Wake ye up.
—	הֶעֱירוֹתִי	I have raised up.
—	הֶעֱירֹתִיהוּ	I have raised him up.
עכס	הָעֲכָסִים	The tinkling ornaments.
עלל	הָעֹל	The yoke. [out, up.
עלה	הֲעֵלִי	To? Against? Bring thou
—	הֶעָל	He was brought in.
—	הָעֹלֶה	He that goeth up.
—	הָעֲלֶה	A leaf?
—	הָעֹלָה	The going up, burnt-offering.
—	הֶעֱלָה	He caused to ascend, brought, brought up, brought to, offered.
—	הַעֲלֵה	Offer thou, carry up.
—	הֹעֲלָה	He was offered, mentioned.
—	הֹעֲלוּ	They have been brought in.
—	הֶעֱלוּ	They brought up, offered.
—	הַעֲלוּ	Carry, bring ye.
—	הֵעָלוּ	Depart ye.
—	הֶעֱלוּךָ	They brought thee up.
—	הַעֲלוֹת	To offer.
—	הָעֹלוֹת	The burnt-offerings.
—	הֵעָלוֹת	To be taken up.
—	הֶעֱלוֹתִי	That I brought up.
—	הַעֲלִי	Bring thou up.
—	הֶעְלִיָּה	The chamber, parlour.
—	הֶעְלִיּוֹן	The upper.
—	הָעֲלִיוֹנָה	The upper.
—	הָעֶלְיוֹנֹת	The upper.
עלז	הָעֲלָזָה	The joyous, rejoicing.
עלל	הֶעֱלִילָה	The work.
עלה	הָעֹלִים	They that go up, depart.
עלם	הֶעְלִים	He hath hidden.
—	הֶעֱלִימוּ	They have hidden.
עלה	הֶעֱלִיתָ	Thou hast offered.
—	הֶעֱלִיתָ	Thou hast brought up.
—	הֶעֱלִיתִי	I brought up.
—	הֶעֱלִיתֶנוּ	Thou hast brought us up.
—	הֶעֱלָךְ	He brought thee up.
עלם	הָעֲלֻמִים	In hiding.
	הָעֶלֶם	The youth, stripling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלם	הָעַלְמָה	The virgin, maid.
עלה	הֶעֱלָנוּ	He brought us up.
עלל	הַעֲלֵנִי	Bring thou me in.
עלה	הָעֹלֹת	They that come up.
—	הֶעֱלָתָה	She was brought up.
—	הֶעֱלָתוֹ	That he was taken up.
—	הַעֲלֹתִי	That I bring up.
—	הַעֲלִתִיךָ	I brought thee up.
—	הֶעֱלָתָם	She brought them up.
עמם	הָעָם	The people.
עמד	הָעֹמֵד	He that stands.
—	הַעֲמֵד	Set, place thou.
—	הָעַמּוּד	The pillar.
—	הָעֹמְדוֹת	They that stand by.
—	הָעַמּוּדִים	The pillars.
—	הָעֹמְדִים	They that stand, preside over.
—	הֶעֱמַדְתָּ	Thou hast appointed. [ted.
—	הֶעֱמַדְתָּה	Thou hast made to stand, set-
—	הֶעֱמַדְתִּי	I have appointed, set.
—	הֶעֱמַדְתִּיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	הֶעֱמִיד	He set up, placed.
עמם	הָעַמִּים	The people, nations.
עמס	הֶעֱמִיס	He laid upon, burdened.
עמק	הֶעֱמִיק	He made deep.
—	הֶעֱמִיקוּ	They have made deep.
עמל	הָעָמָל	The labour.
עמס	הָעֲמֻסִים	Who are born.
עמק	הַעֲמֵק	Deepen thou, make deep.
—	הָעֵמֶק	The valley.
—	הָעֲמֻקָּה	Deep.
—	הָעֲמָקִים	The valleys.
עמר	הָעֳמָרִים	The sheaves.
ענב	הָעֲנָבִים	The grapes.
ענה	הָעֹנֶה	He that hears.
—	הָעָנִי	The poor.
—	הָעֲנִיִּים	The poor.
—	הָעֹנִים	They that answer.
—	הָעֲנִין	The business.
ענק	הָעֲנִיק	In rewarding.
ענה	הֶעָנָן	The cloud.
ענק	הָעֲנָקוֹת	The chains.
עפר	הֶעָפָר	The dust.
עוץ	הָעֵץ	The tree, wood.
עצב	הָעֲצֵב	The idol.
—	הָעֲצַבִּים	The idols.
—	הָעֲצַבִּים	The sorrows.
יעץ	הָעֵצָה	The counsel.
עצה	הָעֵצָה	The back bone.
עצם	הָעֲצוּמִים	The strong.
עוץ	הָעֵצִים	The trees, wood.
עצל	הָעָצֵל	The slothful, sluggard.
עצם	הָעֲצָמוֹת	The bones.
עקב	הֶעָקֹב	The crooked.
עקד	הָעֲקֻדִּים	The ring-streaked, speckled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערב	הָעֶרֶב	The evening; in the evening.
—	הָעֵרֶב	The woof.
—	הָעֲרֹב	The swarms.
—	הָעֹרֵב	The raven.
—	הָעֲרָבָה	The plain.
—	הָעֲרֵבוֹן	The pledge.
—	הָעֹרְבִים	The ravens.
—	הָעֲרָבִים	The willows.
—	הָעַרְבַּיִם	The two evenings. [vered.
ערה	הֶעֱרָה	He hath poured out, unco-
ערף	הָעֲרוּפָה	She that is beheaded.
ערך	הָעֲרִיךְ	He taxed.
עיר	הֶעָרִים	The cities.
ערך	הָעֲרֻכוֹת	Those that are laid in order.
—	הָעֹרְכִים	They that set in order.
—	הַעֲרֵכְךָ	Thy estimation.
ערל	הָעֲרֵל	The uncircumcised.
—	הָעֲרָלוֹת	The foreskins.
—	הָעֲרֵלִים	The uncircumcised.
ערם	הָעֲרֵמָה	The heap.
—	הָעֲרֵמוֹת	The heaps.
ערר	הָעֲרָעָר	The weak.
ערפל	הָעֲרָפֶל	The thick darkness.
ערק	הָעֹרְקִים	Fleeing.
עשה	הָעֹשֶׂה	He that worketh.
—	הֶעָשׂוּי	He who is made.
—	הֲעָשׂוֹ	He that made him. [done.
—	הֶעָשׂוּי	He or that which is made or
—	הֶעֱשׂוּיָה	She that was made.
—	הֶעָשׂוּיִם	They that were made.
—	הֵעָשׂוֹתוֹ	When it is made.
—	הֶעֱשִׂיתָ	She that was made, prepared.
—	הָעֹשִׂים	They that do, make, work.
עשר	הֶעָשִׁיר	The rich.
—	הָעֲשִׂירִי	The tenth.
—	הָעֲשִׂירִית	The tenth.
עשן	הָעָשָׁן	The smoke.
—	הָעֲשָׁנִים	The smoking.
עשק	הָעֹשֶׁק	The oppression, extortion.
—	הָעֲשֻׁקוֹת	They that oppress.
—	הָעֲשֻׁקִים	The oppressed.
עשר	הָעֹשֶׁר	The wealth, riches.
—	הָעֲשֹׂר	The ten.
—	הָעֲשִׂרִי	The tenth.
—	הָעֶשְׂרִים	The twenty, twentieth.
—	הָעֲשִׂרִית	The tenth.
—	הֶעֱשַׁרְתָּ	Thou hast enriched.
—	הֶעֱשַׁרְתִּי	I have made rich.
עשה	הֶעֱשׂוֹת	They that do, commit.
עתה	הָעֵת	The time.
—	הַעֵת	The time?
עתד	הָעַתּוּדִים	The he-goats.
—	הָעֲתִידִים	They who are ready.
עתה	הָעִתִּים	The times.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עתק	הֶעְתִּיקוּ	They removed, transcribed,
עתר	הֶעְתִּירוּ	Pray, entreat ye. [copied out.
	הפ	
פאר	הַפְּאֵרִים	The bonnets, turbans.
פאה	הַפֵּאֹת	The corners.
פגג	הַפְּגֻרוֹת	The intermissions.
פגע	הִפְגִּיעַ	He hath made to meet.
—	הִפְגִּיעוּ	They made intercession.
—	הִפְגַּעְתִּי	I caused to meet.
פגר	הַפֶּגֶר	The dead body.
—	הַפְּגָרִים	The carcases.
פדה	הַפְּדֻרוֹת	The redemption.
—	הַפְּדוּיִם	The redeemed.
פדר	הַפָּדֶר	The fat.
פה	הַפֶּה	The mouth. [ing.
הפך	הָפוֹךְ	To overthrow, in overthrow-
—	הַפּוּכָה	She that is turned.
פצה	הַפּוֹצֶה	He that opens, delivers.
פור	הַפּוּר	The lot.
פרח	הָפֵחַ	In ensnaring.
—	הַפַּח	The snare.
פחד	הַפַּחַד	The fear, dread.
פחה	הַפַּחָה	The captain, governor.
—	הַפַּחוֹת	The captains, governors.
פחד	הִפְחִיד	He made to fear, shake.
פחת	הַפַּחַת	The pit. [have exhausted.
נפח	הִפְחַתִּי	I have caused to breathe out,
פחת	הַפְּחָתִים	The pits.
פוח	הָפִיחִי	Blow thou.
נפל	הִפִּיל	He let fall, cast down.
פלגש	הַפִּילֵגְשִׁים	The concubines.
נפל	הִפִּילָה	She hath cast down.
—	הַפִּילוּ	Cast ye *lots*.
—	הִפִּילוּ	They cast, remitted.
פוץ	הֲפִיצוֹתִיךָ	I have scattered thee.
—	הֲפִיצוֹתִים	I have scattered them.
—	הֲפִיצוֹתֶם	Ye have scattered.
—	הֲפִיצָךְ	He hath scattered thee.
—	הֲפִיצָם	He hath scattered them.
פור	הֵפִיר	He hath broken, made void.
הפך	הָפַךְ	He turned, turned away, converted, overturned, overthrew, perverted, changed.
—	הָפֹךְ	Turn thou.
—	הֶפֶךְ	The contrary.
—	הָפְכָה	She turned, changed.
—	הָפְכוּ	They turned back.
—	הֲפָכִי	That I overthrow.
—	הֲפַכְפֶּם	That you subvert.
—	הֲפָכָם	To overturn them.
—	הַפַּכְפַּךְ	Perverse, forward.
—	הָפַכְתָּ	Thou hast turned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הפך	הָפַכְתִּי	I have overthrown.
—	הֲפַכְתֶּם	Ye have turned.
פלא	הִפְלָא	To do wonderfully.
—	הִפְלִא	He did wonderfully.
—	הַפְלָאוֹת	The wonderful things. [them.
פלה	הַפְלֵה	Distinguish, signalize thou
נפל	הַפִּילָנָּה	Cause thou it to fall *by lot*.
פלה	הִפְלָה	He selected, distinguished.
נפל	הִפִּילוּהוּ	They made him fall.
פלט	הַפְלֵטָה	She that is escaped.
—	הַפָּלִיט	The fugitive, he that escapes.
נפל	הִפַּלְנוּ	We have cast. [by lot.
—	הִפַּלְתִּי	I have caused to fall, divided
—	הִפַּלְתָּם	Thou castedst them down.
פנן	הַפִּנָּה	The corner.
פנה	הַפֹּנֶה	He that looks.
—	הִפְנָה	He hath turned about.
—	הָפְנוּ	They are turned away.
—	הִפְנוּ	They turned themselves back.
—	הַפְנוֹת	They that look.
פנן	הַפִּנּוֹת	The corners, towers.
פנה	הָפְנֵי	His face ?
—	הַפָּנִים	Faces.
—	הַפְּנִימִי	The inner.
—	הַפְּנִימִיּוֹת	The inner, inmost.
—	הַפְּנִימִים	The inner, inmost.
—	הִפְנְתָה	She turneth herself.
פסח	הַפִּסֵּחַ	The lame.
—	הַפִּסֵּחִים	The lame.
—	הַפְּסָחִים	The passover-victims.
פסל	הַפְּסִילִים	The carved images.
פסס	הַפְּסִים	Embroidered, of divers colours
פסל	הַפֶּסֶל	The graven image.
פעם	הַפַּעַם	This time, now, once.
—	הַפַּעֲמֹנִים	The bells.
פרץ	הָפֵץ	Cast abroad, scatter thou.
פצר	הַפְצֵרָה	The file.
—	הִפְצַר	To transgress.
פקד	הִפָּקֵד	To be wanting, missing.
—	הַפְקֵד	Appoint thou. [entrusted.
—	הָפְקַד	He was deposited, committed,
—	הַפְקֻדָּה	The visitation.
—	הִפְקִידוּ	They laid up.
—	הַפִּקָּדוֹן	The deposit, trust. [numbered.
—	הַפְּקֻדִים	The officers; those who are
—	הַפְּקֻדֹת	The wards, charges, offices.
—	הִפְקַדְתּוֹ	Thou hast appointed him.
—	הִפְקַדְתִּי	I have set in authority.
—	הִפְקַדְתִּיךָ	I have appointed thee.
—	הִפְקִיד	He hath appointed.
—	הַפְקִיד	The overseer, superintendent.
פקע	הַפְקָעִים	The knops, gourds.
פר	הַפָּר	The bullock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פור	הֵפֵר	He made void.
—	הָפֵר	Break thou; in making void.
פרד	הַפֶּרֶד	The mule. [rated.
—	הִפָּרֵד	Separate thyself; to be sepa-
—	הַפִּרְדָּה	The mule.
פרדס	הַפַּרְדֵּס	The forest.
פר	הַפָּרָה	The heifer.
פור	הַפֵּרָה	Break thou, made void.
—	הֻפָּרוּ	They have made void.
פרז	הַפְּרָזִים	Of the country.
פרץ	הַפְּרוּצָה	The broken.
פר	הַפָּרוֹת	The kine, cows.
פרז	הַפְּרָזוֹת	The villages, unwalled *towns*.
—	הַפַּרְזִי	The village, unwalled *town*.
פרח	הֲפָרְחָה	Whether she flourished?
פרט	הַפֹּרְטִים	They that chant.
פרד	הִפְרִיד	He separated.
פר	הַפָּרִים	The bullocks.
פרס	הִפְרִיסָה	She clave, divided.
—	הִפְרִיסוּ	They divided.
פרע	הִפְרִיעַ	He made naked, perverted.
פרך	הַפָּרֹכֶת	The veil.
פור	הֵפֵרָם	He made them void.
פרה	הִפְרַנִי	He hath made me fruitful.
פרס	הַפֶּרֶס	The ossifrage, a fowl of the eagle kind.
—	הַפַּרְסָה	The hoof.
פגע	הַכֹּרֵעַ	The breaker.
—	הַפִּרְצִים	The breaches.
פרק	הַפֶּרֶק	The cross-way.
פרשד	הַפַּרְשְׁדֹנָה	The dirt, dung.
פרש	הַפָּרָשִׁים	The horsemen.
פרת	הַפַּרְתְּמִים	The nobles, princes.
פשט	הִפְשִׁיט	He hath stripped.
—	הִפְשִׁיטוּ	They stripped.
פשע	הַפֶּשַׁע	The transgression.
—	הַפֹּשְׁעִים	The transgressors.
פשת	הַפִּשְׁתִּים	The linen.
פתח	הַפֶּתַח	The door.
—	הַפִּתְחָה	At the door.
—	הַפְּתָחִים	The doors.

הצ

יצא	הַצֹּאִים	The filthy.
צאן	הַצֹּאן	The flock, cattle.
—	הַצֹּאן	The flocks?
יצא	הַצֶּאֱצָאִים	The offspring.
צבא	הַצָּבָא	The warfare, host, army.
—	הַצְּבָאוֹת	The hosts, armies.
—	הַצִּבְאוֹת	They that meet, assemble.
—	הַצֹּבְאִים	They that war, fight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צבא	הַצְּבִי	The roe-buck, *or rather* the antelope.
צבה	הַצְּבִי	The beauty, glory.
צבא	הַצְּבָיִם	The roes, antelopes.
יצב	הִצַּבְתָּ	Thou hast set over.
צבת	הַצְּבָתִים	Handfuls, bundles.
יצג	הַצֵּג	To set, place.
צוד	הִצָּד	He hunted, took in hunting.
צדא	הֲצָדָא	Is it true?
צדק	הַצַּדִּיק	The just, righteous, innocent.
—	הַצְדִּיקוּ	Justify ye, pronounce just.
—	הַצַּדִּיקִים	The righteous.
—	הַצְּדָקָה	The righteousness.
צהב	הַצָּהֹב	The yellow.
צהר	הַצָּהֳרַיִם	The noon-day.
נצה	הִצּוּ /	They strove, contended.
צום	הֲצוֹם	In fasting?
—	הַצּוֹמוֹת	The fastings.
צור	הַצּוּר	The rock.
צוד	הִצְטַיָּדְנוּ	We took for *our* provision.
יצב	הִצִּיב	He set up.
—	הִצִּיבוּ	They set.
—	הַצִּיבִי	Set thou.
יצג	הִצִּגַנִי	He hath made me.
צין	הַצִּיּוֹן	The monument.
נצל	הַצִּיל	To rescue, deliver.
—	הִצִּיל	He delivered, rescued.
—	הַצִּילָה	Deliver thou.
—	הִצִּילוֹ	He delivered him.
—	הִצִּילוּ	They delivered.
—	הַצִּילוּ	Deliver ye.
—	הִצִּילָם	He delivered them.
—	הִצִּילָנוּ	He delivered us.
—	הַצִּילֵנוּ	Deliver thou us.
—	הַצִּילֵנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	הִצִּילַנִי	He delivered me.
צנק	הַצִּינַק	The stocks.
צוף	הֵצִיף	He made to overflow.
צוק	הֵצִיקָה	She pressed, urged.
—	הֵצִיקָתְהוּ	She pressed, urged him.
—	הֵצִיקוּנִי	He straitened, oppressed me.
יצת	הִצִּית	He hath kindled.
—	הִצִּיתוּ	They set on fire.
צלל	הַצֵּל	The shadow.
נצל	הַצֵּל	In delivering, deliver thou.
צלח	הִצְלִיחַ	He prospered.
—	הַצַּלָּחַת	The *dish*, pan.
—	הִצְלִיחַ	He hath *prospered*.
—	הַצְלִיחָה	Prosper thou, send *prosperity*
—	הִצְלִיחוֹ	He made *him to prosper*.
צלל	הַצְּלָלִים	The shadows.
נצל	הִצַּלְנוּ	We have recovered. [ber.
צלע	הַצֵּלָע	The rib; the wing, side-cham-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVES.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלע	הַצֹּלַעַת	She that halteth.
—	הַצְּלָעוֹת	The boards, cielings.
צלל	הַצְּלָצַל	The locust.
נצל	הִצַּלְתָּ	Thou hast delivered.
—	הִצַּלְתִּיךָ	I delivered thee.
—	הִצַּלְתֶּם	Ye have delivered.
צמא	הַצָּמֵא	The thirsty.
צמד	הַצְּמִדִים	The bracelets.
צמח	הַצֹּמֵחַ	He that grows, sprouts.
צמת	הַצְמִיתֵם	Cut thou them off.
צמר	הַצֶּמֶר	The wool.
צמת	הַצְמַתָּה	Thou hast cut off, destroyed.
דצן		
צנן	הַצִּנָּה	A shield.
צנף	הַצָּנִיף	The turban, mitre, diadem.
צעד	הַצְּעָדָה	The walking, marching.
צעף	הַצָּעִיף	A veil or mantle.
צער	הַצָּעִיר	The younger, youngest.
צעק	הַצְּעָקָה	The cry.
—	הַצַּעֲקָתוֹ	His cry ?
צער	הַצְּעָרִים	The little ones.
צפה	הַצֹּפֶה	He that watches, the watchman
צפן	הַצָּפוֹן	The north.
—	הַצְּפוֹנָה	To, towards the north.
—	הַצְּפוֹנִי	The northern.
צפר	הַצִּפּוֹר	The bird.
צפה	הַצֹּפִים	The watchmen.
צפן	הַצְפִנוֹ	Hide thou him.
צפר	הַצְּפִירָה	The morning.
צפה	הַצְּפִית	The watch tower.
צפרדע	הַצְּפַרְדֵּעַ	The frog.
—	הַצְּפַרְדְּעִים	The frogs.
צור	הַצַּר	The enemy.
—	הָצַר	To straiten, afflict, distress.
—	הַצּוּר	The rock.
—	הַצָּרָה	Distress.
צרע	הַצָּרוּעַ	The leper.
צור	הַצָּרוֹת	The troubles.
צרה	הַצְּרִי	Balm ?
צרח	הַצְּרִיחַ	The hold, fortress, tower.
צור	הַצֻּרִים	The rocks.
—	הַצָּרִים	They that assault, besiege.
צרע	הַצִּרְעָה	The hornet.
—	הַצָּרַעַת	The leprosy.
צ ף	הַצֹּרְפִי	The founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	הַצֹּרְפִים	The goldsmiths.
צרר	הַצֹּרֵר	He that oppresseth, opposeth.
	דק	
קאה	הַקָּאַת	The pelican.
קבב	הַקֻּבָּה	The tent, the bed-chamber.
קבר	הַקְּבוּרָה	The burial.
קבץ	הִקָּבְצוּ	Gather yourselves together.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVES.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	הַקֶּבֶר	The sepulchre.
—	הַקְּבָרִים	The sepulchres.
קדש	הַקָּדוֹשׁ	The holy.
—	הַקְּדוֹשִׁים	The holy.
קדח	הַקַּדַּחַת	The burning ague, fever.
קדם	הַקָּדִים	The east wind ; the eastern.
—	הַקְּדִימָה	Toward the east.
—	הִקְדִּימַנִי	He hath prevented me.
קדש	הִקְדִּישׁ	He prepared, devoted, dedicated, consecrated, hallowed, sanctified.
—	הִקְדִּישׁוּ	They dedicated.
קדם	הַקַּדְמוֹנָה	The eastern.
—	הַקַּדְמֹנִי	The ancient.
קדר	הַקְּדָרִים	The black, blackish.
קדש	הַקֹּדֶשׁ	The holy *person*, holy *thing*, the holiness, the sanctuary.
—	הַקָּדֵשׁ	The sodomite.
—	הַקִּדּוּשׁ	In dedicating, sanctifying.
—	הַקְּדֵשָׁה	The harlot.
—	הַקְּדֵשׁוֹת	The harlots.
—	הַקְּדֵשִׁים	The sodomites.
—	הַקֳּדָשִׁים	The holy, the holy of holies, the dedicated things.
—	הִקְדַּשְׁתִּי	I hallowed, sanctified.
—	הִקְדַּשְׁתִּיךָ	I sanctified thee.
קהל	הִקְהִילוּ	They assembled.
—	הַקְהִילוּ	Assemble, gather ye.
—	הַקְהֵל	Gather thou together.
—	הַקְּהָל	The assembly, congregation.
—	הִקְהַלְתָּ	Thou hast gathered.
—	הַקֹּהֶלֶת	The preacher.
קול	הַקּוֹל	The voice.
—	הֲקוֹלֵךְ	Thy voice ?
—	הַקּוֹלֹת	The thunders.
קום	הַקּוֹמָה	The stature, height.
—	הַקָּמִים	They that rise up *against*.
קנה	הַקּוֹנֶה	The buyer.
קסם	הַקּוֹסֵם	The diviner, sooth-sayer.
קצר	הַקּוֹצֵר	The harvest-man, reaper.
—	הַקּוֹצְרִים	The reapers.
קרא	הַקּוֹרֵא	He that cries, calls.
קרה	הַקּוֹרָה	A beam.
קטר	הִקְטִיר	He burnt, burnt incense.
—	הִקְטִירוּ	They burnt incense.
קטן	הַקָּטֹן	The little one ; the younger,
—	הַקְּטַנָּה	The less, younger. [youngest.
—	הַקְּטַנּוֹת	The small, younger.
קטף	הַקְּטַפִּים	The small, the least.
קטר	הַקְּטֹרֶת	The incense.
—	הַקְטֵר	Burn thou.
—	הַקְּטֹרֶת	The incense.
קום	הֲקִים	He set up, lifted up, raised up, confirmed, established.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	הֲקִים	To set up, accomplish.
—	הֵקִים	He set up.
—	הֲקִימָהּ	He made him.
—	הֲקִימוֹ	That he establishes, performs.
—	הָקִימוּ	Confirm, establish ye.
—	הֵקִימוּ	They have set up.
—	הֲקִימַת	She stood, raised up herself.
—	הֲקִימֹתָ	Thou hast set up.
—	הֲקִימֹתִי	I have set up.
—	הֲקִימֹתִי	I have established, performed.
קון	הַקִּינָה	The lamentation.
—	הַקִּינוֹת	The lamentations.
יקף	הַקֵּף	In going round.
—	הִקִּיף	He hath compassed.
—	הִקִּיפָה	She has gone round about.
—	הִקִּיפוּ	They compassed about.
—	הִקִּיפוּנִי	They have surrounded me.
קוץ	הַקַּיִץ	The summer.
—	הֵקִיץ	He awoke, was aroused.
—	הָקִיצָה	Awake thou.
—	הָקִיצוּ	Awake ye.
קצה	הַקִּיצוֹנָה	The uttermost.
קוץ	הֲקִיצוֹתִי	I awaked.
קיק	הַקִּיקָיוֹן	The gourd.
קיר	הַקִּיר	The wall.
—	הַקִּירוֹת	The walls.
קלל	הָקֵל	Lighten thou. [vile, or debased.
—	הֵקֵל	He lightly afflicted; he made
—	הַקַּל	The light, swift.
—	הֻקַּלּוּ	If they were abated.
—	הֻקַּלּוּ	They have set light by.
קול	הַקֹּלוֹת	The thunders.
קלח	הַקָּלִי	The parched *corn*.
קלל	הַקְּלָלָה	The curse.
—	הַקְּלָלוֹת	The curses.
קלע	הַקֶּלַע	A sling.
—	הַקַּלָּעִים	The slingers.
קלל	הַקַּלְקֵל	Very light, mean, vile.
—	הֲקַלֹּתֶנִי	Ye despised me.
קום	הֻקַּם	He was set up, appointed.
—	הָקֵם	In raising up; establish thou.
—	הַקָּמָה	The standing corn.
קמח	הַקֶּמַח	The meal. [established him.
קום	הֲקִמֹתוֹ	Thou hast made *him* to stand,
קנא	הַקִּנְאָה	The zeal, jealousy, envy.
—	הַקְּנָאוֹת	The jealousies.
קנה	הַקָּנֶה	The reed.
—	הַקָּנִים	The branches.
—	הִקְנָנִי	He taught me to keep cattle.
קסם	הַקֶּסֶם	The divination.
—	הַקּוֹסְמִים	The diviners.
קסת	הַקֶּסֶת	The ink-horn.
קער	הַקְּעָרָה	The charger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קער	הַקְּעָרוֹת	The dishes.
יקף	הַקֵּף	In going about.
קפא	הַקְּפָאִים	They that are thickened.
קצץ	הַקֵּץ	An end?
—	הַקֵּץ	The end.
קצה	הַקְּצֵה	The end, extremity.
—	הִקְצוּ	They scraped off.
קצב	הַקְּצוּבוֹת	They that are shorn.
קצר	הַקְּצוֹר	In shortening?
קצה	הִקְצוֹת	To scrape off.
—	הַקְּצָוֹת	The ends.
קצר	הַקָּצִיר	The harvest.
קצף	הַקֶּצֶף	The wrath.
—	הִקְצַפְתָּ	Thou provokedst to wrath.
—	הִקְצַפְתֶּם	Ye provoked to wrath.
קצר	הֲקָצַר	Is he straitened?
—	הִקְצַרְתָּ	Thou hast shortened.
יקר	הַקֵּר	Make scarce; withdraw thou.
קרא	הַקְּרֻאִים	They that are *hidden*, called, invited. [near; to offer.
קרב	הַקְרֵב	Cause to approach, bring thou
—	הִקְרִב	He that cometh nigh.
—	הַקָּרֹב	The near, the next.
—	הַקֶּרֶב	The inwards.
—	הִקְרִיב	He offered, presented, brought.
—	הַקְרִיבָה	She that is nigh.
—	הִקְרִיבוּהִי	They brought him near.
—	הַקְּרֹבוֹת	Those that are near.
—	הַקְּרֹבִים	They that are nigh.
—	הַקְּרֵבִים	They that come near.
—	הַקָּרְבָּן	The offering.
קרדם	הַקַּרְדֻּמּוֹת	The axes.
קור	הִקְרָה	She caused to spring up. [speed
קרה	הַקְרֵה	Cause thou to meet, send good
—	הִקְרָה	He brought.
קרב	הַקְּרוֹבָה	She that is nigh.
קרה	הַקֹּרוֹת	The beams.
קרח	הַקֶּרַח	The frost, ice, crystal.
קרא	הַקְּרִיאָה	The preaching.
קרב	הִקְרִיב	He brought, offered, presented.
—	הַקְרִיב	The offer.
—	הִקְרִיבָה	She brought forth, presented.
—	הַקְרִיבֶהוּ	Offer thou it.
—	הַקְרִיבוֹ	That he offers.
—	הִקְרִיבוּ	They offered.
—	הִקְרִיבֻם	They offered them.
קרה	הַקִּרְיָה	The city.
קרן	הַקֶּרֶן	The horn.
—	הַקְּרָנוֹת	The horns.
קרס	הַקְּרָסִים	The taches, hooks, or clasps.
קרקע	הַקַּרְקַע	The floor.
קרש	הַקָּרֶשׁ	The board.
—	הַקְּרָשִׁים	The boards.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרה	הַקָּרֹת	The things that happen, be-
קשא	הַקִּשֻּׁאִים	The cucumbers. [fel.
קשב	הַקְשֵׁב	Attend thou, mark well.
—	הִקְשַׁבְתָּ	Thou hast hearkened.
—	הִקְשַׁבְתִּי	I hearkened.
קשה	הַקָּשֶׁה	The hard, stubborn, rough.
—	הִקְשָׁה	He hardened, made heavy.
—	הִקְשׁוּ	They hardened.
—	הַקְשָׁוֹת	The covers.
קשב	הִקְשִׁיב	He hath attended.
—	הַקְשִׁיבָה	Attend thou, give heed.
—	הִקְשִׁיבוּ	They hearkened.
—	הַקְשִׁיבוּ	Hearken ye.
קשה	הִקְשִׁיחַ	He used hardly. [a difficulty.
—	הִקְשִׁיתָ	Thou hast done hard, started
קשר	הַקֶּשֶׁר	The conspiracy.
—	הַקֹּשְׁרִים	They that conspire.
—	הַקְּשָׁרִים	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.
קשת	הַקֶּשֶׁת	The bow.

הר

הרר	הַר	A mount. [phet.
ראה	הַרֹאֶה	He that sees; the seer, pro-
—	הַרְאֹה	Seeing?
—	הַרְאֵה	Show thyself.
—	הֶרְאָה	He showed.
—	הָרֹאוֹת	Those that see.
—	הֵרָאוֹת	To be seen, to appear.
—	הַרְאוֹתְךָ	To show to thee.
—	הַרְאוֹתָם	To show to them.
—	הַרְאִיוֹת	The meet, suitable, agreeable.
—	הָרֹאִים	They that see.
—	הַרְאִינִי	Show to me, let me see.
ראש	הָרִאשׁוֹן	The first?
ראה	הֶרְאִיתָ	Thou hast showed.
—	הֲרָאִיתָ	Hast thou seen?
—	הָרְאִיתָ	He was showed.
—	הֲרְאִיתִיךָ	I have showed to thee.
—	הֲרְאִיתִים	I have showed to them.
—	הֲרְאִיתֶם	Have ye seen?
—	הֶרְאִיתַנִי	Thou hast showed to me.
—	הֶרְאָךְ	He showed to thee.
—	הֶרְאָם	He showed to them.
—	הֶרְאָנוּ	He showed to us.
—	הַרְאֵנוּ	Show thou to us.
—	הֶרְאָנִי	He showed to me.
—	הֵרְאָנִי	He hath showed to me.
—	הַרְאֵנִי	Show thou to me.
רוש	הָרָאשׁ	The poor.
ראש	הָרֹאשׁ	The head, top, leader, chief, company; the first, principal, highest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	הָרֹאשׁ	The head?
—	הָרֹאשָׁה	The head *or* highest.
—	הָרִאשׁוֹן	The first, former.
—	הָרִאשׁוֹנָה	The first.
—	הָרִאשׁוֹנִים	The first, former, chief, elder.
—	הָרָאשִׁים	The heads, companies.
—	הָרִאשֹׁנוֹת	The first, former.
—	הָרִאשֹׁנִית	The first.
ראה	הָרְאֵתָ	It was shown thee.
—	הַרְאוֹתוֹ	To show him.
—	הַרְאוֹתְךָ	To show to thee.
רבה	הַרְבֵּה	Multiply thou; very much.
רבב	הָרַב	The great, much, many.
—	הָרֹב	A, the multitude?
רוב	הָרֹב	To contend?
רבה	הִרְבָּה	He hath multiplied.
—	הַרְבָּה	In multiplying.
—	הַרְבֵּה	Multiply thou, heap on.
—	הִרְבּוּ	They had many, multiplied.
—	הַרְבּוּ	Multiply ye.
—	הַרְבּוֹת	To multiply, in increasing.
—	הַרְבֵּנִי	Multiply thou.
רבב	הָרַבִּים	The many.
רבה	הִרְבִּינוּ	We have multiplied.
רבע	הָרְבִיעִי	The fourth.
—	הָרְבִיעִית	The fourth.
רבה	הִרְבִּית	Thou hast multiplied.
—	הִרְבִּיתִי	I multiplied.
—	הִרְבִּיתֶם	Ye have multiplied.
רבע	הָרְבִעִית	The fourth.
רבץ	הָרֹבֵץ	He that lieth, coucheth.
רבה	הִרְבָּתָה	She multiplied.
הרג	הָרַג	He slew, killed.
—	הָרֹג	In killing.
—	הָרֵג	Slay thou.
—	הֶרֶג	Slaughter.
—	הֹרֶג	He was slain.
—	הֹרֵג	Slaying, the slayer.
—	הֲרֵגֶת	Slaughter.
—	הָרָגוֹ	He slew him.
—	הָרָגוּ	They slew.
—	הִרְגוּ	Slay ye.
—	הָרָגוּם	They slew them.
רגז	הִרְגִּזוּ	They provoked, incensed.
—	הִרְגַּזְתַּנִי	Thou hast disquieted me.
הרג	הֲרֻגֵי	The slain.
—	הֲרֻגָיְהָ	Slain by her.
—	הֲרֻגָיו	They that are slain by him.
רגז	הִרְגִּיז	He shook.
הרג	הֲרֻגִים	Slain.
—	הֲרֵגִים	Slaying.
רגע	הִרְגִּיעַ	To give rest to.
—	הִרְגִּיעָה	She rested.
הרג	הֹרְגֶךָּ	He that slayeth thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	הָרַגְלַיִם	The feet.
הרג	הָרָגָם	He slew them.
—	הָרְגַנִי	Kill thou me.
רגע	הִרְגִיעַ	Rest thou.
רגש	הָרְגְּשׁוּ	They assembled.
הרג	הָרַגְתָּ	Thou hast slain.
—	הָרְגָתְהוּ	She slew him.
—	הָרַגְתִּי	I have slain.
—	הֲרַגְתִּיךָ	I killed thee.
—	הֲרַגְתִּים	I slew them.
—	הֲרַגְתֶּם	Ye slew.
—	הֲרַגְתָּנִי	Thou killedst me.
רדד	הָרוֹדֵד	He who subdueth.
רדה	הָרוֹדִים	They that preside, bear rule.
רדף	הִרְדִּיפָהוּ	They chased, pursued him.
—	הָרוֹדְפִים	They that pursue.
הָרָה		She conceived.
—	הָרָה	Pregnant, with child.
—	הָרוֹת	To conceive.
הרר	הָרָה	To the mountain.
הרה	הָרָה	He was conceived.
רהב	הִרְהִבֻנִי	They have overcome me, have prevailed over me, have confirmed me.
רהט	הָרְהָטִים	The canals, troughs.
הרה	הָרוֹ	In conceiving.
ראה	הָרוֹאֶה	A seer?
הרג	הֲרוּגֶיהָ	Her slain.
—	הֲרוּגִים	The slain.
רדף	הָרוֹדֵף	The pursuer.
—	הָרוֹדְפִים	They that pursue.
רוה	הָרָוֶה	The drunken; drunkenness.
—	הִרְוָה	He watered, made drunk.
רוח	הָרוּחַ	The breath, wind, blast, spirit.
—	הִרְוָחָה	The respite, enlargement, rest.
—	הָרוּחוֹת	The spirits, winds.
רוה	הֲרְוִיתִי	I have satiated.
—	הִרְוִיתָנִי	Thou hast filled me.
—	הִרְוָנִי	He hath made me drunken.
רפא	הָרוֹפֵא	He that healeth.
רצח	הָרוֹצֵחַ	He that kills, the murderer.
הרה	הָרוֹת	Women with child.
רחב	הִרְחִיב	He hath enlarged.
—	הַרְחֶב	Open thou wide.
—	הָרְחָב	The broad, broader.
—	הָרְחֹבוֹת	The streets.
—	הַרְחִיבִי	Enlarge thou.
—	הִרְחַבְתָּ	Thou hast enlarged.
—	הָרְחוֹב	The street.
רחק	הָרָחוֹק	He that is far off.
—	הָרְחוֹקִים	They that are far.
רחב	הַרְחִיב	To enlarge.
—	הִרְחִיבָה	She hath enlarged.
—	הִרְחִיבוּ	They have enlarged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ריח	הָרֵחַיִם	The mills, millstones.
רחק	הִרְחִיק	He removed put far away.
—	הַרְחִיקֵהוּ	Put thou him far away.
—	הִרְחִיקוּ	They went far away.
—	הַרְחִיקָם	To remove them far away.
רחל	הָרְחֵלִים	The sheep.
רחם	הָרָחָם	*A species of vulture or vulture-eagle.*
—	הָרַחֲמִים	The mercies.
רחץ	הָרַחֲצָה	The washing.
רחק	הַרְחֵק	Put thou away; in removing; afar off
—	הַרְחֵק	Put thou away.
—	הָרְחֹקוֹת	They that are far off.
—	הִרְחַקְתָּ	Thou hast put far away.
—	הִרְחַקְתִּים	I have cast them far off.
הרר	הָרֵי	The mountains.
—	הָרַי	The mountains, my mountains.
ריב	הָרִיב	The strife, controversy.
הרר	הָרָיו	His mountains.
הרה	הֵרָיוֹן	The conception.
הרר	הָרִים	The hills, mountains.
רום	הֵרִים	He lifted up, delivered, gave.
—	הֵרִים	He was lifted up, taken away.
—	הָרִים	To lift up; promotion.
—	הָרִימָה	Lift thou up.
—	הָרִימוּ	Lift ye up.
—	הֵרִימוּ	They offered up.
—	הֲרִימוֹתָ	Thou hast exalted, set up.
—	הֲרִימוֹתִי	I have lifted up, exalted.
—	הָרִימִי	Lift thou up.
—	הֲרִימֹתִיךָ	I exalted thee.
הרה	הֵרָיוֹן	Conception.
—	הָרִינוּ	We have conceived.
הרס	הֲרִיסָתֵךְ	Thy destruction.
רוע	הֵרִיעוּ	They shouted.
—	הָרִיעוּ	Shout ye.
—	הָרִיעִי	Shout thou.
רוף	הָרִיפוֹת	Ground corn, wheat.
הרה	הָרִיתִי	I have conceived.
רכך	הֵרַךְ	He made soft.
—	הָרַךְ	The soft, tender.
רכב	הָרֶכֶב	The chariot.
—	הַרְכֵּב	Put thou, place on, cause to ride.
—	הִרְכַּבְתָּ	Thou hast caused to ride.
רכך	הָרַכָּה	The tender, delicate.
רכש	הָרְכוּשׁ	The substance, property.
רכל	הָרוֹכְלִים	The spice merchants.
הרר	הַרְכֶּם	Your mountain.
רכש	הָרֶכֶשׁ	The working cattle.
רום	הָרֵם	Lift thou up.
—	הָרָמָה	The high.
—	הָרוֹמּוּ	Lift up yourselves.
רמן	הָרִמּוֹן	The pomegranate.
—	הָרִמּוֹנִים	The pomegranates.
רמח	הָרְמָחִים	The spears.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רק	הָרַק	Only !
רקק	הָרַקּוֹת	The thin, lean.
ריק	הָרֵקוֹת	The empty, vain.
רקח	הָרֹקַח	The spice, spiced.
—	הָרֹקְחִים	The apothecaries, perfumers.
ריק	הָרֵקִים	The empty, vain.
רקע	הָרָקִיעַ	The expanse, firmament.
רקם	הָרִקְמָה	The various colours, embroidered work.
הרר		
—	הָרְרֵי	Mountains.
—	הָרִרִי	My mountain.
רשם	הָרְשׁוּם	The marked, noted.
רשע	הִרְשִׁיעַ	He did wickedly.
—	הָרָשָׁע	The wicked.
—	הָרֶשַׁע	The iniquity, wickedness.
—	הָרְשָׁעָה	The wicked.
—	הָרִשְׁעָת	The wickedness.
—	הָרְשָׁעִים	The wicked, ungodly.
—	הִרְשַׁעְנוּ	We have done wickedly.
—	הָרֶשֶׁת	The net.
הרה	הָרַת	Great, pregnant.
—	הָרָתָה	She conceived.
רתק	הָרְתּוֹק	The chain.
ירה	הוֹרַתִּיךָ	I have taught thee.
חש		
נשא	הַשֵּׁא	To deceive, seduce.
שאב	הַשֹּׁאֲבֹת	They that draw.
שאט	הַשָּׁאטוֹת־ טִים	They that despise.
שאר	הִשְׁאִיר	He left, remained.
—	הִשְׁאִירוּ	They left.
שאל	הַשְׁאֵלָה	The petition ; obtained by intreaty; the consecration, loan
—	הִשְׁאֲלִים	They that ask.
—	הֲשָׁאַלְתִּי	Did I desire ?
—	הִשְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ	I have made him supplicate, have devoted, restored, lent him.
שאן	הַשַּׁאֲנַנִּים	They that are at ease, secure.
שאף	הַשֹּׁאֲפִים	They that plant, swallow up.
שאר	הַשְּׁאֵרִית	The remnant, residue.
—	הִשְׁאַרְנוּ	We left.
שאה	הַשְּׁאִית	The desolation.
נשא	הִשְּׁאתָ	Thou hast deceived.
שוב	הַשָּׁב	He that is returned, replaced.
—	הָשֵׁב	Restore thou, bring back ; in bringing back, to return.
—	הֲשָׁבָה	She that came back.
—	הֲשִׁבֻהוּ	Bring thou him back.
—	הֵשִׁבוּ	They brought back, returned.
שבע	הַשָּׁבוּעַ	The week.
—	הַשְּׁבוּעָה	The oath.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רום	הָרָמִים	The high.
רמך	הָרַמָּכִים	The mules.
רמש	הָרֶמֶשׂ	The creeping thing.
—	הָרֹמֵשׂ	He that creeps.
—	הָרֹמֶשֶׂת	She that creeps.
רום	הֲרִמֹתִי	I have lifted up.
רנן	הָרֵנָּה	The cry, shouting.
ירה	הִרְנַנִי	He hath cast me.
רנן	הַרְנִינוּ	Sing, exult ye.
	הָרַס	He broke in, broke through, overturned, broke down, destroyed, demolished.
—	הָרֹס	In overthrowing, destroying.
—	הֲרֹס	Destroying.
—	הָרֹס	Destroy thou.
—	הָרָסוּ	They have thrown down.
רוע	הֵרַע	He hath done evil.
—	הָרַע	To do evil.
—	הָרָע	The evil.
רעה	הָרֵעַ	The friend.
רעב	הָרָעֵב	The hungry.
—	הָרָעָב	The famine.
רוע	הָרָעָה	The evil, mischief, wickedness.
רעה	הָרֹעֶה	He that feeds, the shepherd.
רוע	הֵרֵעוּ	They did evil.
—	הֲרֵעוֹתָ	Thou hast done evil, ill treated.
—	הָרְעוֹ	The wicked.
—	הֲרֵעוֹתִי	I have done evil, injured.
—	הָרָעִים	The evil, wicked.
רעה	הָרֹעִים	They that feed, the shepherds.
רעם	הִרְעִים	He thundered.
נעף	הַרְעִיפוּ	Distil, ye, drop down.
רעל	הֵרְעָלוּ	They were terribly shaken.
רעם	הַרְעִמָהּ	To make her fret.
רעש	הָרַעַשׁ	The shaking, earthquake.
—	הֲרַעַשְׁתָּה	Thou hast made to tremble.
—	הֲרַעֲשֹׁתִי	I made to shake.
רוע	הֲרֵעֹתָ	Thou hast done evil, ill treated.
—	הֲרֵעוֹתִי	I have done evil.
—	הֲרֵעוֹתֶם	Ye have done evil.
רפה	הֶרֶף	Let thou alone, stay, desist.
רפא	הֵרָפֵא	To be healed.
—	הָרֹפְאִים	They that heal, the physicians.
—	הָרְפָאִים	The dead
רפה	הַרְפֵּה	Let thou alone.
—	הֲרָפֶּה	Weak ?
—	הֵרָפּוּ	Be ye still, desist.
רוף	הָרִפּוֹת	The ground wheat.
רצץ	הָרְצוּץ	The broken, bruised
רצח	הֲרָצַחְתָּ	Hast thou killed ?
רוץ	הָרָצִים	They that run, the runners.
—	הָרָצִין	The runners.
רצף	הָרִצְפָּה	The pavement.
רצץ	הָרְצָצוֹת	They that crush, oppress.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבט	הַשֵּׁבֶט	The tribe.
—	הַשָּׁבֶט	The rod.
—	הַשְּׁבָטִים	The tribes.
שבה	הַשִּׁבְיָה	The captivity.
—	הַשִּׁבְיָה	The captivity.
שוב	הַשָּׁבִים	They that come again.
שבע	הִשְׁבִּיעַ	He charged with an oath.
—	הִשְׁבִּיעַ	He satisfied.
—	הִשְׁבִּיעוֹ	He made him swear.
—	הַשְׁבִּיעִי	The seventh.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעִית	The seventh.
—	הִשְׁבִּיעֲךָ	He made thee swear.
—	הִשְׁבִּיעַנִי	He made me swear.
—	הִשְׁבִּיעַנִי	He hath filled me.
שבת	הִשְׁבִּית	He caused to cease.
—	הַשְׁבִּיתוּ	Cause ye to cease.
שבך	הַשְּׂבָכָה	The net work, lattice.
—	הַשְּׂבָכוֹת	The net works.
שבל	הַשִּׁבֳּלִים	The ears of corn.
שבע	הַשָּׂבָע	The plenty, abundance.
—	הִשָּׁבַע	In swearing, adjuring.
—	הַשְּׁבִעַ	The seventh.
—	הִשָּׁבַע	In swearing.
—	הַשְּׁבֻעָה	The seven.
—	הַשָּׁבְעָה	Swear thou.
—	הַשָּׁבְעוּ	Swear ye.
—	הַשָּׁבֻעוֹת	The weeks.
—	הִשְׂבַּעְתָּ	Thou filledst.
—	הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי	I charged, adjured.
—	הִשְׁבַּעְתִּיךָ	I made thee to swear.
—	הִשְׁבַּעְתָּנוּ	Thou madest us to swear.
שבץ	הַשְּׁבָץ	The anguish; the coat of mail.
שבר	הַשֶּׁבֶר	The corn.
—	הָשְׁבַּרְתִּי	I am bruised, broken, crushed.
ישב	הַשֶּׁבֶת	To sit; the sitting.
שבת	הִשְׁבַּתָּ	Thou hast made to cease.
—	הַשַּׁבָּת	The sabbath.
—	הַשַּׁבָּתוֹת	The sabbaths.
—	הִשְׁבַּתִּי	I have made to cease.
שוב	הֲשֻׁבֹתֶם	Ye returned, restored.
נשג	הַשֵּׂג	In overtaking.
שגג	הַשֹּׁגֶגֶת	He that errs, sins ignorantly.
שגה	הִשְׁגּוּ	They increased.
שגח	הִשְׁגִּיחַ	He looked.
שגה	הַשֹּׁגִים	They that err.
שדד	הַשֹּׁד	The desolation.
—	הַשּׁוֹדֵד	He that spoils, the spoiler.
שדה	הַשָּׂדֶה	The field.
שדד	הַשְּׁדוּדָה	She that is destroyed.
שדר	הַשְּׂדֵרוֹת	The ranges, rows.
שדה	הַשָּׂדוֹת	The fields.
נשה	הִשָּׁה	He deprived her.
שה	הַשֶּׂה	The lamb.
שהם	הַשֹּׁהַם	The onyx.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שהר	הַשַּׁהֲרֹנִים	The little moons.
שוא	הַשָּׁוְא	The vanity, falsehood.
שוב	הַשּׁוֹבֵבָה	The backsliding, rebellious.
שוד	הַשּׁוֹדְדִים	The spoilers.
שטף	הַשּׁוֹטֵף	The overflowing.
שטר	הַשּׁוֹטֵר	The ruler, officer.
שום	הַשּׁוּמִים	The garlic.
שמר	הַשּׁוֹמְרִים	The spies, watchmen, keepers.
שער	הַשּׁוֹעֵר	The porter.
—	הַשּׁוֹעֲרִים	The porters.
שפט	הַשּׁוֹפֵט	The judge.
שפר	הַשּׁוֹפָר	The trumpet.
—	הַשּׁוֹפָרוֹת	The trumpets.
שוק	הַשּׁוֹק	The shoulder.
שור	הַשּׁוֹר	The ox.
שחה	הִשְׁחָה	He brought down, cast down.
שחד	הַשֹּׁחַד	The gift.
שחה	הַשּׁוֹחֶה	He that swimmeth.
שחט	הַשָּׁחוּטָה	The slain.
שחן	הַשְּׁחִין	The boil, ulcer.
שחת	הִשְׁחִית	He corrupted.
—	הַשְׁחִית	To destroy.
—	הִשְׁחִיתוּ	They corrupted, destroyed.
—	הַשְׁחִיתֵךְ	To destroy thee.
—	הַשְׁחִיתָם	To destroy them.
שחף	הַשָּׁחָף	The sea-mew or gull.
—	הַשַּׁחֶפֶת	The consumption.
שחק	הַשְּׂחוֹק	The laughter.
שחר	הַשַּׁחַר	The morning.
—	הַשְּׁחֹרִים	The black.
שחת	הַשַּׁחַת	The pit, grave, corruption.
—	הַשְׁחַת	In corrupting.
שוט	הַשָּׁטִים	The rowers.
שטף	הַשֶּׁטֶף	The flood, inundation.
שטר	הַשֹּׁטְרִים	The officers.
נשא	הִשִּׂיא	He hath deceived.
—	הִשִּׂיאוּךְ	They have deceived thee.
—	הִשִּׂיאֵךְ	He hath deceived thee.
—	הִשִּׂיאַנִי	She beguiled, deceived me.
שוב	הָשֵׁב	Restore thou.
—	הָשִׁיב	To restore; to recal.
—	הֵשִׁיב	He rendered, restored, brought back, sent back, recovered.
—	הָשִׁיבָה	Restore thou, bring back.
—	הֵשִׁיבוֹ	He brought him back.
—	הֵשִׁיבוּ	They returned, restored.
—	הָשִׁיבוּ	Restore ye.
—	הִשִּׁיבוּ	They took, married.
—	הֵשִׁיבוֹתָ	Thou hast turned.
—	הָשִׁיבֵנוּ	Turn thou us again.
—	הֵשִׁיבֹנוּ	We brought again.
—	הֵשִׁיבַנִי	He hath turned me.
—	הֲשִׁיבֵנִי	Answer thou me.
נשג	הִשִּׂיגָה	She attained, obtained.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשג	הַשִּׂיגוּ	They attained, took hold of.
—	הַשִּׂיגוּהָ	They overtook her. [me.
—	הַשִּׂיגוּנִי	They have taken hold upon
שיח	הַשִּׂיחִם	The shrubs.
שום	הָשִׂימִי	Place thou me.
שוק	הַשִּׂיקוּ	They overflowed.
שור	הַשִּׁיר	The song, music.
—	הַשִּׁירָה	The song.
—	הַשִּׁירוּ	They have made princes
—	הַשִּׁירִים	The songs.
שכב	הַשֹּׁכֵב	He that lies down.
—	הַשְׁכֵּב	In making to lie down.
—	הַשֹּׁכְבִים	They that lie down.
שכן	הַשְׁכִּינִי	They that dwell.
שכח	הֲשָׁכֵחַ	Hath he forgotten?
—	הַשֹּׁכְחִים	They that forget.
—	הַשְׁכַּחְנוּ	We have found.
—	הִשְׁכַּחְתִּי	I have found.
—	הַשְׁכַּחְתֶּם	Have ye forgotten?
שכב	הִשְׁכִּיבָה	She laid, placed
שכל	הִשְׂכִּיל	He made *me* understand.
—	הַשְׂכִּילוּ	Understand ye, be wise.
—	הִשְׂכִּילוּ	They understood, considered.
שכם	הַשְׁכֵּם	Rise thou, to rise early.
—	הִשְׁכִּימוּ	They rose early.
שכר	הִשְׂכִּירָה	She that is hired.
—	הַשְׁכִּירוּהוּ	Make ye him drunken.
שכל	הַשְׂכֵּל	To understand; the under-standing.
—	הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי	I have understood.
שכן	הַשֹּׁכֵן	He that dwells, abides.
—	הַשְּׁכֵנוֹת	The neighbours.
—	הַשְּׁכֵנִים	They that dwell.
שכר	הַשֵּׁכָר	The strong drink.
שלה	הַשֶּׁגֶל	The error, imprudence.
שלב	הַשַּׁלְבִּים	The ledges, stairs, steps.
שלג	הַשֶּׁלֶג	The snow.
שלו	הַשְּׂלָו	The quail.
שלם	הֲשָׁלוֹם	Is peace? is it well?
—	הַשָּׁלוֹם	The peace, prosperity.
שלש	הַשְּׁלוֹשָׁה	The three.
—	הַשְּׁלוֹשִׁים	The thirty.
—	הַשָּׁלִשִׁים	The captains, leaders.
שלח	הַשֶּׁלַח	The dart, javelin.
—	הַשֹּׁלֵחַ	He that sends.
—	הַשֻּׁלְחָן	The table.
—	הַשֻּׁלְחָנוֹת	The tables
שלט	הַשֶּׁלְטִים	The shields.
—	הַשַּׁלִּיט	The ruler, governor.
שלך	הִשְׁלִיךְ	He cast, cast down, cast forth.
—	הִשְׁלִיכָה	She cast.
—	הַשְׁלִיכֵהוּ	Cast thou him.
—	הִשְׁלִיכוּ	They have cast out, cast away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלך	הַשְׁלִיכוּ	Cast ye away.
—	הִשְׁלִיכָם	He cast them out.
שלם	הִשְׁלִימָה	She hath made peace.
—	הִשְׁלִימוּ	They have made peace.
שלש	הַשָּׁלִישׁ	The captain, leader.
—	הַשְּׁלִישִׁי	The third.
—	הַשְּׁלִישִׁית	The third *part*.
שלך	הַשְׁלֵךְ	Cast thou.
—	הַשָּׁלָךְ	The cormorant; *according to others*, the catarract, or plungeon.
—	הָשְׁלָכָה	She was cast down.
—	הַשְׁלִכֵהוּ	Cast thou him.
—	הַשְׁלִכוֹ	To cast him out.
—	הִשְׁלִכוֹ	He cast him out.
—	הִשְׁלַכְתְּ	Thou threwest.
—	הָשְׁלַכְתְּ	Thou art cast.
—	הָשְׁלַכְתִּי	I was cast.
—	הִשְׁלַכְתִּי	I have cast out.
—	הִשְׁלַכְתִּיךְ	I will cast thee.
שלל	הַשָּׁלָל	The spoil, prey.
—	הַשֹּׁלְלִים	They that spoil.
שלם	הַשְּׁלֻם	The recompence.
—	הַשְׁלֵם	Replace thou.
—	הָשְׁלְמָה	She was at peace.
—	הַשְּׁלָמִים	The peace-offerings.
שלש	הַשָּׁלֹשׁ	The three.
—	הַשְּׁלִשִׁי	The third.
—	הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים	The thirty.
—	הַשְּׁלִשִׁית	The third.
שום	הַשָּׂם	He that puts.
שם	הַשֵּׁם	The name.
שמל	הַשְּׂמֹאול	The left.
—	הַשְּׂמָאלִי	The left.
—	הַשְּׂמָאלִית	The left.
שמד	הִשָּׁמֵד	In destroying.
—	הַשְׁמֵד	Destroy thou; to destroy.
—	הִשְׁמִידוֹ	He destroyed him.
—	הִשָּׁמְדְךָ	That thou be destroyed.
—	הִשָּׁמְדֵךְ	That thou be destroyed.
—	הִשָּׁמְדָם	That they be destroyed.
—	הִשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	הִשְׁמַדְתִּי	I destroyed.
שום	הַשָּׂמָה	She hath placed, made.
שמם	הַשַּׁמָּה	That she is desolate.
—	הַשַּׁמּוּ	They laid waste.
שמע	הַשְּׁמוּעָה	The fame, rumour, tidings.
שמם	הַשַּׁמּוֹתָ	Thou hast made desolate.
שמח	הַשִּׂמְחָה	The joy.
—	הַשְּׂמֵחִים	They that rejoice.
—	הִשְׂמַחְתָּ	Thou hast made to rejoice.
שמד	הַשְׁמִיד	He destroyed.
—	הַשְׁמִיד	That he destroys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמד	הַשָּׁמִידוּ	They did destroy.
—	הַשְׁמִידוּם	They destroyed them.
—	הַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	הַשְׁמִידֵם	They destroyed them.
שמל	הַשְׂמִילִי	Take thou the left.
שם	הַשָּׁמַיִם	The heaven, heavens.
—	הַשָּׁמַיְמָה	Towards the heaven.
שמן	הַשְׁמִינִי	The eighth.
—	הַשְׁמִינִית	The eighth. [claimed.
שמע	הִשְׁמִיעַ	He made to be heard, pro-
—	הִשְׁמִיעוּ	They caused to be heard.
—	הַשְׁמִיעוּ	Publish ye.
—	הִשְׁמִיעֲךָ	He made thee to hear.
—	הִשְׁמִיעָנוּ	He made us to hear.
—	הַשְׁמִיעֻנוּ	Declare ye to us.
—	הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי	Cause thou me to hear.
שמל	הַשִּׂמְלָה	The garment.
שמם	הַשְׁמֵם	In making desolate.
—	הַשָּׁמֵם	The desolate.
—	הַשֹּׁמֵמוֹת	The desolate.
שמן	הַשָּׁמֶן	The oil, ointment.
—	הַשְׁמֵן	Make thou fat.
—	הַשְּׁמֵנָה	The fat?
שמע	הַשֹּׁמֵעַ	He that hears.
—	הֲשָׁמַע	Has he heard?
—	הַשְּׁמֻעָה	The report.
—	הַשֹּׁמְעִים	They that hear.
—	הִשְׁמַעְתָּ	Thou didst cause to be heard.
—	הִשְׁמַעְתִּיךָ	I have told thee.
שמר	הַשֹּׁמֵר	He that keeps.
—	הַשֹּׁמֵר	The keeper?
—	הִשָּׁמֶר	Beware thou.
—	הִשָּׁמְרוּ	Beware ye.
—	הֲשֹׁמְרִים	Do they keep?
שמש	הַשָּׁמֶשׁ	The sun.
שום	הֲשַׂמְתָּ	Hast thou placed, set?
שן	הַשֵּׁן	The tooth, rock, crag.
שנא	הַשִּׂנְאָה	The hatred.
שנה	הַשָּׁנָה	The year.
שנא	הַשְּׂנוּאָה	The hated.
שנה	הִשָּׁנוֹת	To be repeated, doubled.
—	הַשָּׁנִי	The scarlet, scarlet thread.
—	הַשֵּׁנִי	The second, other.
—	הַשָּׁנִים	The years.
—	הַשְּׁנַיִם	The two.
שן	הַשִּׁנַּיִם	The teeth.
שנה	הַשֵּׁנִית	The second, other.
שסע	הַשְּׁסוּעָה	The cloven, divided.
שעה	חֲשַׁע	Shut, close, desist thou.
שער	הַשָּׂעִיר	The goat.
—	הַשְּׂעִירִם	The goats.
—	הַשַּׁעַר	The gate.
—	הַשַּׁעֲרָה	At the gate.
—	חֲשַׁעֲרָה	At an hair.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שער	הַשְּׂעֹרָה	The barley.
רעע	הַשְּׁעָרִים	The gates.
—	הַשְּׂעֹרִים	The barley.
—	הַשְּׁעָרִים	The filthy, nauseous, vile.
שפך	הַשֶּׁפֶךְ	The shed, poured out.
שפח	הַשִּׁפְחָה	The maid-servant.
—	הַשְּׁפָחוֹת	The handmaids.
שפט	הַשֹּׁפֵט	The judge?
—	הַשֹּׁפְטִים	The judges.
שפל	הִשְׁפִּיל	He laid low.
—	הַשְׁפִּיל	To abase.
—	הִשְׁפִּילוּ	They have cast down.
—	הַשְׁפִּילוּ	Abase ye
שפך	הִשָּׁפֵךְ	To be poured out.
—	הַשֹּׁפְכִים	They that shed, pour out.
שפל	הַשְּׁפָלָה	He that is brought low.
—	הַשְּׁפֵלָה	The valley, plain.
—	הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ	Thou hast humbled.
—	הִשְׁפַּלְתִּי	I have brought down.
שפן	הַשָּׁפָן	The cony.
שק	הַשַּׂק	The sackcloth.
שקד	הַשָּׁקֵד	The almond-tree.
שקה	הַשְׁקֵהוּ	Cause thou him to drink.
—	הַשְׁקוּ	Water ye.
שקץ	הַשִּׁקּוּץ	The abomination.
—	הַשִּׁקּוּצִים	The abominations.
שקט	הַשְׁקֵט	To rest; the quietness.
—	הַשַּׁאֲנַנִּים	They that are at rest.
שוק	הַשֹּׁקַיִם	The legs.
שקה	הַשְׁקִינִי	Do thou let me drink.
שקף	הִשְׁקִיף	He looked down.
—	הַשְׁקִיפָה	Look thou down.
שקה	הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ	Thou hast made us to drink.
שקל	הַשֶּׁקֶל	The shekel.
שקץ	הַשִּׁקֻּצִים	The abominations.
קשר	הַשֶּׁקֶר	The lie, falsehood.
שקה	הַשֹּׁקֶת	The trough.
—	הִשְׁקָתָה	She made to drink.
שור	הַשַּׂר	The chief, captain.
ערב	הַשָּׁרָב	The parched ground.
שרבט	הַשַּׁרְבִיט	The sceptre.
שרג	הַשֹּׂרְגִים	The branches.
שרד	הַשֶּׁרֶד	The services.
שרה	הַשִּׁרְיוֹן	The coat of mail.
שור	הַשָּׁרִים	They that sing
—	הַשָּׂרִים	The captains, chiefs.
שרם	הַשְּׁדֵמוֹת	The fields.
שרף	הַשְּׂרֵפָה	The burning, the fire.
—	הַשְּׂרֻפִים	They that were burnt.
—	הַשְּׂרָפִים	The burning, fiery.
שרץ	הַשֹּׁרֵץ	He that creeps.
—	הַשֶּׁרֶץ	The reptile, creeping thing.
—	הַשֹּׁרֶצֶת	She that creepeth.
שרת	הַשָּׁרֵת	The ministry, service.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁשׁ	הַשֵּׁשׁ	The fine linen.
—	הַשִּׁשָּׁה	The six.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁי	The sixth.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁית	The sixth.
שׁתת	הַשָּׁתוֹת	The foundations.
שׁתח	הִשְׁתַּחֲוִוּ	They have worshipped; worship ye, bow ye down.
—	הִשְׁתַּחֲוֵיתִי	I have bowed myself down.
שׁתת	הַשְּׁתִי	The warp.
—	הַשְּׁתִּים	They that drink.
שׁכח	הִשְׁתַּכַּח	He was found.
—	הִשְׁתַּכְּחָה	She was found.
שׁעה	הִשְׁתַּעֲשָׁעוּ	Look ye about.
שׂרר	הִשְׂתָּרֵר	In making *thyself* a prince.

ת

תא	הַתָּא	The chamber.
אבל	הִתְאַבֵּל	He mourned.
—	הִתְאַבְּלִי	Mourn thou.
אוה	הִתְאַוָּה	He coveted.
—	הִתְאַוּוּ	They lusted, desired.
—	הִתְאַוֵּיתִי	I have desired.
תא	הַתָּאוֹת	The chambers.
אזר	הִתְאַזַּר	He hath girded himself.
—	הִתְאַזְּרוּ	Gird yourselves.
אחד	הִתְאַחֲדִי	Unite thyself.
תא	הַתָּאִים	The chambers.
אמן	הַתַּאֲמִין	Wilt thou believe.
אמץ	הִתְאַמֵּץ	He strengthened himself.
תאן	הַתְּאֵנָה	The fig tree.
—	הַתְּאֵנִים	The figs.
אנף	הִתְאַנַּף	He was angry. [selves?
אפק	הִתְאַפָּקוּ	Have they retained them-
באש	הִתְבָּאֲשׁוּ	They made themselves odious.
תבה	הַתֵּבָה	The ark.
בוא	הֲתָבוֹא	Shall he come?
—	הַתְּבוּאָה	The produce, fruit.
בין	הִתְבּוֹנָה	The understanding.
—	הִתְבּוֹנֵן	He considered.
—	הִתְבּוֹנְנוּ	They considered.
—	הִתְבּוֹנְנוּ	Consider ye.
בטח	הֲתִבְטַח	Wilt thou trust?
חבן	הַתֶּבֶן	The straw, stubble.
בנה	הַתַּבְנִית	The form, pattern. [ed.
בין	הִתְבַּנַּנְתָּ	Thou hast understood, perceiv-
בקע	הִתְבַּקָּעוּ	They are rent, divided.
גזר	הִתְגַּזְרָה	He was cut out of.
גלל	הִתְגַּלָּלוּ	They rolled themselves.
גלח	הִתְגַּלַּח	That he is shaven.
גלע	הִתְגַּלַּע	To be meddled with.
גרה	הִתְגָּרִית	Thou hast contended.
ידע	הֲתֵדַע	Wilt thou know?
תהה	הַתֹּהוּ	The vanity, emptiness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הלך	הִתְהַלֵּךְ	He walked.
—	הִתְהַלָּךְ	Walk thou.
—	הִתְהַלְּכוּ	They walked, *walk ye.*
—	הִתְהַלַּכְנוּ	We have walked.
—	הִתְהַלַּכְתָּ	Thou hast walked.
—	הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי־ כָּל־	I have walked,
הלל	הִתְהַלְלוּ	Glory ye.
תוה	הַתַּו	The mark, sign.
ידה	הַתּוֹדָה	The praise.
—	הַתּוֹדוֹת	The choirs.
תוה	הִתְוּ	They limited, fixed bounds.
תוך	הַתָּוֶךְ	The middle.
תלע	הַתּוֹלָעַת־ל״	The scarlet.
העב	הַתּוֹעֵבָה־ ת״	The abomination.
—	הַתּוֹעֵבוֹת־ ת״	The abominations.
—	הַתּוֹעֲבַת־ ע״	The abominations.
יצא	הֲתוֹצִיא־ ת״	Wilt thou bring forth?
תור	הַתּוֹר	The turtle.
ירד	הֲתוֹרִדֵנִי	Wilt thou bring down?
ירה	הַתּוֹרָה	The law.
—	הַתּוֹרֹת	The laws.
ישב	הַתּוֹשָׁבִים	The strangers.
הזז	הֲתָז	He cut down.
חבא	הִתְחַבְּאוּ	They hid themselves.
חבר	הִתְחַבְּרוּת	The association, league.
הזק	הִתְחַזֵּק	He strengthened himself; strengthen thyself.
—	הִתְחַזְּקוּ	Strengthen yourselves.
—	הִתְחַזַּקְתִּי	I strengthened myself.
הלל	הַתְּחִלָּה	The beginning.
היה	הֲתִחְיֶינָה	Shall they live?
חמס	הַתַּחְמָס	The male ostrich, *or* the night-hawk, *a species of owl.*
חנן	הִתְחַנַּנְתָּה	Thou hast made supplication.
—	הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי	I have made supplication.
חפש	הִתְחַפֵּשׂ	He changed, put off his garments, disguised himself.
חרך	הִתְחָרַךְ	He was singed.
חדש	תַּחַשׁ	The badger; *or according to some,* the rubbing, scraping.
—	הַתְּחָשִׁים	The badgers; the shavings.
חדח	הֲתַחַת	Instead?
—	הַתַּחְתּוֹן	The lower, lowest.
חתן	הִתְחַתֵּן	Contract thou—to contract—affinity, or relationship by marriage.
חוב	הֲתִיב	He returned *answer.*
—	הַתִּיבוּנָא	They returned *answer.*

50248 Ax. 4 69

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אתה	הַמְיוּ	Come ye.
יחש	הִתְיַחֵשׂ	To be reckoned by genealogy.
—	הִתְיַחֲשׂוּ	That they were reckoned by genealogy. [genealogies.
—	הִתְיַחֲשָׂם	That they are reckoned by
יטב	הֲהֵיטַבְתָּ	Art thou better?
נחך	הֵהִיכוּ	They have poured.
חוך	הַהִיכֹנָה	The middle.
—	הַהֵיכֵן	The middle.
ימן	הַהֵימָן	The southern.
יצב	הִתְיַצֵּב	Stand thou fast. [still.
—	הִתְיַצְּבוּ	They stood; stand ye, stand
נתק	הֲהִיתָקְנוּ	That we draw, pluck out.
ירש	הַהִירוֹשׁ	The wine, new wine.
תיש	הַהֵיעִשִׁים	The goats.
כבד	הִתְכַּבֵּד	Make thyself many.
—	הִתְכַּבְּדִי	Make thyself many.
תכל	הַתְּכֵלֶת	The blue or violet.
מכר	הִתְמַכַּרְתְּ	That thou art sold. [ed upon.
הֵהָל		He mocked, deluded, impos-
—	הָהֵל	To mock, deceive.
—	הָהָל	He deluded, deceived.
לאה	הַהֵלְאָה	The labour, trouble.
לבש	הֲתִלְבָּישׁ	Wilt thou clothe, put on?
ההל	הַהֹלְלִים	The mockers.
ילך	הֲתֵלֵךְ	Wilt thou go?
—	הֲתֵלְכִי	Wilt thou go?
חלע	הַהֹלָעַת	The worm.
ההל	הֲתָהַלְתְּ	Thou hast mocked.
תמם	הָתֵם	In consuming.
מוג	הִתְמֹגְגוּ	They melted.
מהמה	הִתְמַהְמְהוּ	
	מְהוּ	Stay, tarry ye.
—	הִתְמַהְמְהֶם	That they tarry, linger.
—	הִתְמַהְמַהְנוּ	We have lingered.
—	הִתְמַהְמַהְתִּי	I delayed.
חמם	הֻתַּמּוּ	They ended, completed.
—	הֲתֻמּוּ	Are they complete, are all here?
מוט	הִתְמוֹטְטָה	She hath shaken herself.
מור	הַהֲמוּרָה	The change.
חמד	הַהָמִיד	The continual, perpetual.
מכר	הִתְמַכֵּר	He sold himself.
—	הִתְמַכֵּר	To sell thyself.
מלא	הֲתִמַּלֵּא	Wilt thou fill?
—	הִתְמַלֵּא	He is full.
מלך	הֲתִתְמְלֹךְ	Shalt thou reign?
תמר	הַתְּמוֹרָה	The palm-tree.
—	הַתְּמֹרוֹת	The palm-trees.
—	הַתְּמָרִים	The palm-trees.
נגש	הִתְנַגְּשׁוּ	Draw ye near.
נדב	הִתְנַדֵּב	To be willingly offered.
—	הִתְנַדְּבוּ	They offered willingly.
—	הִתְנַדְּבוּת	The free-will offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדב	הִתְנַדְּבָם	That they offered willingly.
—	הִתְנַדַּבְתִּי	I have willingly offered.
תנה	הִתְנוּ	They have hired.
נוף	הַתְּנוּפָה	The waving, shaking; the wave-offering.
תפר	הַתַּנּוּרִים	The furnaces.
נחל	הִתְנַחֵל	To possess, inherit.
תנן	הַתַּנִּים	The dragons.
—	הַתַּנִּין	The dragon.
—	הַתַּנִּינִם	The whales.
נער	הִתְנַעֲרִי	Shake thyself.
נפל	הִתְנַפַּלְתִּי	I fell down, prostrated myself.
נשא	הִתְנַשֵּׂא	To lift up himself.
נשם	הַתִּנְשֶׁמֶת	The owl; *according to others* the swan, or goose.
עבר	הִתְעַבֵּר	He was wroth.
—	הִתְעַבַּרְתָּ	Thou hast been wroth.
תעב	הִתְעַבְתָּ	Thou hast acted more wickedly
תעה	הִתְעָה	He seduced, caused to err.
—	הִתְעוּ	They caused me to wander.
עוד	הַתְּעוּדָה	The testimony. [astray.
תעה	הִתְעוּם	They have made them go
עוף	הֲתָעֹף	Wilt thou set, place, cause to fly?
עור	הִתְעוֹרְרִי	Awake, awake thou.
תעב	הִתְעִיבוּ	They have done abominably.
עלה	הַתְּעָלָה	The trench, water-course.
עלל	הִתְעַלָּל	He performed, effected.
—	הִתְעַלַּלְתְּ	Thou hast mocked.
—	הִתְעַלַּלְתִּי	I have wrought, effected.
עכה	הִתְעַנָּה	He was afflicted.
—	הִתְעַנִּיתָ	Thou hast been afflicted.
ערב	הִתְעָרֵב	Give thou security, pledge.
—	הַתְּעָרֻבוֹת	The pledges, hostages.
עשק	הִתְעַשְּׁקוּ	They strove, contended.
עחד	הִתְעַתְּדוּ	They were ready.
תעה	הִתְעִתֶּם	Ye led astray.
תפף	הַתֹּף	The timbrel.
פאר	הִתְפָּאַר	Glory thou.
הפח	הַתַּפּוּחַ	The apple-tree.
נפל	הֲתִפּוֹל	Will he fall?
פור	הִתְפּוֹרָרָה	She is broken down.
פלל	הַתְּפִלָּה	The prayer.
—	הִתְפַּלֵּל	He prayed.
—	הִתְפַּלֵּל	Pray thou.
—	הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ	Thou hast prayed.
—	הִתְפַּלַּלְתִּי	I have prayed.
פלש	הִתְפַּלְּשִׁתִּי	Roll thyself.
פקד	הִתְפָּקְדוּ	They were numbered.
פרק	הִתְפָּרְקוּ	They were broken.
—	הִתְפָּרְקוּ	Break ye off.
פתח	הִתְפַּתְּחִי	Loose thyself.
צוד	הֲתָצוּד	Wilt thou hunt?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלה	הַהַצְלָח	Shall he prosper?
—	הַהַצְלָחַ	Whether it shall prosper.
קבץ	הִתְקַבְּצוּ	They were gathered together.
		gather yourselves together.
קדר	הִתְקַדְּרוּ	They were made dark.
קדש	הִתְקַדָּשׁ	He, it was kept holy.
—	הִתְקַדָּשׁוּ	They sanctified themselves;
		sanctify yourselves.
—	הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ	They were sanctified.
קוה	הַתִּקְוָה	The hope.
תקע	הַתְּקוּעָה	The fixed, fastened.
קשש	הִתְקוֹשְׁשׁוּ	Gather yourselves together.
קלל	הִתְקַלְקְלוּ	They were moved, agitated.
נתק	הַתְּקֹם	Pluck thou them out.
תקן	הָתְקַנְתִּי	I was established.
קשר	הַתְקַשֵּׁר	Wilt thou bind?
—	הַתְקַשָּׁר	Wilt thou bind?
—	הִתְקַשְּׁרוּ	They conspired.
נתר	הַתֵּר	To loose, undo.
רגז	הִתְרַגָּזְךָ	That thou art agitated, angry.
רום	הַתְּרוּמָה	The heave-offering.
—	הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ	Thou hast lifted up thyself.
רוע	הַתְּרוּעָה	The shout.
רעע	הִתְרוֹעָעִי	Triumph thou.
רחץ	הִתְרַחֲצוּ	They trusted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רחץ	הִתְרַחַצְתִּי	I will wash myself.
רום	הֲתָרִים	Wilt thou lift up?
תור	הַתָּרִים	They that search.
—	הַתֹּרִים	The turtles, turtle-doves.
רעש	הֲתַרְעִישֶׁנּוּ	Wilt thou make him afraid?
רעל	הַתִּרְעָלָה	The horror, trembling.
רעע	הֻתְרֹעֲעָה	She is broken. [grown remiss.
רפה	הִתְרַפֵּיתָ	Thou hast fainted, failed,
רפס	הִתְרַפֵּס	Humble thyself.
ישע	הַתְּשׁוּעָה	The safety, deliverance.
שחת	הֲתַשְׁחִית	Wilt thou destroy?
שחק	הֲתְשַׂחֵק	Wilt thou play?
שום	הֲתָשִׂים	Wilt thou put?
תשע	הַתְּשִׁיעִי	The ninth.
—	הַתְּשִׁיעִית	The ninth.
—	הַתְּשִׁיעִת	The ninth.
שכח	הֲתִשְׁכַּח	Will she forget?
שלח	הֲתְשַׁלַּח	Wilt thou send?
שמר	הֲתִשְׁמֹר	Whether thou wilt keep.
ישע	הַתְּשׁוּעָה	The salvation, victory.
שפט	הֲתִשְׁפּוֹט	Wilt thou judge? [wait.
	דָּסַת	He set upon, assaulted, lay in
נתן	הֲתִתֵּן	Wilt thou give?
—	הֲתִתְּנֵם	Wilt thou deliver them?

—	וְוֵי	And the hooks.

וו	וְוֵיהֶם	And their hooks
—	וָוִים	And hooks.

זא

זאב	זְאֵב	A wolf.
—	זְאֵבִי	Wolves.
זוע	וָאַיִן	Trembling.
זה	זֹאת	This.

זב

זבב		
זוב	זָב	Flowing, having an issue.
זבד		He endowed, gave a dowry.
—	זֶבֶד	A dowry.
—	זְבָדַנִי	He hath endowed me.
זבב	זָבָה	Flowing.
זוב	זוֹבָהּ	His issue.

זוב	זְבוּב	A fly.
—	זְבוּבֵי	Flies.
זבח	זָבַח	He killed, slew, immolated, offered, sacrificed; a, the sacrifice.
—	זְבַח	Sacrifice, offer thou.
—	זֶבַח	A, the sacrifice, victim.
—	זִבַּח	To sacrifice.
—	זָבַח	He sacrificed.
—	זֹבֵחַ	Sacrificing, he that sacrificeth.
—	זָבְחוּ	They sacrificed.
—	זִבְחוֹ	His sacrifice.
—	זִבְחוּ	Sacrifice ye.
—	זִבְחֵי	The sacrifices.
—	זִבְחִי	My sacrifice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זבח	זֹבְחֵי	They that sacrifice.
—	זִבְחֵיהֶם	Their sacrifices.
—	זְבָחֶיךָ	Thy sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זְבָחִים	The sacrifices.
—	זֹבְחִים	They that sacrifice.
—	זְבָחֵימוֹ	His sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֲכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זָבַחְתִּי	I sacrificed.
זָבַל		He dwelt, lived, cohabited.
—	זְבֻל	A habitation.
זָבַן		He bought.
—	זָבְנִין	Buying, gaining.
זוב	זָבַת	Flowing.
	זג	
זוג	זָג	The rind, bark, peel.
	זד	
זוד	זֵד	Proud.
זָדָה		She acted proudly.
—	זָדוּ	They acted proudly.
—	זָדוֹן	Pride, proud.
—	זְדוֹן	Pride.
—	זֵדִים	Proud.
—	זְדֹנְךָ	Thy pride.
	זה	
זה		
זה	זֶה	He, that, this, these; now.
—	זֹה	This.
זהב		
—	זָהָב	Gold.
—	זְהָבוֹ	His gold.
—	זְהָבֶךָ	Thy gold.
—	זְהָבָם	Their gold.
זָהַם		He made to nauseate.
זָהַר		He shone, gave light, instructed, warned.
—	זֹהַר	Brightness.
	זו	
זה	זוֹ	That, which.
—	זוּ	This, that, he, who, which.
זוב		He flowed, issued forth, pined away.
—	זוֹב	The flow, issue.
—	זוֹבָהּ	Her issue.
—	זוֹבוֹ	His issue.
—	זוֹבֵחַ	Sacrificing.
זוד		He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זוה		
זוז		
זול		He lavished, cast away as vile, despised.
זלל	זוֹלֵל	A glutton.
זול	זוֹלֵלָה	Vile, worthless.
זלל	זוֹלְלִים	Gluttons, revellers.
זלת	זוּלַת	Beside, except.
—	זוּלָתָהּ	Beside, except her.
—	זוּלָתִי	Beside me.
—	זוּלָתְךָ	Beside thee.
זון		He fed, nourished.
—	זוֹנָה	A woman who keeps a public house.
זנה	זוֹנָה זֹנָה	She that commits whoredom.
—	זוֹנָה זֹנָה	A, the harlot.
—	זוּנָה	Whoredom has been committed.
—	זוֹנוֹת	Whores.
זוע		He moved himself, shook, wavered, was agitated.
—	זְוָעָה	An agitation, the commotion.
זור		He compressed, bound up, sneezed, estranged himself, was treated as a stranger.
זרח	זוֹרֵחַ	Rising.
זרע	זוֹרֵעַ	He that soweth, the sower.
	זח	
זחח		
זָחַל		He withdrew, skulked, crept, dreaded.
—	זֹחֲלֵי	Serpents.
—	זָחַלְתִּי	I dreaded, was afraid.
	זי	
זיו		
—	זִיוֹחִי	His brightness *of countenance.*
זיז		
זין		
זיק		
—	זִיקוֹת	Sparks, flames.
זית		
—	זַיִת זַיִת זֵית	A, the olive, olive-tree.
—	זֵיתֵיהֶם	Their olive-yards.
—	זֵיתִים	Olives, olive-trees.
—	זֵיתְךָ־תֶךָ	Thy olive, olive-tree.
	זכ	
זכך	זָךְ זַךְ	Pure, clean.
זָכָה		He cleansed, purified.
—	זַכָּה	Pure, clean.
—	זָכוּ	Innocence.
זכך	זַכּוּ	They were pure.
זכר	זָכוּר	He remembered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זכר	זָכוֹר	Remember thou, to remember, in remembering.
—	זְכוֹר	Remember thou.
—	זְכוּרָהּ	The male thereof.
—	זְכוּרֵךְ	Thy male, males.
זכה	זִכִּיתִי	I have cleansed.
זָכָה		He was clear, transparent, clean, pure; he accounted pure, purified.
זָכַר		He was vigorous, especially in a potent scent, burned, remembered, mentioned, celebrated.
—	זָכֹר	Remember thou.
—	זֵכֶר	The memory, remembrance.
—	זִכְרוֹ	In remembering.
—	זְכֹר	Remember thou.
—	זְכָרָה	She hath remembered.
—	זְכָרוּ	They remembered.
—	זִכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זִכְרוֹ	His remembrance, memorial.
—	זִכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זִכָּרוֹן	A memorial.
—	זִכְרוֹנֵךְ	Thy memorial.
זכי	זִכְרִי	My remembrance, memorial.
—	זִכְרֵךְ	Thy remembrance.
—	זִכְרָם	The memory of them.
—	זָכַרְנוּ	We remembered.
—	זְכָרָנוּ	He hath remembered us.
—	זָכְרֵנִי	Remember thou me.
—	זִכְרֹנֵיכֶם	Your remembrances.
—	זָכַרְתָּ	Thou hast remembered.
—	זָכַרְתִּי	I remembered.
—	זְכַרְתִּיךְ	I have remembered thee.
—	זְכַרְתָּם	Thou rememberedst them.
—	זְכַרְתַּנִי	Remember thou me.
	זל	
זלב		
זלזל		
זלל	זֹלַּת	The vileness.
זלל		
זלעף		[horrible tempest.
—	זַלְעָפָה	A stormy scorching wind,
—	זַלַּעֲפוֹת	Stormy scorching winds, terrors.
זלת		
	זמ	
זמם	זִמָּה	The wickedness, mischief.
זמר	זְמוֹרָה	A branch.
זמם	זָמוֹתָ	Thou hast devised.
—	זְמוֹת	The thoughts, purposes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זמם	זְמוֹתַי	My thoughts, purposes.
זמר	זְמִיר	A branch.
—	זְמִירוֹת	Songs.
זָמַם		He devised, determined on any thing in his mind, either good or evil.
—	זִמָּם	Devising, plotting.
—	זָמְמָה	She devised, considered.
—	זָמְמוּ	They devised.
—	זִמְמוֹ	His device.
—	זַמֹּתַי	I purposed.
זמן		He appointed a time, prepared.
—	זְמַן	Time, season.
—	זְמַנִּין	Times, seasons.
זָמַר		He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.
—	זְמָרָא	Music.
—	זַמְּרָה	To sing.
—	זְמָרָה	Melody, song.
—	זַמְּרוּ	Sing ye.
—	זְמִרוֹת	Melodies, songs.
—	זַמָּרַיָּא	Singers.
—	זְמִרֹת	Songs.
זמם	זִמַּת	Wickedness. [purpose.
—	זַמֹּתִי	I have thought, devised; my
—	זִמָּתֵךְ	Thy wickedness.
—	זִמַּתְכֶם	Your wickedness.
	זנ	
זון	זַן	A sort, kind.
זנב		He cut off the tail, smote the hindmost.
—	זָנָב	A, the tail.
—	זָנְבוֹ	His tail.
—	זְנָבוֹת	Tails. [tituted herself.
זָנָה		He went a whoring, she prosti-
—	זָנָה	They went a whoring.
—	זָנֹה	In whoring. [dom.
—	זָנוּ	They have committed whore-
—	זְנוּנֵי	Whoredoms.
—	זְנוּנֶיהָ	Her whoredoms.
—	זְנוּנַיִךְ	Thy whoredoms.
—	זְנוּנִים	Whoredoms.
—	זְנוּת	Whoredom.
—	זוֹנוֹת	Harlots, whores.
—	זְנוּתָהּ	Her whoredom.
—	זְנוּתֵיכֶם	Your whoredoms.
—	זְנוּתֵךְ	Thy whoredom.
—	זְנוּתָם	Their whoredom.
זנח		He rejected, cast off, removed to a distance.
—	זְנַחְתָּ	Thou hast cut off.
—	זְנַחְתִּים	I have rejected them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זנ	זְנַחְתָּנוּ	Thou hast cast us off.
—	זְנַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast cast me off.
זנה	זַנֵּי	Sorts, kinds.
זנה	זְנִים	Committing whoredom.
—	זְנִית	Thou hast gone a whoring.
זנק		He sprang out, leaped suddenly.
זנה	זָנִית	Thou hast played the harlot.

זע

זוע	זָע	He moved himself.
זעם	זָעוּם	He that is abhorred. [nable.
—	זְעוּמָה	She that is abhorred, abomi-
זעה	זְעֵיר	A little, little.
זעך		He cut off, shortened.
זעם		He foamed, was angry, raged, detested, execrated: indignation.
—	זַעַם	Wrath, indignation.
—	זָעֵם	Angry.
—	זְעַמְתָּה	Detest, execrate, curse thou.
—	זַעְמוֹ	His wrath, indignation.
—	זַעְמִי	My indignation.
—	זַעֲמֵךְ	Thy indignation.
—	זָעַמְתָּה	Thou hast been angry.
זעף		He was agitated, disturbed, angry.
—	זַעַף	Wrath, the indignation.
—	זְעֻפִּים	Agitated, disturbed, lean, thin.
זעק		He called, cried out, shouted, called together.
—	זְעַק	Call, cry thou.
—	זָעַק	He cried.
—	זְעָקָה	A, the cry.
—	זָעֲקוּ	They cried.
—	זַעֲקִי	Call, cry thou.
—	זַעֲקֵךְ	Thy cry.
—	זַעֲקַת	The cry.
—	זָעַקְתִּי	I cried.
—	זַעֲקָתָם	Their cry.
זער		
זפת		

זק

זיק	זִקִּים	Sparks, flames.
זקן	זִקְנֵינוּ	Our elders.
זקן		He was old, grew old.
—	זָקֵן	A beard.
—	זָקֵן	Old.
—	זָקֵן	Old; a beard.
—	זָקְנָה	She was grown old.
—	זִקְנָה	Old age.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זקן	זְקָנוֹ	His beard.
—	זְקֵנִים	The old, elders, ancients.
—	זְקֵנֶיהָ	Her elders.
—	זְקֵנָיו	His elders.
—	זְקֵנַיִךְ	Thy elders.
—	זְקֵנֵיכֶם	Your elders.
—	זִקְנִים	Old age.
—	זְקָנֵךְ	Thy beard.
—	זְקַנְכֶם	Your beard.
—	זְקָנָם	Their beard.
—	זָקַנְתָּ	Thou hast grown old.
—	זִקְנַת	Old age.
—	זְקֻנָתָהּ	Her old age.
—	זְקֻנָתוֹ	His old age.
—	זְקַנְתִּי	I am old.
זקף		He raised up, set upright.
—	זְקֹף	Raising up; setting upright.

זר

זור	זָר	A stranger, another.
זרר	זֵר	A crown.
זרב		He dissolved, evaporated.
זרה		He scattered, dispersed, cast away, sifted, examined, encompassed, was estranged.
זור	זָרָה	He was a stranger, a strange woman.
זרה	זְרֵה	Disperse, scatter thou.
—	זֵרֶה	Sifting, winnowing.
זור	זָרוּ זֹרוּ	They were estranged
זרה	זָרוּ	They scattered.
זרע	זַרְדֵּעַ	A, the sowing.
—	זְרוֹעַ	The, an arm.
—	זְרוּעָה	Sown.
—	זְרוֹעוֹ	His arm.
—	זְרוֹעוֹת	Arms.
—	זְרוֹעַי	My arm.
—	זְרוּעֶיהָ	Her seeds.
—	זְרוֹעֲךָ	Thy arm.
—	זְרוֹעֹתַי	My arms.
—	זְרוֹעֹתֶיהָ	Her arms.
—	זְרוֹעֹתָיו	His arms.
—	זְרוֹעֹתֵיכֶם	Your arms.
—	זְרוֹעֹתָם	Their arms.
זור	זָרוֹת	Strange women.
זרף	זָרִיף	Watering, dropping.
זור	זָרִיר	Compressed, bound up.
זרח		He rose, diffused himself.
—	זָרְחָה	She is risen.
—	זְרִחֲךָ	Thy rising.
זור	זָרֶיךָ	Thy strangers.
—	זָרִים	Strangers.
זרה	זֹרִים	Winnowers, fanners.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרה	זָרִיתָ	Thou hast encompassed.
—	זֵרִיתָנוּ	Thou hast scattered us.
זרם		He overflowed, overwhelmed.
—	זֶרֶם	An inundation.
—	זָרְמוּ	They overflowed.
—	זֵרַמְתָּם	Thou hast overwhelmed them.
—	זִרְמָתָם	Their issue.
זרע		He drew forth, sowed, planted; she conceived, brought forth; seed.
—	זָרֻעַ	Sown.
—	זֶרַע	Seed.
—	זְרָעִים	Seeds.
—	זֹרַע	Sowing.
—	זַרְעָהּ	Her seed.
—	זָרְעוּ	They have sown
—	זַרְעוֹ	His seed.
—	זִרְעוּ	Sow ye.
—	זֹרְעוּ	They have been sown.
—	זְרוֹעֹתָיו	His arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	זַרְעִי	My seed.
—	זְרֹעַי	Arms.
—	זְרֹעִי	My arm.
—	זֹרְעַי	They that sow.
—	זְרוֹעָיו	His arms.
—	זַרְעֲךָ	Thy seed.
—	זַרְעֲכֶם	Your seed.
—	זַרְעָם	Their seed.
—	זְרוֹעָם	Their arm.
—	זְרֹעֵים	Pulse.
—	זְרוֹעֹת	Arms.
—	זְרַעְתֶּם	Ye have sown.
זרק		
זרק		He sprinkled, besprinkled.
—	זֹרַק	He was besprinkled. [herself.
—	זָרְקָה	She hath sprinkled, scattered
—	זֹרְקִים	Sprinkling.
זרת		
—	זֶרֶת	A span.

חב

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבא	חָבָא	He covered, hid, concealed,
חבה	חָבָה	lay hid.
חבא	חָבְאוּ	They hid themselves.
חבב	חָבַב	He carried in his bosom, loved.
—	חֹבֵב	Loving.
חבל	חֲבוּלָה	Corruption, destruction, ruin.
חבר	חָבוּר	A companion.
—	חַבּוּרָה	Bruises, stripes.
—	חַבּוּרֹתָי	My stripes.
חבש	חָבוּשׁ	Bound.
—	חֲבוֹשׁ	Bind, gird thou.
—	חֲבוּשִׁים	Bound, saddled.
חבט		He shook out, shook off, threshed.
—	חֹבֶט	Threshing.
חבא	חֲבִי	Hide thyself.
חבה	חֶבְיוֹן	The hiding.
חבל		He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged, bound to a creditor, corrupted, destroyed; she brought forth.
—	חָבֹל	In pledging.
—	חֶבֶל	Corruption.
—	חֶבֶל	In corrupting; the pledge.
—	חֶבֶל	Pain, throe, pang.
—	חֶבֶל	The region, coast, part, lot, cord, company.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבל	חֶבֶל	A mast.
—	חֹבֶל	Pledging, receiving in pledge.
—	חַבָּלָא	Corruption, destruction.
—	חַבָּלָה	She has been corrupted.
—	חִבְּלָה	She brought forth.
—	חַבְּלָהּ	Pledge thou him, take a pledge from him.
—	חַבְלוֹ	His cord, rope.
—	חַבָּלוּנִי	They have destroyed me.
—	חֲבָלִי ח"ר	Ropes, bands, sorrows.
—	חוֹבְלֵי	Pilots.
—	חֶבְלֵיהֶם	Their sorrows.
—	חַבָּלָיו	His cords.
—	חַבָּלַיִךְ	Thy cords.
—	חוֹבְלַיִךְ	Thy pilots
—	חֲבָלִים	Cords, ropes, portions, sorrows
—	חֲבָלִים	Given in pledge.
—	חוֹבְלִים	Chobelim, *the name of a staff.*
—	חִבַּלְנוּ	We have corrupted.
—	חַבְלָתוֹ	His pledge.
—	חִבְּלָתְךָ	She brought thee forth.
חצל	חֲבַצֶּלֶת	The rose.
חבק		He folded, embraced.
—	חִבֻּק	A folding.
—	חֹבֵק	He that foldeth.
—	חִבְּקוּ	They embraced.
—	חִבֻּקַי	Embracing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָבַר		He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted. [company.
—	חֶבֶר	Charming, enchanting; the
—	חֶבֶר	The company.
—	חָבֵר	A companion.
—	חִבֵּר	He coupled, joined.
—	חֻבַּר	He was joined, coupled.
חבר	חֲבַרְבֻּרֹתָיו	His stripes.
—	חֻבְּרוּ	They were joined together.
—	חֲבֵרֶיו	His companions.
—	חֲבֵרוֹ	His companion.
—	חֲבֵרָיו	His companions.
—	חַבֻּרוֹת	Stripes, bruises.
—	חֻבָּרוֹת	Coupled.
—	חֲבָרֶיךָ	Thy enchantments.
—	חֲבֵרֶיךָ	Thy companions.
—	חֲבָרִים	The companions.
—	חֲבָרִים	Enchantments.
—	חֲבֵרִים	The companions.
—	חֻבָּרֹת	Joined, coupled.
—	חַבְרָתוֹ	His companions.
—	חֲבֵרֶיךָ	Thy companion.
חָבַשׁ		He bound, girded, saddled.
—	חָבֹשׁ	To bind.
—	חָבַשׁ	He hath bound.
—	חֹבֵשׁ	He that bindeth up.
—	חָבְשָׁה	She hath been bound.
—	חִבְשׁוּ	Saddle ye.
—	חָבָשׁוּ	They have been bound.
—	חֲבֻשִׁים	Bound, saddled.
—	חֲבַשְׁתֶּם	Ye have bound up.

חג

חוג	חָג	He encompassed.
חגג	חָג חַג	A, the feast, festival, solemnity, sacrifice.
חגב		
—	חָגָב	The locust.
חָגַג		He danced, reeled round, celebrated a festival.
—	חַגָּהּ	Her feast.
חגר	חָגוּר	Girded.
—	חֲגוֹר	Gird thou up; a girdle.
—	חֲגוֹרָה	A girdle.
—	חֲגוּרֵי	Girded.
—	חֲגוּרִים	Girded.
חגג	חֹגִי	Celebrate, keep thou.
—	חָגִּי	My feast.
—	חַגֶּיךָ	Thy feasts.
—	חַגֵּיכֶם	Your festivals.
—	חַגִּים	Feasts, sacrifices.
—	חַגֵּנוּ	Our feast.
חָגַר		He bound, girded round.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חגר	חֲגֹר	Gird thou up.
—	חֹגֵר	Girded.
—	חָגְרָה	She hath girded.
—	חָגְרוּ	They have girded themselves.
—	חֲגָרוֹ	His girdle.
—	חִגְרוּ	Gird ye.
—	חִגְרִי	Gird thou.
—	חֲגֹרְנָה	Gird up yourselves.
—	חֲגֻרֹת	Girded.
—	חֲגֹרֹת	Girdles.

חד

חד		
—	חַד	One, another, some one.
שבע	חַד שְׁבָעָה	Seven times, seven-fold.
הד	חַדָּא חֲדָה	One.
חָדַד		He sharpened, was sharp.
חָדָה		He rejoiced, gladdened.
חדד	חַדָּה	Sharp.
—	חַדּוּדֵי	Sharp points.
חדי	חָדוֹתֵי	His breast.
חדה	חֶדְוַת	Joy, gladness.
חדי		
חָדַל		He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained, forbore.
—	חָדֵל	Ceasing, transient, fleeting,
—	חָדֵל	The world. [frail.
—	חֲדַל חֲדַל	Leave off, forbear thou.
—	חָדְלוּ	They ceased.
—	חֲדַלוּ חִדְלוּ	Cease ye.
—	חָדֵלוּ	They left off.
—	חָדַלְנוּ	We left off.
חדק		
—	חָדֶק	A thorn.
חָדַר		He entered, penetrated.
—	חֶדֶר	A chamber.
—	חַדְרֵי חֲדָרִים	The chambers.
—	חֲדָרָיו	His chambers.
חָדַשׁ		He renewed, restored.
—	חָדָשׁ	New, fresh.
—	חַדֵּשׁ	Renew thou.
—	חֹדֶשׁ	A month, new-moon.
—	חָדְשָׁהּ	Her new-moons.
—	חֲדָשָׁה	New.
—	חָדְשׁוֹ	His month.
—	חֲדָשׁוֹת	New things.
—	חֳדָשַׁי	The months.
—	חָדָשָׁיו	His months.
—	חֳדָשֵׁיכֶם	Your months, your new-moons.
—	חֲדָשִׁים	New.
—	חֳדָשִׁים	Months.
חדת		
—	חֲדָת	New.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חוד	חִדָּתָה	Thou hast spoken parabolically, hast proposed, put forth.
	חו	
חוב		He rendered a debtor, made guilty, condemned.
—	חוֹב	A debtor.
חבר	חוֹבֵר	Charming, enchanting.
—	חוֹבְרוֹת	Joined, coupled.
חוג		He encompassed, encircled.
—	חוּג	A compass, the circle.
חוגג	חוֹגֵג	Keeping holy-day.
חוד		He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.
—	חוּדָה	Propose thou.
חזה	חָזָה	He showed, declared.
חזה	חוֹזֶה	He that sees, the seer.
חזח		
—	חוֹחַ	A thorn, thistle.
חוט		He sewed together, joined.
—	חוּט	A thread.
חטא	חוֹטֵא	A sinner.
חכה	חוֹכֵי	They that wait.
חול		He—she—was in pain, travailed, trembled, expected, waited, remained, begat, formed.
—	חוֹל	The sand.
—	חוּל	In having pain.
—	חוֹלָה	Pain, sorrow.
חלה	חוֹלָה	Sick.
חול	חוּלִי	Be in pain, tremble thou.
—	חוֹלַלְתָּ	Thou wast formed.
—	חוֹלַלְתִּי	I was formed.
חלם	חוֹלֵם	Dreaming.
חלק	חוֹלֵק	Dividing.
חלש	חוֹלֵשׁ	Weakening.
חלה	חוֹלַת	Sick.
חום		
—	חוּם	Brown.
חמה	חוֹמָה	A wall, walled.
—	חוֹמוֹת	Walls.
—	חוֹמוֹתַיִךְ	Thy walls.
—	חוֹמַת	A, the wall.
—	חוֹמוֹת	The walls.
—	חוֹמָתָהּ	Her wall.
—	חוֹמֹתֶיהָ	Her walls.
חנן	חוֹנֵן	Having mercy, showing favour
חוס		He spared, pitied.
—	חוּסָה	Spare thou.
חסה	חוֹסֵי	They that hope.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חסה	חוֹסֵים	They that trust.
חפף	חוֹף	The shore.
חוץ		He bound, girded.
—	חוּץ	The street, without, more.
—	חוּצָה	Without, out of, abroad.
—	חוּצוֹת	The streets.
—	חוּצוֹתֶיהָ	Her streets.
—	חוּצוֹתַיִךְ	Thy streets.
—	חוּצוֹתָם	Their streets.
חיק	חֵיקֵךְ	Thy bosom.
חקר	חוֹקֵר	Searching.
חור		He was white, grew pale.
—	חִוָּר	White.
—	חוּר	White.
—	חוֹרֵי	Net-works, lattices.
—	חוֹרֵי	Holes.
—	חוֹרִים	Nobles, grandees.
חרף	חוֹרְפֵיךְ	They that reproach thee.
חרש	חוֹרֵשׁ	Ploughing, a ploughman.
חוש		He made haste, hastened.
חשב	חוֹשֵׁב	A smith, artificer.
חוש	חוּשָׁה	Hasten thou.
—	חוּשִׁי	That I make haste.
חשך	חוֹשֵׂךְ	He that withholdeth, spareth.
חיה	חַוֹתֵיהֶם	Their towns.
חתם	חוֹתָם	The signet.
—	חוֹתֵם	Signing, sealing, shutting up.
	חז	
	חָזָה	He saw, looked, beheld
—	חָזֶה חוֹזֶה	Seeing.
—	חָזֶה	See thou; the breast.
—	חוֹזֶה	Seeing, the seer.
—	חָזוּ	They saw.
—	חֲזוּ	See ye.
—	חֲזוֹנִי	The visions.
—	חָזוֹן חֲזוֹן	A, the vision.
—	חָזוּת	A, the vision, appearance, form; conspicuous, notable.
—	חֲזִיוֹן חֲזִיוֹן	A vision.
—	חֲזִיזִים	Lightnings.
—	חֹזִים	Seeing.
—	חֲזִין	Beholding.
—	חֲזִינוֹת	Visions.
חזר	חֲזִיר	The boar, swine.
חזה	חָזִית	Thou sawest.
—	חָזִית	Thou sawest.
—	חָזִית חָזִית	I saw.
—	חֲזִיתֶן	Ye saw.
—	חָזִיתִי	I have seen.
—	חָזִיתִךְ	I have seen thee.
—	חֲזִיתֶם	Ye have seen.
חזק	חָזַק	He was strong, became strong,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		prevailed, strengthened, confirmed, repaired, hardened, laid hold, held fast.
חזק	חֲזָק	Be thou strong, courageous.
—	חַזֵּק	Strengthen thou; to strengthen.
—	חִזֵּק	He repaired.
—	חֹזֶק	Strength.
—	חָזְקָה	She was strong.
—	חָזְקָה	She was confirmed.
—	חֲזָקָה	Strong, mighty.
—	חָזְקוּ	They became strong.
—	חֲזָקוֹ	He strengthened him.
—	חַזְּקוּ	Strengthen ye.
—	חִזְקוּ	Be ye strong, courageous.
—	חִזְּקוּ	They strengthened, hardened.
—	חַזֵּקִי	Confirm thou.
—	חַזְּקִי	Strengthen thou.
—	חִזְקִי	Strong, hard.
—	חִזְקִי	My strength.
—	חֲזָקִים	Strong.
—	חִזַּקְתִּי	Strengthened.
—	חִזַּקְתֶּם	Ye have confirmed, strengthened.
—	חֲזַקְתָּנִי	Thou hast been stronger than I
—	חִזַּקְתָּנִי	Thou hast strengthened me.
חזר		

חח

חוח	חָח	A clasp, bracelet.
—	חַחִי	My hook.
—	חַחִיִּים	The hooks.

חט

חָטָא		He missed, wandered from, transgressed, sinned, expiated, cleansed, suffered the punishment of sin.
—	חֲטֹא	To sin.
—	חֵטְא	Sin.
—	חֹטֶא	Sinning, a sinner.
—	חָטָאָה	She hath sinned.
—	חֲטָאָה	Sin.
—	חָטָאוּ	They have sinned.
—	חֲטָאָו	His sins.
—	חֶטְאוֹ	His sin.
—	חִטְּאוּ	They cleansed.
—	חַטָּאוֹת	Sins, sin-offerings.
—	חַטֹּאות	Sins.
—	חַטֹּאותַי	My sins.
—	חַטֹּאותֶיךָ	Thy sins.
—	חַטֹּאותֵיכֶם	Your sins.
—	חַטֹּאותָם	Their sins.
—	חֲטָאַי	My sins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	חַטָּאֵי	Sinners.
—	חֲטָאִים	Sins.
—	חֲטָאֵיכֶם	Your sins.
—	חַטָּאִים	Sinners, offenders.
—	חֶטְאָם	Their sin.
—	חָטָאנוּ	We have sinned.
—	חָטָאתָ	Thou hast sinned.
—	חַטָּאת	Sin, a sacrifice for sin, a purification, expiation.
—	חַטָּאתוֹ	His sin, his sin-offering.
—	חֲטֹאתוֹ	That he sinneth.
—	חָטָאתִי	I have sinned.
—	חַטָּאתִי	My sin
—	חַטֹּאתֶיהָ	Her sins
—	חַטֹּאתֵיהֶם	Their sins.
—	חַטֹּאתָיו	His sins.
—	חַטֹּאתֶיךָ	Thy sins.
—	חַטֹּאתֵינוּ	Our sins.
—	חַטָּאתְךָ	Thy sin; thy sin-offering.
—	חַטֹּאתְכֶם	Your sin.
—	חַטָּאתָם	Their sin; their sin-offering.
—	חַטֹּאתָם	Their sins.
—	חֲטָאתֶם	Ye have sinned.
—	חַטָּאתֵנוּ	Our sin.
חָטַב		He hewed, felled, cut down.
—	חֲטֻבוֹת	Carved works.
—	חֹטְבֵי	Hewing, hewers.
חנט	חִטָּה	Wheat.
—	חִטִּים	Wheats.
—	חִטִּין	Wheat.
חָטַם		He refrained, delayed.
חָטַף		He seized, spoiled.
חטר		
	חֹטֶר	A rod, shoot.

חי

חיה	חָי חַי	He lived; living; alive.
	חֵי	He lives, let him live; life.
	חַיָּא	Living.
חָיַב		He made debtor, he made guilty.
חוד	חִידָה	A riddle.
	חִידוֹת	Dark saying.
	חִידָתִי	My dark saying.
	חִידָתְךָ	Thy riddle.
חָיָה		He lived, recovered health, revived, kept alive, restored life.
—	חָיֹה־יוֹ	In living.
—	חַיָּה	Living; life; an animal,
—	חִיָּה	He hath kept alive.
—	חָיוּ	They lived.
—	חַיָּו	His life.
—	חִיּוּ	They preserved alive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חַיְתְךָ	Thy company.
—	חַיְתָם	Their life, animal.
—	חִיַּתְנִי	He hath quickened me.

חכ

חך		
חָכָה		He expected, waited, tarried.
—	חַכָּה	A hook.
—	חַכָּה	Wait thou.
חך	חֲכָכָה	Her palate, roof of her mouth.
חכה	חָכָה	He waited.
—	חַכּוּ	Wait ye.
—	חִכּוּ	They waited.
חך	חִכּוֹ	The roof of his mouth.
—	חִכִּי	The roof of my mouth.
חכם	חַכְמֵי	The sages, wise men.
חך	חִכֵּךְ	The roof of thy mouth.
חכל		
—	חַכְלִילוּת	Redness.
—	חַכְלִילִי	Very ruddy.
חָכַם		He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.
—	חָכָם	Skilful, cunning, wise, wiser.
—	חָכְמָה	She was wise.
—	חָכְמָה	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָה	A wise *woman*.
—	חָכְמוּ	They were wise.
—	חָכְמוֹת	Wisdom, wisdoms.
—	חַכְמוֹת	Wise.
—	חַכְמֶיהָ	Her wise men.
—	חַכְמָיו	His wise men.
—	חַכָּמַיִךְ	Thy wise *men*.
—	חֲכָמִים	Wise men.
—	חָכַמְתָּ	Thou hast been wise.
—	חָכְמַת	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָא	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתוֹ	His wisdom.
—	חָכַמְתִּי	I have been wise.
—	חָכְמָתִי	My wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתֵךְ	Thy wisdom.
—	חָכְמַתְכֶם	Your wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָם	Their wisdom.
חכה	חִכְּתָה	She expected, waited.

חל

	חַל	
חלה	חַל	Intreat thou.
חיל	חֵל	A fortress.
חלל	חֹל	Profane, common.
חלא		
חלה	חֲלָאִים	A *female* ornament.
חלא	חֲלָאָתָהּ	Her scum.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חַיָּא	An animal.
—	חַיָּן	Beasts, animals.
—	חָיוֹת	Lively.
—	חַיּוֹת	Beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוּת	Health.
—	חַיְוָתָא	The beasts, animals.
—	חַיְוָתָם	That they recover health.
—	חַיַּי	My life.
—	חַיֵּי	Life.
—	חַיֵּי	Live thou.
—	חַיְיָא	Living.
—	חַיָּיְתָהּ	Her life.
—	חַיֵּיהוּ	Revive thou him.
—	חַיֵּיהֶם	Their life.
—	חַיָּיו	His life.
—	חַיָּיִךְ	Thy life.
—	חַיַּיכִי	My life.
—	חַיֵּיכֶם	Your life.
—	חַיִּים	Lives; alive; living.
—	חַיֵּינוּ	Our life.
—	חִיִּיתָנִי	Thou hast kept me alive.
חיל		
—	חַיִל	Strength, valour; wealth; virtue; a host, army, fortress.
חול	חִיל	Pain, sorrow.
חיל	חֵילָהּ	Her strength.
—	חֵילוֹ	His strength, substance, army.
חול	חִילוּ	Tremble ye.
חיל	חֵילִי	My strength, my army.
—	חֵילֵיהֶם	Their riches.
—	חֲיָלִים	Strength, forces, armies.
—	חֵילֵךְ	Thy power, strength, substance, riches, army.
—	חֵילָם	Their strength, substance, goods, riches.
חיה	חַיֵּנִי	Quicken thou me.
חיץ		
—	חַיִץ	A wall.
חוץ	חִיצוֹנָה	Outer.
חיק		
—	חֵיק	The bosom.
—	חֵיקָהּ	Her bosom.
—	חֵיקוֹ	His bosom.
—	חֵיקִי	My bosom.
—	חֵיקֵךְ	Thy bosom.
—	חֵיקָם	Their bosom.
חוש	חִישׁ	Soon.
—	חִישָׁה	Hasten thou.
חיה	חַיִת	A living creature, animal.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	His life.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	A beast.
—	חַיָּתִי	My life.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלב		
—	חָלָב	Milk.
—	חֵלֶב	Fat; the best.
—	חֶלְבָּהּ	Her fat.
—	חֶלְבְּהֶן	Their fat.
—	חֶלְבּוֹ	His fat; the best thereof.
—	חֶלְבִּי	My milk.
—	חֶלְבִּי	The fat.
—	חֶלְבֵּךְ	Thy milk.
—	חֶלְבָּם	Their fat.
—	חֶלְבָּמוֹ	Their fat.
חלד		
—	חֶלֶד	The world, age.
חָלָה		He was sick, he languished, grieved, grew weak, made sick, prayed, intreated.
חלל	חַלָּה	A cake.
חול	חָלְתָה	She was in pain, travailed.
חלה	חִלָּה	He was sick, prayed, besought.
—	חוֹלֶה	Sick, being in pain.
חול	חָלוּ	They were in pain, grieved.
חלה	חָלוּ	They were weakened.
—	חֲלוּ	Beseech ye.
חלם	חֲלוֹם	A dream, in dreaming.
חלל	חַלּוֹן	A window.
—	חַלּוֹנֵי־נָי	Windows.
חלף	חֲלוֹף	A passage, change.
חלץ	חָלוּץ חֲ״	Loosed, drawn off.
—	חֲלוּצֵי־צִים	Prepared.
חלש	חֲלוּשָׁה	Weakness, defeat, overthrow.
חלל	חַלּוֹת־לֹת	Cakes.
חלה	חֲלוֹתִי	My disease.
חול	חֲלָחָלָה	Pain.
חָלַם		He observed diligently, caught the word, hastened, cut off.
חלה	חֳלִי	Sickness.
—	חָלְיוֹ	His sickness.
חלל	חָלִילָה	Far be it.
חלה	חִלִּינוּ	We have instructed.
—	חָלְיֵנוּ	Our sicknesses, griefs.
חלף	חֲלִיפוֹת	Changes, courses.
—	חֲלִיפָתִי	My change.
חלץ	חֲלִיצוֹתָם	Their changeable suits of apparel, their spoil.
חלה	חָלִית	Thou wast sick.
—	חָלִיתָ	Thou hast been weakened.
—	חָלִיתִי	I was sick.
—	חִלִּיתִי	I made supplication.
חלד		
—	חַלָּבָאִים	The poor.
—	חַלָּבָה	Poor.
חָלַל		He was bored through, stabbed, wounded, slain; he polluted, profaned, violated; he piped, danced, began.
חלל	חָלָל	To profane.
—	חָלָל	He was slain.
—	חִלֵּל	He profaned, polluted.
חול	חוֹלֵל	He made to bring forth.
חלל	חוֹלָלָה	She hath formed.
—	חִלְּלָהוּ	They profaned him.
—	חִלְּלוֹ	He hath profaned him.
—	חִלְּלוּ	They have profaned.
—	חֲלָלַי	The wounded, slain.
—	חֲלָלָיָה	Her slain.
—	חֲלָלֵיהֶם	Their slain.
—	חֲלָלָיו	His slain.
—	חֲלָלֶיךָ	Thy slain.
—	חֲלֵלֵיכֶם	Your slain.
—	חֲלָלִים	Wounded, slain.
—	חֲלָלֵינוּ	Our slain.
—	חֲלָלָם	That they defile.
—	חִלַּלְתָּ	Thou hast profaned,
—	חִלַּלְתָּ	Thou hast defiled.
—	חִלַּלְתִּי	I have polluted.
—	חִלַּלְתֶּם	Ye have profaned.
חָלַם		He dreamed, slept, recovered his health, cured.
—	חֲלֹם	A dream.
—	חֲלֹם	Dreaming.
—	חֲלֹמוֹ	His dream.
—	חֲלֹמוֹת	Dreams.
—	חֲלֹמוֹת	Dreams.
—	חֲלֹמִי	My dream.
חלמש	חַלָּמִישׁ	The flint.
חלם	חֲלֹמֶךָ	Thy dream.
—	חָלַמְנוּ	We have dreamed
חלמש		
חלם	חָלַמְתָּ	Thou hast dreamed.
—	חָלַמְתִּי	I have dreamed.
—	חֲלֹמֹתָיו	His dreams.
—	חֲלֹמֹתֵיכֶם	Your dreams.
—	חֲלֹמֹתֵינוּ	Our dreams.
חול	חָלְנוּ	We have been in pain.
חָלַף		He passed by, through, over, changed, renewed.
חלף	חֵלֶף	For, instead of.
—	חָלְפוּ	They passed away, changed.
חָלַץ		He drew off, drew out of, put off, withdrew, rescued, delivered, loosed, prepared.
—	חָלַץ	He hath drawn off, taken away.
—	חַלְּצָה	Deliver thou.
—	חָלְצוּ	They drew out of.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלץ	חֲלָצַי	Prepared.
—	חֲלָצָיו	His loins.
—	חֲלָצֶיךָ	Thy loins.
—	חֲלָצַיִם	The loins.
—	חַלְּצֵנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	חִלַּצְתָּ	Thou hast delivered.
—	חֲלָצָתוֹ	His garment.
חָלַק		He divided, distributed, softened, smoothed, flattered.
—	חֵלֶק	A portion.
—	חָלָק	Smoothed, flattering.
—	חַלֵּק	Divide thou.
—	חֵלֶק	A part, portion.
—	חָלַק	He hath been divided.
—	חֶלְקָהּ	Her part.
—	חֶלְקָה	A field, ground, piece.
—	חָלְקוּ	They divided.
—	חֶלְקוֹ	His part.
—	חָלָקוּ	They have parted.
—	חִלְקוּ	Divide ye.
—	חֲלָקוֹת	Flatteries.
—	חֲלַק	Smooth.
—	חֶלְקִי	My part, portion, inheritance.
—	חֶלְקָם	Their parts, portions.
—	חֲלָקִים	Portions.
—	חֶלְקְךָ־קְךָ	Thy portion.
—	חֶלְקָם	Their portion.
—	חִלְּקָם	He divided them.
—	חֶלְקַת	A part, piece, portion, field;
—	חִלְּקָהּ	He divided her. [smoothness.
—	חֶלְקָתִי	My portion.
—	חֶלְקָתָם	Their portion.
חָלַשׁ		He weakened, broke, was weak or infirm.
חלל	חַלַּת	A cake.
חול	חַלְתִּי	I travailed.

חמ

חמם	חַם	Hot, warm.
—	חַם	He grew hot. [warm.
—	חֹם	To grow warm, or hot; heat;
חמא		
יחם	חֵמָא	Wrath.
חמא	חֶמְאָה	Butter.
חָמַד		He coveted, eagerly desired.
—	חֶמֶד	Desire; desirable.
—	חֶמְדָּה	Desire; desirable.
—	חָמְדוּ	They desired.
—	חֲמֻדוֹת	Desires.
—	חֶמְדַּת	Desire.
—	חָמַדְתִּי	I coveted, eagerly desired.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמד	חֶמְדָּתִי	My desire.
—	חֶמְדָּתֵךְ	Thy desire.
—	חֶמְדָּתָם	Their desire.
—	חֲמַדְתֶּם	Ye have desired.
חמה		
חמם	חַמָּה	The sun.
יחם	חֵמָה	Wrath, fury.
חומה	חוֹמָה	A wall.
חמד	חֲמוּדוֹ	His desire.
—	חֲמוּדוֹת־דֹת	Desires; desirable *things*.
חמץ	חָמוּץ	Grieved, exasperated.
—	חָמוּץ	Sprinkled, dyed.
חמק	חֲמוּקֵי	Drawers *worn by women*.
חמר	חֲמוֹר	An ass; a heap.
—	חֲמוֹרֵיכֶם	Your asses.
—	חֲמוֹרִים	Asses.
יחם	חֲמוֹת	Rage, fury.
חומה	חוֹמוֹת	Walls.
—	חֲמוֹתָהּ	Her father in law.
חמם	חֲמוֹתִי	I have become warm.
חומה	חוֹמוֹתֶיהָ	Her walls.
—	חוֹמוֹתַיִךְ	Thy walls.
—	חֲמוֹתֵךְ	Thy mother in law.
חמם		
חומה	חֲמִיָּהּ	Her mother in law.
—	חָמִיךָ	Thy father in law.
חמם	חַמִּים	Warm.
חמץ	חֲמִיץ	Somewhat sour.
חמש	חֲמִישִׁי	The fifth. [fifth time.
—	חֲמִישִׁית	The fifth; the fifth *part*; the
—	חֲמִישָׁתוֹ	The fifth part of it.
חָמַל		He spared, pitied, had compassion.
—	חָמַל	He spared.
—	חָמַלְתָּ	Thou hast pitied.
—	חֲמַלְתֶּם	Ye have had compassion.
חָמַם		He grew hot, warmed.
חמן		
—	חַמְּנֵיכֶם	Your images *dedicated* to the sun. [violence.
חָמַס		He seized, took away, used
—	חָמָס	Violence, injustice, injury, damage; injurious.
—	חֲמַס	Violence.
—	חֹמֶס	Doing injury.
—	חָמְסוּ	They violated, used violence.
—	חֲמָסוֹ	His violent dealing.
—	חֲמָסִי	My wrong.
—	חֲמָסִים	Injuries, acts of violence.
חָמַץ		He was leavened, *grieved, enraged*.
—	חֹמֶץ	Vinegar.
—	חֻמְצָתוֹ	That it is leavened.
חָמַק		He departed, withdrew himself, compassed about.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָמַר		He was red, troubled, muddy; he covered with pitch or slime.
—	חֲמַר	Wine.
—	חָמֵר	Pure, red.
—	חֹמֶר חֲמֶר	Clay, a heap.
—	חֶמֶר	Red.
—	חֲמֹר	An ass.
—	חֲמֹרוֹ	His ass.
—	חֲמֹרֵיהֶם	Their asses.
—	חֲמָרִים	Heaps.
—	חֲמֹרֵינוּ	Our asses.
—	חֲמֹרְךָ	Thy ass.
—	חֲמַרְמְרֻהָ	They have been foul, muddy.
—	חֲמַרְמָרוּ	They have been troubled.
—	חֲמֹרָתַיִם	Two heaps.
חָמַשׁ		He took the fifth, prepared, armed, arrayed.
—	חָמֵשׁ	Five.
—	חֲמִשָּׁה	Five.
—	חֲמִשֵּׁיהֶם	Their fifties.
—	חֲמִשָּׁיו	His fifty.
—	חֲמִשֶּׁיךָ	Thy fifty.
—	חֲמִשִּׁים	Fifty.
—	חֲמֻשִׁים	Prepared.
—	חֲמִשִּׁיתוֹ	The fifth part of it.
חמת		
יחם	חֵמֹת	Fury, rage.
—	חֲמַת	Fury; poison; a bottle *made of leather.*
—	חֲמָתוֹ	His fury.
חמה	חֲמָתִי	My fury.
—	חֹמֹתֶיךָ	Thy walls.
יחם	חֲמָתֶךָ	Thy fury.
—	חֲמָתְךָ	Thy fury, bottle.
—	חֲמָתָם	Their poison.

חנ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנן	חֵן	Grace, favour.
חָנָה		He encamped, settled, remained.
—	חֹנֶה	Encamping.
—	חָנוּ	They encamped.
—	חֲנוּ	Encamp, abide ye.
חנן	חִנּוֹ	His favour.
—	חָנוֹן	In showing favour.
—	חַנּוּן	Gracious.
—	חָנֻנּוּ	Be gracious to us.
חנף	חָנוֹף	In polluting.
חנן	חַנּוֹת	To be gracious.
חנה	חֲנוֹת	To encamp.
חָנַט		He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot forth.
—	חִנְטָה	He shot forth.
—	חִנְטִין	Wheats.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנך	חֲנִיכָיו	His trained, disciplined.
חנה	חֹנִים	Encamping.
חנן	חֲנִינָה	Favour.
—	חָנֵינוּ	Be thou favourable to us.
חנה	חֲנִית	A javelin, spear.
—	חֲנִיתוֹ	His spear.
—	חֲנִיתֶךָ	Thy spear.
חָנַךְ		He instructed, trained, disciplined, dedicated.
—	חֲנֹךְ	Instruct, train thou.
חנה	חֹנֶךְ	He that encampeth against thee.
חנך	חֲנֻכָּה	The dedication.
—	חֲנָכוֹ	He dedicated her or it.
—	חֲנֻכַּת	The dedication.
חנן	חִנָּם	Freely, for nothing.
חנמל		
חָנַן		He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed favour, was gracious, prayed, intreated.
—	חֹנֵן	Pitying, showing mercy.
—	חָנֻנּוּ	They showed favour.
—	חָנֵנוּ	Do thou have mercy upon us.
—	חַנַּנִי	He hath shown favour to me.
—	חָנֵנִי	Be thou merciful unto me; grant thou unto me.
—	חָנֵּנִי	Do ye have pity upon me.
—	חָנְנֵנִי	Be thou merciful to me.
חָנַף		He defiled, profaned, acted hypocritically.
—	חָנֵף חֹנֵף	A hypocrite.
—	חָנְפָה	She hath been defiled.
—	חֲנֻפָה	Hypocrisy.
—	חָנֵפוּ	They have been profane, acted hypocritically.
—	חֲנֵפִים	Hypocrites.
חנק		He strangled, suffocated.
חנה	חֲנֹתֵנוּ	That we encamp.

חס

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָסַד		He put to shame; showed himself kind, merciful.
—	חֶסֶד	Kindness, mercy; a disgrace, shame.
—	חַסְדּוֹ	His mercy.
—	חֲסָדַי	My kindnesses.
—	חַסְדֵּי	Mercies.
—	חַסְדִּי	My mercy.
—	חֲסָדָיו	His mercies.
—	חֲסָדֶיךָ	Thy loving-kindnesses.
—	חַסְדְּךָ	Thy mercy.
—	חֲסָדֶךָ	Thy kindness.
—	חֲסָדָם	Their mercy.
חוס	חָסָה	He pitied, spared.
חָסָה		He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.
—	חָסוּ	They hoped, trusted.
—	חֲסוּ	Trust ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חסה	חֹסֵי	They that hope.
חסד	חָסִיד	Kind, merciful, holy
—	חֲסִידָה	A stork.
—	חֲסִידַי	My saints.
—	חֲסִידָיו־דָו	His saints.
—	חֲסִידַיִךְ	Thy saints.
—	חֲסִידֵךְ	Thy holy one.
—	חֲסִידִים	Saints.
—	חֲסִידֶךָ	Thy holy one.
חסה	חָסָה	He hath hoped, trusted.
—	חָסוּ	They trusted.
חסל	חָסִיל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חסן	חָסִין	Strong.
חסר	חֲסִיר	Deficient, wanting.
חסה	חָסִיתִי	I have hoped.
	חָסַל	He consumed, destroyed.
	חָסַם	He stopped, muzzled.
	חָסַן	He was strong, was laid up, possessed.
—	חֹסֶן	Strength; riches.
—	חֲסָנָא	Power.
—	חֲסָנִי	My power.
חסף		
—	חֶסֶף	Clay.
חָסַר		He was deficient; he failed, decreased, wanted, needed, forsook.
—	חֶסֶר	He failed, wanted; he that needeth.
—	חֲסַר	Failing, wanting, needing.
—	חֶסֶר	Deficiency, want, poverty.
—	חָסְרוּ	They lacked.
—	חָסַרְנוּ	We have wanted.
—	חָסַרְתָּ	Thou hast lacked.
חסה	חָסַתָּ	Thou hast spared, pitied.

חפ

חפף	חַף	Covered, protected, pure.
	חָפָא	He covered.
	חָפָה	He covered, overlaid.
—	חִפָּה	He overlaid.
חפה	חֻפָּה	A protection, defence.
חפה	חָפוּ	They covered.
—	חָפוּי	Being covered.
	חָפַז	He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried.
חפן		
—	חָפְנֵי	The hands.
—	חָפְנָיו	His hands.
—	חָפְנֵיךְ	Thy hands.
—	חָפְנֵיכֶם	Your hands.
—	חָפְנַיִם	The fists, handfuls.
	חָפַף	He covered, protected, overshadowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
חפף	חֹפֵף	He that covereth.
חָפֵץ		He willed, desired, pleased, loved much, was delighted.
—	חֵפֶץ	Will, pleasure, purpose, desire.
—	חָפְצָה	She hath been delighted.
—	חֲפֵצָה	Willing.
—	חֶפְצָה	Her desire.
—	חֶפְצוֹ	His will, pleasure, delight.
—	חֲפֵצֵי	They that wish, desire, will.
—	חֶפְצִי	My will, pleasure.
—	חֶפְצֵיהֶם	Their desires.
—	חֶפְצֶיךָ	Thy desires. [sure.
—	חֲפָצִים	Desires, things that give plea-
—	חֲפֵצִים	They that desire.
—	חֶפְצֶךָ	Thy will, desire, pleasure.
—	חֶפְצָם	Their desire.
—	חָפַצְנוּ	We have desired. [ed.
—	חָפַצְתָּ	Thou hast desired, been pleas-
—	חָפַצְתִּי	I have desired, been delighted.
—	חֲפַצְתֶּם	Ye have desired.
חָפַר		He sank, dug, searched, put to shame, was ashamed.
—	חֹפֵר	He that diggeth.
—	חָפְרָה	She was ashamed. [ed.
—	חָפְרוּ	They have digged, been asham-
—	חָפְרוּהָ	They digged it.
—	חָפַרְתִּי	I have digged.
חָפַשׁ		He was freed, set at liberty.
חָפַשׂ		He examined, sought, changed.
—	חֲפַשׂ	An examination, search.
—	חֹפֶשׂ	Examining.
—	חֹפֶשׁ	Liberty.
—	חָפְשָׁה	She hath been set at liberty.
—	חֶפְשָׁה	Her freedom.
—	חַפְשׂוּ	Search, examine ye.
—	חָפְשִׁי	Free.
—	חָפְשִׁים	Free.

חצ

חצץ	חֵץ	An arrow.
חָצַב		He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.
—	חָצַב	He hewed.
—	חֹצֵב	Cutting, hewing.
—	חָצְבָה	She hath hewed out.
—	חֹצְבִי	He that heweth out.
—	חֹצְבִים	Hewing, hewers.
—	חָצַבְתָּ	Thou hast cut, hewed, digged.
—	חָצַבְתִּי	I have hewed.
—	חֲצַבְתֶּם	Ye have been hewn.
חָצָה		He divided, distributed, parted in two.
חוּץ	חוּצָה	Without.
—	חִצּוֹ	His arrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצב	חֲצוּבִים	Digged.
חצר	חֲצוֹצְרוֹת	Trumpets.
חצה	חֲצוֹת	Middle.
חוץ	חֲצוֹת	The streets.
חצה	חֲצִי	The middle, the half.
חצץ	חֲצִי	My arrows.
—	חִצֵּי	Arrows.
—	חִצִּי	My arrow.
חצה	חֲצִיהּ	The half of her.
—	חֲצִיוֹ	The midst of him.
חצץ	חִצָּיו	His arrows.
—	חִצֶּיךָ	Thy arrows.
חצה	חֲצִיהֶם	The half of them.
חצץ	חִצִּים	Arrows.
חצה	חֲצִינוּ	Half of us.
חצר	חָצִיר	Grass; a court.
—	חֲצִיר	The grass.
חצץ	חִצָּם	Their arrow.
חצן		
—	חֵצְנִי	My bosom.
חָצַף		He urged, hastened.
חָצַץ		He cut off, cut down, divided, distributed, shot, darted.
—	חֹצֵץ	Cutting off, distributing.
—	חָצָץ	Gravel, stone.
—	חֲצָצוּ	They have been cut off.
—	חֲצָצֶיךָ	Thy arrows.
חָצַר		He blew or sounded a trumpet
חצר	חֲצֹצְרָה	A trumpet.
—	חֲצֹצְרוֹת	Trumpets.
חצר		
—	חָצֵר	A court.
—	חֲצֵרָה	Into the court.
—	חַצְרוֹת	Courts, villages.
—	חֲצֵרַי	My courts.
—	חַצְרֶיהָ	Her villages.
—	חַצְרֵיהֶם	Their villages.
—	חֲצֵרֶיךָ	Thy courts.
—	חֲצֵרִים	Villages.
—	חֲצֵרֶיו	His courts.
	חק	
חקק	חֹק חֻק	A decree, statute, ordinance, custom, appointed portion, fixed limit, measure.
חיק	חֵק	The bosom.
חָקַק		He cut, carved, imprinted.
—	חֲקֹקִי	Describe, mark her.
—	חֻקָּה	An ordinance.
—	חֻקּוֹ	His decree.
חקק	חֻקּוֹת	Customs, ordinances, decrees.
—	חֻקּוֹתַי	My ordinances.
—	חֻקַּי	My statutes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חקק	חֻקֵּי	The statutes.
—	חֻקִּי	My appointed.
—	חֻקָּיו	His statutes.
—	חֻקֶּיךָ	Thy statutes.
—	חֻקֶּךָ חֻקָּךְ	Thy allotted portion.
—	חֻקְּכֶם	Your allotted portion.
—	חֻקָּם	Their allotted portion.
חָקַק		He engraved, portrayed, described, appointed, decreed.
—	חֻקֵּי	Decrees.
—	חֹקְקִי	He that engraveth.
—	חֲקֻקִים	Portrayed.
חָקַר		He sought, inquired, carefully examined.
—	חֲקֹר	To search.
—	חֵקֶר	A searching.
—	חֵקֶר	Searching. inquiry.
—	חֲקַרְתָּהּ	He carefully examined her.
—	חִקְרוּ	Search ye.
—	חִקְרֵי	Searchings. [it.
—	חֲקַרְנוּהָ	We have thoroughly searched
—	חֲקָרֵנִי	Search thou me.
—	חֲקַרְתַּנִי	Thou hast searched me.
חקק	חֻקָּה	A statute, ordinance.
—	חֻקָּיו	His statutes.
—	חֲקִיתִיךָ	I have graven thee.
	חר	
חור	חֹר חוֹר	A hole.
—	חֳרָאֵיהֶם	Their dung.
חָרַב		He dried up, laid waste, desolated, destroyed, slew with the sword.
—	חֶרֶב	A sword.
—	חָרֵב	Laid waste, desolated.
—	חָרֹב	In laying waste.
—	חָרֵב	Lay thou waste, slay with the
—	חֹרֶב	Waste, desolation. [sword.
—	חֳרָבָה	Dryness, drought.
—	חֲרָבָה	Laid waste.
—	חָרְבוּ	They have been dried up.
—	חַרְבּוֹ	His sword.
—	חִרְבוּ	Be ye desolate; slay ye.
—	חָרְבוּ	They have been dried up.
—	חַרְבוֹת	Swords.
—	חָרְבוֹת	Wastes.
—	חַרְבוֹתָם	Their swords.
—	חָרְבִי	Dry thou up.
—	חַרְבִּי	My sword.
—	חַרְבְּךָ	Thy sword.
—	חַרְבְּכֶם	Your sword.
—	חַרְבָּם	Their sword.
—	חָרְבֹתֶיהָ	Her wastes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָרַב	חָרְבֹתָיו	His waste places.
—	חָרְבֹתַיִךְ	Thy desolations.
חָרַג		He feared, was affrighted.
חָרַד		He feared, trembled, was affrighted; he terrified.
—	חָרֵד	Fearing.
—	חָרְדָּה	She was affrighted.
—	חֲרָדָה	Fear, trembling.
—	חָרְדוּ	They trembled.
—	חִרְדוּ	Tremble ye.
—	חֲרָדוֹת	Terrors.
—	חָרַדְתָּ	Thou hast been afraid.
חָרָה		He grew warm, was angry, was kindled, was burned, fretted himself, inflamed.
—	חָרֹה	In being angry.
—	חָרוּ	They have been burned.
חָרוֹל	חָרוֹל	A thorn, thistle.
חָרָה°	חָרוֹן	Wrath.
—	חֲרוֹנִי	My wrath.
—	חֲרוֹנְךָ	Thy wrath.
חָרוּץ	חָרוּץ	Decreed; diligent; maimed; a threshing flail; gold.
—	חֲרוּצִים	Determined.
—	חֲרוּצִים	Diligent; determined.
חָרוּשׁ	חֲרוּשָׁה	Engraven.
חָרוּת	חָרוּת	Engraven.
חָרוּ		
חָרוּט		
—	חֲרִיטִים	Bags.
חָרְטֹם		
—	חַרְטֹם	A diviner, magician.
—	חַרְטֻמֵּי	Diviners, magicians.
חוֹר	חֹרֵי	Holes; the nobles.
—	חֹרִי	White *bread.*
—	חֹרֶיהָ	Her nobles.
—	חֹרֵיהֶם	Their dung.
—	חֹרָיו	His holes.
—	חֲרִיוֹנִים	Doves' dung.
חָרִיץ	חֲרִיצֵי	Cheeses.
חָרַשׁ	חֲרִישׁ	Earing, ploughing.
—	חֲרִישׁוֹ	His ploughing.
—	חֲרִישִׁית	Silent, gentle, placid, deaf, deafening, vehement.
חָרַךְ חָרַל		He burned, roasted, was burned.
—	חֲרֻלִּים	Nettles.
חָרַם		He consecrated, devoted, doomed to destruction, pronounced accursed, slew, destroyed.
—	חֵרֶם	A curse, devoted thing, net.
—	חָרֵם	One who has the bridge of his nose or his lip cut, flat-nosed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָרַם	חֶרְמוֹ	His net.
—	חֶרְמִי	My curse, *he* whom I have devoted.
—	חֲרָמִים	Nets, toils.
חָרְמַשׁ		
—	חֶרְמֵשׁ	A sickle.
חָרָה	חֲרֹנְךָ	Thy wrath.
חָרַף		He upbraided, reproached, contemned, defied, despised, wintered.
—	חָרַף	He reproached, contemned, [defied.
—	חֶרְפָּה	Reproach, disgrace.
—	חֵרְפוּ	They have reproached.
—	חֵרְפוּךָ	They have reproached thee.
—	חֵרְפוּנִי	They have reproached me.
—	חֶרְפִּי	My youth.
—	חֹרְפִי	He that reproacheth me.
—	חֵרַפְתָּ	Thou hast reproached.
—	חֶרְפַּת	A, the reproach.
—	חֶרְפָּתוֹ	His reproach.
—	חֶרְפָּתִי	I have reproached, contemned defied.
—	חֶרְפָּתִי	My reproach, shame.
—	חֶרְפָּתֵךְ	Thy reproach, shame.
—	חֶרְפָּתָם	Their reproach.
—	חֵרַפְתֶּם	Ye have upbraided.
—	חֶרְפָּתֵנוּ	Our reproach.
חָרַץ		He moved, moved himself, cut off, decided, determined.
—	חֲרָצוֹת	Bands, chains.
—	חָרְצָה	His loins.
—	חָרַצְתָּ	Thou hast decided.
חָרַק		He gnashed.
—	חָרֹק	To gnash.
חָרַר		He burned, was burned, dried up, kindled.
—	חֲרָרִים	Parched *places.*
חָרַשׁ		He ploughed, wrought, carved, engraved, was silent, became deaf, silently prepared
—	חֶרֶשׁ	An earthen vessel, potsherd.
—	חָרָשׁ	A workman, artificer.
—	חֵרֵשׁ	Deaf.
—	חֶרֶשׁ	Silently, secretly.
—	חֹרֶשׁ	Ploughing; an artificer.
—	חֹרְשָׁה	Into the wood.
—	חָרְשׁוּ	They have ploughed.
—	חֹרְשׁוֹת	They that plough.
—	חָרָשֵׁי	The workmen, artificers.
—	חַרְשֵׁי	Potsherds.
—	חֹרְשֵׁי	They that devise.
—	חַרְשֵׁיהָ	Her potsherds.
—	חֵרְשִׁים	Deaf.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרש	חֹרְשִׁים	They that plough.
—	חֲרַשְׁתֶּם	Ye have ploughed.
חָרַת		He engraved, carved.
	חש	
חוש	חָשׁ	He hastened, made haste, making haste.
חָשַׁב		He thought, constdered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed, was accounted,
—	חֵשֶׁב	The skilful workmanship.
—	חֹשֵׁב	He that thinketh, deviseth.
—	חֲשָׁבָהּ	He thought it.
—	חִשְּׁבָה	She thought. [posed.
—	חָשָׁבוּ	They thought, devised, pur-
—	חֶשְׁבּוֹן	The account, computation.
—	חֹשְׁבִים	They that think, devise.
—	חֲשַׁבְנֻהוּ	We reputed, esteemed him.
—	חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת	Devices, inventions, engines.
—	חָשַׁבְתָּ	Thou hast thought.
—	חָשַׁבְתִּי	I thought, considered.
—	חֲשַׁבְתֶּם	Ye have thought.
חָשָׁה		He was silent, still, forbore, made silence.
חשך	חֲשׂוֹךְ	Withhold thou, keep back.
חשף	חֲשׂוּפָה	Made naked.
חֲשַׁח		He was concerned, had need.
—	חַשְׁחוּת	Necessary.
—	חַשְׁחִין	They that have need of.
—	חַשְׁחָן	Necessary.
חשב	חֲשִׁיבִין	Reputed, considered.
חוש	חֻשִׁים	Making haste. [back, retained.
חָשַׂךְ		He withheld, withdrew, kept
—	חָשָׂךְ	He withheld, hindered.
חָשַׁךְ		He was dark, was darkened, he made dark.
—	חֲשֹׂךְ	Withhold thou.
—	חֹשֶׁךְ	Darkness, obscurity.
—	חֲשֵׁכָה	Darkness.
—	חָשָׂכוּ	They have hindered.
—	חָשְׂכוּ	They have restrained.
—	חָשְׁכִּי	My darkness.
—	חֲשֵׁכִים	Darkness.
—	חֲשֻׁכִּים	Obscure, mean.
—	חָשַׂכְתָּ	Thou hast withheld.
—	חֶשְׁכַּת	The darkness.
—	חָשַׂכְתִּי	I have retained, reserved.
חֲשַׁל		He weakened, wore out.
חשמל		
—	חַשְׁמַל	Electrum, *a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.*
חשמן		
—	חַשְׁמַנִּים	Nobles, princes.
חשן		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשן	חֹשֶׁן	A, the breast-plate. [out.
חָשַׂף		He made naked or bare, drew
—	חָשֹׂף	In making bare.
—	חֲשָׂפָהּ	He made it bare.
—	חֲשִׂפֵי	Flocks.
—	חֶשְׂפִּי	Make thou bare.
—	חָשַׂפְתִּי	I have made bare.
חָשַׁק		He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.
—	חֵשֶׁק	Desire.
—	חָשְׁקָה	She hath loved, desired, longed for, attached herself.
—	חִשְׁקִי	My desire.
—	חָשַׁקְתָּ	Thou hast loved.
חשר		
—	חַשְׁרַת	A binding together.
חשש		
—	חֲשַׁשׁ	Chaff.
חוש	חַשְׁתִּי	I have made haste.
	חת	
חתת	חָת	Terror, fear.
—	חַת	He hath been broken.
חָתָה		He took.
חתת	חַתָּה	She hath been crushed.
חתה	חֹתֶה	Taking.
חתת	חַתּוּ	They were crushed, terrified.
חתל	חִתּוּל	A swathe, roller.
חתם	חָתוּם	Sealed.
—	חֲתוֹם	Seal thou.
חתת	חַתִּים	Broken, terrified.
—	חִתִּית	Terror.
	חִתִּית	A Hittite *woman.*
	חִתִּיֹּת	Hittite *women.*
חתת	חִתִּיתִו	My terror.
—	חִתִּיתָם	Their terror.
חָתַךְ		He decided, determined.
חָתַל		He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.
—	חֻתָּלְתָּ	Thou hast been swaddled.
—	חֲתֻלָּתוֹ	His swathe, swaddling band.
חָתַם		He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.
—	חָתֻם	Hidden.
—	חִתְּמוּ	They signed, sealed.
—	חֹתָמְךָ	Thy seal.
חתן		He contracted affinity.
—	חָתָן	The bridegroom, son in law.
—	חֹתֵן	A father in law.
—	חֲתָנוֹ	His son in law.
—	חֹתְנוֹ	His father in law.
—	חֲתָנָיו	His sons in law.
—	חֹתֶנְךָ	Thy father in law.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חתן	חֲתֻנָּתוֹ	Thy espousal.
—	חֹתַנְתּוֹ	His mother in law.
חָתַף		He took away, spoiled.
חָתַר		He digged, digged through, rowed.
—	חְתָר	Dig thou.
—	חָתַרְתִּי	I digged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָתַת		He was broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed; he broke, terrified.
—	חִתַּת חָתַת	The terror.
—	חֻתַּתָה	She was broken, crushed.

טא

	טָאַב	He was good, joyful, glad.
—	טָאֵב	He was glad.
	טָאַט	He swept, brushed, made clean.

טב

טוב	טָב	Good, excellent. [pleasant.
—	טֹבוּ	They were goodly, beautiful,
טבח	טָבוּחַ	Slain
טבל	טְבוּלִים	Dyed.
טבר	טַבּוּר	The navel, middle.
טוב	טֹבוֹת	Good, goodly, pleasant.
טָבַח		He butchered, slew, sacrificed.
—	טֶבַח	A slaughter.
—	טְבֹחַ	To slaughter.
—	טָבְחָה	She hath killed.
—	טִבְחָה	The slaughter.
—	טִבְחָה	Her slaughter, animal, beast.
—	טַבָּחִים	The guards.
—	טָבַחְתָּ	Thou hast killed.
—	טָבַחְתִּי	I have killed.
—	טִבְחָתִי	My slaughter.
טוב	טוֹבִים	Good, goodly.
טָבַל		He plunged, dipped, dyed.
טָבַע		He sank, was overwhelmed, fixed, settled.
—	טָבְעוּ	They sank.
—	טֻבְּעוּ	They were overwhelmed.
—	טַבָּעוֹת	Rings.
—	טַבַּעַת	A ring.
—	טַבַּעְתּוֹ	His ring.
—	טָבַעְתִּי	I sank.
—	טַבָּעְתֵיהֶם	Their rings.
טבר		
טוב	טוֹבַת	Good, fair.
—	טוֹבַח	Fair, beautiful.

טה

טהר	טָהוֹר	Pure, clean.
—	טְהוֹרָה	Pure, clean.
טהר	טְהוֹרִים	Pure, clean.
	טָהַר	He was pure, was cleansed, he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.
—	טַהֵר	To cleanse.
—	טָהֳרוֹ	Purity, pureness.
—	טָהֲרָה	She was cleansed.
—	טָהֳרָה	The purifying.
—	טָהֳרָה	Her purification.
—	טַהֲרֵנִי	That I cleanse.
—	טִהַרְנוּ	We have cleansed.
—	טַהֲרֵנִי	Cleanse thou me.
—	טָהַרְתָּ	Thou wast cleansed.
—	טָהֳרַת	The purification.
—	טָהֳרָתוֹ	His purification.
—	טָהַרְתִּי	I have been pure.
—	טִהַרְתִּיךָ	I have purged thee.

טו

טוב		He was good, goodly, beautiful, pleasant; he did good.
—	טוֹב עַיִן	Good in the eye, kind, liberal, bountiful.
—	טוּב	Good, fair; a good, goodness.
—	טוֹבָה	Goodness, beauty; good, goodly, fair; better, fairer; well, better.
—	טוֹבָהּ	Her goodness.
—	טוּבוֹ	His goodness.
—	טוּבִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבִים	Good, better.
—	טוּבֵךְ	Thy goodness.
—	טוּבָם	The best of them.
—	טוּבָם	Their goodness.
—	טוֹבַת	Good, fair.
—	טוֹבָתִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבְמָיו	His good *deeds*.
—	טוֹבָתֵךְ	Thy goodness.
טָוָה		He spun.
—	טָווּ	They spun. [laid.
טוח		He daubed, plastered, over-
טחן	טוֹחֵן	Grinding.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טוּל		He cast, cast out, cast forth, cast down.
טוּר		
—	טוּר	A row.
טָרַד	טוֹרֵד	Continuing, continual.
טוּר	טוּרִים	The rows.
טוּשׁ		He flew.
טוּת		
—	טָוֹת	Fasting.
	טח	
טוּח	טָח	He plaistered.
טָחָה		He cast, shot, thrust forward.
—	טָחוּ	They daubed.
טָחַן	טְחוֹן	In grinding.
—	טְחוֹן	To grind.
—	טְחֵי	They that daub.
—	טָחִים	They that plaister.
טָחַן		He ground, beat to pieces reduced to powder.
טחר		
—	טְחֹרֵי	Emerods.
—	טְחֹרֵיהֶם	Their emerods.
—	טַחְתֶּם	Ye have daubed.
	טט	
טטף		
	טי	
טִיט		
—	טִיט	Clay.
טין		
—	טִינָא	Clay.
טיר		
טוּר	טִירוֹתֵיהֶם	Their castles, palaces.
—	טִירַת	The castle, palace.
—	טִירָתָם	The palace, castles.
	טל	
טלל	טַל טַל	Dew.
טָלָא		He was spotted, speckled.
—	טְלָאוֹת	Spotted, speckled.
—	טְלָאִים	Lambs.
טלה		
—	טְלָה	A lamb.
טלל	טַלְטָלָה	Casting down, casting out, expulsion.
—	טָלֶךָ	Thy dew.
טָלַל		He covered, overshadowed.
—	טַלָּם	Their dew.
	טמ	
טָמָא		He was unclean, polluted; he defiled, pronounced unclean

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	טָמֵא	To defile.
—	טָמֵא	Unclean, defiled.
—	טִמֵּא	He hath defiled.
—	טְמֵאָה	Unclean, polluted.
—	טֻמְאָה	Uncleanness, an unclean thing.
—	טִמְּאוּ	Defile ye.
—	טִמְּאוּ	They have defiled.
—	טִמְּאוּהָ	They have polluted her.
—	טֻמְאוֹתֵיכֶם	Your uncleannesses.
—	טְמֵאִים	Unclean, defiled.
—	טָמֵאת	Thou hast been defiled.
—	טְמֵאַת	Polluted.
—	טִמֵּאת	Thou hast defiled.
—	טֻמְאָתָהּ	Her uncleanness.
—	טֻמְאָתוֹ	His uncleanness.
	טֻמְאָתֵךְ	Thy uncleanness.
	טִמֵּאתֶם	Ye have defiled.
	טֻמְאֹתָם	Their uncleanness.
טמן	טָמוּן	Hidden.
	טְמוּנִים	Hidden.
טָמַן		He hid, concealed, covered up.
	טָמְנוּ	They have hidden.
	טָמְנֵם	Hide thou them.
—	טָמַנְתִּי	I have hidden.
—	טְמַנְתִּיו	I have hidden him or it.
	טנ	
טנא		
—	טֻנְאֵךְ	Thy basket.
טָנַף		He defiled.
	טע	
טָעָה		He erred, caused to err.
טָעַם		He tasted, fed.
—	טַעַם	Taste, judgment, discretion, understanding, command.
—	טָעֵם	In tasting.
—	טַעַם	A command, decree, reason, regard.
—	טַעֲמָא	The account, matter, cause.
—	טָעֲמָה	She tasted, perceived.
—	טַעֲמוּ	Taste ye.
—	טַעְמוֹ	His taste.
—	טַעְמֵךְ	Thy taste, judgment.
—	טָעַמְתִּי	I have tasted.
טָעַן		He pricked, goaded, stabbed, pierced, was thrust through.
—	טָעֲנוּ	Goad, urge ye.
	טפ	
טפף	טַף	A little child.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טָפַח		He carried, spread out, measured with the hands.
—	טֶפַח	A span, hand-breadth.
—	טִפְּחָה	She hath spanned.
—	טְפָחוֹת	Spans.
—	טְפָחִים	Spans, of a span long.
—	טִפַּחְתִּי	I have carried in my hands.
טַף	טַפְּכֶם	Your little ones.
טָפַל		He sewed together.
—	טָפְלוּ	They have sewed together.
—	טַפְּלַי	Patchers.
טַף	טַפָּם	Their little ones.
—	טַפֵּנוּ	Our little ones.
טפסר		
—	טִפְסָר	A captain, prince.
טָפַף		He walked in a childish manner.
טפר		
טָפַשׁ*		He was made fat.
	טר	
טָרַד		He continued, thrust forth, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טרד	טָרְדִין	They that cast out.
טרה		
טָרַח		He laboured, wearied.
—	טִרְחֲכֶם	Your labour, weariness.
טרד	טָרִיד	He was cast out.
טרה	טְרִיָּה	Fresh, new.
טור	טֵרִים	Rows.
טרם		
—	טֶרֶם	Before, not yet.
טָרַף		He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked off; a leaf.
—	טָרָף	He tore; plucked off; a leaf.
—	טֹרֶף	The prey.
—	טָרְפָה	In rending.
—	טֶרֶף	Prey.
—	טָרָף	He hath been torn in pieces.
—	טֵרֶף	Tearing in pieces.
—	טְרֻפָה	Torn; prey.
—	טַרְפּוֹ	His prey.
—	טַרְפֵּי	Leaves.
—	טַרְפִּי	Ravening.
—	טַרְפְּךָ	Thy prey.

	יא	
יָאַב		He desired, longed for.
אבד	יְאַבֵּד	He shall destroy.
—	יֹאבַד	He shall perish.
—	יֶאֱבָדוּ	They shall perish.
—	יֹאבְדוּ	They shall perish [sent.
אבה	יֹאבֶה	He will be willing, will con-
—	יֹאבוּ	They will be willing.
אבר	יַאֲבֹר	He will fly.
יאב	יָאַבְתִּי	I have desired, longed.
אדם	יֶאְדְּמוּ	They will be red. [becoming.
יָאָה		It was convenient, suitable,
אהב	יֶאֱהַב	He will love.
—	יֶאֱהָבֵנִי	He will love me.
אהל	יַאֲהִיל	He shall pitch *his* tent.
יאר	יְאוֹר	A brook, river.
—	יְאוֹרֵי	Brooks.
און	יַאֲזִין	He shall hearken,
—	יַאֲזִינוּ	They shall hearken.
אזר	יַאַזְרֵנִי	He shall gird me.
אחז	יֹאחַז	He shall take.
—	יֶאֱחֲזוּךָ	They shall take hold of thee.
—	יֹאחֲזוּן	They shall seize.
—	יֹאחֲזוּנִי	They will seize me.
—	יֹאחֲזוּמוֹ	He shall take hold of them.

אחר	יְאַחֵר	He will delay.
אטם	יֶאֱטַם	He will stop
אור	יָאִיר	He will shine, cause to shine.
—	יָאִירוּ	They shall shine.
אכל	יֵאָכֵל	He shall be eaten.
—	יֹאכַל	He shall eat, consume.
—	יֹאכְלֻהוּ	They shall eat it.
—	יֵאָכְלוּ	They shall be consumed, de-
—	יֹאכְלוּ	They shall eat, eat up. [voured
—	יֹאכְלוּהָ	They shall eat it.
—	יֹאכְלוּם	They shall eat them.
—	יֹאכְלוּן	They shall eat.
—	יֹאכְלֵם	He shall eat them up.
—	יֹאכְלֶמּוּ	He shall devour him.
—	יֹאכְלֶנָּה	He shall eat her or it.
—	יַאֲכִלֵנוּ	He shall cause us to eat.
—	יֹאכְלֶנּוּ	He shall eat him or it.
יָאַל		He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.
אלף	יְאַלֶּפְךָ	He shall teach.
אמן	יַאֲמִין	He will believe, trust.
—	יַאֲמִינוּ	They will believe.
—	יֵאָמֵן	He shall be established.
אמץ	יַאֲמֵץ	He shall strengthen.
—	יֵאָמֵץ	He shall be stronger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	יֵאָמֵר	He or it shall be said.
—	יֹאמַר	He will speak, say.
—	יֹאמְרוּ	They will speak.
אנה	יֵאָנֶה	It shall happen.
אנח	יֵאָנַח	He will mourn.
אנף	יֵאָנֵף	He will be angry.
אנק	יֵאָנֵק	He will groan. [draw himself.
אסף	יֵאָסֵף	He will be gathered, will with-
—	יֶאֱסֹף	He will gather.
—	יֵאָסְפוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יֵאָסְפוּן	They shall assemble them-
—	יַאַסְפֵךְ	He shall gather thee. [selves.
—	יַאַסְפֵנִי	He will gather me.
אסר	יֵאָסֵר	He shall be bound.
—	יֵאָסֹר	He shall set in array.
—	יַאַסְרוּנִי	They will bind me.
אפה	יֹאפוּ	They shall bake.
אצר	יֵאָצֵר	He shall be laid up.
אור	יָאֵר	He shall cause to shine.
יאר		
—	יְאֹר	A river.
ארב	יֶאֱרֹב	He will lie in wait.
—	יֵאָרְבוּ	They will lie in wait.
ארג	יֵאָרְגוּ	They will weave.
יאר	יְאֹרֵי	Rivers, brooks.
—	יְאֹרִי	My river.
—	יְאֹרֵיהֶם	Their rivers.
—	יְאֹרָיו	His rivers.
ארך	יַאֲרִיךְ	He shall prolong.
יאר	יְאֹרֵיךְ	Thy rivers.
ארך	יַאֲרִיכוּ	They shall prolong.
—	יַאֲרִיכוּן	They shall be lengthened.
יאר	יְאֹרִים	Rivers.
—	יְאֹרֵךְ	Thy river.
ארך	יַאֲרְכוּ	They shall be prolonged.
יאש		He renounced, left off, de- spaired.
אשם	יֶאְשַׁם	He will offend, be guilty.
—	יֶאְשְׁמוּ	They will transgress, shall be desolate.
אשר	יֶאְשַׁר	He shall be blessed.
—	יְאַשְּׁרוּהוּ	They shall call him blessed.
יאת		He acquiesced, consented; it is suitable, becometh.
—	יְאָתֶה	It is suitable, becometh.
אתה	יֵאָתֶה	He shall come.
יאת	יֵאָתוּ	They will agree, consent.
אתה	יֵאָתְיוּ	They shall come.
	יב	
בוא	יָבֹא	He shall come, go, enter, set, go down.
—	יָבֵא	He shall bring.
—	יְבִיאֻהוּ	He shall bring him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	יְבִיאוּ	They shall bring him.
—	יָבֹאוּן	They shall come, go, enter.
—	יְבִיאוּנִי	They shall enter.
—	יְבִיאוּנִי	They shall bring me.
—	יְבֹאוּנִי	They shall come, happen to me
באש	יְבִאַשׁ	He will cause to stink.
בוא	יְבֹאֲנוּ	It shall happen to him.
יבב		He cried out, yelled.
בגד	יָבֹגֶד	He will deal treacherously.
—	יְבֻגְּדוּ	They shall deal treacherously.
בדל	יַבְדִּיל	He shall divide, sever.
—	יִבָּדְלוּ	They shall separate.
—	יַבְדִּילֵנִי	He shall separate me.
—	יִבָּדֵל	He shall be separated.
בהל	יְבַהֲלוּהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יְבַהֲלוּךְ	They shall trouble thee.
—	יִבָּהֲלוּן	They shall be troubled.
—	יְבַהֲלוּפֵהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יְבַהֲלֵךְ	He shall trouble thee.
—	יְבַהֲלֵמוֹ	He shall trouble them.
—	יְבַהֲלֵנִי	They will trouble me.
בוא	יְבוֹאוּ	They will come.
—	יְבוֹאֲנוּ	It will happen to us.
—	יְבוֹאֲנוּ	It will befal him.
בוז	יָבוּז	He will despise.
—	יְבוּזוּ	They will despise.
נבל	יִבּוֹל	He shall fall off, fade, wither.
יבל	יְבוּל	Increase, produce.
—	יְבוּלָהּ	Her increase.
—	יְבוּלָם	Their increase.
בון	יְבוֹנְנֵהוּ	He shall teach him.
בוס	יָבוֹס	He shall tread down.
יבש	יְבוֹשׁ	In drying up, withering.
בוש	יֵבוֹשׁ	He shall be ashamed.
—	יְבוֹשׁוּ	They shall be put to shame.
בזז	יָבוֹז	They shall rob.
—	יְבֻזּוּם	They will spoil them.
בזר	יְבַזֵּר	He shall scatter.
בחן	יִבָּחֵן	He shall be tried.
—	יִבְחָן	He shall try, prove.
—	יִבְחֲנוּ	They shall try.
בחר	יִבְחַר	He shall choose.
—	יֵחָבֵר	He shall be joined.
בטא	יְבַטֵּא	He will utter rashly.
בטח	יַבְטִיחַ	He will cause to trust.
—	יִבְטַח	He will trust.
בוא	יָבִיא	He will bring.
—	יְבִיאֶהָ	He will bring her.
—	יְבִיאוּ	They shall or will bring.
—	יְבִיאוּם	They shall bring them.
—	יְבִיאוּן	They will bring.
—	יְבִיאוּנִי	They shall bring me.
—	יְבִיאֲךָ	He shall bring thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	יְבִיאֵם	He shall bring them.
—	יְבִיאֶנּוּ	He shall bring him.
נבט	יַבִּיט	He shall look, see, regard.
—	יַבִּיטוּ	They shall see, regard.
בין	יָבִן	He shall understand, perceive. consider.
—	יָבִינוּ	They shall understand, consider, teach, instruct.
נבע	יַבִּיעַ	He shall utter, cause to send
—	יַבִּיעוּ	They shall utter. [forth.
—	יַבִּיעוּן	They shall utter, send forth.
בכה	יִבְכּוּ	They shall weep, lament.
בכר	יְבַכֵּר	He shall bring to maturity.
—	יְבֻכַּר	He shall be made the first-born.
—	יוּבַל	He brought, led along.
בלא	יִבְלֶא	He shall wear out, consume.
בלה	יִבְלֶה	He shall grow old.
—	יִבְלוּ	They shall grow old,
נבל	יִבֹּלוּ	They shall be consumed, spent.
יבל	יְבִלוּהָ	They shall bring her.
נבל	יִבֹּלוּן	They shall fade, fall off, wither.
יבל	יִבְלֵי	Rivers, streams, watercourses,
—	יְבִלֵנִי	He shall lead me.
בלע	יְבַלַּע	He shall swallow down.
—	יְבֻלַּע	He shall be swallowed up.
—	יְבַלְּעֻהוּ	They shall swallow him up.
—	יְבַלְּעֵם	They shall swallow them up.
—	יְבַלְּעֶנָּה	He shall swallow her up.
—	יְבַלְּעֶנּוּ	He will swallow it down.
נבל	יִבֶּלֶת	A wart, wen, red pimple, pustule from the bite of pismires, or a falling off of the hair.
יבם		He married in right of affinity.
—	יְבָמָה	Her husband's brother.
—	יְבַמִּי	To perform the duty of a husband's brother to me.
—	יְבָמִי	My husband's brother.
—	יְבִמְתּוֹ	His brother's wife.
—	יְבִמְתֵּךְ	Thy sister in law.
בנה	יִבָּנֶה	He shall be built.
—	יִבְנֶה	He shall build.
—	יִבְנֵהוּ	He shall build him.
—	יִבְנוּ	They shall build.
—	יִבְנֵם	He shall build them.
בעא	יִבְעָא	He shall ask.
—	יִבְעוֹן	They will seek.
בעל	יִבְעַל	He will marry a wife.
—	יִבְעָלוּךְ	They shall marry them.
בער	יְבַעֵר	He will eat up.
—	יִבָּעֵר	He shall be taken away.
—	יִבְעַר	He will burn, will be kindled,
—	יִבְעֲרוּ	They shall burn. [burned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בער	יִבְעֲרוּ	They will be foolish.
בעת	יְבַעֲתוּהוּ	They shall terrify him.
—	יְבַעֲתוּנִי	They will terrify me.
בצע	יְבַצַּע	He will perform, finish.
—	יִבְצַע	He will gain.
—	יִבָּצְעוּ	They shall be wounded.
—	יְבַצְּעֵנִי	He shall cut me off.
בצר	יִבָּצֵר	He will be restrained.
—	יִבְצַר	He shall take away.
בקע	יִבָּקַע	He shall break forth.
—	יִבָּקֵעַ	He shall be broken.
—	יְבַקַּע	He will cleave.
—	יִבָּקְעוּ	They shall be cleft, divided.
בקר	יְבַקֵּר	He shall search diligently.
בקש	יְבַקֵּשׁ	He shall seek, require.
—	יְבֻקַּשׁ	He shall be sought.
—	יְבַקְּשׁוּ	They shall seek.
ברא	יִבְרָא	He will create.
—	יִבָּרְאוּן	They will be created.
ברח	יִבְרַח	He shall or will flee.
—	יִבְרְחוּ	They shall flee.
—	יְבָרִיחַ	He will cause to flee.
—	יְבָרִיחֵם	He will make him flee.
ברך	יְבָרֵךְ	He shall bless.
—	יְבֹרָךְ	He shall be blessed.
—	יְבָרְכוּ	They shall bless.
—	יְבָרְכוּךָ	They shall bless thee.
—	יְבָרֶכְךָ	He shall bless thee.
—	יְבָרֲכֶנְהוּ	He shall bless him.
—	יְבָרְכֵנוּ	He shall bless us.
יבש		He became dry, withered; he made dry, dried up.
—	יָבֵשׁ	In drying, withering.
—	יְבַשׁ	He will wither.
—	יַבָּשָׁה	The dry *ground*.
—	יָבְשָׁה	She became dry.
—	יָבֵשׁוּ	They have withered.
בוש	יֵבֹשׁוּ	They will be put to shame.
יבש	יִבָּשׁוּ	They will be dried up.
—	יַבָּשׁוֹת	The dry *land*.
בשל	יְבַשְּׁלוּ	They shall boil.
בשר	יְבַשְּׂרוּ	They shall declare.
יבש	יָבֵשׁת	To dry
—	יַבֶּשֶׁת	Dry ground, the earth.

י ג

גאל	יִגְאַל	He shall be redeemed.
—	יִגְאַל	He shall redeem.
—	יִגְאַל	He shall claim, restore, avenge
—	יְגַאֲלֶהוּ	He will pollute, defile him.
—	יִגְאָלֶךָּ	He shall redeem thee.
—	יִגְאָלֶנָּה	He shall redeem her.
—	יִגְאָלֶנּוּ	He shall redeem him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יגב		
גבה	יִגְבַּהּ	He will be lifted up.
—	יִגְבְּהוּ	They will be lifted up.
גבל	יִגְבֹּל	He will bound, limit.
גבה	יִגְבַּהּ־הוּ	He will lift up *himself.*
—	יִגְבְּהוּהוּ	They will exalt.
גבר	יִגְבַּר	He shall strengthen.
—	יִגְבְּרוּ	He shall prevail.
גדד	יָגָד	He shall lay waste.
גנד	יַגִּדוּ	They shall declare.
גדל	יַגְדִּיל	He shall magnify.
—	יְגַדֵּל	He will nourish, bring up.
—	יִגְדַּל	He shall grow, be great, be magnified.
—	יְגַדְּלוּ	They shall bring up.
—	יִגְדְּלוּ	They shall grow, grow up.
	יָגָה	He grieved, afflicted.
נגה	יִגַּהּ	He shall shine.
נהה	יִגְהֶה	He will heal.
גדד	יְגוֹדְדוּ	They will assemble in troops.
—	יְגוֹדְדֶנּוּ	He shall lay him waste.
גול	יָגֵל	He shall rejoice.
יגה	יָגוֹן	Grief.
גוע	יִגְוַע	He shall expire, die.
—	יִגְוְעוּ	They shall expire, die.
יגר	יָגוֹר	Fearing.
גור	יָגוּר	He shall sojourn, dwell, abide
—	יָגוּרוּ	They shall assemble, dwell, be afraid.
—	יְגוֹרְרֵם	He shall make them afraid.
גזל	יִגְזֹל	He will spoil.
—	יִגְזְלוּ	They will take away.
נגח	יִגַּח	He shall perish, gore.
נגד	יַגִּיד	He shall tell, declare, show.
—	יַגִּידוּ	They shall show, tell, declare.
נגה	יַגִּיהַּ	He will cause to shine, will enlighten.
גרז	יָגֵז	He shall bring forth, break
גול	יָגִיל	He shall rejoice. [forth.
—	יָגִילוּ	They shall rejoice.
נגע	יַגִּיעַ	He shall touch.
יגע	יְגִיעַ	Labour.
—	יְגִיעָהּ	Her labour.
נגע	יַגִּיעוּ	They shall touch, reach.
יגע	יְגִיעוֹ	His labour.
—	יְגִיעִי	My labours.
—	יְגִיעַי	Weary.
—	יְגִיעֲךָ	Thy labour.
נגע	יַגִּיעֶנָּה	He shall bring her.
נוף	יָגִיפוּ	They shall shut. [abroad.
נגר	יַגִּירֻהוּ	They shall cause him to flow
נגש	יִגַּשׁוּ	They shall come near.
גול	יָגֵל	He shall exalt, rejoice.
גלח	יָגֵל	He shall depart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלה	יִגָּלֶה	He shall be revealed.
—	יִגְלֶה	She shall reveal, discover.
—	יִגְלֶה	She shall reveal, depart.
—	יִגָּלוּ	They shall be discovered.
—	יִגְלוּ	They shall reveal.
—	יִגְלוּ	They shall depart.
גלח	יְגַלַּח	He shall shave.
—	יְגַלְּחוּ	They shall shave.
—	יְגַלְּחֶנּוּ	He shall shave him.
גמא	יִגְמָא	He will swallow.
גמל	יִגָּמֵל	He shall be weaned.
—	יְגַמְּלֵנִי	He will reward me.
גמר	יִגְמֹר	He will fail, cease.
—	יְגַמֵּר	He will perfect.
גנן	יָגֵן	He will protect, defend.
גנב	יִגָּנֵב	He shall be stolen.
—	יִגְנֹב	He will steal. [away.
—	יְגַנֵּב	He shall be privately con-veyed
—	יִגְנְבוּ	They will steal.
יגע	יָגַע	He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.
—	יְגַע	*The fruit or reward of* labour.
—	יָגֵעַ	Weary.
נגע	יִגַּע	He will touch.
יגע	יָגְעָה	She was wearied.
נעה	יִגְעֶה	He will low.
יגע	יִגְעוּ	They shall labour.
נגע	יִגְּעוּ	They will touch, reach to.
יגע	יְגִעִים	Full of labour.
נעל	יָגְעַל	He will loathe, reject.
יגע	יָגַעְנוּ	We have laboured.
נער	יִגְעַר	He will rebuke.
נעש	יִגָּעֲשׁוּ	They shall be moved, agitated.
יגע	יָגַעְתָּ	Thou hast laboured.
—	יְגִיעַת	A weariness. [wearied.
—	יָגַעְתִּי	I have laboured, have been
נגף	יִגֹּף	He will smite.
—	יְגַפֶּנּוּ	He will strike him.
	יָגֹר	He feared, dreaded.
גרר	יָגֵר	He will chew the cud.
	יְגַר שָׂהֲדוּתָא	Jegar-sahadutha, *the name of a heap of stones.*
גרה	יְגָרֶה	He will stir up.
גור	יְגוֹרְרֵהוּ	He will gather him.
—	יָגֻרְךָ	He shall abide with thee.
גרם	יְגָרֵם	He shall break the bones.
גרע	יִגְרַע	He shall diminish, withdraw.
—	יִגָּרַע	He shall be diminished, with-drawn.
—	יִגְרַע	He shall withdraw.
גרש	יְגָרֵשׁ	He shall thrust out.
—	יִגָּרְשׁוּ	They shall be driven out.
—	יְגָרְשׁוּהָ	They shall drive her out.
—	יְגָרְשֵׁם	He shall drive them out
יגר	יָגֹרְתָּ	Thou wast afraid

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יגר	יָרֵאתִי	I was afraid.
נגש	יִגַּשׁ	He shall approach.
	יַגֵּשׁ	He will make to approach.
—	יִגֹּשׁ	He shall exact.
—	יִגָּשׁוּ	They shall draw near.
	יד	
יד		
—	יָד	A hand, power, authority, dominion, side, coast, border.
דאב	יִדְאַב	He will be solicitous, anxious.
דאה	יִדְאֶה	He will fly.
נדב	יִדְּבֶנּוּ	He will willingly offer, give it.
דבק	יַדְבֵּק	He will make to cleave.
—	יִדְבַּק	He will cleave to.
—	יִדָּבְקוּ	They will adhere to. [destroy.
דבר	יַדְבֵּר	He will subdue, overthrow,
—	יְדַבֵּר	He will speak.
—	יְדַבְּרוּ	They will speak.
יָדַד		He loved.
נדד	יִדְּדוּן	They shall flee.
ידד	יְדִדוּת	Love.
יָדָה		He cast forth, cast out, confessed, gave thanks, praised, celebrated.
יד	יָדָהּ	Her hand.
—	יָדוֹ	His hand.
ידד	יָדּוּ	They have cast.
ידה	יְדוּ	Cast forth, shoot ye.
נדד	יִדֹּד	He will flee.
דון	יָדוֹן	He shall contend, strive.
ידע	יְדוֹעַ	To know.
דוש	יְדוֹשְׁךָ	He will thresh him.
יד	יָדוֹת	Parts.
—	יְדוֹתָם	Their axle-trees.
נדח	יִדַּח	He shall drive away, expel.
דחה	יִדָּחֶה	He shall be driven away.
—	יִדָּחוּ	They shall be driven forward.
דחק	יִדָּחֲקוּן	They shall press, oppress, harass.
יד	יָדַי	My hands.
—	יָדִי	My hand.
—	יָדֵי	Hands, coasts, borders, commands, orders.
ידד	יְדִיד	Beloved.
—	יְדִידוֹת	Beloved.
—	יְדִידֵךְ	Thy beloved ones.
—	יְדִידֹת	Loves.
יד	יְדֵיהָ	Her hands.
—	יָדָיו	His hands.
—	יְדֵיהֶם	Their hands.
דוח	יְדִיחַ	He will wash, purify.
—	יְדִיחוּ	They will wash, cleanse.
יד	יָדֶיךָ	Thy hands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יד	יְדֵיכֶם	Your hands.
—	יָדַיִם	Hands, places, spaces.
דון	יָדִין	He will judge.
יד	יָדֵינוּ	Our hands.
ידע	יָדִיעַ	Known. [teach.
—	יְדִיעוּ	They shall show, discover,
יד	יָדְךָ	Thy hand.
דכא	יְדֻכָּא	He shall be broken in pieces.
—	יְדֻכְּאוּ	They shall break in pieces.
—	יְדַכְּאוּם	They shall crush them.
יד	יְדְכֶם	Your hand.
דלל	יִדַּל	He shall be diminished.
דלג	יְדַלֵּג	He shall leap.
דלק	יְדַלְּקֵם	He shall inflame them.
דלה	יְדַלֶּנָּה	He shall draw her out.
דלף	יִדְלָף	He shall drop, fall asunder.
דלק	יְדַלֵּק	He will persecute.
יד	יָדָם	Their hand.
דמם	יִדֹּם	He shall keep silence.
דמה	יְדַמֶּה	He will think.
—	יִדָּמֶה	He will be likened.
דמם	יִדְּמוּ	They shall keep silence.
—	יִדַּמּוּ	They shall be cut off.
—	יִדְּמוּ	They will be silent.
יד	יָדֵנוּ	Our hand.
יָדַע		He felt, perceived, knew, understood, distinguished, experienced, taught, showed, instructed.
—	יָדְעָ	In knowing.
—	יָדַע	He shall knew.
—	יָדַע	He knew.
—	יֹדֵעַ	Knowing, he that knoweth.
—	יָדְעָה	She knew.
—	יְדָעָהּ	He knew her.
—	יְדָעוּהוּ	They knew him.
—	יָדְעוּ	They knew.
—	יְדָעוֹ	He knew him.
—	יֵדְעוּ	They shall know.
—	יְדָעוּךָ	They knew thee.
—	יְדָעוּם	They knew them.
—	יְדָעוּן	They knew.
—	יְדָעוּנִי	They have known me.
—	יֹדְעֵי	They that know.
—	יֹדְעָיו	They that know him.
—	יֹדְעִים	They that know. [quenched.
דעך	יִדָּעֲךְ־עֵךְ	He shall be extinguished,
ידע	יָדַעְנוּ־נוּ	We have known.
—	יְדָעֵנוּ	He will know us.
—	יְדָעֵהוּ	He will know him.
—	יֹדְעֵנוּ	He that knoweth us.
—	יְדַעֲנוּךָ	We have known thee.
—	יְדַעֲנוּם	We have known them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	יִדְּעֹנִי	A wizard.
—	יָדַעְתָּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעְתְּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעְתָּ	Thou knewest.
—	יְדַעְתָּ	Thou hast shown, made known
—	יָדַעְתִּי	I have known.
—	יֹדֵעַ	He that knoweth.
—	יְדַעְתּוֹ	Thou wilt know him.
—	יְדַעְתִּיךָ"	I have known.
—	יְדַעְתִּיהָ	I have known her.
—	יְדַעְתִּיו	I have known him.
—	יְדַעְתִּיךָ	I knew thee.
—	יְדַעְתִּים	I have known them.
—	יְדַעְתִּין	I knew them.
—	יְדַעְתָּם	Thou knewest them.
—	יְדַעְתֶּם	Ye knew, have known.
—	יְדַעְתָּנִי	Thou hast known me.
נדף	יִדְּפֶנּוּ	He shall thrust him down, drive him away.
דקק	יְדַקְּקֶנּוּ	He shall beat him to pieces.
דקר	יִדְקֹר	He shall be thrust through.
נדר	יִדֹּר	He shall vow.
דור	יְדָרוּן	They shall dwell.
דרש	יִדְרְשׁוּ	They shall seek.
דרך	יַדְרֵךְ	He will lead, guide.
—	יִדְרֹךְ	He shall tread, stretch, bend.
—	יִדְרְכוּ	They will tread.
—	יִדְרְכוּן	They will bend.
—	יַדְרִכֵנִי	He will make me to walk.
דרש	יִדְרְשֶׁהוּ	He will inquire after, regard
—	יִדְרְשׁוּ	They shall seek. [him or it.
—	יִדְרְשׁוּהוּ	They shall seek him.
—	יִדְרְשֶׁנּוּ	He will require him or it.
דשן	יִדְשַׁן	He shall be made fat.
—	יְדַשְּׁנֶהָ	He will reduce to ashes.
יד	יְדֹת	Tenons.
—	יְדֹתֶיהָ	Her sides.
—	יְדֹתָיו	His tenons.

יה

הוה	יָהּ	Jah, the Lord.
יהב	יָהַב	He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded
—	יְהַב	Giving.
—	יְהִב	He was given.
—	יְהִבִין	They that give.
—	יְהָבֵךְ	Thy burden.
—	יְהַבְתְּ	Thou gavest.
הגה	יֶהֱגֶה	He will speak, study, meditate; groan, mourn, roar.
—	יֶהְגּוּ	They will speak, meditate.
יהד	יְהַדּ	He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הדף	יֶהְדֹּף	He will thrust, drive away.
—	יֶהְדְּפוּהוּ	They shall drive him.
—	יֶהְדְּפֵם	He will drive them.
—	יֶהְדְּפֶנּוּ	He will thrust him.
אבד	יְהוֹבְדוּן	They will destroy.
ידה	יְהוֹדֶה	He shall praise.
—	יְהוֹדוּךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יְהוּדִית	In the Jews' language.
ידע	יְהוֹדַע	He will make known.
—	יְהוֹדְעוּן	They will make known.
—	יְהוֹדִעֵנִי	He shall show to me.
—	יְהוֹדְעֻנִי	They shall make known to me.
הוה	יְהוֹה	Jehovah, the Lord.
—	יְהוֹה	God.
הלל	יְהוֹלֵל	He will make mad.
ישע	יְהוֹשִׁיעַ	He will deliver.
חוה	יְהַוֶּה	He will show.
היה	יְהִי	He shall or will be.
יהב	יְהִיבַת	She was given, shall be given.
היה	יְהִיֶה	He will be.
—	יְהִיוּ	They shall or will be.
ילל	יְהֵילִילוּ	They will howl.
יהר	יָהִיר	Haughty, proud.
הוך	יָהֵךְ	He will go, come.
הלל	יָהֵל	He shall shine.
אהל	יָהֵל	He shall stretch, pitch his tent.
הלל	יָהֵלּוּ	They shall shine.
הלך	יְהַלֵּךְ	He shall walk.
—	יְהַלֵּךְ	He shall go, walk.
—	יְהַלְּכוּ	They shall go, walk.
—	יְהַלְּכוּ	They shall walk, go.
הלל	יְהַלֵּל	He shall praise.
—	יְהֻלָּל	He shall be praised.
—	יְהַלְלוּ	They shall praise.
—	יְהַלְלוּהוּ	They shall praise him.
—	יְהַלְלוּךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יְהַלֶּלְךָ	He shall praise thee.
חלם	יְהַלְמוּן	They shall beat down.
—	יְהַלְמֵנִי	He shall smite me.
חמה	יֶהֱמֶה	He shall roar. [a noise.
—	יֶהֱמוּ	They shall roar, sound, make
עדה	יְהַעֲדוּן	They shall take away.
הפך	יֶהְפֹּךְ	He shall turn.
—	יְהֻפַּךְ	He shall be converted, turned.
קום	יְהָקִים	He shall set up, appoint.
יהר		
הרג	יְהָרֵג	He will slay.
—	יְהֹרָג	He shall be slain.
—	יְהָרְגוּ	They shall slay.
—	יְהָרְגֻן	They shall slay.
—	יְהָרְגֵנִי	He shall slay me.
—	יְהָרְגֻנִי	They will kill me.
הרס	יְהָרוֹס	He will break down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרס	יְהֻרַס	He shall be thrown down.
—	יְהָרְסוּ	They will break down.
—	יְהָרְסוּ	They will break through.
—	יְהֻרְסוּן	They shall be destroyed.
—	יְהָרֶסְךָ	He shall destroy thee.
—	יְהָרְסֵם	He shall destroy them.
—	יְהָרְסֶנָּה	He will overthrow her.
שנא	יְהַשְׁנֵא	He will change, alter.
שפל	יַהֲשְׁפֵל	He will bring down, subdue.
תוב	יְהֻתְּבוּן	They shall restore.
החל	יְהֻתְּלוּ	They will mock, deceive.

יו

ארר	יוּאַר	He shall be cursed.
בוא	יוּבָא	He shall be brought.
—	יוּבָאוּ	They shall be brought.
יבל	יוֹבִילוּ	They shall bring.
—	יוּבַל	He shall be brought.
—	יוֹבֵל	The jubilee.
—	יוּבָלוּ	They shall be brought.
—	יוֹבִלוּן	They shall bring.
—	יוֹבְלִים	Rams' horns.
—	יוֹבִלֵנִי	He will lead, bring me.
ידה	יוֹדֶה	He shall give thanks.
—	יוֹדוּ	They shall praise. [thee.
—	יוֹדוּךָ	They shall celebrate, praise
ידע	יוֹדִיעַ	He will show.
—	יוֹדִיעוּ	They will teach.
—	יוֹדִיעֶנּוּ	He shall teach him.
ידה	יוֹדְךָ	He shall praise thee.
ידע	יִוָּדַע	He shall be known.
—	יוֹדֵעַ	He that knoweth.
—	יוֹדְעוֹ	He that knoweth him.
—	יוֹדְעִים	They that know.
—	יוֹדְעֶיךָ	They that know thee. [them.
—	יוֹדַעֵם	He shall show, discover to
—	יוֹדַעְתִּי	I have instructed.
דקק	יוּדַק	He shall be beaten to pieces.
דוש	יוּדַשׁ	He shall be threshed.
טול	יוּטַל־טַל	He shall be cast down.
יכח	יוֹכַח	He shall reprove.
—	יוֹכִיחַ	He shall rebuke, correct.
—	יְכִיחֶךָּ	He will reprove thee.
—	יוֹכִיחֶנּוּ	He shall correct him.
יכל	יוּכַל־כַּל	He will be able.
—	יָכְלוּ	They were able.
אכל	יוֹכְלוּ יו"ד	They will set.
יכל	יוּכַל	They will be able, will prevail.
ילד	יִוָּלֵד	He shall be born.
—	יוּלַד	He was born.
—	יוֹלֶדֶת	She that travaileth.
—	יִוָּלְדוּ	They shall be born.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	יוֹלַדְתֵּךְ	Thy mother.
—	יוֹלַדְתְּכֶם	She that bare you.
—	יוֹלִיד	He shall beget.
ילך	יוֹלִיךְ	He shall carry, lead.
—	יוֹלִיכֵם	He shall lead them.
יום		
—	יוֹם	A day.
—	יוֹמוֹ	His day.
—	יוֹמָיְא	Days.
—	יוֹמַיִם	Two days.
—	יוֹמֵךְ	Thy day.
—	יוֹמָם	Their days, daily, by day.
—	יוֹמָת	Days.
מות	יוּמָת	He shall be slain.
—	יָמוֹת	He shall be slain.
—	יוּמָתוּ	They shall be put to death.
יון		
ינה	יוֹנָה	A dove.
—	יוֹנֶה	He will oppress.
—	יוֹנוּ	They shall oppress.
—	יוֹנִים	Doves.
ינק	יוֹנֵק	He that sucketh.
—	יוֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ	Her branches.
—	יוֹנְקוֹתָיו	His branches.
—	יוֹנַקְתּוֹ	His branch.
יחה	יוֹנַת	A dove.
—	יוֹנָתִי	My dove. [about.
סבב	יוּסַב	He shall be driven, carried
יסף	יוֹסִיף	He shall add, proceed, increase.
—	יוֹסִיפוּ	Adding, proceeding.
—	יָסַף	He added.
—	יוֹסֵף	He shall add.
—	יוֹסִפוּ	They shall add.
יסר	יִוָּסֵר	He shall be corrected.
סור	יוּסַר	He shall be taken away.
יעד	יוֹעֲדֵנִי	He shall appoint me.
—	יוֹעִידֵנִי	He shall set me a time.
יעל	יוֹעִיל	He will profit.
—	יוֹעִילוּ	They will profit.
—	יוֹעִילוּךָ	They shall profit thee,
—	יוֹעֲלוּ	They profited.
עמם	יוּעַם	He will be darkened.
יעץ	יוֹעֵץ	A counsellor.
—	יִוָּעֲצוּ	They shall take counsel.
—	יוֹעֲצִים	Counsellors.
—	יוֹעֲצֶךָ	Thy counsellor.
—	יוֹעֲצָתוֹ	His counsellors.
יצא	יוֹצֵא	Going out, going forth.
—	יוֹצְאוֹת	They that go out.
—	יוֹצְאִים	They that go forth.
—	יוֹצֵאת	She that goeth out.
—	יוֹצִיא	He shall bring out.
—	יוֹצִיאוּ	They shall bring.
—	יוֹצִיאוּם	They shall bring them out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	יוֹצִיאֵם	He shall bring them out.
—	יוֹצִיאֲכָה	He shall bring me out.
יצק	יוּצַק	He will be poured.
יצר	יוּצַר	He will be formed.
—	יוֹצֵר	He that formeth, fashioneth.
—	יוֹצְרִים	Potters.
יקשׁ	יוֹקְשִׁים	Fowlers.
—	יוּקָשִׁים	Ensnared.
ירא	יוֹרֶא	The former or autumnal rain.
ירד	יוֹרֵד	Going down.
—	יוֹרְדוּךָ	They shall bring thee down.
—	יוֹרְדוֹת	Coming down.
—	יוֹרְדִים	They that go down.
ירה	יוֹרֶה	He shall shoot; shall teach; the autumnal rain
—	יוֹרוּ	They shall shoot; shall teach.
—	יוֹרוּךָ	They shall teach thee.
ירד	יוֹרִידוּ	They shall bring down.
—	יוֹרִידֵנִי	He shall bring me down.
ירשׁ	יוֹרִישׁ	He shall drive out.
—	יוֹרִישֲׁךָ	He shall cause thee to possess
ירם	יוּרָם	He shall be separated.
ירה	יוֹרֵנּוּ	He shall teach them.
ירשׁ	יוֹרֵשׁ	He shall become poor.
—	יוֹרֵשׁ	Driving out; a possessor; an heir.
—	יוֹרִשֶׁנָּה	He shall drive her out.
—	יוֹרִשֶׁנּוּ	He shall drive him out.
ישב	יוֹשֵׁב	Sitting, sitting down, abiding, remaining, dwelling.
—	יוֹשְׁבֵי	They that dwell, inhabitants.
—	יוֹשְׁבָהּ	Her inhabitants.
—	יוֹשְׁבָיו	His inhabitants.
—	יוֹשְׁבִים	They that dwell, remain.
—	יוֹשֶׁבֶת	She that dwelleth.
—	יוֹשֶׁבֶת	Sitting, dwelling, an inhabitant
שדד	יוּשַׁד	He shall be laid waste.
ישב	יוֹשִׁיבוּ	They shall cause to inhabit.
ישׁם	יוֹשִׁיט	He shall extend, hold out.
ישע	יוֹשִׁיעַ	He shall save.
—	יוֹשִׁיעוּ	They shall save, deliver.
—	יוֹשִׁיעוּךָ	He shall deliver thee.
—	יוֹשִׁיעֵם	He shall save them.
—	יוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	He will save us.
—	יוֹשִׁיעֶנּוּ	He will save him.
—	יוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	He will save me.
—	יִוָּשֵׁעַ	He shall be saved.
—	יוֹשֵׁעַ	He shall save.
—	יוֹשַׁעֲךָ	He shall save thee.
שור	יוּשַׁר	He shall be sung.
שות	יוּשַׁת	He shall be laid.
יתר	יוֹתִיר	He shall leave.
—	יִוָּתֵר	He shall remain.
—	יִוָּתֵר	He shall be left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
יתר	יוֹתָר	He shall leave.
—	יִוָּתְרוּ	They shall remain.
	ז	
זוב	יָזֻבוּ	They will melt, pine away.
זבח	יִזְבַּח	He will sacrifice.
—	יִזְבְּחוּ	They will sacrifice.
זבל	יִזְבְּלֵנִי	He shall dwell with me.
זוד	יָזֵד	He will act proudly.
נזה	יַזֶּה	He shall sprinkle.
זהר	יַזְהִירוּ	They shall shine.
זוב	יָזוּב	He shall flow. [place,
זחח	יָזַח	He shall be moved out of his
זוד	יָזִיד	He will act proudly.
—	יָזִידוֹן	They will act proudly.
נזר	יָזִיר	He shall separate himself.
זכה	יִזָּכֶה	He shall cleanse.
—	יִזָּכֵּת	He shall be clean.
זכר	יִזְכּוֹר	He will remember.
—	יִזְכִּיר	He will mention.
—	יַזְכִּירוּ	They shall mention. [tioned.
—	יִזָּכֵר	He will be remembered, men-
—	יִזְכֹּר	He will remember. [mentioned
—	יִזָּכְרוּ	They shall be remembered.
—	יִזְכְּרוּ	They shall remember.
—	יִזְכְּרוּךָ	They shall remember thee.
—	יִזְכְּרוּנִי	They shall remember me.
נזל	יָזֵל	He shall flow, cause to flow
—	יָזֵלּוּ	They shall flow, cause to flow.
זמם	יָזַם	He thought.
—	יָזִמּוּ	They have thought.
זמר	יְזֻמָּר	He shall be pruned.
—	יְזַמְּרוּ	They shall sing.
—	יְזַמֶּרְךָ	He shall sing to thee.
זנן		He armed, girded.
זנה	יִזְנֶה	They will go a whoring.
זנח	יִזְנַח	He will cast off.
—	יִזְנַחֲךָ	He will cast thee off.
זנק	יְזַנֵּק	He shall leap.
זע		
זעק	יַזְעִיקוּ	They will make to cry.
זעם	יִזְעַם־בּוֹ	They shall detest, abhor him.
זעף	יִזְעַף	He will be disturbed, angry.
זעק	יִזְעָק	He will cry out.
—	יִזְעֲקוּ	They shall cry.
זקק	יְזֻקּוּ	They shall drop, pour.
זקן	יִזְקַן	He shall grow old.
זרב	יִזָּרְבוּ	They shall dissolve, evaporate
זרה	יִזָּרֶה	He shall be scattered.
—	יִזָּרוּ	They shall disperse.
זרח	יִזְרַח	He shall arise.
זרע	יִזָּרֵעַ	He shall be sown, propagated.
—	יִזָּרֵעַ	He shall be sown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	יִזְרַע	He shall sow.
—	יִזְרְעוּ	They shall sow.
זרק	יִזְרֹק	He shall sprinkle.
	יח	
חבא	יֵחָבְאוּ	They will hide themselves.
חבש	יַחֲבֹשׁ	He will bind.
חבט	יַחְבֹּט	He shall shake off.
—	יֻחְבַּט	He shall be shaken off. [ed.
חבל	יֶחְבָּל	He will be corrupted, destroy-
—	יַחֲבֹל	He shall take in pledge.
—	יַחְבֹּל	He shall travail with.
—	יַחְבְּלוּ	They shall take as a pledge.
חגר	יַחְגֹּר	He shall gird *himself*.
—	יַחְגְּרֶהָ	He shall gird her.
—	יַחְגְּרוּ	They shall gird *themselves*.
יחד		He connected, united.
—	יַחַד יַחַד	Together, at once, alike.
חדד	יָחֹד יַחַד	He will sharpen.
יחד	יַחַד יַחְדָּו	Together, alike.
חדה	יִחַד	He shall rejoice.
יחד	יַחְדָּו	Together, alike.
—	יַחְדָּיו	Together, at once.
חדל	יַחְדֵּל	And cease thou.
—	יַחְדֵּל יֶחְדַּל	He shall forbear.
—	יֶחְדְּלוּ	They will forbear.
חגג	יְחוֹגְגוּ	They shall reel.
חוה	יַחֲוֶה	He will show.
חול	יְחוֹל	He shall remain.
—	יְחוֹלְלֵם	He will make to travail.
—	יְחוֹלָלוּ	They will be formed.
חוה	יַחֲוֶנָּה	He shall show her.
—	יַחֲוֶנִּי	He shall show to me.
חוס	יְחוֹס	He shall spare.
חקק	יְחוֹקְקוּ	They will decree.
חור	יֶחֱוַרְ	He will grow pale.
חוש	יָחוּשׁ	He will hasten.
חזה	יֶחֱזֶה	He will see.
—	יֶחֱזוּ	They shall behold.
—	יֶחֱזְיוּן	They will see.
חזק	יַחֲזִיק	He shall take hold.
—	יַחֲזִיקוּ	They shall take hold.
—	יֶחֱזַק	He shall take hold of, confirm.
—	יֶחֱזָק	He shall be constant.
—	יַחֲזֹקוּ	They shall seize, hold fast.
—	יְחַזְּקוּ	They shall strengthen, confirm, repair.
—	יֶחֱזְקוּ	They shall be strengthened.
—	יֶחֱזָקוּ	They shall be strong.
—	יְחַזְּקוּם	They shall confirm them.
חטא	יַחֲטֵא	He will miss.
—	יֶחֱטָא	He shall or will sin.
—	יֶחֶטְאוּ	They shall or will sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטב	יְחֻטְּבוּ	They shall cut down.
חטא	יַחֲטִיאוּ	They shall cause to sin.
חטף	יַחְטֹף	He will seize.
חיה	יְחִי	He shall live.
יחד	יָחִיד	Only.
—	יְחִידָה	Only.
—	יְחִידִים	Solitary.
—	יְחִידֵךְ	Thy only.
—	יְחִידָתִי	My only.
חיה	יְחַיֶּה	He will preserve alive.
—	יְחְיֶה	He shall live.
—	יְחַיּוּ	They will preserve alive.
—	יְחְיוּ	They shall live.
חוט	יְחִיטוּ	They shall join.
חיה	יְחַיֵּנוּ	He will revive us.
חול	יָחִיל	He will be in pain, will cause to shake, will remain.
—	יְחִילוּ	They shall be in pain, shall
—	יְחִילֹן	They shall be in pain. [tremble.
חיה	יְחַיּוּנוּ	They will save us alive.
חוש	יָחִישׁ	He shall make haste.
—	יְחִישָׁה	He shall hasten.
חתת	יְחִתֵּם	He shall make them afraid.
הכה	יְחַכֶּה	He will wait.
חכם	יְחַכֵּם	He will make wise.
—	יֶחְכַּם	He shall be wise.
—	יֻחְכַּם	He shall be made wise.
—	יֶחְכְּמוּ	They shall be wise.
—	יְחַכְּמֵנוּ	He shall make us wise.
יחל		He expected, waited, delayed, hoped.
חלל	יָחֵל	He will or shall begin.
יחל	יְחַל	Wait, expect, hope thou.
חלל	יְחַלֵּל	He will violate, break.
—	יֻחַל	He will be polluted.
חול	יְחֹלּוּ	They will remain.
חלה	יְחַלּוּ	They shall intreat.
חלף	יַחֲלִיף	He shall be renewed.
—	יַחֲלִיפוּ	They shall renew.
—	יַחֲלִיפֶנּוּ	He shall alter it.
חלץ	יְחַלִּיץ	He will prepare.
חלק	יְחַלִּיקוּן	They will flatter.
חלל	יְחֹלֵל	He will profane.
—	יְחַלְּלוּהוּ	They shall profane it.
—	יְחֻלְּלוּ	They shall profane.
—	יְחֹלְלוּ	They will violate, break.
—	יְחַלְּלֶנּוּ	He shall profane it.
חלם	יְחַלֵּם	He will dream.
—	יְחַלְּמוּ	They will recover their health.
—	יְחַלְּמוּן	They shall dream.
יחל	יְחִלְנוּ	We have hoped. [change, alter.
חלף	יַחֲלֹף	He shall pass, pass away; shall
—	יַחֲלְפוּן	They shall pass away.
חלץ	יְחַלֵּץ	He shall deliver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלץ	יַחְלְצוּ	They shall be delivered.
—	יַחָלְצוּן	They shall be delivered.
—	יַחַלְצֵנִי	He shall deliver me.
חלק	יַחְלֹק	He shall divide, distribute.
—	יֵחָלֵק	He shall be divided.
—	יַחְלְקוּ	They shall divide.
יחל	יִחַלְתִּי	I have waited, hoped.
—	יְחִלְתָּנִי	Thou hast caused me to hope.
	יָחַם	He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived
—	יַחֵם	To grow warm.
חמם	יְחֻם	He shall warm *himself*.
—	יָחֵם	He will warm.
יחם	יָחַם	He was warm.
חמד	יַחְמֹד	He shall desire.
חמם	יֵחַמּוּ	They will grow warm.
חמל	יָחְמוֹל	He will spare, have pity.
—	יַחְמֹלוּ	They shall spare.
חמס	יַחְמֹס	He shall seize, take away.
חמץ	יֶחְמָץ	He will be leavened.
חמר	יֶחְמְרוּ	They will be troubled, will be foul, muddy.
יחם	יְחַמַּתְנִי	She conceived me.
חנן	יָחֹן	He will show favour. [favour.
—	יֵחָן	He will be acceptable, find
חנה	יַחֲנוּ	They shall encamp,
חנף	יַחֲנִיף	He will defile.
חנן	יְחָנֶךָּ	He will have mercy upon thee.
חנך	יְחַנְכֶנּוּ	He will dedicate it.
חנן	יְחָנֵּן	He will show favour.
—	יְחָנֵּנוּ	He will be merciful to us.
—	יְחוֹנֵנוּ	They will show favour.
—	יְחָנֵּנּוּ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יְחָנֵּנִי	He will be merciful to me.
חוס	יָחוֹס	He will spare.
חסד	יַחְסְדֶךָ	He will put thee to shame.
חסה	יֶחְסֶה	He will hope, trust.
—	יֶחֱסוּ	They will trust.
חסר	יַחְסִיר	He will cause to fail.
חסל	יְחַסְלֶנּוּ	He will consume, destroy him.
חסן	יֻחְסָן	He shall be laid up.
חסר	יֶחְסָר	He shall need, shall fail.
—	יַחְסְרוּ	They shall need, want, fail.
יחף		
—	יָחֵף	Unshod, barefooted.
חפז	יַחְפְּזוּ	He will hasten.
—	יַחְפְּזוּן	They will hasten, be hurried.
חפץ	יֶחְפָּץ	He will be willing.
—	יַחְפְּצוּ	They will be delighted.
חפר	יַחְפְּרוּ	They will dig.
—	יֵחָפְרוּ	They will be ashamed. [out.
חפש	יֻחְפַּשׂ	He will be sought, searched
—	יַחְפְּשׂוּ	They will search out.
חצב	יַחְצְבוּן	They shall be engraven.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצה	יַחֲצֶה	He shall divide.
—	יֵחָצוּ	They shall be divided.
—	יַחֲצוּהוּ	They shall divide him.
—	יֵחָצוּן	They shall divide.
חקר	יֶחְקָר	He shall search out.
—	יֵחָקֵר	He shall be searched.
—	יַחְקְרוּ	They shall seek.
—	יְחַקְרֶנּוּ	He shall search him out.
	יָחַר	He delayed, tarried.
חרה	יִחַר	He will be angry, there will be wrath.
חרב	יֶחֱרַב	He shall be dried up.
—	יֵחָרְבוּ	They shall be laid waste.
חרד	יֶחֱרַד	He shall tremble.
—	יֵחָרְדוּ	They shall be afraid.
חרה	יֵחָרֶה	He will grow warm, be angry.
חרר	יֵחָרוּ	They shall be burned.
חרש	יַחֲרוֹשׁ	He shall plough.
—	יַחֲרִישׁ	He shall keep silence.
—	יַחֲרִישׁוּ	They shall make to be silent.
חרך	יַחֲרֹךְ	He shall roast.
חרם	יֶחֱרַם	He shall be devoted, consecrated.
—	יַחֲרִם	He shall devote.
—	יֵחָרֵם	He shall be doomed to destruction.
חרף	יֶחֱרָף	He shall reproach.
—	יְחָרְפוּנִי	He will reproach me.
חרץ	יֶחֱרַץ	He will move.
חרק	יַחֲרֹק	He shall gnash.
	יָחַשׂ	He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.
חשב	יַחְשֹׁב	He will think, esteem, impute, devise.
—	יֵחָשֵׁב	He shall be esteemed, accounted; it shall be imputed
—	יַחֲשֹׁב	He shall devise. [counted.
—	יֵחָשְׁבוּ	They shall be esteemed, ac.
—	יַחְשְׁבוּ	They will reckon, devise.
—	יְחַשְּׁבֵנִי	He will account me.
חשה	יֶחֱשׁוּ	They shall hold their peace.
חשך	יַחְשִׁיךְ	He shall obscure, darken, hide.
—	יַחְשֹׂךְ	He will restrain, keep back.
—	יֵחָשֵׂךְ	He shall be restrained, withheld, withdrawn.
—	יֶחְשְׁכוּ	They shall be darkened.
חתת	יֵחַת	He shall be terrified, broken, crushed.
נחת	יֵחַת	He shall come down. [crushed.
חתת	יֵחַתּוּ	They shall be terrified, broken,
נחת	יֵחָתּוּ	They will go down.
חתם	יַחְתֹּם	He will seal. [take thee away.
חתת	יַחְתֹּתְךָ	He shall crush thee; he shall
חתת	יַחְתְּתֵנִי	He will terrify me.
חתף	יַחְתֹּף	He will seize, take away.
חתר	יַחְתְּרוּ	They shall dig.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	ט	
יָטַב		He was, or seemed, good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.
—	יִטַּב	He will be good, agreeable.
נטה	יַטֶּה	He shall extend, prolong.
טהר	יִטְהַר	He shall be pure, cleansed.
נטח	יִטּוּ	They will decline, turn aside, stretch forth, let down.
נטל	יִטּוֹל	He will take up, cast.
נטר	יִטֹּר	He will keep.
טוש	יָטוּשׁ	He will fly.
נטף	יִטְּפוּ	They shall drop.
נטה	יַטֶּךָּ	He will turn thee aside.
נטל	יִטָּל	He shall be cast down.
טמא	יִטַּמָּא	He shall defile himself.
—	יִטְמָא	He shall be defiled.
—	יִטַּמְּאוּ	They shall defile.
—	יִטַּמְּאוּ	They shall be defiled. [clean.
—	יְטַמְּאֻנּוּ	He shall pronounce him un-
נטה	יַטֵּהוּ	He shall turn, incline him.
נטע	יִטְּעוּ	They shall plant.
טעם	יִטְעַם	He shall taste.
—	יִטְּעֲמוּ	They shall taste.
—	יְטַעֲמוּן	They shall make to taste.
—	יְטַעֲמוּנָה	They shall feed him.
נטף	יִטְּפוּ	They shall drop.
טרח	יִטְרַח	He will weary.
טרף	יִטְּרַף	He will be seized, torn in pieces
—	יִטְרָף	He will seize, plunder.
נטש	יִטֹּשׁ	He will forsake, leave.
—	יִטְּשֵׁנוּ	He will forsake us.
	י	
יבש	יִיבַשׁ	He will become dry, wither.
יגע	יִיגַע	He shall labour, shall be weary
—	יִיגְעוּ	They shall be weary.
ידע	יֵידַע	He shall know.
יחל	יִיחַל	He shall wait.
—	יִיחֲלוּ	They shall wait, shall hope.
יטב	יִיטַב	He shall seem good.
—	יִיטַב	It will be well, better.
—	יֵיטִיב	He will please, will make
—	יֵיטֵיב	He shall do good. [cheerful.
—	יֵיטִיבוּ	They will do good.
ילל	יְיֵלִיל	He shall shriek, howl.
—	יְיֵלִילוּ	They shall shriek, howl.
	יין	
—	יַיִן	Wine.
—	יֵינָהּ	Her wine.
—	יֵינִי	My wine.
—	יֵינֵךְ	Thy wine.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יין	יֵינָם	Their wine.
ינק	יִינָק	He shall suck.
—	יִינְקוּ	They shall suck.
יסד	יְיַסְּדָהּ	He shall found her, shall lay her foundation.
יסך	יִיסַךְ	He shall be anointed.
יסר	יְיַסֵּר	He shall discipline, chasten.
יעד	יְיַעֲדָהּ	He shall betroth her.
יעף	יִיעַף	He will be weary.
—	יִיעֲפוּ	They will be weary.
יפה	יְיַפֶּהוּ	He shall adorn him.
ירא	יִירָא	He shall fear.
—	יִירְאוּ	They shall fear.
—	יִירָאוּךָ	They shall fear thee.
ירה	יִיָּרֶה	He shall be shot through.
ירש	יִירַשׁ	He shall possess.
—	יְיָרְשׁ	He shall possess by hereditary right.
—	יִירְשׁוּ	They shall possess, inherit.
—	יִירָשׁוּהָ	They shall possess it.
—	יִירָשׁוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יִירָשְׁךָ	He shall possess thee.
—	יִירָשֵׁם	He shall possess them.
ישר	יְיַשְּׁרוּ	They shall direct.
ישן	יִישָׁן	He shall sleep.
ישר	יִישַׁר	He will be right.
—	יְיַשֵּׁר	He shall direct.
	יכ	
	יְךָ	Near to.
נכה	יְכֵה	He will smite. [pain.
כאב	יְכְאַב	He will be sorrowful, be in
—	יַכְאִיב	He will make sorrowful.
כבד	יְכַבֵּד	He will honour.
—	יִכְבַּד	He will be heavy, heavier.
—	יִכָּבֵד	He shall be honoured, glorified.
—	יְכַבְּדוּ	They shall honour.
—	יִכָּבְדוּ	They shall be honourable.
—	יְכַבְּדוּךָ	They shall honour thee.
—	יְכַבְּדָנְנִי	He shall glorify me. [out.
כבה	יִכְבֶּה	He shall be extinguished, put
כבש	יְכַבֹּשׁ	He will subdue.
כבה	יְכַבֶּהָ	He shall quench it.
כבס	יְכַבֵּס	He shall wash.
כבר	יְכַבֵּר	He will abound, multiply.
נכה	יַכֶּה	He will smite. [fail.
כהה	יֶכְהֶה	He shall be darkened, shall
נכה	יַכֻּהוּ	They shall smite him.
כהן	יְכַהֵן	He shall deck himself like a priest.
נכה	יַכּוּ	They shall smite.
—	יַכּוּךָ	They shall smite thee.
יכל	יָכוֹל	He was able, prevailed; in prevailing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כון	יִפּוֹן	He shall be established.
—	יִכּוֹנוּ	They shall be directed, esta-
—	יְכוֹנֵן	He shall establish. [blished.
—	יְכוֹנְנֶהָ	He shall establish her.
כזב	יְכַזֵּב	He will lie.
—	יְכַזְּבוּ	They will lie, will be found liars.
—	יְכַזְּבֵנִי	He will prove me a liar.
יכח		He demonstrated, proved, reasoned, argued, reproved, corrected, chastised.
כחד	יְכַחֵד	He will be concealed.
—	יְכַחִידֶנָּה	He will hide her or it.
כחש	יְכַחֵשׁ	He will fail, will lie.
—	יְכַחֲשׁוּ	They will lie.
כול	יְכִיל	He will contain.
—	יְכִילוּ	They will hold, sustain.
—	יְכִילֶנּוּ	He will sustain him.
כין	יְכִין	He shall prepare, fit, direct.
בין	יְכִין	He will consider.
נכר	יְכִיר	He shall know, acknowledge.
—	יְכִירוּם	They shall acknowledge them.
—	יְכִירֵנוּ	He will acknowledge us.
—	יְכִירֶנּוּ	He shall know him.
נכה	יְכָכָה	He will smite thee.
יכל	יָכֹל	He could, was able, prevailed.
—	יָכֹל	Being able.
כלה	יָכֶל	He shall be consumed.
יכל	יְכֹל	He will be able.
—	יְכֹלָה	She could, was able.
כלה	יְכַלֶּה	He shall consume.
—	יִכָּלֶה	He shall fail, be consumed.
יכל	יָכְלוּ	They were able, prevailed.
כול	יְכִלּוּ	They will hold, contain.
יכל	יְכֹלוּ	They were able. [sume.
כלה	יְכַלּוּ	They shall finish, spend, con-
יכל	יִכָּלוּ	They shall be able, shall pre-
כלה	יִכָּלוּ	They shall be consumed. [vail.
—	יִכָּלְיוֹן	They shall fail.
כלם	יִכָּלְמוּ	He shall make ashamed.
יכל	יְכָלְכֵּל	Being able. [feed.
כול	יְכַלְכֵּל	He will sustain, hold in, guide,
—	יְכַלְכְּלֻהוּ	They will contain him.
—	יְכַלְכְּלֵךְ	He will sustain, nourish thee.
—	יְכַלְכְּלָךְ	They will contain thee.
כלם	יִכָּלְמוּ	They will be confounded.
יכל	יָכֹלְתָּ	Thou couldst, wast able.
—	יְכֹלֶת	To be able.
—	יְכָלְתִּי	I was able, prevailed.
—	יָכֹלְתִּי	I have prevailed against him.
נכה	יַכֵּם	He shall smite them.
כנה	יְכַנֶּה	He shall surname.
נכה	יַכֶּנּוּ	He shall smite him.
נכע	יַכְנִיעֵם	He shall bring them down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כנס	יִכָּנֵס	He shall assemble. [humbled.
כנע	יִכָּנַע	He shall abase himself, be
כנף	יִכָּנֵף	He shall flee away, shall be removed far off.
כסה	יְכַסֶּה	He shall cover, hide.
—	יִכָּסֶה	He shall be covered.
—	יְכַסּוּ	They shall cover.
—	יְכַסְּמוּהוּ	He shall cover them.
כסף	יִכְסוֹף	He will desire.
כסה	יְכַסְּיֻמוּ	They will cover them.
—	יְכַסֶּךָּ	He shall cover thee.
כסם	יְכַסְּמוּ	They shall poll.
כסה	יְכַסֶּנָּה	He shall cover it.
—	יְכַסֶּנּוּ	He shall cover him.
כעס	יַכְעִיסֻהוּ	They will provoke him to anger.
כפה	יְכַפֶּה	He will calm, pacify, turn away.
כפר	יְכַפֵּר	He shall make atonement.
—	יְכֻפַּר	He shall be purged, cleansed.
—	יְכַפְּרֶנָּה	He will pacify it.
כרה	יִכָּרֶה	He shall be digged.
—	יִכְרֶה	He shall dig. [banquet.
—	יִכְרוּ	They shall cut up, shall feast,
כרת	יִכָּרֵת	He shall cut off.
כרסם	יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה	He will lay it waste.
כרע	יִכְרַע	He shall bow down.
—	יִכָּרְעוּ	They shall bow themselves.
כרת	יִכָּרֵת	He shall be cut off, shall fail.
—	יִכָּרְתוּ	They shall be cut off.
—	יִכְרֹתוּ	They will make *a covenant.*
כשל	יַכְשִׁילוּ	They will cause to fall.
—	יַכְשִׁילֵךְ	They will make thee stumble.
—	יִכָּשֵׁל	He shall fall.
—	יִכָּשְׁלוּ	They will stumble, shall fall.
—	יִכָּשְׁלוּ	And they shall stumble.
כשר	יִכָּשֵׁר	It will be right.
כתת	יֻכַּת	He will be beaten down, broken to pieces.
כתב	יִכָּתֵב	It shall be written.
—	יִכְתֹּב	He shall write, subscribe.
—	יִכָּתְבוּ	They shall be written.
—	יִכְתְּבֵם	He shall write them.
כתת	יֻכְּתוּ יִכָּתוּ	They shall be beaten down, broken to pieces.
כתר	יְכַתְּרוּ יִכָּתְרוּ	They shall compass about, shall crown.

ל

לבב	יַלְבֵּב	He shall be wise.
לבט	יִלָּבֵט	He shall stumble, fall.
לבן	יִלְבִּינוּ	They shall become white.
לבש	יִלְבַּשׁ	He shall clothe himself, be
—	יִלָּבְשׁוּ	They shall put on. [clothed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבש	יִלְבְּשׁוּ	And they shall be clothed.
—	יַלְבִּשֵׁם	He shall put them on.
יָלַד		He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born, reckoned his family.
—	יֶלֶד	Born, a child.
—	יֶלֶד	He shall bring forth.
—	יֶלֶד	A child, boy, young man.
—	יֶלֶד	Begetting, travailing.
—	יָלְדָה	She bare; brought forth.
—	יֻלְּדָה	She was born. [forth.
—	יָלְדוּ	They begat, bare, brought
—	יָלְדוֹ	He hath begotten him.
—	יֻלְּדוּ	They were born.
—	יַלְּדוּן	They shall bring forth.
—	יְלָדַי	My children, sons.
—	יְלָדַי	The children.
—	יְלָדַי	Sons.
—	יַלְדֶיהָ	Her children. [ones.
—	יַלְדֵיהֶן	Their children, their young
—	יַלְדָיו	His children.
—	יַלְדָיו	His parents.
—	יְלָדִים	Children, boys.
—	יְלָדֵךְ	He begat thee.
—	יְלָדְנוּ	We have brought forth.
—	יְלָדְתְּ	Thou hast born, brought forth.
—	יֹלֶדֶת	She that beareth, bringeth
—	יְלָדָתּוּ	She hath born him. [forth.
—	יְלַדְתִּי	I bare, have born.
—	יֻלַּדְתִּי	I was born.
—	יְלַדְתִּיהוּ	I have begotten him.
—	יְלַדְתִּיךָ	I have begotten thee.
—	יְלָדָתֵךְ	She hath born thee.
—	יַלְדֻתֵךְ	Thy youth.
—	יְלַדְתֶּם	Ye have born.
—	יְלָדַתְנִי	She bare me.
	יְלַדְתָּנוּ	Thou hast born us.
—	יְלַדְתָּנִי	Thou hast born me.
—	יָלוּד	Born.
לוה	יִלָּוֶה	He will be joined to.
—	יַלְוְךָ	He shall lend to thee.
—	יִלָּוֶה	He shall cleave to him.
לוז	יָלוּזוּ	They shall depart.
לחך	יְלַחֲכוּ	They shall lick, lick up.
לחם	יִלָּחֵם	He shall fight
לחץ	יִלְחָצֵנִי	He will oppress me.
לטש	יְלַטֵּשׁ	He will sharpen.
ילד	יְלִיד	He that is born.
—	יְלִידֵי	They that are born.
לוז	יָלִיזוּ	They shall depart. [remain.
לון	יָלִינוּ	He will pass the night, will

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לון	יָלִינוּ	They will pass the night, remain, lodge, cause to stay all night.
לוץ	יָלִיץ	He will mock, deride, scorn.
יָלַךְ		He walked, went, came, departed, carried, brought, led, carried away.
—	יֵלֵךְ	He will go, walk, depart.
לכד	יֻלְכַּד	He shall be taken.
—	יֻלְכְּדוּ	They shall be taken.
—	יִלְכְּדוּ	They shall take, catch.
—	יִלְכְּדֶנָּה	He shall take her.
—	יִלְכְּדֶנּוּ	He shall catch him. [him.
—	יִלָּכְדוּ	They shall entangle, ensnare
ילך	יֵלְכוּ	They shall go, walk.
לכד	יִלְכֹּד	He shall take.
יָלַל		He cried out, shrieked, howled.
—	יְלֶל	Howling.
—	יִלְלָתָהּ	Her howling.
למד	יְלַמֵּד	He shall teach.
—	יִלְמַד	He shall learn.
—	יְלַמְּדוּ	They shall teach.
—	יִלָּמְדוּ	They shall learn.
לוע	יְלַע	He will swallow down, devour.
לעג	יִלְעַג	He will mock, laugh to scorn
—	יִלְעֲגוּ	They will laugh to scorn.
ילה		
—	יֶלֶפֶת	A ring-worm, a tetter.
לפת	יִלְפְּתוּ	They will bow, turn.
ילק		
לקק	יְלַק	He will lick, lap.
ילק	יֶלֶק	A canker worm, *a species of* [*locust.*
לקק	יְלַקְּקוּ	They will lick.
לקט	יְלַקְּטוּ	They will gather.
לקש	יְלַקְּשׁוּ	They will gather the vintage.
	ים	
ים		
—	יָם	The sea; the west, western.
מאן	יְמָאֵן	He will refuse.
—	יְמָאֲנוּ	They will refuse.
מאס	יִמְאַס	He will despise, abhor.
—	יִמְאַס	He will cast away.
מסס	יִמְּאֲסוּ	They shall melt away.
מאס	יִמְאֲסוּן	They shall cast away.
—	יִמְאָסֵם	He will reject, cast them away.
מגר	יְמַגֵּר	He shall destroy.
מדד	יִמַּד	He will be measured.
—	יִמָּדְדוּ	They shall be measured.
ים	יָמָּה	To the sea; toward the west.
—	יַמָּהּ	Her sea.
מהר	יְמַהֵר	He will make haste, hasten.
—	יְמַהֲרוּ	They shall make haste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מהר	יְמַהֲרֶנָּה	He shall endow her.
מוט	יִמּוֹט	He will be moved, removed.
—	יְמוֹטְטוּ	They will bend, totter, slip, slide.
מוך	יָמוֹךְ	He shall be impoverished.
מול	יָמוֹל	He shall be circumcised.
—	יִמּוֹלֵל	He shall be cut off.
מוש	יָמוּשׁ	He shall depart.
—	יָמוּשׁוּ	They shall depart.
מות	יָמוּת	He shall die.
יום	יָמוֹת	The days.
מות	יָמוּתוּ	They will die. [stroyed.
מחה	יִמַּח	He shall be blotted out, de-
מחא	יַמְחֶא	He will smite.
—	יִמְחֲאוּ	They shall clap *their hands*.
מחה	יִמְחֶה	He will wipe, wipe off.
—	יִמָּחוּ	They shall be blotted out.
מחץ	יִמְחָץ	He shall thrust through, inflict a deep wound.
מטא	יִמְטָא	He will reach.
מטר	יַמְטֵר	He shall rain, cause to rain.
יום	יְמֵי	My days.
—	יָמִים	Days.
—	יָמֶיהָ	Her days.
—	יְמֵיהֶם	Their days.
—	יָמָיו	His days.
מוט	יְמִיטוּ	They shall remove.
יום	יְמֶיךָ	Thy days.
—	יְמֵיכֶם	Your days.
ים	יַמִּים	Seas.
יום	יְמֵימָה	*From days* to days.
ימן	יְמִין	The right hand.
יום	יְמֵינוּ	Our days.
ימן	יְמִינוֹ	His right hand.
—	יְמִינִי	My right hand.
—	יְמִינְךָ	Thy right hand.
—	יְמִינָם	Their right hand.
מוק	יְמֵקּוּ	They shall waste away.
מור	יְמִיר	He shall change, exchange.
—	יְמִירֶנּוּ	He shall change him.
מוש	יְמִישׁ	He sha'l depart, remove.
—	יְמִישׁוּן	They shall feel, grope.
מות	יְמִית	He will slay.
—	יְמִיתֻנוּ	They will kill us. [low.
מכך	יִמַּךְ	He will be impaired, brought
מכר	יִמָּכֵר	He shall be sold.
—	יְמַכֶּר	He shall sell.
—	יִמָּכְרוּ	They shall be sold.
—	יְמַכְּרוּ	They shall sell.
נמל	יִמַּל	He shall be cut off.
מלא	יִמָּלֵא	He shall be filled.
—	יְמַלֵּא	He shall fill, fulfil, consecrate.
—	יִמָּלְאוּ	They shall be filled.
—	יְמַלְּאוּ	They shall fill.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלא	יִמָּלְאוּ	They shall be fulfilled, accomplished.
—	יְמַלֵּא	He will fill.
נמל	יִמָּלוּ	They shall be cut off.
מלך	יִמְלוֹךְ	He shall reign.
מלט	יִמָּלֵט	He shall escape, be delivered.
—	יְמַלֵּט	He will rescue, deliver.
—	יְמַלְּטֶנּוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יִמָּלְטוּ	They shall escape.
מלך	יִמְלְכוּ	They shall reign.
מלל	יְמַלֵּל	He will speak, utter.
—	יְמֻלָּל	He shall speak.
ימם	יָמַן	He used the right hand, went towards the right.
מנה	יִמָּנֶה	He shall be numbered. [bered.
—	יִמָּנוּ	They shall be reckoned, num-
מנע	יִמְנַע	He will withhold, forbid.
—	יְמַנְּעֵנִי	He will withhold me.
מסס	יִמַּס	He will melt, pine, waste away.
מעט	יִמְעַט	He shall be diminished.
—	יְמַעֵט	He will be little.
—	יִמְעָטוּ	They shall be diminished.
—	יְמַעֵיט	He shall diminish, shall gather least. [unfaithfully.
מעל	יְמַעֵל	He will fail, transgress, act
מצא	יִמָּצֵא	He shall be found, found out, will be sufficient.
—	יְמַצֵּא	He will find, find out, meet with, come to, befal.
—	יְמַצְּאֶנּוּ	He will find him.
—	יְמַצְּאֶהָ	He will cause it to happen.
—	יְמַצְּאוּהוּ	They shall find him.
—	יִמְצְאוּ	They shall find.
—	יִמָּצְאוּן	They shall be found.
—	יְמַצְּאוּנָהּ	They will find her.
—	יְמַצֶּאךָּ	He will find thee.
מצא	יְמַצְּאֵנּוּ	He shall cause him to find
—	יְמַצְּאֻנִי	They will find me.
מצה	יִמָּצֶה	He shall be wrung out.
—	יִמָּצוּ	They shall be wrung out. [out.
—	יְמַצּוּ	They shall wring out, suck
מקק	יִמַּקּוּ	They shall pine away.
	יָמַר	He boasted, exalted, changed, altered, exchanged.
—	יָמֵר	He shall change, exchange.
מרר	יָמַר	He shall be bitter.
מרה	יְמָרֵד	He will rebel.
—	יְמָרְרוּ	They will exasperate, provoke.
—	יְמָרְרוּהוּ	They will provoke him.
אמר	יְמָרֵךְ	They will speak against thee
מרט	יִמָּרֵט	He will be made bold.
מרץ	יְמָרֵיצֵךְ	He will embolden thee.
משך	יִמְשׁוֹךְ	He shall draw.
משל	יִמְשׁוֹל	He shall rule.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
משח	יִמְשַׁח	He shall anoint.
—	יִמְשָׁחוּ	They shall anoint themselves.
משך	יִמָּשְׁכוּ	They shall be protracted, prolonged.
משל	יִמְשֹׁל	He shall rule, have dominion, speak in parables.
—	יִמְשְׁלוּ	They shall rule, reign, utter a proverb.
משה	יְמָשֵׁנִי	He shall draw me out.
משש	יְמַשֵּׁנִי	He shall feel me.
—	יְמַשֵּׁשׁ	He will feel, grope.
—	יְמַשְּׁשׁוּ	They will feel, grope.
מות	יָמֻתוּ	They will die.
—	יְמִתֶנּוּ	He will kill him.
מתק	יִמְתְּקוּ	They will be sweet.

נ

נאף	יִנְאַף	He will commit adultery.
נאץ	יִנְאָץ	He will despise.
—	יְנַאֵץ	He will reject, blaspheme.
—	יִנְאֲצוּן	They will contemn, despise.
—	יְנַאֲצֻנִי	They will provoke me.
נאק	יִנְאָקוּ	They will cry out, groan.
נבא	יִנָּבֵא	He shall prophesy.
נגח	יְנַגַּח	He shall push with the horn.
נגע	יִנָּגְעוּ	They shall be smitten, plagued.
נגף	יִנָּגֵף	He shall be smitten.
נדד	יְנַדְּדוּ	They shall chase him away.
ידע	יִנָּדְעוּן	They shall know.
נדה	יְנֻדֶּה	He pressed, oppressed, afflicted
נהג	יִנְהַג	He shall lead, guide.
—	יְנַהֵג	He shall lead away.
—	יִנְהֲגוּ	They shall lead away.
—	יְנַהֲגֵךְ	He shall lead thee.
—	יְנַהֲגֵם	He shall lead them.
—	יְנַהֲגֻנוּ	He will guide us.
נהל	יְנַהֵל	He will gently lead.
—	יְנַהֲלֵם	He will lead them.
—	יְנַהֲלֵנִי	He will lead me.
נהק	יִנְהָקוּ	They will bray.
נהר	יִנָּהֲרוּ	They shall flow together.
נוב	יָנוּב	He will grow, increase; will bring forth, speak.
—	יְנוֹבֵב	He will cause to bud, to speak.
—	יִנּוֹבוּן	They shall bud, bring forth.
נוד	יָנוּד	He shall be shaken, will grieve, bemoan.
נוח	יָנוּחַ	He will dwell.
נוח	יָנִיחַ	He shall rest, be settled.
—	יָנוּחוּ	They shall rest.
נום	יָנוּם	He will slumber.
נוס	יָנוּס	He will flee, flee away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוס	יָנוּסוּ	They will flee.
נוע	יָנוֹעַ	He shall be shaken.
—	יָנוּעוּ	They shall wander.
—	יָנוֹעוּ	They shall be shaken.
נוח	יָנַח	He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted, suffered, let go.
נחה	יַנְחוּנִי	They shall lead me.
נחל	יִנְחַיִל	He shall give for a possession, shall leave for an inheritance. [possession.
—	יַנְחִילְךָ	He shall give to thee for a
—	יִנְחַל	He shall possess, inherit.
—	יִנְחֲלוּ	They shall receive for an inheritance.
—	יִנְחֲלוּ	They shall possess.
—	יִנְחַלְתָּהּ	They shall possess it.
—	יִנְחֲלוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יַנְחִלֵם	He shall cause to inherit it.
—	יַנְחִלֶּנָּה	He shall make them inherit.
נחה	יַנְחֵם	He will lead them.
נחם	יִנָּחֵם	It will repent.
—	יְנַחֵם	He will comfort.
—	יְנַחֲמוּן	They will comfort.
—	יְנַחֲמֻנוּ	He shall comfort us.
—	יְנַחֲמֻנִי	They shall comfort me.
נחה	יַנְחֶנּוּ	He will lead, bring him.
—	יַנְחֵנִי	He will lead, bring me.
נחש	יְנַחֵשׁ	He will divine.
—	יִנָּחֲשׁוּ	They will attentively observe.
נטה	יִנָּטֶה	He shall be stretched forth.
—	יִנָּטוּ	They will be stretched out.
נוא	יָנִי	He will break.
—	יְנִיא	He will make void.
נוח	יַנִּיחַ	He will cause to lie down, will give rest.
ינח	יַנִּיחַ	He will leave.
—	יַנִּיחוּ	Thou shalt lay up.
נין	יִנּוֹן	He shall be propagated, continued in his offspring.
נוס	יָנִיסוּ	They shall put to flight.
נוע	יָנִיעַ	He shall shake.
—	יָנִיעוּ	They will shake.
נוף	יָנִיפֵף	He shall lift, wave it.
ינק	יְנִיקוֹתָיו	His branches. [ger.
נכר	יִנָּכֵר	He will feign himself a stran-
—	יִנָּכְרוּ	They will feign themselves different from what they really are.
נוע	יָנֵע	He will shake.
נעם	יִנְעַם	He will be sweet, pleasant, delightful.
נער	יְנַעֵר	He will shake off, shake out.
נוף	יָנוֹף	He shall wave. [pieces.
נפץ	יִנָּפְצוּ	They shall disperse, break in
נצה	יִנָּצוּ	They will contend, strive.
נצל	יִנָּצֵל	He shall escape, be delivered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצל	יִנָּצְלוּ	They shall be taken out
—	יִנָּצְלוּ	They shall be delivered.
—	יִנָּצְלוּ	They shall deliver.
נצר	יִנָּצְרֵהוּ	They shall preserve him.
—	יִנָּצְרוּ	They shall preserve, keep.
ינק	יָנַק	He sucked, suckled.
נקב	יִנְקֹב	He shall bore, pierce.
נקה	יִנָּקֶה	He shall be innocent, unpunished. [quit, clear.
—	יְנַקֶּה	He will hold guiltless, will ac-
נקם	יִנָּקֵם	He shall be avenged.
נקף	יְנַקְּפוּ	They shall cut up.
נקש	יִנָּקְשׁוּ	They will entangle.
נשא	יִנָּשֵׂא	He will be exalted.
—	יִנָּשְׂאוּ	They will be lifted up, exalted.
—	יִנָּשְׂאוּ	They will be lifted.
—	יִנָּשְׂאוּ	They will lift themselves.
—	יִנָּשְׂאוּהוּ	They shall help him.
—	יִנָּשֵׂוא	They shall be carried.
נתן	יִנָּתֵן	He shall be given, brought,
—	יִנְתֵּן	He will give. [delivered.
—	יִנָּתְנוּן	They will give. [up.
נתק	יִנָּתֵק	He shall be broken off, rooted
—	יְנַתֵּק	He shall break asunder, pull up
—	יִנָּתְקוּ	They shall be broken asunder.
נתש	יִנָּתֵשׁ	He shall be plucked up.
—	יִנָּתְשׁוּ	They shall be plucked up, destroyed

ס

סבב	יְסֹב	He shall compass, surround.
—	יָסֹב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יְסֹבְבֶנְהוּ	He will lead him about,
—	יְסֹבְבֵנִי	He will compass me about.
—	יְסֹבְבוּהוּ	They will compass him about.
—	יְסֹבְבוּ	They will go round about.
—	יְסֻבּוּ	They will be turned.
סבך	יִסָּבְכוּ	They will be folded together.
סבל	יְסַבֵּל	He shall bear, carry.
—	יְסַבְּלֻהוּ	They will carry him.
סבב	יְסֻבֵּנּוּ	He will compass him.
—	יְסֻבֵּנִי	He shall compass me about.
נסג	יִסַּג	He shall remove.
שגא	יִסְגֶּא	He shall be multiplied.
סגד	יִסְגְּדוּ	They shall bow down. [selves.
—	יִסְגְּדוּן	They shall prostrate them-
סוג	יִסָּגוּ	They shall be turned away.
סגד	יִסְגֹּוד	He will fall down.
סגר	יְסַגִּירוּ	They will deliver up.
—	יְסַגֵּרְנוּ	He will shut him up.
—	יְסַגִּירֵנִי	He will deliver me up.
—	יִסָּגֵר	He shall be shut.
—	יְסַגֵּר	He will shut.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
סגר	יִסָּגְרוּ	They will deliver up.
—	יִסָּגְרוּ	They shall be shut.
—	יְסַגֶּרְךָ	He will deliver thee.
—	יְסַגְּרֵנוּ	He shall shut him up.
יסד	יָסַד	He founded, laid the foundation, appointed, established, ordained.
—	יָסַד	He founded, appointed, ordained,
—	יְסֹד	The foundation.
—	יָסָד	He was founded, the foundation was laid.
—	יְסָדָהּ	She founded.
—	יְסָדָהּ	He founded her.
—	יְסֹדוֹ	His foundation.
—	יְסָדוּ	They founded.
—	יְסֹדוֹתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
—	יְסַדְתָּ	Thou hast founded.
—	יְסַדְתָּ	Thou hast appointed.
—	יְסַדְתּוֹ	Thou hast founded him.
—	יְסֹדֹתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
—	יְסַדְתָּם	Thou hast founded them.
סבב	יְסוֹב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יְסוֹבְבָהּ	They will go about it.
—	יְסוֹבְבֶנּוּ	He will lead him about.
יסד	יְסוֹד	A foundation.
—	יְסוֹדָם	Their foundation.
—	יְסוֹדָתוֹ	His foundation.
סוף	יִסּוֹף	He shall fail, cease.
סור	יָסוּר	He shall depart, will turn aside.
—	יְסוֹר	Instruction, discipline.
—	יְסוּרוּ	They will depart, revolt.
—	יְסוּרֵי	They that depart from me.
סחב	יְסָחֲבוּם	They shall draw, drag them.
נסח	יִסַּח	He will pluck up.
—	יִסָּחוּ	They shall be rooted out.
סור	יָסִר	He shall take away, turn aside.
—	יְסִירוּ	They shall take away.
—	יְסִירֶנָּה	He will remove her.
סות	יְסִיתְ	He will persuade, entice.
—	יְסִיתְךָ	He will entice, draw thee away.
יסך	יָסַךְ	He anointed.
—	יְסֹךְ	He will cover.
—	יִסָּךְ	He shall be covered.
סבך	יְסֻבְּכוּהוּ	They shall cover him.
—	יְסֻכּוּ	They shall pour out.
סבן	יִסְכֹּן	He will profit.
סכל	יְסַכֵּל	He will make foolish.
סכן	יִסָּכֵן	He will be in danger.
—	יְסַכְסֵךְ	He will stir up, embroil.
סכר	יִסָּכֵר	He shall be shut up, stopped.
סלח	יִסְלַח	He will pardon, forgive.
סלף	יְסַלֵּף	He will overthrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סמך	יִסְמֹךְ	He will lean.
—	יִסְמְכוּ	They shall lay upon.
—	יִסְמְכֵנִי	He will sustain me.
נסע	יִסַּע	He will cause to go forward.
—	יִסַּע	He shall depart. [strengthen.
סעד	יִסְעָד	He will uphold, refresh,
—	יִסְעָדֶךָּ	He will hold thee up.
—	יִסְעָדֵנּוּ	He will support him.
—	יִסְעָדֵנִי	He will support me.
נסע	יִסָּעוּ	They will journey.
סער	יִסָּעֵר	He will be driven away with the whirlwind. [a whirlwind.
—	יִסְעָרוּ	They will rush forth as with
יסף	יָסַף	He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.
—	יֹסֶף	He shall add.
ספד	יִסָּפְדוּ	They shall be lamented.
—	יִסְפְּדוּ	They will lament.
יסף	יָסְפָה	She added.
—	יָסְפוּ	They added, proceeded.
—	יָסַפּוּ	They shall fail, be consumed.
—	יֹסִפוּ	They will add, proceed.
ספק	יִסְפֹּק	He shall clap.
ספר	יִסְפֹּר	He shall number. [ther.
פגח	יִסָּפְחוּ	They shall be gathered toge-
יסף	יֹסְפִים	Adding, proceeding.
—	יָסַפְנוּ	We have added.
ספר	יְסַפֵּר	He will declare, number.
—	יְסֻפָּר	He shall be declared, reckoned, counted.
—	יִסָּפֵר	He shall be numbered.
—	יִסָּפְרוּ	They shall be numbered.
—	יְסַפְּרוּ	They shall declare.
—	יִסְפְּרוּ	They shall number.
יסף	יָסַפְתָּ	Thou hast added.
סקל	יִסָּקֵל	He shall be stoned.
—	יִסְקְלֻנוּ	They will stone us.
יסר	יִסַּר	He restrained, corrected, chastised, disciplined, taught.
סור	יָסַר	He shall take away.
שור	יָסַר	He held dominion.
סור	יָסַר	He shall depart, turn aside.
יסר	יִסַּר	Correct, chasten thou.
—	יִסַּר	In chastening.
—	יִסַּר	He hath chastised.
—	יֹסֵר	He that correcteth.
סור	יָסָרוּ	They shall depart, be removed
יסר	יִסְּרוּנִי	They have instructed me.
—	יַסְּרֵנִי	Correct thou me.
—	יִסְּרַנִי	He hath chastened me. [ed.
—	יִסַּרְתָּ	Thou hast chastened, instruct-
—	יִסְּרָתוּ	He instructed him.
—	יִסַּרְתִּי	I have disciplined, instructed.
—	יִסַּרְתָּנִי	Thou hast chastised me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סתר	יִסְתִּיר	He will hide.
—	יִסְתִּירֵנִי	He shall hide me.
סתם	יִסְתְּמוּ	They stopped.
סתר	יִסָּתֵר	He will be hidden.
—	יִסָּתְרוּ	They will be hidden.

ע

עבד	יַעֲבֹד	He shall serve, labour.
—	יֵעָבֵד	He shall be cultivated.
—	יַעַבְדוּ	They will serve.
—	יַעַבְדוּהָ	They shall serve him.
—	יַעַבְדוּךָ	They will serve him.
—	יַעַבְדוּנִי	They shall serve me.
—	יַעַבְדֵנּוּ	He shall serve him.
—	יַעַבְדֻנִי	They shall serve me.
עבר	יַעֲבֹר	He shall remove, alienate.
—	יַעֲבָר	He shall pass over, transgress.
עבט	יַעֲבְטוּן	They shall pervert, turn aside.
עבר	יַעֲבִירוּנִי	They will convey me over.
—	יֵעָבֵר	It can be passed over.
—	יַעַבְרוּ	They will pass over.
—	יַעַבְרוּם	They will pass by them.
—	יַעַבְרֶנָּה	He will pass by it.
יעד	יָעַד	He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meeting, assembled, met, betrothed.
—	יְעָדָהּ	He appointed it, betrothed her. [away.
עדה	יֵעָדֶה	He shall pass away, be taken
יעד	יְעָדוֹ	He appointed him.
עדר	יֵעָדֵר	He shall be harrowed or hoed.
—	יֵעָדְרוּ	They shall suffer to be wanting. [away.
יעה	יָעָה	He turned, overturned, swept
—	יֵעָדְרוּן	They shall be harrowed or hoed
עוד	יְעוֹדֵד	He will lift up, relieve.
עוז	יָעוֹז	He will prevail.
עול	יַעֲוֹל	He will do wickedly. [tage.
עלל	יְעוֹלְלוּ	They will glean after the vin-
עוף	יָעוּף	He will fly, fly away.
עור	יְעַוֵּר	He will blind. [awaked.
—	יֵעוֹר	He shall be stirred, raised up,
—	יְעוֹרְרוּ	They shall raise up. [down.
עות	יְעַוֵּת	He will pervert, turn upside
עזז	יָעַז	He was strong, was strengthened.
—	יֵעוֹז	He shall be strengthened.
עזב	יַעֲזֹב	He will leave, forsake.
—	יַעַזְבוּ	They will forsake.
—	יֵעָזְבוּ	They shall be left.
—	יַעַזְבֵךְ	He will forsake thee.
—	יַעַזְבוּךְ	They shall forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	יַעַזְבֶנָּה	He shall forsake her.
—	יַעַזְבֵנוּ	He shall leave us.
-	יַעַזְבֶנּוּ	He will leave him.
עזר	יַעֲזֹר	He will help.
—	יַעְזָרֶךָּ	He shall help her.
—	יַעְזֹרוּ	They shall help.
—	יַעֲזֹרוּ	They shall be helped.
—	יַעְזָרֶךָּ	He shall help thee.
—	יַעְזָרֵנִי	He shall help me.
יעט	יָעַט	He covered, clothed; he took counsel.
עטה	יַעְטֶה	He shall cover, put on, clothe.
יעט	יַעֲטָתָי	His counsellors.
עטה	יַעֲטוּ	They shall be covered.
עטף	יַעֲטֻף	He shall be covered, overwhelmed, shall fail.
יעט	יְעָטָנִי	He hath covered, clothed me.
עטף	יַעֲטָף	He shall cover.
—	יַעֲטֻפוּ	They shall be covered.
עוב	יְעִיב	He will cover with a cloud.
יעד	יְעִידֵנִי	He shall set me a time.
יעל	יֹעִילוּ	They shall profit.
עור	יָעִיר	He will stir up, awake.
—	יְעִירֶנּוּ	He will stir him up.
עכר	יַעְכָּרֵךְ	He will trouble thee.
יָעַל		He profited, contributed, or received advantage.
עלה	יַעַל	He shall go up.
—	יַעֲלֶה	He shall go up.
—	יַעֲלֶה	He shall go up, rise, grow, increase; bring up, offer.
—	יַעֲלוּ	They shall go up, be burnt, bring up, offer.
עלז	יַעֲלוֹ	He shall rejoice.
—	יַעֲלֹזוּ	They shall triumph.
—	יַעְלֹזוּ	They shall rejoice.
יעל	יַעֲלֵי	The wild goats.
עלם	יַעְלִימוּ	They will hide.
עלה	יַעֲלֵם	He will bring them.
—	יַעֲלֶנָּה	He shall go up thereon.
עלס	יַעֲלֹס	He shall rejoice. [low.
עלע	יַעֲלָעוּ	They will lick, suck up, swal-
עלץ	יַעֲלֹץ	He shall rejoice.
—	יַעֲלֹצוּ	They shall triumph.
עמד	יַעֲמֹד	He shall be presented.
—	יַעֲמֹד	He shall stand, stand still, abide, remain.
—	יַעַמְדוּ	They shall stand, abide.
—	יַעֲמֹדוּ	And they shall stand still.
—	יַעַמְדָנָה	They shall stand.
—	יַעֲמוֹד	He shall arise, stand.
—	יַעֲמִיד	He will establish.
—	יַעֲמִידֵנִי	He will set me.
עמל	יַעֲמֹל	He will labour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמס	יַעֲמָס	He will load, burden.
יען		
—	יַעַן	Because, because of.
ענה	יַעֲנֶה	He will hear, answer, afflict, abase himself.
—	יַעֲנֶה	He shall be heard, answered.
—	יַעֲנֶה	He will afflict.
—	יַעֲנֵהוּ	He will hear him.
—	יַעֲנוּ	They will hear, speak, answer, testify, afflict themselves.
—	יַעֲנוּ	They will afflict.
—	יַעֲנוּכָה	They will answer thee.
—	יַעֲנֵךְ	He will hear thee, will answer thee.
—	יַעֲנֵם	He will hear them.
—	יַעֲנֶנָּה	He will answer her.
—	יַעֲנֵנוּ	He shall hear us.
—	יַעֲנֶנּוּ	He will answer him.
—	יַעֲנֶנּוּ	He will afflict him.
—	יַעֲנֵנִי	He will answer me.
ענש	יַעֲנֹשׁ	He shall be fined, punished.
ערר	יְעָרְרוּ	They shall stir up, raise up.
יָעַף		He was wearied, was exhausted, fainted.
—	יָעֵף	Weary.
—	יַעֲפוּ	They will fly.
יָעַץ		He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.
—	יָעֵץ	Consulting, a counsellor.
עצב	יַעֲצֹב	He will be grieved.
—	יַעְצְבוּ	They will wrest.
יעץ	יָעַצָהּ	He hath determined it.
—	יָעֲצֻהוּ	They gave him counsel.
—	יָעָצוּ	They consulted.
—	יֹעֲצַי	Counsellors.
עצב	יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ	They will grieve him.
יעץ	יָעָצָנִי	He hath given me counsel.
עצר	יַעְצֹר יַעְצֹר	He will retain, withhold.
—	יַעְצְרֶכָּה	He will detain, stop thee.
יעץ	יָעַצְתָּ	Thou hast consulted.
—	יָעַצְתִּי	I have consulted, determined.
עקב	יַעְקֹב	He will supplant.
—	יַעְקְבֵם	He will stay them.
עקש	יַעְקְשׁוּ	They will pervert.
יער		
—	יַעַר יַעַר	A, the wood.
ערב	יַעֲרַב	He will be sweet.
—	יַעַרְבוּ	They will be pleasant.
יער	יַעְרָהּ	Her wood.
ערה	יַעֲרֹד	He shall be poured out.
—	יַעֲרֶה	He will discover.
יער	יַעְרוֹ	His wood.
ערר	יְעֹרְרוּ	They shall be stirred up.
יער	יְעָרוֹת	Woods.
—	יַעְרִי	My honey-comb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערך	יַעֲרִיךְ	He shall estimate.
—	יַעֲרִיכֶנּוּ	He shall value him.
ערם	יַעְרִים	He will be crafty, will act cunningly.
—	יַעֲרִימוּ	They will act craftily.
ערץ	יַעֲרִיצוּ	They will fear, dread.
ערך	יַעֲרֹךְ	He will set in order, put in array, be compared. [me.
—	יַעַרְכוּנִי	They will set in array against
—	יַעַרְכֶנָּה	He will value, equal it.
—	יַעַרְכֶנּוּ	He will set it in order.
ערף	יַעַרְפוּ	He will drop, distil.
—	יַעַרְפוּ	They will drop, break down.
עשה	יַעַשׂ	He will do. [execute.
—	יַעֲשֶׂה	He will make, do, prepare,
—	יֵעָשֶׂה	It will be done.
—	יַעֲשֶׂהוּ	He will make, prepare it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּ	They shall make, do, prepare, perform.
—	יֵעָשׂוּ	They shall be done.
—	יַעֲשׂוּהָ	They will do it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּן	They shall do.
עשר	יַעְשִׁיר	He will become rich, be en-
עשן	יַעְשַׁן	He will smoke. [riched.
עשה	יַעֲשֶׂנָּה	He will do it.
עשק	יַעֲשֹׁק	He will oppress.
—	יַעֲשְׁקֻנִי	They will oppress me.
עשר	יַעֲשַׁר	He will be made rich.
—	יַעְשֹׂר	He will take the tenth.
—	יַעְשְׁרֵנּוּ	He will enrich him.
עתק	יֵעָתֵק	He shall be removed.
עתר	יֶעְתַּר	He shall pray.

פ

פאר	יִפְאַר	He will beautify.
פגע	יִפְגַּע	He will intercede. [intercede.
—	יִפְגְּעוּ	They will run upon, shall
—	יִפָּגְעוּן	They will meet together.
—	יִפְגָּעֻנוּ	He will fall upon us.
פגש	יִפְגְּשׁוּ	He will meet thee.
—	יִפָּגְשֻׁךָ	They will meet with.
פדה	יִפְדֶּה	He shall be redeemed.
—	יִפְדֶּה	He shall redeem.
יפה	יָפָה	He was fair, was made fair; he rendered fair, adorned.
—	יָפֶה	Fair, beautiful.
—	יָפֶה	Fair, goodly, pleasant,
—	יָפֶה	Most beautiful.
—	יָפוּ	They have been beautiful.
יפל	יִפּוֹל	He will fall.
פוץ	יְפוּצוּ	They will be scattered.
—	יְפוֹצֵץ	He will scatter, shake to pieces.
יפה	יָפוֹת	Fair, beautiful.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פזר	יָפֵר	He will scatter.
יָפַח		He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered.
פחד	יִפְחַד	He shall fear.
—	יָפֻחֲדוּ	They shall fear, tremble.
פטר	יְפַתְּרוּ	They will open, loosen.
יפה	יְפִי יָפְיִי	Beauty, the beauty.
—	יָפְיָהּ	Her beauty.
—	יָפְיוֹ	His beauty.
פוח	יָפִיחַ	He will blow, speak.
—	יָפִיחוּ	They will ensnare.
יפה	יָפְיֵךְ	Thy beauty.
נפל	יַפִּיל	He will cause to fall.
—	יַפִּילוּ	They will cast down, cast lots.
—	יַפִּילֵם	He will cast them down.
יפה	יָפְיָפִית	Thou hast been fairer.
פוץ	יָפִיץ	He will scatter.
פוק	יָפִיק	He will draw forth, obtain, cause to totter.
יפה	יָפִית	Thou hast been fair.
נפל	יִפֹּל	He will fall, fall down.
—	יִפֹּל	He will fall, befall.
פלא	יַפְלֵא	Shall separate.
—	יַפְלֵא	He will be wonderful, difficult, he shall separate.
פלח	יַפְלֶה	He shall distinguish.
נפל	יִפְּלוּ	They shall fall. [asunder.
פלח	יְפַלַּח	He shall strike through, cleave
—	יְפַלְּחוּן	They shall serve, worship.
פלט	יְפַלְּטֵהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יְפַלְּטֵם	He shall deliver them.
פלס	יְפַלֵּס	He will weigh.
פנה	יִפֶּן	He will turn himself, turn away, look, behold.
—	יִפְנוּ	They will turn.
יָפַע		He shone, gave light, caused to shine.
פעל	יִפְעַל	He will make, will work.
יפע	יִפְעָתֵךְ	Thy brightness.
פוץ	יָפֵץ	He will scatter.
פצה	יִפְצֶה	He will open.
פוץ	יָפֻצוּ	They will be scattered.
פצח	יְפַצְּחוּ	They will resound, call aloud.
—	יִפְצָחוּ	Make ye a loud noise
פקד	יִפָּקֵד	He will be visited, missed, wanting.
—	יִפָּקֵד	He shall be visited.
—	יִפְקֹד	He will visit, set over, punish.
—	יִפָּקְדוּ	They shall be visited, shall be
—	יִפְקְדוּ	They shall visit. [wanting.
—	יִפָּקְדֵם	He shall visit them.
—	יִפָּקְדֵנִי	He will reckon, miss me, find me wanting.
—	יִפְקֹד	He will reckon, number.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פור	יָפֵר	He shall disannul, make void.
פרד	יִפָּרֵד	He shall be divided, parted.
—	יִפָּרְדוּ	They shall be separated.
פרה	יִפְרֶה	He shall grow. [rish.
פרח	יְפָרֵחַ	He will cause to bud, to flou-
—	יִפְרַח	He shall flourish, blossom.
—	יִפְרְחוּ	They shall flourish.
פרד	יַפְרִיד	He will divide, part.
פרס	יַפְרִיס	He will cleave, divide.
טרס	יִפְרֹס	He will rend, rip.
פור	יְפָרְנוּ	He will make it void.
פרס	יִפְרְסוּ	They will cleave, divide.
פרע	יִפְרַע	He will be rejected.
—	יִפְרַע	He will uncover. [scatter.
פרץ	יִפְרָץ	He will break down, increase,
—	יִפְרְצוּ	They shall break forth, in-
—	יִפְרְצֵנִי	He will break me. [crease.
פרק	יְפָרֵק	He will tear.
פרש	יְפָרֵשׁ	He will sting.
—	יִפְרֹשׂ	He will stretch out.
—	יִפְרֹשׂ	He will spread abroad, open.
—	יִפָּרְשׂוּ	They shall be dispersed.
—	יִפְרְשׂוּ	They shall spread abroad.
פשה	יִפְשֶׂה	He will spread, diffuse himself
פשט	יִפְשְׁטוּ	They shall put off.
פשע	יִפְשַׁע	He will transgress.
יפת		
פתח	יִפְתַּח	He shall persuade, enlarge.
יפה	יֶפֶת	Fair, beautiful.
פתה	יְפַתֶּה	He will persuade, entice, in- veigle, deceive.
—	יְפֻתֶּה	He will be enticed, deceived.
—	יְפֻתֶּה	He will be inveigled, deceived
—	יְפַתּוּךָ	They will entice thee.
פתח	יִפָּתֵחַ	He shall be opened.
—	יְפַתֵּחַ	He will loose, open.
פתח	יִפָּתְחוּ	They shall be opened.
—	יְפַתְּחוּם	They will open them.
יפה	יָפָתִי	My fair one.

יצ

	יָצָא	He came out, went out, went forth, brought out, carried
—	יָצֹא	In going out. [forth.
—	יֵצֵא	He will come out, go forth.
—	יוֹצִא	He will bring out.
—	יָצְאָה	She came out.
—	יָצְאוּ	They came out.
—	יֵצְאוּ	They will go out.
—	יְצֵאוּ	Go ye out.
—	יָצָאנוּ	We came forth.
—	יָצְאוּ	They have gone forth of me.
—	יָצָאתָ	Thou camest out

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	יֹצְאוֹת	They that come out.
—	יָצָאתִי	I came out.
—	יְצָאתֶם	Ye came out.
יצב	יָצַב	He set, appointed, placed, presented himself, stood.
צבא	יִצְבָּא	He will.
צבר	יְצַבֵּר	He will gather, heap up.
	יָצָב	He set, put, placed.
צדק	יַצְדִּיק	He shall justify.
—	יְצַדֶּק־דָּ"	He will be just, justified.
—	יְצָדְקוּ	They shall be justified.
צהר	יְצַהֲרוּ	They will press out oil.
צהל	יְצַהֲלוּ	They will neigh.
צהר	יִצְהָר	Oil.
צוה	יְצַו	He will charge, command.
יצא	יְצוֹא	In coming out.
צוד	יְצוּד	He will hunt.
—	יְצוּדוּ	They will hunt.
—	יְצוּדֶנּוּ	He will hunt him.
צוה	יְצֻוֶּה	He shall charge, command.
—	יְצֻוֶּה	He will be commanded.
צוח	יְצַוָּחוּ	They shall cry aloud.
צוה	יְצַוֵּם	He will command them.
יצע	יְצוּעַ	A bed.
—	יְצוּעַי	My beds.
—	יְצוּעַי	Beds.
—	יְצוּעָי	My bed.
צוק	יְצוֹק	He will cleave to. [firm.
יצק	יְצוּק	Melted, molten, poured out.
—	יְצוּקִים	Melted, fused, cast.
צחק	יְצַחֵק	He will laugh.
צבע	יִצְטַבַּע	He shall be moistened.
יצא	יְצִיאוּ	They will bring out.
יצב	יְצִיב	He will place.
—	יְצִיבָא	True; truly, certainly.
נצל	יְצִיל	He shall rescue, deliver.
—	יְצִילֶהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יְצִילוּ	They will deliver.
—	יְצִילְךָ	He shall deliver thee.
—	יְצִילֻךָ	They shall deliver thee.
—	יְצִילֵם	He shall deliver them.
—	יְצִילֶנָּה	He shall deliver her
—	יְצִילֵנוּ	He will deliver us.
—	יְצִילֵנִי	He will deliver me.
יצע	יְצִיעַ	He will spread under.
ציץ	יָצִיץ	He shall flourish.
צוק	יָצִיק	He will press, distress.
—	יְצִיקוּ	They will straiten.
צלה	יְצָלֶה	He will roast.
צלח	יַצְלִיחַ	He will prosper.
—	יַצְלִיחַ	He will prosper, will make prosperous.
צמא	יִצְמְאוּ	They shall thirst.
צום	יָצֻמוּ	They will fast.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמח	יִצְמַח	He will grow.
—	יִצְמָח	He will spring up,
—	יִצְמַח	He shall bud.
—	יִצְמְחוּ	They shall flourish.
—	יַצְמִיחַ	He shall cause to bud.
צמת	יַצְמִיתֵם	He shall cut them off.
צנף	יִצְנֹף	He will attire himself.
—	יִצְנָפְךָ	He will roll thee about:
יצע	יָצַע	He spread, strewed, spread under, made a bed.
צעד	יִצְעָד	He will go.
—	יִצְעֲדוּ	They will go. [removed.
צען	יִצְעָן	He will be broken asunder,
צעק	יִצְעַק	He will cry.
—	יִצְעֲקוּ	They will cry.
צער	יִצְעֲרוּ	They will be diminished.
צפה	יִצְפֶּה	He will watch.
צפן	יִצְפֹּן	He will lay up.
—	יִצְפְּנוּ	They will hide.
—	יִצְפְּנוּ	They will lurk.
—	יִצְפְּנֵנִי	He will hide me.
יצק	יָצַק	He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.
—	יְצֹק	Pour thou.
—	יִצֹק	He shall pour.
—	יְצֻקוֹת	Molten, cast.
—	יְצָקָם	He melted or cast them.
יצר	יָצַר	He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.
צור	יְצֹר	He will harass.
—	יָצַר	He will straiten.
יצר	יֵצֶר	An imagination, device.
נצר	יִצֹּר	He will keep.
יצר	יֹצֵר	He that formeth.
—	יְצָרָהּ	He formed her.
—	יְצַרְךָ	He will form him.
—	יָצְרוּ	They formed.
—	יִצָּרוּ	They will be straitened.
—	יְצָרוֹ	His work, device, imagination.
נצר	יִצְרוּ	They will keep.
יצר	יֹצְרוֹ	His former, maker.
—	יָצְרוּ	They have been formed.
נצר	יִצְּרוּנִי	They will keep me.
יצר	יֹצְרֵי	They that make,
—	יֹצְרִי	My former.
צרח	יְצָרֵחַ	He shall cry aloud.
נצר	יִצְרְנֵהוּ	He shall keep him.
יצר	יִצְרֵנוּ	Our frame.
—	יֹצְרֵנוּ	Our former, maker.
—	יְצַרְתָּ	Thou hast formed.
—	יָצַרְתִּי	I have formed.
—	יְצַרְתִּיהוּ	I have formed him.
—	יְצַרְתִּיךָ	I have formed thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצר	יְצַרְתִּים	I have formed them.
יצת	יָצַת	He burned, was burned; he kindled, set on fire.
—	יִצַּתּוּ	They will be burned.
יצא	יָצָתִי	I came out.
	יק	
יקב		
—	יְקַב	A wine press.
נקב	יְקַבֲּהוּ	They will curse him.
יקב	יְקָבִים	Wine presses.
—	יְקָבַיִךְ	Thy wine presses.
נקב	יְקֻבְּנוּ	He will name, appoint him.
קבץ	יְקַבֵּץ	He will gather.
—	יְקַבֵּץ	He will assemble.
—	יְקֻבְּצוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יְקַבֶּצְךָ	He will gather thee.
—	יְקַבְּצֶנּוּ	He will gather him.
קבר	יִקָּבֵר	He shall be buried.
—	יִקָּבְרוּ	They shall be buried.
—	יִקְבְּרוּ	They shall bury. [burned.
יקד	יָקַד	He burned, kindled, was
—	יִקַּד	He shall kindle.
—	יְקַד	In burning.
קדש	יְקַדֵּישׁ	He shall sanctify.
—	יְקַדִּישׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
קדם	יְקַדְּמוּ	They shall go before.
—	יְקַדְּמוּנוּ	They will go before us. [me.
—	יְקַדְּמוּנִי	They shall prevent, go before
—	יְקַדְּמֶנָּה	He shall come before her.
—	יְקַדְּמֵנִי	He shall go before me.
קדש	יִקָּדֵשׁ	He shall be holy, be sanctified.
—	יְקַדְּשׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
—	יְקַדֵּשׁוּ	They shall consecrate.
יקד	יֹקֶדֶת	He that burneth.
יקה		
קהל	יְקַהֵל	He will call together, assemble.
יקה	יְקַהַת	The obedience, gathering, assembly.
קוה	יְקַוֶּה	He shall expect, tarry, wait.
—	יְקֻוּוּ	They shall be gathered toge-
—	יְקַוּוּ	They shall wait. [ther.
קוט	יָקֹט	He shall loathe, be disgusted, tired of. [blished.
קום	יָקֻם	He shall rise, stand, be esta-
—	יָקוּם	He shall arise.
נקם	יָקוֹם	He will avenge.
קום	יְקוּמוּ	They shall rise, rise up, stand.
—	יְקוּמוּן	They shall arise, stand.
—	יְקוֹמֵם	He will rise up again.
—	יְקוֹמְמוּ	They shall raise up, set up.
קסס	יְקוֹסֵס	He will cut off.
יקש	יָקוֹשׁ	The fowler.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יקש	יְקוּשִׁים	Fowlers. [away.
לקח	יִקַּח	He shall take, receive, take
—	יֻקַּח	He shall be taken, taken away.
—	יֻקָּח	He shall be fetched, brought.
—	יִקָּחֶהוּ	He shall take him. [away.
—	יִקְחוּ	They shall take, receive, take
—	יִקָּחֵךְ	He will carry thee away.
—	יִקָּחֵךְ	He will take, fetch thee.
—	יִקָּחֶנָּה	He shall take, marry her.
—	יִקָּחֵנּוּ	He will take him.
—	יִקָּחֵנִי	He shall take, receive me.
קטר	יְקַטֵּיר	He will burn incense.
—	יְקַטִּירוּן	They shall burn incense.
—	יְקַטֶּרֶת	He shall perfume, burn incense
קטל	יִקְטָל	He will kill. [upon it.
—	יִקְטָלֵנִי	He will slay me.
קטף	יִקָּטֵף	He shall be cut down.
קטר	יְקַטְּרוּ	They will burn incense.
יקד	יְקֻדָּה	Angry, in a rage.
קום	יָקִם	He will raise up, confirm, per-
—	יָקִים	He will set up. [form.
—	יְקִימוּ	They will raise up.
—	יְקִימוּן	They will establish.
—	יְקִימְךָ	He shall establish thee.
—	יְקִימֶנָּה	He will perform it.
—	יְקִימֶנּוּ	He shall stir up, establish him.
יקף	יְקִיפוּ	They will compass about.
קוץ	יְקִיצוּ	They shall awake.
יקר	יְקִיר	Precious, dear.
—	יְקָרָה	Precious, rare.
קלל	יְקַל	He will lighten.
—	יְקֻלּוּ	They shall be despised.
—	יְקַלּוּ	They shall be swift.
—	יְקַלֵּל	He will curse.
—	יְקֻלָּל	He shall be cursed.
—	יְקַלְלוּ	They shall curse.
—	יְקַלֶּלְךָ	He will curse thee.
קלע	יְקַלְּעֶנָּה	He will throw, sling her.
קום	יְקֹם	He shall establish, perform.
—	יָקֻם	He shall arise.
נקם	יִקֹּם	He will avenge.
—	יִקָּם	He shall be avenged, punished
קום	יְקִימֵנוּ	He will raise us up.
קנא	יְקַנֵּא	He will emulate, envy.
—	יַקְנִיאֻהוּ	They will provoke him to jealousy.
קנה	יִקְנֶה	He shall buy, gain, attain.
—	יִקָּנוּ	They shall be bought.
—	יִקְנוּ	They shall buy.
קנן	יְקַנְּנוּ	They will make their nests.
קסם	יְקַסְּמוּ	They will devise.
יקע	יָקַע	He was out of joint, separated, alienated; he hanged, strangled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יקף	יָקַף	He went round, encompassed, surrounded, cut round.
קפא	קְפָאוֹן	Obscurity, darkness.
קפץ	יִקְפְּצוּ	They shall shut up.
—	יִקָּפְצוּן	They will be contracted.
יקץ	יָקַץ	He awoke, was awaked.
קצר	יִקְצוֹר	He shall reap.
—	יִקְצְרוּ	They shall reap.
קצע	יְקַצַּע	He shall scrape, shave off.
קצף	יִקְצַף	He will be angry.
קצר	יִקָּצְרֻהוּ	They shall reap.
יקר	יָקַר	He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; he made precious, scarce.
—	יָקָר	Precious, noble, excellent.
—	יֶקֶר	Honour, a precious thing.
—	יְקַר רוּחַ	Patient.
קרא	יִקָּרֵא	He shall be called, shall be renowned, shall meet.
—	יִקְרָא	He shall call, call upon, cry, proclaim, befal.
—	יִקְרָאֲהוּ	He will call him.
—	יִקָּרְאוּ	They will call upon him.
—	יִקָּרְאוּ	They shall be called.
—	יִקְרָאוֹ	He shall call him.
—	יִקְרְאוּ	They shall call, cry.
—	יִקְרָאֻנּוּ	It shall befal him.
—	יִקְרָאֻנִי	He shall call upon me.
—	יִקָּרְאֻנִי	They shall call upon me.
קרב	יַקְרִיב	He shall bring, offer.
—	יִקָּרֵב	He shall come near.
—	יִקְרְבוּ	They shall approach.
יקר	יְקָרָה	She was precious.
—	יְקָרָה	Precious.
—	יְקָרָתּוֹ	Her precious thing.
קרה	יִקְרֶה	He will meet.
—	יִקְרֶה	It shall befal.
קרא	יִקְרָא	He shall read.
יקר	יָקְרוּ	They were precious.
נקר	יְקֹרְרוּהָ	They shall dig it out.
קרא	יִקְרוֹן	They shall read.
יקר	יְקָרוֹת	Precious, costly, clear.
קרח	יִקְרַח	He shall make himself bald.
—	יִקָּרְחוּ	They shall make bald.
קרב	יַקְרִיבוּ	They shall bring, offer.
—	יַקְרִיבֶנּוּ	He shall offer him.
קרה	יִקָּרְךָ	It shall happen to thee.
—	יִקָּרֵנִי	It shall happen to me.
—	יִקָּרֵעַ	He shall be rent.
קרע	יִקְרָעֶהָ	He shall cut her.
קרץ	יִקְרְצוּ	They will wink.
יקר	יָקַרְתָּ	Thou hast been precious.
—	יְקָרַת	Value, preciousness.
—	יְקֻרָתִי	I was esteemed, valued.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקֹשׁ		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.
קשה	יָקְשָׁה	She will be hard, difficult.
יקש	יָקְשׁוּ	They have laid.
קוש	יָקְשׁוּן	They will lay a snare.
קשב	יַקְשִׁיב	He will hearken, attend.
יקש	יָקַשְׁתִּי	I have laid a snare.

יר

יָרֵא		He feared, reverenced, terrified; he was an object of fear or dread.
—	יָרֵא	Fearing, afraid.
ראה	יֵרָא	He shall be seen.
יראן	יְרָא	Fear thou.
ראה	יִרְאֶה	He shall see, look upon.
ירא	יָרֵא	Fearing, afraid.
ראה	יֵרֶא	He shall see, look.
ירא	יְרֹא	To fear.
—	יָרְאָה	She feared.
ראה	יִרְאֶה	He will show.
—	יֵרָאֶה	He will be seen, will appear.
ירא	יִרְאָה	Fear.
ראה	יִרְאֶה	He will see, behold, observe.
ירא	יָרְאוּ	They feared.
ראה	יֵרָאוּ	They will be seen, will appear
ירא	יִרְאוּ	Fear ye.
—	יִרְאוּ	They shall fear.
ראה	יִרְאוּ	They shall see, look.
—	יִרְאוּהָ	They shall see her.
ירא	יִרְאוּהוּ	They will fear him.
—	יִרְאוּךָ	They shall fear thee.
—	יִרְאוּךָ	They feared thee.
—	יִרְאוּנִי	They feared me.
ראה	יִרְאוּנִי	They will see me.
ירא	יַרְאִים	Fearing, they that fear.
—	יִרְאֵי	They that fear him.
—	יִרְאֶיךָ	They that fear thee.
—	יִרְאָךְ	He shall fear thee.
ראה	יִרְאֶהָ	He shall look on her.
ירא	יָרֵאנוּ	We feared.
ראה	יַרְאֵנוּ	He will show to us.
—	יִרְאֵנִי	He shall see me, show to me.
ירא	יְרָאֵנִי	They made me afraid.
ראה	יִרְאֵנִי	He shall see me.
ירא	יָרֵאתָ	Thou wast afraid.
—	יִרְאַת	Fear.
—	יִרְאָתוֹ	His fear.
—	יְרֵאתִי	I feared.
—	יִרְאָתִי	My fear.
—	יִרְאָתְךָ	Thy fear.
—	יִרְאֶתֶם	Ye will fear.
—	יִרְאָתָם	Their fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירא	יְרֵאתֶם	Ye have feared.
רוב	יָרֵב יְרִיבֵי	He will contend, strive, plead.
רבה	יֶרֶב	He shall be multiplied.
—	יְרַבֶּה	He shall multiply, increase, enlarge, make great.
—	יְרֻבֶּה	He shall be multiplied, increased, become great.
—	יִרְבּוּ	They shall be multiplied, grow up, increase.
רבץ	יַרְבִּיצֵנִי	He will make him to lie down.
—	יִרְבָּץ	He shall lie down.
—	יַרְבִּיצוּ	They shall cause to lie down.
—	יִרְבְּצוּ	They shall lie down.
—	יִרְבָּצוּן	They shall lie down.
רגז	יִרְגָּז	He shall be wroth.
—	יִרְגַּז	He shall be moved.
—	יִרְגְּזוּ	They shall be troubled, moved, agitated.
—	יִרְגְּזוּן	They shall be afraid.
רגם	יִרְגְּמֻהוּ	They shall stone him.
—	יִרְגְּמוּ	They shall stone.
יָרַד		He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, let down, was
—	יָרַד	He went down[brought down
—	יָרֹד	In coming down.
רדה	יִרְדְּ	He shall make to rule.
ירד	יֵרֵד	He shall go down.
רדה	יִרְדְּ	He shall have dominion.
ירד	יָרְדָה	She went down.
—	יֹרְדָה	He that goeth down.
—	יָרְדוּ	They went down.
—	יֵרְדוּ	They shall go down.
רדה	יִרְדּוּ	They shall have dominion.
ירד	יֹרְדוּ	They shall bring down, cast
—	יֹרְדוֹת	They that go down. [down.
—	יָרַדְנוּ	We came down.
רדה	יִרְדֶּנּוּ	He shall rule over him.
רדף	יִרְדָּף	He shall pursue, chase.
—	יִרְדָּף	He shall pursue, persecute.
—	יִרְדְּפוּ	They will pursue.
—	יִרְדֹּפוּ	They shall follow, pursue.
—	יִרְדְּפוּנִי	They shall follow me.
—	יִרְדֹּפְךָ	He shall pursue thee.
—	יִרְדְּפֵם	He shall pursue them.
ירד	יָרַדְתָּ	Thou wentest down.
—	יָרַדְתִּי	I came down.
יָרָה		He cast, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.
—	יְרֵה	In shooting.
—	יְרֵה	Shoot thou.
רהב	יִרְהֲבוּ	They shall lift up themselves.
ירה	יֹרֻהוּ	They will shoot at him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יהה	יִרְּוּ	They will shoot.
רוה	יִרְוְיֻן	They will be fully satisfied.
—	יִרְוֻךָ	They shall satisfy thee.
רום	יָרוּם	He shall be exalted.
—	וְיָרֻם	And he shall be offered.
—	יְרוּמוּ	They shall be exalted.
רמם	יְרוֹמְמוּ	They will lift up themselves.
רום	יְרוֹמֵם	He will exalt.
—	יְרוֹמְמֵנִי	He shall lift me up.
רנן	יְרַנֵּן	He will sing.
רוע	יְרוֹעַ	He shall be broken in pieces.
רוף	יְרוֹפְפוּ	They will shake, tremble.
רצץ	יְרוּץ	He shall be wicked, shall be [crushed.
רוץ	יָרוּץ	He shall run.
—	יְרוּצוּ	They shall run.
רצץ	יְרוֹצֵצוּ	They shall run.
ירק	יֶרֶק	Green, greenness.
רזה	יְרָזֶה	He shall wax lean.
רזם	יְרַזְּמוּן	They will wink, nod, beckon.
ירח		
ריח	יָרַח	He shall smell.
ירח	יָרֵחַ	The moon.
—	יָרַח	A month.
—	יְרָחִים	Months, moons.
רחב	יַרְחִיב	He shall extend, enlarge.
רחק	יַרְחִיקֶנָּה	He shall remove her far away.
רחם	יְרַחֵם	He will have mercy.
—	יְרֻחָם	He shall obtain mercy.
—	יְרֻחֲמוּ	They shall pity.
—	יְרַחֲמֶנּוּ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יְרַחֲמֵנוּ	He will have mercy upon us.
רחף	יְרַחֵף	He will move gently, flutter,
רחץ	יִרְחַץ	He shall wash. [brood.
—	יִרְחֲצוּ	They shall wash, bathe.
רחק	יִרְחַק	He shall be far off, far removed.
—	יִרְחֲקוּ	They shall put far away.
—	יִרְחֲקוּ	They shall be far away.
יָרַט		He turned aside, turned over, perverted.
רטב	יְרֻטָּבוּ	They shall be wet, moistened.
ירט	יְרָטֵנִי	He hath turned me over.
רטש	יְרֻטָּשׁוּ	They shall be dashed, broken to pieces.
ריב	יָרִיב	He will contend, plead. [me.
—	יְרִיבָי	They that contend, plead with
—	יְרִיבְךָ	He that contendeth with thee.
—	יְרִיבֻן	They shall strive.
ריח	יָרַח	He will smell.
—	יְרִיחוּן	They will smell. [alt.
רום	יָרִים	He will take up, lift up, ex-
—	יְרִימוּ	They shall offer.
—	יְרִימוּ	They shall exalt themselves.
רוע	יָרִיעַ	He shall cry aloud, shout.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוע	יָרִיעוּ	They shall shout.
ירע	יְרִיעוֹת	Curtains.
—	יְרִיעֹתָי	My curtains.
—	יְרִיעֹתֵיהֶם	Their curtains.
ריק	יָרִיק	He will empty.
—	יָרִיקוּ	They shall empty.
ירה	יְרִיתִי	I have cast.
ירך		
—	יְרֵךְ	As the thigh.
רכך	יֵרַךְ	He shall be soft.
רכב	יִרְכַּב	He will ride.
—	יַרְכִּבֵהוּ	He shall make him ride.
—	יִרְכְּבוּ	They shall ride.
ירך	יְרֵכָהּ	Her thigh, shaft.
—	יְרֵכוֹ	His thigh.
—	יְרֵכִי	My thigh.
—	יְרֵכֶיךָ	Thy thighs.
—	יְרֵכַיִם	Thighs.
—	יְרֵכֵךְ	Thy thigh.
—	יַרְכָתַי	The sides.
רום	יְרֻמּוּן	They will be lifted up.
רמס	יִרְמָס	He shall tread.
—	יְרֹמֵס	He shall tread down.
רנן	יְרֹנְנוּ	They shall shout, exult.
—	יְרַנֵּן	He shall sing.
—	יְרַנְּנוּ	They shall sing, rejoice.
יָרַע		He was broken, afflicted.
רעע	יָרֵעַ	He will break in pieces.
רוע	יָרַע	He will do evil. [in pieces.
ירע	יֵרַע	He shall be evil, be broken
רעב	יִרְעַב	He will hunger.
—	יְרָעֲבוּ	They shall hunger.
ירע	יֵרָעֶה	He shall be broken, afflicted.
רעה	יִרְעֶה	He shall feed.
רוע	יָרֵעוּ	They will hurt, do evil.
ירע	יֵרָעוּ	They shall be afflicted.
רעה	יִרְעוּ	They shall feed.
רעע	יְרֹעֲעוּךָ	They shall break thee.
רעב	יְרָעֵב	He will suffer to famish.
רעם	יַרְעֵם	He will thunder.
—	יִרְעַם	He will roar.
רעה	יִרְעֵם	He shall feed, feed on them.
—	יְרָעֶנָּה	He will feed her.
רוע	יָרִיעַ	He shall shout. [distil.
רעף	יַרְעֲפוּ	They shall drop like dew, shall
רעש	יִרְעַשׁ	He shall tremble.
—	יְרֹעֲשׁוּ	They shall be shaken.
רפא	יְרַפֵּא	He will heal.
—	יְרֻפָּאוּ	They shall be healed.
רפד	יִרְפַּד	He will spread.
רפה	יְרֻפֶּה	He will be weakened.
—	יִרְפּוּ	They will faint, be weak.
—	יִרְפְּךָ	He will fail, forsake thee.
רצה	יֵרָצֶה	He shall be accepted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דצה	יִרְצֶה	He will accept, be delighted
רוץ	יָרֻצוּ	They will run. [with.
רצה	יֵרָצוּ	They shall be accepted.
—	יֵרָצוּ	They shall please. [ed with.
—	יִרְצוּ	They shall accept, be delight-
רצח	יִרְצַח	He shall kill.
—	יֵרָצְחוּ	They shall kill.
רצה	יִרְצָךְ	He shall accept thee.
ירק	יָרַק	He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became green.
—	יֶרֶק	The green, herbs.
—	יָרֹק	He will spit, in spitting.
רקב	יִרְקָב	He will rot.
רקד	יִרְקְדוּ	They will leap, skip.
ירק	יֵרָקוֹן	Mildew. [ointments.
רקח	יִרְקַח	He will make perfumes or
רקע	יִרְקְעֵהוּ	He will spread him abroad.
ירק	יֵרָקְרַק	Greenish.
—	יֵרַקְרַקּוֹת	Greenish.
יָרַשׁ		He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.
—	יְרָשָׁה	Possess thou.
—	יְרֻשָּׁה	A possession, an inheritance.
—	יָרְשׁוּ	They have possessed.
—	יִרְשׁוּ	They shall possess.
—	יְרָשָׁיו	His heirs.
—	יְרָשִׁים	Possessors.
רשע	יְרַשִּׁיעַ	He will do wickedly, vex, condemn.
—	יְרַשִּׁיעוּ	They shall, will condemn.
—	יְרַשִּׁיעֲךָ	He will condemn thee.
—	יְרַשִּׁיעֶנּוּ	He will condemn him.
—	יְרַשִּׁיעֵנִי	He shall condemn me.
ירש	יָרַשְׁנוּ	We possessed.
רוש	יִרָּשׁ	He shall impoverish.
ירש	יָרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast possessed.
—	יְרֻשַׁת	An inheritance.
—	יְרֻשַׁת	She that possesseth.
—	יְרֻשָׁתוֹ	His inheritance.
—	יְרֻשַׁתְכֶם	Your possession.
רתח	יְרַתַּח	He will cause to boil.
	יש	
ישה	יֵשׁ יי	He is, he will be, they will be.
נשא	יַשֵּׁא	He shall deceive.
—	יִשָּׂא	He shall take up, lift up, ease, bear, carry, bring, receive, regard, honour.
שאב	יִשְׁאֲבוּן	They shall draw.
שאג	יִשְׁאָג	He will roar.
—	יִשְׁאֲגוּ	They will roar. [away.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֻהוּ	He shall take up, carry him
—	יִשָּׂאֻהוּ	They shall bear him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	יִשָּׂאוּ	They shall bear, bring.
—	יִשָּׂאוּ	They shall take up, carry.
—	יִשָּׂאוּם	They shall bear them, carry them away.
שאה	יִשְׁאוֹן	They shall make a great noise.
נשא	יִשָּׂאוּנְךָ	They shall bear thee up.
שאר	יִשְׁאִיד	He shall leave.
—	יִשְׁאִירוּ	They shall leave.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֲךָ	He shall deceive thee.
—	יִשָּׂאֲךָ	He shall carry thee.
שאל	יִשְׁאַל	He will ask, inquire.
—	יְשָׁאֵל	And he shall seek, ask.
—	יִשְׁאֲלוּ	They shall inquire, consult.
—	יִשְׁאָלוּ	They shall ask, inquire.
—	יִשְׁאָלוּנִי	They shall inquire of me.
—	יִשְׁאָלְךָ	He will ask thee.
—	יִשְׁאֲלֶכֶם	He will require of you.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֶנָּה	He will carry her.
—	יִשָּׂאֻנוּ	They will take us away.
—	יִשָּׂאֵנִי	He shall take me up. [desire.
שאף	יִשְׁאַף	He will pant after, earnestly
שאר	יִשְׁאַר	He will be left, will remain.
—	יִשְׁאֲרוּ	They will remain.
יָשַׁב		He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, placed,
—	יֶשֶׁב	In sitting. [married.
שוב	יָשֹׁב	He will turn away.
—	יָשֹׁב	He shall return.
נשב	יִשַּׁב	He will blow. [back.
שוב	יָשֹׁב	He will be turned, brought
ישב	יֵשֵׁב	He will sit, remain, dwell.
—	יָשְׁבָה	She sat, dwelt.
—	יָשְׁבוּ	They inhabited.
—	יָשְׁבוּ	They sat, abode, remained.
שוב	יָשָׁבוּ	They will return, be converted.
ישב	יֵשְׁבוּ	They will sit, remain, abide,
שבר	יִשְׁבּוֹר	He shall break. [dwell.
שבת	יִשְׁבּוֹת	He will cease.
ישב	יֹשְׁבוֹת	They that inhabit.
שבח	יְשַׁבַּח	He shall praise.
—	יְשַׁבְּחוּנְךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יַשְׁבִּיחֻהָ	He will cause it to rest.
ישב	יֹשְׁבֵי	They that sit, inhabit.
שבע	יַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ	He will fill thee.
—	יַשְׂבִּיעֵם	He will satisfy them.
שבת	יַשְׁבִּית	He will cause to cease.
ישב	יָשַׁבְנוּ	We sat, have dwelt, will re-
שוב	יְשִׁבֵנִי	He will bring me back. [main.
שבע	יִשָּׁבַע	He shall swear.
—	יִשְׂבָּע	He shall be filled, satisfied.
—	יִשָּׁבְעוּ	They shall swear.
—	יִשְׂבְּעוּ	They shall satisfy.
—	יִשְׂבָּעוּ	They shall be satisfied, filled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבע	יִשְׁבָּעֲךָ	He shall be full or weary of
—	יַשְׂבִּיעֵנִי	He will fill me. [thee.
שבר	יִשָּׁבֵר	He shall be broken.
—	יְשַׁבֵּר	He shall break.
—	יִשְׂבְּרוּ	They will hope.
—	יִשָּׁבְרוּ	They shall break.
—	יְשַׁבְּרוּהוּ	They shall break, destroy him.
ישב	יֵשַׁבְתָּ	Thou satest, abodest.
—	יִשְׁבָּת	She that inhabiteth.
—	יֹשֶׁבֶת	They that inhabit.
שבת	יִשְׁבְּתוּ	They shall cease.
ישב	יָשַׁבְתִּי	I dwelt.
—	יֹשַׁבְתִּי	He that dwelleth.
—	יְשַׁבְתֶּם	Ye dwelt, abode, remained.
שגא	יִשְׂגֶּא	He will grow, be multiplied.
שגב	יִשָּׂגֵב	He shall be delivered.
—	יְשַׂגְּבֵךְ	He shall deliver, exalt thee.
שגא	יִשְׂגֶּה	He shall grow, be increased.
שגה	יִשְׁגֶּה	He shall go astray.
—	יִשְׁגּוּ	They shall wander, sin through ignorance.
שגב	יְשַׂגֵּיב	He will exalt *himself*.
שגח	יִשְׁגִּיחוּ	They shall look attentively.
שגל	יִשְׁגָּלֶהָ	He shall lie with her.
שדד	יְשַׁדֵּד	He shall harrow, break the
—	יִשְׁדֹּד	He shall lay waste. [clods.
—	יְשַׁדְּדֵם	He shall destroy them.
ישה		
נשה	יְשֶׁה	He will cause to forget, will lend, will exact.
שוב	יָשׁוּב	He will turn away, return, be converted, be restored.
—	יְשׁוֹבֵב	He shall bring again. [ed.
—	יְשׁוּבוּ	They shall return, be convert-
שדד	יְשׁוֹד	He shall lay waste.
שוה	יְשַׁוֶּה	He will place, set in order.
—	יְשָׁוּוּ	They will be compared.
שוח	יְשׁוֹחֵחַ	He shall declare.
שיט	יְשׁוֹטְטוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שום	יְשׂוֹם	He will place, put.
ישע	יְשׁוּעָה	Safety, salvation.
שוע	יְשַׁוְּעוּ	They will cry.
ישע	יְשׁוּעוֹת	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יְשׁוּעָתָה	Safety, salvation.
—	יְשׁוּעָתוֹ	His salvation.
—	יְשׁוּעָתִי	My salvation.
—	יְשׁוּעָתֵךְ	Thy salvation.
—	יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ	Our salvation.
שוף	יְשׁוּפְךָ	He shall bruise thee.
—	יְשׁוּפֵנִי	He shall crush, cover me.
שור	יְשׁוּר	He shall behold, survey.
—	יְשׁוּרֶנָּה	He shall see her.
—	יְשׁוּרֶנּוּ	He will behold him.
—	יְשׁוֹרֵר	He shall sing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	יְעַזְּבֵךְ	He will deliver thee.
—	יְעַזְּבֻכֶם	He shall deliver you.
—	יְעַזֵּב	He will deliver.
שחה	יִשַּׁח	He will be humbled.
—	יְשׁוֹחֲחוּ	They will bow down.
שחט	יִשָּׁחֵט	He shall be slain.
—	יִשְׁחַט	He shall kill.
—	יְשַׁחֲטוּ	He shall kill, will slay.
שחת	יַשְׁחִית	He shall destroy.
—	יְשַׁחֲיתוּ	They will corrupt, destroy.
—	יַשְׁחִיתֵךְ	He will destroy thee.
שחה	יַשְׁחֶוֶּה	He shall cast her down.
שחק	יִשְׂחַק	He shall laugh, deride.
—	יְשַׂחֲקוּ	They will laugh.
שחר	יְשַׁחֲרֻנְנִי	They will seek me early.
שחת	יַשְׁחִית	He will destroy.
	יָשַׁט	He extended, stretched out.
שטה	יִשְׁטֶה	He shall decline.
שטף	יִשְׁטוֹף	He shall be plunged, rinsed.
שוט	יְשׁוֹטְטוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שטם	יִשְׂטְמוּנִי	They will hate me.
—	יִשְׂטְמֻנוּ	He will hate us.
שטן	יְשַׂטְנוּנִי	They will be my adversaries.
שטף	יִשָּׁטְפוּ	They shall be overflowed.
—	יִשְׁטְפוּ	They shall overflow.
—	יִשְׁטְפוּהָ	They will overwhelm her.
—	יִשְׁטְפוּךְ	They shall overflow thee.
נשא	יְשִׁיא	He will deceive.
—	יְשִׁיאוּ	They shall deceive.
שוב	יְשִׁיב	He will turn away, bring again, return, requite, restore, recall.
—	יָשִׁיבוּ	He shall turn away, bring again, render, restore.
—	יְשִׁיבוּנִי	They will cause me to answer.
—	יְשִׁיבֶהָ	He will turn her away, bring her back.
—	יְשִׁיבֵנּוּ	He will turn him, cause him
נשג	יַשִּׂיג	He shall reach. [to return
—	יַשִּׂיגוּ	They shall overtake, attain, lay hold of.
—	יַשִּׂיגֵם	He shall overtake them.
שוח	יָשִׂיחַ	He will meditate.
—	יְשִׂיחוּ	They will speak.
שמם	יְשִׁים	He shall make desolate.
שום	יָשִׂים	He will put, set, place, lay, attend, regard.
—	יְשִׂימוּ	They will put, lay, give.
נשא	יְשִׂיכֻת	Death shall deceive.
שום	יְשִׂימֵם	He will put them.
נשק	יְשִׁיק	He will kindle.
שור	יָשִׁיר	He will sing.
—	יְשִׁירוּ	They will sing.
ישש	יָשִׁישׁ	Very old, decrepid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שוש	יָשִׂישׂ	He shall rejoice.
—	יָשִׂישׂוּ	They shall rejoice.
ישש	יְשִׁישִׁים	Very old, decrepid.
שית	יָשִׂית	He will put, slay, set in order.
—	יָשִׁית	And he will put, set.
—	יָשִׁיתוּ	They will set.
—	יָשִׁיתוּהוּ	They will appoint him.
ישה	יָשָׁךְ	Thou art.
נשך	יִשָּׁךְ יִשֹּׁךְ	He will bite, lend upon usury.
שכב	יִשְׁכַּב	He will lie down.
—	יִשְׁכְּבוּ	They will lie, lie down.
—	יִשְׁכְּבוּ	They will lie down, lie with.
שכן	יִשְׁכֹּן	He shall dwell.
שכח	יִשְׁכַּח	He shall be forgotten.
—	יִשְׁכַּח	He will forget.
—	יִשְׁכָּחֵהוּ	He shall forget him.
—	יִשְׁכְּחוּ	They will forget.
שכב	יַשְׁכִּיב	He will cause to lie down.
שכל	יַשְׂכִּיל	He will deal prudently, shall prosper.
—	יַשְׂכִּילוּ	They will understand.
ישה	יֶשְׁכֶם	Ye are.
שכן	יִשְׁכֹּן	He will place. [main, abide.
—	יִשְׁכְּנוּ	They shall inhabit, dwell, re-
נשך	יִשְׁכְּנֵהוּ	He shall bite him.
שכן	יִשְׁכְּנוּ	They will inhabit.
שכר	יִשְׂכְּרוּ	They will hire. [drunk.
—	יִשְׁכְּרוּן	They shall make themselves
נשל	יִשַּׁל	He shall be pulled off, be pluck-
—	יָשֵׁל	He shall cast off. [ed out.
שלל	יְשַׁלְּלוּךָ	They shall spoil thee.
שלח	יְשַׁלַּח	He will send, send forth, cast out, send away, let go,
—	יְשֻׁלַּח	He shall be sent. [stretch forth.
—	יִשְׁלַח	He shall send, stretch out.
—	יְשַׁלְּחוּ	They shall send forth.
—	יִשְׁלְחוּ	They shall stretch forth.
—	יְשַׁלַּחֲךָ	He shall send thee.
—	יְשַׁלְּחֵם	He shall send, let them go.
—	יְשַׁלְּחֵמוּ	He shall send, let him go.
שלט	יִשְׁלַט	He shall bear rule.
—	יִשְׁלְטוּ	They shall rule. [prosperous.
שלה	יִשְׁלָיוּ	They shall be peaceful, happy,
שלט	יְשַׁלְּטֵהוּ	He shall give him power.
שלך	יְשַׁלַּח	He shall cast off, cast forth.
—	יַשְׁלִיכוּ	They shall cast.
שלם	יְשַׁלֵּם	He will perfect, perform.
שלך	יִשְׁלְכוּ	They shall be cast off. [peace.
שלם	יִשְׁלַם	He will perform, perfect, make
—	יְשַׁלֵּם	He will repay, restore.
—	יִשָּׁלֵם	He shall be restored, recom-
—	יְשַׁלְּמוּנִי	They will reward me. [pensed.
—	יְשַׁלֶּמְךָ	He will reward thee.
—	יְשַׁלְּמֶנָּה	He will restore her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁם		He was desolate, laid waste.
שום	יָשֵׂם	He shall put, give, impute.
—	יָשֹׂם	He will regard.
שמם	יִשַּׁם	He shall be astonished, shall be laid waste.
שמד	יִשָּׁמֵד	He shall be destroyed, overthrown.
שמם	יִשְׁמּוּ	They shall be astonished, shall be desolate.
שמח	יְשַׂמַּח	He shall make glad, shall
—	יִשְׂמַח	He shall rejoice. [rejoice.
—	יְשַׂמְּחוּ	They shall make glad.
—	יִשְׂמְחוּ	They shall rejoice, be glad.
—	יְשַׂמֵּחֶנָּה	He shall cheer her.
שמד	יַשְׁמִיד	He shall destroy.
—	יַשְׁמִידוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יַשְׁמִידֵם	He shall destroy them.
שמע	יַשְׁמִיעַ	He shall cause to be heard.
—	יַשְׁמִיעוּ	They shall publish.
—	יַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ	They will make us hear.
שום	יְשִׂמְךָ	He will appoint, make thee.
ישם	יְשִׁמֹן	A, the wilderness.
שום	יְשִׂמֵנִי	He will appoint, make me.
שמע	יִשָּׁמַע	He shall be heard.
—	יִשְׁמַע	He will hear, hearken, obey.
—	יִשְׁמְעוּ	They shall hear, obey.
—	יִשְׁמְעוּ	They will hear, obey.
—	יִשְׁמְעֵנִי	He will hear me. [serve.
שמר	יִשְׁמֹר	He will keep, observe, pre-
—	יִשְׁמְרֵהוּ	He will keep, preserve him.
—	יִשְׁמְרוּ יִשְׁמֹרוּ	They shall keep, observe.
—	יִשְׁמָרְךָ	He shall preserve thee.
—	יִנְטְרֵנִי	He will preserve me.
שמש	יְשָׁמְּשׁוּנְהִ	They will minister to him.
ישן	יָשַׁן	He fell asleep, slept soundly. continued long, grew old.
—	יָשָׁן	Old.
—	יָשֵׁן	Sleeping.
שנא	יִשָּׂנֵא	He will be hated.
—	יִשְׂנָא	He will hate.
שנה	יִשְׁנֶא	He will differ, be different.
—	יִשָּׁנֶא	He shall be changed.
שנא	יִשְׂנְאוּ	They will hate.
—	יִשְׂנָאֲךָ	He will hate thee.
ישה	יִשְׁנוֹ	He is, it be.
שנה	יִשְׁנוּ	They will do it a second time.
ישן	יִשְׁנוּ	They will sleep.
שנא	יִשְׁנוֹן	They shall be changed.
ישן	יְשֵׁנִים	Old.
—	יְשֵׁנִים	They that sleep.
—	יְשֵׁנְתִּי	I slept.
שסה	יִשְׁסָּה	They shall spoil, rob.
שסס	יִשַּׁסּוּ	They shall be robbed, spoiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁע		He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.
—	יֶשַׁע	Safety, salvation.
שעה	יִשְׁעֶה	He shall look.
ישע	יִשְׁעוֹ	His salvation.
שעה	יִשְׁעוּ	They shall look, regard.
ישע	יְשׁוּעוֹת	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יִשְׁעִי	My salvation.
—	יִשְׁעֲךָ	Thy salvation.
שען	יִשְׁעַן	He shall lean.
—	יִשְׁעֲנוּ	They shall lean.
ישע	יִשְׁעֵנוּ	Our salvation.
—	יִשְׁעֲכֶם	He will save us.
שיר	יִשְׁעֲרוּ	They shall dread, be horribly afraid.
—	יִשְׁעֲרֶנּוּ	He will carry him away with a whirlwind.
שעשע ישף	יְשַׁעְשְׁעוּ	They will delight.
—	יִשְׁעָתֵךְ	Thy salvation.
שפט	יִשְׁפּוֹט	He shall judge.
—	יִשְׁפְּטוּ	They shall judge.
—	יִשָּׁפְטוּ	They shall be judged.
שפל	יַשְׁפִּיל	He will put down.
—	יִשְׁפִּילֶהָ	He will lay her low.
שפק	יְשָׂפְּקוּ	They shall abound, shall applaud *themselves*.
שפך	יִשְׁפָּךְ	He shall be poured out.
—	יִשְׁפֹּךְ	He shall pour out.
שפל	יִשָּׁפְלוּ	They shall be brought low.
שפק	יִשְׁפֹּק	He shall suffice, clap.
שפר	יִשָּׁפֵר	He shall be acceptable.
נשק	יִשַּׁק	He shall kiss.
—	יִשַּׁק	He shall be armed.
שקה	יַשְׁקֵה	He shall cause to drink.
—	יִשָּׁקֶה	He shall be moistened.
שקק	יְשׁוֹקְקוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שקה	יָשְׁקוּ	They will water, give drink.
שקד	יִשְׁקוֹד	He shall watch, be diligent.
נשק	יִשָּׁקוּן	They shall kiss.
שקה	יַשְׁקוּנִי	They will give me to drink.
שקט	יִשְׁקֹט	He will give quietness.
—	יִשְׁקֹט	He will rest.
—	יְשַׁקֵּט	He will appease.
שקף	יִשְׁקֹף	He will look.
שקל	יִשָּׁקֵל	He shall be weighed.
—	יִשְׁקֹל	He shall weigh, pay.
—	יִשְׁקְלוּ	They shall weigh.
—	יִשְׁקָלֵנִי	He shall weigh me.
שקה	יַשְׁקֵנִי	He will give me drink.
נשק	יִשָּׁקֵנִי	He shall kiss me.
שקר	יְשַׁקֵּר	He will lie.
—	יְשַׁקְּרוּ	They will lie, will act deceitfully.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁר		He was straight, right, or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right, approved; guided right, directed.
—	יָשָׁר	Right, straight, upright.
—	יָשׁוֹר	He will look, behold, survey.
—	יֹשֶׁר	Uprightness.
שרב	יִשְׁרְבוּ	They will be folded together.
ישר	יָשְׁרָה	She was right, upright.
—	יְשָׁרָה	Right, straight.
שרה	יְשַׁרְהוּ	He will loose, send forth, discharge him.
ישר	יָשְׁרוּ	They were right.
—	יְשֻׁרוֹ	His uprightness.
שור	יְשׁוּרוּ	They shall hold dominion
ישר	יַשְּׁרוּ	Make ye straight.
—	יְשֻׁרוֹת	Straight, right.
שרט	יִשָּׂרְטוּ	They shall be cut.
—	יִשְׂרְטוּ	They shall cut, tear.
ישר	יְשָׁרִים	Right, upright, righteous.
שרף	יִשָּׂרֵף	He shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׂרֹף	He shall burn.
—	יִשָּׂרְפוּ	They shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׂרְפוּ	They shall burn.
שרץ	יִשְׁרֹץ	He will creep. [dantly.
—	יִשְׁרְצוּ	They shall bring forth abun-
שרק	יִשְׁרֹק	He will hiss.
שרש	יַשְׁרֵשׁ	He shall cause to take root.
—	יִשֹּׁרָשׁוּ	They shall be rooted out.
שרת	יְשָׁרְתֻהוּ	They shall minister to him.
—	יְשָׁרְתוּ	They shall minister.
—	יְשָׁרְתוּנְךָ	They shall minister to thee.
ישר	יָשַׁרְתִּי	I esteemed right.
שרת ישש	יְשָׁרְתֻנִי	He shall serve me
שוש	יְשֻׂשׂוּם	They shall rejoice.
שות	יָשֵׂת יָשֹׂת	He shall put, lay.
שתה	יִשָּׁתֶה	It shall be drunk.
—	יִשְׁתֶּה	He shall drink.
—	יִשְׁתֻּהוּ	They shall drink it.
—	יִשְׁתּוּ	They shall drink.
שוה	יִשְׁתַּוֶּה	She shall be made. [late.
שמם	יִשְׁתּוֹמֵם	He shall be astonished, desо-
שחה	יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	He shall bow himself down.
—	יִשְׁתַּחֲווּ	They shall bow down.
שכלל	יִשְׁתַּכְלְלוּן	They shall be finished, completed.
שנא	יִשְׁתַּנֶּא	He shall be changed.
—	יִשְׁתַּנּוּ	They shall be changed.
שתק	יִשְׁתֹּק	He will be silent.
—	יִשְׁתְּקוּ	They will be silent, quiet.
שקק	יִשְׁתַּקְשְׁקוּן	They shall run to and fro.
שרג	יִשְׁתַּרְבְּבוּ	They will be folded together, wreathed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	יִת	
יִת		
אבל	יִתְאַבָּל	He shall mourn.
אדם	יִתְאַדָּם	He will be red.
אוה	יִתְאַוֶּה	He will desire.
און	יִתְאוֹנֵן	He will complain. [themselves
אמר	יִתְאַמְּרוּ	They shall boast, advance
תאר	יִתְאַתַּר	He will mark out, describe
יָתַב		He sat, dwelt, placed. [him.
—	יָתִיב	He sat.
—	יִתֵּב	He shall sit.
בלל	יִתְבּוֹלָל	He will mix himself.
בון	יִתְבּוֹנָן	He will consider, understand.
—	יִתְבּוֹנְנוּ	They shall consider.
יחב	יָתְבִין	They that dwell.
בנה	יִתְבַּנֶּא	He shall be built.
בקע	יִתְבַּקְּעוּ	They shall be cleft.
בקר	יִתְבַּקַּר	He shall be sought.
ברך	יִתְבָּרַךְ	He shall bless himself.
ברר	יִתְבָּרְרוּ	They shall purify themselves.
בשר	יִתְבַּשַּׂר	Tidings shall be brought.
בוש	יִתְבּוֹשָׁשׁוּ	They will be ashamed.
גאל	יִתְגָּאַל	He will defile himself.
גבר	יִתְגַּבַּר	He shall strengthen himself,
—	יִתְגַּבְּרוּ	They shall exceed. [prevail.
גדד	יִתְגֹּדַד	He will cut himself.
גדל	יִתְגַּדָּל	He shall magnify himself.
גדד	יִתְגּוֹדְדוּ	They will assemble in troops.
גור	יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ	They will assemble.
גלע	יִתְגַּלָּע	He will intermeddle.
גנב	יִתְגַּנַּב	He will steal away.
געש	יִתְגָּעֲשׁוּ	They will be moved, shaken.
גרה	יִתְגָּרַה	He shall stir himself up.
—	יִתְגָּרוּ	They will contend, wage war.
יתד		
—	יָתֵד	A, the nail, pin, pole, stake.
—	יִתְדֹת	The pins.
—	יִתְדֹתָיו	His pins, nails, stakes.
הלל	יִתְהוֹלְלוּ	They will rage, be mad.
ית	יָתְהוֹן	Them, whom.
הלך	יִתְהַלָּךְ	He will go, walk.
—	יִתְהַלְּכוּ	They will walk.
הלל	יִתְהַלָּל	
	לְלָ	He shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהַלְּלוּ	They shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהוֹלְלוּ	They will be mad.
—	יִתְהוֹלְלוּ	They will act madly.
תוב	יְתוּב	He returned.
יבח	יִתְוַכַּח	He will plead.
יתם	יְתוֹם	The fatherless.
—	יְתוֹמִים	Fatherless, orphans.
יתר	יְתוּר	The abundance.
זון	יִתְזָן	He shall feed, be fed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבא	יִתְחַבָּא	He will hide himself.
—	יִתְחַבְּאוּ	They will hide themselves.
חבר	יִתְחַבָּרוּ	They will associate themselves
חזק	יִתְחַזְּקוּ	They shall strengthen them-
חטא	יִתְחַטָּא	He shall purge himself. [selves
—	יִתְחַטָּאוּ	They will purify themselves.
חמם	יִתְחַמַּם	He will be warmed.
חמץ	יִתְחַמֵּץ	He will be grieved.
חפש	יִתְחַפֵּשׂ	He will change himself.
חשב	יִתְחַשַּׁב	He shall be reckoned.
תוב	יְתִיבוּן	They will answer.
יהב	יִתְיְהֵב	He shall be given.
יצב	יִתְיַצַּב	He will set himself, will stand.
—	יִתְיַצְּבוּ	They will set themselves, shall
יתר	יַתִּיר	Excellent. [stand.
—	יַתִּירָא	Excellent. [ceedingly.
—	יַתִּירָה	Exceeding, surpassing; ex-
כון	יִתְכּוֹנָן	He shall be established.
כחש	יִתְכַּחֲשׁוּ	They will lie.
חכן	יִתְּכֵן	He will be equal.
—	יִתְּכְנוּ	They will be equal.
כסה	יִתְכַּסּוּ	They shall cover themselves.
כפר	יִתְכַּפֵּר	He shall be expiated.
תלה	יִתְלוּ	They shall hang.
לון	יִתְלוֹנָן	He shall remain, pass the night
לחש	יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ	They will mutter.
לכד	יִתְלַכְּדוּ	They will hold or stick toge-
		ther.
—	יִתְלַבְּדוּ	They will be congealed, frozen
יחם		
חמם	יִתְּם	He will be consumed.
חמה	יִתְמַהּוּ	They will wonder, be amazed.
מהמה	יִתְמַהְמָהּ	It will tarry, delay.
תמם	יִתַּמּוּ	They will be consumed, ended
מחא	יִתְמַחֵא	He shall be blotted out.
יחם	יִתְמֵי	His fatherless.
—	יִתְמֵיךְ	Thy fatherless.
—	יְתֹמִים	Fatherless, orphans.
תמך	יִתְמָךְ	He shall be holden.
—	יִתְמָךְ	He shall take hold.
—	יִתְמַךְ	He shall uphold.
—	יִתְמְכוּ	They shall take hold.
—	יִתְמֹכוּ	They shall uphold.
מלא	יִתְמַלְּאוּן	They will fill themselves, be
		gathered together.
מלט	יִתְמַלְּטוּ	They will escape, slip out.
מול	יִתְמַלְּלוּ	They shall be cut off.
נתן	יִתֵּן יְתֵּן	He will give, deliver, bring,
		put, utter, yield, send forth,
		set, make, suffer.
—	יִתֵּן	He shall be given, delivered,
נבא	יִתְנַבֵּא	He will prophesy. [put.
נגד	יִתְנַגַּד	He shall encounter.
נקף	יִתְנַגְּפוּ	They shall stumble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will give her.
תנה	יְתַנֵּפוּ	They will rehearse.
נתן	יִתְּנוּ	They will hire.
תנה	יִתְּנוּ	They will give, deliver, send
נדד	יִתְנוֹדְדוּ	They shall flee away. [forth.
נחם	יִתְנַחֵם	He will repent.
נתן	יִתֶּנְךָ	He will give thee.
נכר	יִתְנַכֵּר	He will be known.
נתן	יִתְּנֶךָּ	He will deliver thee.
—	יִתְּנֶנָּה	He shall give her.
—	יִתְּנָתָּה	He shall deliver her.
—	יִתְּנֶנּוּ	He shall give him. [me.
—	יִתְּנֵנִי	He will give to me, will suffer
נסח	יִתְנַסַּח	He shall be rooted up.
נשא	יִתְנַשֵּׂא	He shall lift up himself.
תעב	יְתָעֵב	He will abhor. [done.
עבד	יִתְעַבֵּד	He shall become, it shall be
תעב	יִתְעֲבוּ	They will abhor.
תעה	יִתְעוּ	They will go astray.
עוף	יִתְעוֹפֵף	He will fly away.
עלה	יִתְעַל	He will lift himself up.
עלם	יִתְעַלָּם	He will hide himself.
ענג	יִתְעַנַּג	He will delight himself.
ענה	יִתְעַנּוּ	Theyshall be afflicted.[meddle
ערב	יִתְעָרֵב	He will mingle himself, inter-
עור	יִתְעָרֵר	He shall stir up himself.
עשת	יִתְעַשָּׁת	He will think.
פאר	יִתְפָּאַר	He will glory.
פלל	יִתְפַּלָּל	He will pray.
—	יִתְפַּלָּלוּ	They shall pray, supplicate.
פלץ	יִתְפַּלְצְנוּן	They shall tremble. [wallow.
פלש	יִתְפַּלָּשׁוּ	They shall roll themselves,
פרד	יִתְפָּרְדוּ	They shall be separated.
תפש	יִתְפֹּשׂ	He shall lay hold of.
—	יִתָּפְשׂוּ	They shall be taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתץ	יִתֹּץ	He shall break down.
—	יִתָּץ	He shall be beaten down.
—	יִתְּצוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יִתָּצְךָ	He shall destroy thee.
—	יִתְּצֵנִי	He will destroy me.[together.
קבץ	יִתְקַבְּצוּ	They shall gather themselves
קדש	יִתְקַדָּשׁוּ	They shall sanctify themselves
קלס	יִתְקַלָּס	He shall mock, scoff, deride.
—	יִתְקַלְּסוּ	They shall mock.
חקע	יִתְקַע	He shall be blown.
—	יִתְקָע	He shall strike, be clapped.
—	יִתְקַע	He shall blow.
—	יִתְקָעוּ	They shall blow.
תקף	יִתְקָפוֹ	He shall prevail against, over
קרא	יִתְקַנִי	He shall be called for. [him.
	יֶתֶר	He exceeded, abounded, ex- celled, remained, left.
—	יֶתֶר	More excellent.
—	יֵתֵר	Excellent. [ness.
—	יֶתֶר	Excellency, sublimity, lofti-
—	יֶתֶר	Excellency; the residue; the string; much, plentifully, more.
—	יִתְרָה	The residue, abundance.
—	יִתְרוֹן	Usefulness, profit, excellence.
רוע	יִתְרוֹעֲעוּ	They will shout.
יתר	יִתְרוֹ	My string, cord.
—	יִתְרִים	Withs, strings, thongs.
—	יִתְרָם	Their excellency, residue.
מרא	יִתְרַמָּא	He shall be cast.
רצה	יִתְרָצֶה	He shall be accepted.
יתר	יִתְרַת	The abundance, riches.
—	יֹתֶרֶת	The caul. [enacted.
שום	יִתְשַׂם	He shall be put, fixed, given,
—	יִתְשַׁמּוּן	They shall be put, made.

כא

כָּאַב		He was sorrowful, he made sad
אבה	כְּאַב	As *with* a father.
אוב	כְּאֹבוֹת	Like bottles *of leather or skin.*
אבה	כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם	Like your fathers.
—	כַּאֲבוֹתָם	Like their fathers.
כאב	כְּאֵבִי	My grief, sorrow.
אבה	כְּאָבִיו	Like his father.
כאב	כְּאֵבִים	Being in pain.
אבר	כְּאַבִּיר	Like a valiant.
אבל	כְּאֵבֶל	Like one that mourneth.
—	כַּאֲבֵל	As the mourning.
אבן	כָּאֶבֶן	As a stone.

אבן	כָּאֲבָנִים	As stones
אבק	כְּאָבָק	As, like dust.
אבר	כַּאֲבִרִים	As strong *bulls* or *horses.*
אגם	כְּאַגְמוֹן	Like a bulrush.
אדם	כְּאָדָם	As a man, like man.
אדן	כַּאדֹנָיו	As his master.
אדר	כַּאַדֶּרֶת	Like a robe.
כָּאָה		He broke, crushed; was broken, dispirited.
אהב	כְּאַהֲבָם	According to their love.
אהבה	כְּאַהֲבַת	According to the love.
אהל	כָּאֹהֶל	As a tent.
—	כָּאֳהָלַי	As the tents.
—	כַּאֲהָלִים	Like aloes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוב	כְּאוֹב	Like a false prophet.
אוד	כְּאוּד	Like a firebrand.
איב	כְּאוֹיֵב	Like an enemy.
אלם	כְּאוּלָם	Like a porch.
אול	כְּאִוַּלְתּוֹ	According to his folly.
אור	כָּאוֹר	As the light.
—	כָּאוֹרָה	So the light.
אזר	כָּאֵזוֹר	As a girdle.
זרח	כְּאֶזְרָח	As a native of the country.
אחה	כְּאָח	As a brother.
אחד	כְּאַחַד	As one; alike, together.
אחה	כְּאָחִיו	As his brother.
—	כְּאֶחָיו	As his brethren.
אחד	כְּאֶחָת	As one.
איל	כָּאַיָּל	As a, the hart.
—	כְּאֵילוֹת	Like hinds.
—	כְּאַיָּלִים	Like harts.
—	כְּאֵילִים	Like rams.
אין	כְּאַיִן	As nothing.
איש	כְּאִישׁ	Like a man, as the man.
—	כְּאִישׁוֹן	As the pupil of the eye.
אכל	כְּאֵכֶל	As it devoureth.
—	כְּאָכְלָם	As they were eating.
אלה	כְּאֵל	As God.
אל	כְּאֵלֶּה	Like these, those things.
אלה	כָּאֵלָה	As an oak.
—	כֵּאלֹהִים	As God, like the gods.
—	כֵּאלֹהֵינוּ	Like our God.
—	כָּאֵלוֹנִים	As the oaks.
אלם	כְּאַלְמָנָה	As a widow.
—	כְּאַלְמָנוֹת	As widows.
אלף	כְּאַלָּף	As a leader, governor, prince.
—	כְּאֶלֶף	About a thousand.
—	כַּאלְפַּיִם	About two thousand.
אמם	כְּאִמָּהּ	Like her mother.
אמר	כְּאָמֹר	As he consumeth.
—	כְּאִמְרָתְךָ	According to thy word.
אנה	כָּאֳנִיּוֹת	Like the ships.
אנש	כְּאָדָם	As a man.
—	כַּאֲנָשִׁים	Like men.
אסף	כְּאָסְפָּהּ	In gathering.
—	כַּאֲסָפִי	Like gatherings.
אף	כְּאַפִּי	According to my anger.
אפק	כַּאֲפִיק	As the stream.
—	כַּאֲפִיקִים	As the streams.
אף	כְּאַפְּךָ	According to thy anger.
אפל	כַּאֲפֵלָה	As darkness.
אפר	כְּאֵפֶר	Like ashes.
יאר	כְּאֹר	As the river.
רבה	כְּאַרְבֶּה	Like a locust.
רבע	כְּאַרְבַּע	About four.
—	כְּאַרְבָּעִים	About forty.
ארג	כָּאוֹרֵג	Like a weaver.
—	כָּאַרְגָּמָן	Like purple or scarlet.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארז	כָּאֲרָז	Like a cedar.
—	כָּאֲרָזִים	As the cedars.
ארה	כָּאֲרִי	As a lion.
כרה	כָּאֲרוּ	They have digged.
ארה	כְּאַרְיֵה	Like a lion.
ארך	כְּאָרְכָּן	According to their length.
ארץ	כָּאָרֶץ	As the earth, land, ground.
—	כְּאַרְצְכֶם	As your land.
אש	כָּאֵשׁ	As the fire.
איש	כְּאִשָּׁה	As a woman.
שכל	כְּאֶשְׁכְּלוֹת	Like clusters of grapes.
אשם	כְּאָשָׁם	So the trespass-offering,
—	כְּאָשֵׁם	As one guilty.
אשר	כַּאֲשֶׁר	As, when, after that, because, according as.
תמל	כְּאֶתְמוֹל	As yesterday.

כב

בוא	כְּבֹא	In entering, coming, going down, settling.
—	כְּבָאָה	As she came.
—	כְּבָאִי	As I come.
—	כְּבֹאֲךָ	When thou comest.
—	כְּבַאֲכֶם	When ye are come.
—	כְּבָאָם	When they are come.
—	כְּבֹאָה	When they came.
בגד	כַּבֶּגֶד	As a garment.
כבד	כָּבֵד	He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glorious; he burdened, honoured, made heavy, glorified.
—	כָּבֵד	Heavy, grievous, great.
—	כָּבוֹד	Glory. [he was heavy.
—	כַּבֵּד	Honour thou, in honouring;
—	כֹּבֶד	The heaviness, grievousness.
—	כָּבְדָה	She was heavy, was made heavy.
—	כָּבְדוּ	They were heavy, dull.
—	כִּבְּדוּ	Glorify ye.
—	כִּבְדּוֹ	His liver.
—	כְּבֹדוֹ	His glory.
—	כִּבְּדוּ	They hardened.
—	כִּבְּדוּהוּ	Glorify ye him.
—	כִּבְּדוּנִי	They have honoured me.
—	כִּבְדִי	My liver.
—	כְּבֹדִי	My glory.
—	כְּבֵדִים	Heavy.
—	כַּבֶּדְךָ	To honour thee.
—	כְּבֹדֶךָ	Thy glory.
—	כַּבְּדֵנִי	Honour thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	כְּבַדְתָּנִי	Thou hast honoured me.
כָּבָה		He extinguished, was put out,
כהם	כְּבְהֵמָה	As a beast, cattle. [quenched
—	כִּבְהֵמוֹת	Like the beasts.
כבה	כָּבוּ	They have been quenched.
כבד	כָּבוֹד	Honour, glory.
—	כְּבוֹדָהּ	Her glory.
—	כְּבוּדָה	Glorious.
—	כְּבוֹדְכֶם	Your glory.
—	כְּבוֹדָם	Their glory.
בצר	כְּבוֹצֵר	As a grape-gatherer.
בחן	כִּבְחֹן	As to try.
חצה	כְּבַחֲצִי	As in the middle.
כבר	כַּבִּיר	Strong, mighty, much.
—	כְּבִיר	A pillow *of goat's hair.*
—	כַּבִּירִים	The mighty. [the house.
ביה	כְּבֵית	Like the house, according to
בכר	כִּבְכוּרָה	Like the first ripe fruit.
—	כִּבְכֹרָתוֹ	According to his birth-right.
כבל		
בלע	כְּבָלַע	When swallowed up.
בנה	כִּבְנוֹת	As daughters.
—	כִּבְנוֹת יַעֲנָה	As the daughters of the owl.
—	כִּבְנֵי	Like the sons, as the young.
—	כִּבְנֵיהֶם	As their children.
כבס	כָּבַס	He washed, washed away.
—	כַּבְּסִי	Wash thou.
—	כַּבְּסֵנִי	Wash thou me.
כבע		
בקר	כַּבָּקָר	As an ox, like the ox.
—	כְּבַקֶּר	As the morning.
—	כִּבְקֶרֶת	According to the seeking.
כָּבַר		He abounded, multiplied.
ברר	כְּבֹר	In purity, purely.
כבר	כְּבָר	Now, already.
בר	כְּבַר	As the son.
ברר	כְּבֹר	According to the purity.
ראש	כְּבָרִאשֹׁנָה	As the former, at the first.
ברש	כִּבְרוֹשׁ	Like a fir-tree.
ברזל	כַּבַּרְזֶל	As iron.
ברר	כְּבָרִי	According to my purity.
ברח	כְּבָרִיחַ	Like the bar.
ברת	כִּבְרִית	According to the covenant.
ברך	כִּבְרָכַת	According to the blessing.
—	כִּבְרֵכַת	Like a pool, pond.
—	כִּבְרָכָתוֹ	According to his blessing.
ברק	כַּבָּרָק	As the lightning.
—	כַּבָּרָקִים	Like the lightnings.
ברה	כִּבְרַת	According to the division; a portion; a little space of ground.
כָּבַשׁ		He subdued, kept under, enslaved.
—	כֶּבֶשׁ	A, the lamb.
	כִּבֵּשׁ	He subdued.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבש	כִּבְשָׂה	A, the ewe-lamb.
—	כִּבְשַׂי	My sheep, lambs.
—	כִּבְשִׂים	Lambs.
—	כִּבְשִׁים	They that bring into bondage.
בשל	כְּבַשֶּׁל	In seething.
בשם	כַּבֹּשֶׂם	As spice.
כבש	כִּבְשָׁן	A furnace.
בשר	כִּבְשַׂר	As the flesh.
—	כִּבְשָׂרוֹ	As his flesh.
כבש	כִּבְשׂוֹת	Ewe-lambs.
בוש	כִּבְשֶׁת	According to the shame.
בנה	כִּבַּת	As a daughter.
בחל	כִּבְחוּלָה	Like a virgin.
חלל	כִּבְתְחִלָּה	As a, the first.

כג

גאה	כִּגְאוֹן	As the pride, excellency.
גבה	כְּגָבְהּ	Like the height.
—	כִּגְבַהּ	Through the pride.
גבר	כְּגִבּוֹר	As a strong, mighty man.
—	כִּגְבוּרִים	As mighty men.
—	כְּגֶבֶר	As a man.
—	כְּגִבְרְתָּהּ	So her mistress.
גדל	כְּגָדוֹל	As the great.
—	כִּגְדֻלּוֹ	According to the greatness.
גוב	כְּגוֹב	As the locust.
גוי	כְּגוֹי	As a nation.
—	כְּגוֹיִם	As the nations.
גור	כְּגוֹרֵי	As whelps.
גחל	כְּגַחֲלֵי	As burning coals.
גול	כְּגִילְכֶם	Of your condition, sort, likeness.
גלל	כַּגַּלְגַּל	Like a wheel.
—	כְּגַלֵּי	As the waves.
—	כְּגַלִּים	As heaps.
—	כְּגִלֻּלָיו	Like his dung.
—	כַּגֵּלִלִים	As the dung.
גמל	כִּגְמוּל	According to the recompence.
—	כַּגָּמָל	As a weaned child.
גן	כְּגַן כָּגָן	As a garden.
גנב	כַּגַּנָּב	As a thief.
גן	כְּגַנּוֹת	As gardens.
גגע	כְּגַעַת	In touching.
גפן	כַּגֶּפֶן	As a, the vine.
גור	כְּגֵר	So the stranger.
גרן	כִּגְרֶן	As a threshing-floor.
גשם	כַּגֶּשֶׁם	As the rain.

כד

כדד	כַּד	A pitcher.
	כִּדַּד	He lied.
דבב	כְּדֹב	As a bear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כדב	כְּדָבָה	Lying.
דבב	כְּדֻבִּים	Like bears.
דבר	כִּדְבָר	According to the word, commandment.
—	כְּדַבֵּר	In speaking.
—	כְּדַבְּרָהּ	As she spake.
—	כִּדְבָרַי	As the words.
—	כִּדְבָרֵיכֶם	According to your words.
—	כִּדְבָרִים	According to the words, things
—	כִּדְבֹרִים	Like bees.
—	כִּדְבָרְךָ	According to thy word.
—	כִּדְבֶרְכֶם	As ye say.
—	כְּדִבְרָם	After their manner.
דבש	כִּדְבַשׁ	As honey.
דוג	כַּדָּגִים	As the fishes.
דגן	כַּדָּגָן	As it were the corn.
דוג	כִּדְגָת	As the fishes.
בדד		
—	כַּדָּהּ	Her pitcher.
דבב	כְּדוֹב	As a bear.
דוד	כְּדוּד	As a kettle.
דוה	כְּדָוַי	As faintness, sickness.
דנג	כַּדּוֹנַג	As wax.
כדר	כַּדּוּר	Like a ball.
די	כְּדֵי	According to sufficiency; according to.
—	כְּדִי	As, when.
כדד	כַּדִּים	Pitchers.
—	כַּדֵּךְ	Thy pitcher.
—	כַּדְכֹּד	A sparkling gem, carbuncle.
דם	כַּדָּם	As blood.
דמה	כִּדְמָה	As one cut off, destroyed.
—	כִּדְמוּת	After the similitude.
—	כִּדְמוּתֵנוּ	After our likeness.
דמן	כְּדֹמֶן	Like dung.
דן	כָּדָה	As this; thus.
ידע	כְּדַעְתְּכֶם	According to your knowledge
דקק	כַּדָּק	As dust, a very little thing.
—	כַּדַּק	As a thin covering, dust.
כדר		
דרבן	כְּדָרְבֹנוֹת	As goads.
דרו	כַּדְּרוֹר	As the turtle, wild pigeon.
דרך	כְּדַרְכּוֹ	After the manner, about a journey.
—	כְּדֹרְכוֹ	Like him that treadeth.
—	כִּדְרָכָיו	According to his ways.
—	כִּדְרָכֶיךָ	According to thy ways.
—	כִּדְרָכֵיכֶם	According to your ways.
—	כִּדְרָכִים	As they that tread.
—	כִּדְרָכֵינוּ	According to our ways.
—	כִּדְרָכָם	According to their ways.
דשא	כַּדֶּשֶׁא	Like a herb.
דת	כְּדָת	According to the law, decrees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כה		
—	כֹּה כֹּה	Here, there, hither, thither hence, thence, so, thus.
גלה	כְּהָגָלוֹת	In uncovering.
דוש	כְּהִדּוֹשׁ	Even as is trodden down.
כָּהָה		He became dull, was dim-sighted, fainted, failed, repressed, curbed.
—	כָּהָה	In darkening, being darkened.
—	כַּהֶה	Somewhat dark; feebleness, fainting, smoking.
—	כְּהֵה	He repressed, curbed, restrained.
הלך	כְּהוֹלְכָךְ	As one that travelleth.
יצא	כְּהוֹצִיאָם	When they had brought them
כהה	כֵּהוֹת	Darkish; to become dim.
זכר	כְּהַזְכִּירוֹ	As he made mention.
זנה	כְּהִזְנוֹת	Like to the whoring.
חכם	כְּהֶחָכָם	As a wise man.
חלן	כְּהַחַלֹּנוֹת	Like the windows.
יום	כְּהַיּוֹם	About this day.
נכה	כְּהַכּוֹתָם	While they are slaying.
כון	כְּהָכִין	When he had established.
ככע	כְּהִכָּנַע	As he humbled himself.
כָּהַל	כָּהַל	He could, was able.
—	כָּהָל	He that is able.
—	כָּהֲלִין	They that are able.
	כָּהֵם	As they, those.
המה	כְּהָמוֹת	As a great noise.
מסס	כְּהָמֵס	As melteth.
מרר	כְּהָמֵר	As one that is in bitterness.
כָּהַן	כִּהֵן	He ministered in the priestly office.
	כָּהֵן	As those, they.
—	כֹּהֵן	A, the priest.
נבא	כְּהִנָּבְאִי	As I prophesy.
נדף	כְּהִנָּדֵף	As is driven away.
	כְּהֻנָּה	Such.
כהן	כְּהֻנָּה	Priesthood.
—	כְּהָנַי	My priests.
—	כְּהֲנַי	The priests.
—	כְּהֻנֶּיהָ	Her priests.
—	כְּהֻנֵּיהֶם	Their priests.
—	כְּהֻנָּיו	His priests.
—	כְּהֻנֶּיךָ	Thy priests.
—	כְּהֻנִּים	Priests, princes, chiefs.
—	כְּהֻנֵּינוּ	Our priests.
נוף	כְּהָנִיף	As to shake.
כהן	כְּהֻנַּת	The priesthood.
—	כְּהֻנַּתְכֶם	Your priesthood.
—	כְּהֻנָּתָם	Their priesthood.
עלה	כְּהַעֲלוֹת	About the bringing up.
פנה	כְּהַפְנוֹתוֹ	When he turneth.
קור	כְּהַקְיר	As he causeth to gush out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרר	כְּהַר	As a, the mountain.
הרג	כְּהֶרֶג	According to the slaughter.
רום	כְּהָרִים	As if to lift up.
—	כַּהֲרִימִי	As I lift up.
הרר	כְּהָרְרֵי	As the mountains,
כהה	כָּהֲמָה	He was dim-sighted.
נחך	כְּהַהּוֹךְ	Like the melting. [ed thyself.
חבר	כְּהִתְחַבָּרְךָ	Thou having associated, join-
חמם	כַּהֲתֵימְךָ	When thou endest.
כנס	כְּהִתְכַּנֵּס	To wrap himself.
התל	כְּהָתֵל	As mocketh.
חמם	כְּהֻתַּם	When are completed.
תעה	כְּהֻתָּעוֹת	As is led astray.

כו

כוא		
כבס	כּוֹבֵס	A fuller.
כוה		He was burned.
כוח		
—	כּוֹחַ	Might, power, strength.
כוה	כְּוָיָה	A, the burning.
ככב	כּוֹכָב	A, the star.
—	כּוֹכָבִים	Stars.
כול		He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.
כלל	כּוּלָּם	All they.
כון		He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established
—	כַּוָּנִים	Cakes.
—	כּוֹנֵן	He prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנְנָה	Establish thou.
—	כּוֹנְנָהּ	He established her.
—	כּוֹנְנֵהוּ	Establish thou him or it.
—	כּוֹנָנוּ	They were prepared.
—	כּוֹנְנוּ	They prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנַנְתָּ	Thou hast established.
—	כּוֹנַנְתָּה	Thou hast appointed, ordained
—	כּוֹנַנְתָּה	Thou hast confirmed her.
כוס		
—	כּוֹס	A cup.
—	כּוֹסָהּ	Her cup.
—	כּוֹסִי	My cup.
—	כּוֹסָם	Their cup.
כוד		He danced.
—	כּוּר	A, the furnace.
—	כּוֹרִין	Cors, *measures*.
כוש		
כשל	כּוֹשֵׁל	Stumbling, feeble.

כז

זאב	כִּזְאֵבִים	Like wolves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זה	כָּזֹאת	According to this, in this manner.
כזב		He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
—	כְּזֵב	He lied.
—	כָּזָב	Lying, a lie.
—	כָּזָב	Lying, a liar.
—	כִּזְבֵיהֶם	Their lies.
—	כְּזָבִים	Lies.
זה	כָּזֶה	As he; such.
—	כָּזֹה	As he; thus.
זהב	כַּזָּהָב	As gold.
זהר	כְּזֹהַר	As the brightness.
זוה	כְּזָוִיֹת	As the corners.
זנה	כְּזוֹנָה	As a harlot.
חלל	כְּזוֹחֲלֵי	Like creeping things.
זית	כְּזַיִת	As the olive, olive-tree.
זכר	כְּזִכְרֹ	In remembering.
זמם	כְּזִמָּתְכָה	According to your wickedness
כזר		
זרח	כְּזָרְחַ	About the time of rising.
זרם	כְּזֶרֶם	As a flood.
זרע	כְּזֶרַע	As seed.

כח

כוח	כֹּחַ	Power, strength, ability.
חבצל	כַּחֲבַצָּלֶת	As the rose.
חגג	כְּחַג	According to the feast.
חגב	כַּחֲגָבִים	As the locusts.
חבה		He cut off, concealed, was [hidden.
חד	כַּחֲדָו	Together.
כחד	כָּחֲדוּ	They hid.
חדק	כְּחֶדֶק	Like a thorn.
כחד	כָּחַדְתִּי	I have concealed.
כוח	כֹּחָהּ	Her strength, produce.
—	כֹּחוֹ	His power, strength.
חוט	כַּחוּט	Like a thread.
חטא	כַּחוֹטֵא	So the sinner.
חול	כַּחוֹל	As the sand.
—	כְּחוֹלָה	As of a woman in travail.
חתם	כַּחוֹתָם	As a signet, seal.
חזה	כַּחֲזוֹת	As the breast.
—	כְּחִזְיוֹן	As a vision.
חטא	כַּחֲטָאֵינוּ	After our sins.
—	כַּחַטָּאת	As the sin-offering.
—	כְּחַטֹּאתֵיכֶם	According to your sins.
חטב	כְּחוֹטְבֵי	As hewers.
כוח	כֹּחִי	My power, might, strength.
חיל	כַּחַיִל	Like the army.
—	כְּחֵיל	According to the substance.
כוח	כֹּחֵךְ	Thy strength.
—	כֹּחֵךְ	Thy wealth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כֹּחַ	כְּכֹחֲכֶם	Your strength.
חכם	כְּחָכְמַת	According to, like the wisdom
—	כְּחָכְמָתְךָ	According to thy wisdom.
כָּחַל		He painted.
חלב	כְּחֶלְבּ	As the fat
—	כְּחָלָב	As milk.
חלם	כְּחֲלוֹם	As a dream.
חלל	כְּחָלָל	As one wounded, slain.
—	כְּחֹלְלִים	As the pipers.
—	כַּחֲלִלִים	Like pipes.
חלם	כַּחֲלֹמוֹ	According to his dream.
—	כְּחֹלְמִים	Like them that dream.
חלמש	כַּחַלָּמִישׁ	As a flint.
חלק	כְּחֶלֶק	As the part, portion.
—	כַּחֲלַקְלַקּוֹת	As slippery *places*.
כחל	כָּחַלְתְּ	Thou paintedst.
חמם	כְּחֹם	As the heat.
פוח	כֹּחָם	Their strength.
חמם	כַּחַמָּה	As the sun.
חמץ	כַּחֹמֶץ	As vinegar.
חמר	כְּחֹמֶר	As the clay.
חמש	כַּחֲמִשָּׁה	About five.
חסד	כַּחַסְדּוֹ	According to the kindness.
—	כְּחַסְדְּךָ	According to thy mercy.
חצה	כַּחֲצִי	As it were a half.
חצץ	כַּחִצִּים	As arrows.
חצר	כַּחֲצִיר	As the grass.
חצה	כַּחֲצוֹת	Near, about the middle.
חקק	כְּחֻקַּת	According to the ordinance.
—	כְּחֻקֹּתָם	After their statutes.
חרב	כְּחַרְבּ	As a, the sword.
—	כְּחֹרֶב	As the drought, heat.
חרש	כַּחֶרֶשׁ	Like an earthen vessel.
—	כְּחֵרֵשׁ	As a deaf.
כָּחַשׁ		He failed, wasted, pined, lied; a lie.
—	כַּחַשׁ	A lie.
—	כָּחַשׁ	To lie.
—	כִּחֵשׁ	He lied.
—	כִּחֲשׁוּ	They belied.
—	כַּחֲשִׁי	My leanness.
חשך	כַּחֲשֵׁכָה	As the darkness.
כחש	כַּחֲשָׁנִים	Lying, liars.
—	כִּחַשְׁתִּי	I belied, failed, revolted.
החן	כְּחָתָן	As a bridegroom.
חתף	כְּחוֹתֵף	As a robber.

כט

טהר	כְּטָהֳרַת	According to the purification.
טוב	כַּטּוֹב	As good, so the good.
—	כְּטוֹב	When pleasant, according to the goodness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טיט	כְּטִיט	As clay.
טלל	כַּטַּל	As the dew.
טמא	כַּטֻּמְאָה	Like an unclean.
—	כְּטֻמְאָת	According to the uncleanness.
—	כְּטֻמְאָתָם	According to their uncleanness.
טעם	כְּטַעַם	As the taste.

כי

כי		
כוה	כִּי	Burning.
כי	כִּי	That, because, when, but, therefore, although, except.
כה	כִּי	So.
כי	כִּי אִם	Unless, yet, also, but, that.
יאר	כַּיְאוֹר	As a brook, river.
כיד		
יד	כְּיַד	According to the hand.
כיד	כִּידוֹ	His destruction.
כדד	כִּידֵי	Sparks.
כיד	כִּידוֹן	A spear, lance.
יד	כִּידֵי	As hands.
הוה	כִּיהוָה	As Jehovah, the Lord.
ילד	כִּיוֹלֵדָה	As a travailing woman.
יום	כְּיוֹם	As a day, as in a day, to-day.
ינה	כְּיוֹנָה	As a, the dove.
—	כְּיוֹנֵי	As doves.
ינק	כְּיוֹנֵק	As a suckling.
כיר	כִּיוֹר	A laver.
ירד	כְּיוֹרְדֵי	As those that go down.
כיר	כִּיוֹרוֹת	Lavers.
יין	כְּיֵין	As wine.
ילק	כְּיֶלֶק	As the canker-worm.
כים		
ים	כַּיָּם	Like the sea.
כים	כִּימָה	The Pleiades, the seven stars.
יום	כִּימוֹת	According to the days.
—	כַּיָּמִים	As, according to the days.
כיס		
—	כִּיס	The bag.
ענה	כַּיְּעֵנִים	Like the ostriches.
כיף		
יקד	כִּיקוֹד	As a burning, flame.
יקר	כְּיֹקֶר	As the valuable.
כיר		
ירח	כַּיָּרֵחַ	As the moon.
—	כִּירָחֵי	As months.
ירע	כַּיְרִיעָה	As a curtain.
—	כִּירִיעוֹת	As the curtains.
ירק	כְּיֶרֶק	As the green.
ישן	כְּיָשֵׁן	As one that sleepeth.
יתר	כְּיִתְרוֹן	As the excellence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	ככ	
כך		
כָּבַב		He glittered, sparkled like a star.
כבד	כָּבוֹד	As the glory.
ככב	כּוֹכְבֵיהֶם	Their stars.
כבש	כְּכֶבֶשׂ	As a lamb.
כך	כָּכָה	So, thus.
כהן	כַּכֹּהֵן	So the priest.
ככב	כְּכוֹכְבֵי	As the stars.
—	כַּכּוֹכָבִים	As the stars.
כסה	כְּכוֹס	Like the little owl, or the ono-crotalus,
כוח	כְּכֹחִי	As my strength.
—	כְּכָחָם	According to their ability.
כיר	כְּכִיוֹר	Like a hearth.
כלל	כַּכֹּל	As all, like all; according to all.
כלב	כַּכֶּלֶב	As a dog.
כלל	כַּכַּלָּה	As a bride.
כלב	כְּכֶלוּב	As a cage.
כלה	כְּכַלּוֹת	When *he had* finished.
	כְּכַלּוֹתוֹ	When he had made an end.
—	כְּכַלּוֹתְךָ	When thou hast made an end.
—	כִּכְלֵי	As vessels, instruments.
—	כִּכְלִי	As a vessel.
—	כִּכְלֹת	In finishing.
	כָּכֶם	As you.
כנר	כַּכִּנּוֹר	Like a harp.
כנף	כִּכְנָפַי	Like the wings.
כסף	כַּכֶּסֶף	As silver.
כפף	כְּכַף	Like a hand.
כפר	כַּכְּפִיר	Like a young lion.
—	כַּכְּפִירִים	As young lions,
—	כַּכְּפֹר	As the hoar-frost.
ככר		
—	כִּכַּר	The plain, a morsel, a talent.
—	כִּכְּרוֹת	Morsels, cakes.
—	כִּכָּרִים	Talents.
כר	כִּכָּרִים	As lambs.
ככר	כִּכָּרַיִם	Two talents.
—	כִּכְּרִין	Talents.
כתב	כִּכְתָב	According as it is written.
—	כִּכְתָבָהּ	According to her writing.
—	כִּכְתָבָם	According to their writing.
—	כַּכָּתוּב	As it is written.
	כל	
כלל	כָּל	All, the whole, every one, whosoever, whatsoever.
כלא	כָּלָא	He restricted, kept back, prohibited, restrained, shut up, confined.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלא	כָּלָא	Shut up.
—	כָּלָא	A prison.
—	כָּלָא	She, it all.
—	כָּלְאָה	She restrained.
—	כָּלְאוּ	They stayed themselves.
—	כָּלְאוֹ	He shut him up.
—	כִּלְאוֹ	His prison.
—	כִּלְאַיִם	Two things of different kinds.
—	כִּלְאַם	Forbid thou them.
—	כָּלְאתִי	I have kept back.
כלב		
—	כֶּלֶב	A, the dog.
לבב	כְּלֵב	As the heart.
—	כִּלְבָבוֹ	His own heart.
—	כִּלְבָבְךָ	According to thy heart.
לבש	כַּלְבּוּשׁ	As a vesture, garment.
כלב	כְּלָבִים	Dogs.
לבב	כִּלְבָבִי	According to my heart.
לבא	כַּלָּבִיא	Like a lioness.
כלב	כִּלְבֶיךָ	Thy dogs.
לבן	כַּלְּבָנָה	As the moon.
כָּלָה		He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finished, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a consumption.
כלל	כַּלָּה	A spouse, daughter-in-law.
כלה	כַּלֵּה	To consume; consume thou.
לא	כְּלָה	Like nothing.
כלה	כִּלָּה	He accomplished, made an end, finished, failed.
כלל	כֻּלְּהֶם	All they.
כלא	כָּלוּ	They shut up.
כלה	כָּלוּ	They were consumed, failed.
—	כְּלוּ	They were ended.
—	כַּלּוּ	Complete, fulfil ye.
—	כִּלּוּ	They ended.
כלל	כֻּלּוֹ	All it, all he.
כלא	כָּלוּא	Shut up.
לא	כְּלוּא	As though not.
כלב	כְּלוּב	A basket.
לוה	כַּלֹּוֶה	So he that lendeth.
כלל	כְּלוּלֹתֵיךְ	Thy espousals.
כלה	כִּלּוּם	They destroyed them.
—	כִּלּוּנִי	They have consumed me.
—	כַּלּוֹת	To finish.
—	כַּלּוֹתִי	That I consume.
כלל	כַּלּוֹתֵיכֶם	Your spouses.
כלה	כַּלּוֹתְךָ	That thou end.
—	כַּלּוֹתָם	To consume them.
כלח		
—	כֶּלַח	Old age.
לחך	כִּלְּחֹךְ	As in licking, licking up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחם	כַּלֶּחֶם	As bread.
—	כְּלֵי כֶּלִי	A vessel, instrument, weapon, [furniture.
כלה	כְּלֵים	Vessels, arms, instruments, furniture.
—	כֶּלַי	My arms, furniture.
—	כֶּלֶיהָ	Her vessels, furniture.
—	כְּלֵיהֶם	Their vessels, instruments.
—	כֶּלָיו	His vessels, instruments.
—	כְּלָיוֹן	The consumption.
כלה	כְּלָיוֹת	The reins, kidneys.
—	כְּלָיוֹתַי	My reins.
—	כֶּלְיֵךְ	Thy vessel.
—	כֶּלַיִךְ	Thy weapons, instruments.
—	כֶּלְיכֶם	Your furniture.
כלל	כָּלִיל	All, wholly, perfect.
ליל	כַּלַּיל	As the night.
—	כְּלַיל	As in the night.
כלל	כְּלִיל	All; the fire, flame.
—	כְּלִילַת	Perfect; the perfection.
כלה	כָּלִינוּ	We have been consumed.
—	כִּלִינוּ	We have consumed, spent.
—	כָּלִיתִי	I have been consumed.
—	כִּלִיתִי	I consumed, have spent.
—	כִּלִיתִים	I have consumed them.
—	כִּלִיתֶם	Thou hast consumed them.
—	כְּלִיתֶם	Ye have been consumed.
—	כִּלִיתֶם	Ye have fulfilled.
—	כֻּלְּךָ	All of thee, thou whole.
כול	כִּלְכֵּל	In supporting, restraining.
—	כִּלְכֵּל	He fed, nourished.
—	כִּלְכַּלְתָּם	Thou sustainedst them.
כלל	כֻּלְּכֶם	All ye, every one of you.
כָּלַל	כִּלָּה	He perfected.
—	כָּלְלוּ	They have perfected.
כָּלַם		He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
כלה	כָּלָם	He consumed them.
כלל	כֻּלָּם	All they, those, these.
כלם	כְּלִמָּה	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
למד	כַּלְמוּדִים	As the learned.
כלם	כִּלְמוֹת	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
—	כִּלְמָתִי	My reproach, dishonour.
—	כִּלְמָתֵךְ	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
—	כִּלְמָתָם	Their disgrace, confusion.
—	כִּלְמָתֵנוּ	Our confusion, dishonour.
כלל	כֻּלָּנָה	All these, them all.
כלה	כִּלָּנוּ	He hath consumed us.
כלל	כֻּלָּנוּ	All we.
לען	כַּלַּעֲנָה	As wormwood.
כלח		
לפד	כִּלְפִּיד	As a lamp, torch.
—	כַּלַּפִּידֵם	As lamps, torches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשן	כִּלְשׁוֹן	According to the language.
—	כִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ	After his language.
כלה	כָּלְתָה	She was determined, completed; she failed.
—	כָּלְתָה	She failed, was consumed.
כלל	כַּלָּתוֹ	Her daughter-in-law.
—	כַּלָּתוֹ	His daughter-in-law.
כלה	כִּלֹּתוֹ	That he maketh an end, consumeth.
כלל	כַּלָּתֵךְ	Thy daughter-in-law.
כלה	כַּלֹּתָם	To consume them.
כלא	כְּלָאתָנִי	Thou hast kept me back.

כמ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אכל	כְּמַאֲכָלֶת	As the food, fuel.
אמר	כְּמַאֲמָר	According to the decree.
בוא	כְּמָבוֹא	According to the coming.
—	כְּמָבוֹאַי	According to the entrances.
—	כְּמַבְרִיא	As he that bringeth.
בכר	כְּמַבְכִּירָה	As of her that bringeth forth
בנה	כְּמִבְנֶה	As the building. [her first child
בשר	כְּמְבַשֵּׂר	As he that bringeth good
גדל	כְּמִגְדָּל	As the tower. [tidings.
—	כְּמִגְדָּלוֹת	Like towers.
נגף	כְּמַגֵּפָה	As a stroke, plague.
דבר	כְּמִדְבָּר	As a wilderness.
מדד	כְּמִדּוֹ	Like his garment.
—	כְּמִדּוֹת	According to the measures.
דקר	כְּמִדְקֹרוֹת	Like the piercings.
מדד	כְּמִדַּת	After the measure.
כמה	כָּמַהּ	He desired, longed, burned with desire.
מה	כַּמָּה	How many, how long, how
—	כְּמָה	How. [often, wherefore?
—	כָּמוֹהוּ	As he, it.
הלך	כְּמַהֲלָכָיו	As he that goeth.
הפך	כְּמַהְפֵּכַת	As the overthrow.
מהר	כְּמַהֵר	As hasteth.
—	כְּמֹהַר	According to the dowry.
	כְּמוֹ	As, as it were.
	כְּמוֹ כֵן	In like manner.
	כָּמוֹהָ	As she, like her, it.
	כָּמוֹהֶם	Like them.
	כָּמוֹךָ	As thou.
	כְּמוֹכֶם	As you.
מכר	כְּמוֹכֵר	So he that selleth.
	כָּמוֹנוּ	As we.
	כָּמוֹנִי	As I.
יפת	כְּמוֹפֵת	As, according to the wonder,
מוץ	כְּמוֹץ	Like chaff. [prodigy.
מצא	כְּמוֹצֵא	As he that findeth.
יצא	כְּמוֹצָאַי	As the goings forth.
מצא	כְּמוֹצֵאת	As she that findeth.
יקד	כְּמוֹקֵד	As the burning, like an hearth

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מות	כַּמָּוֶת	As death.
—	כְּמוֹת	As dieth.
כמז		
זרק	כַּמָּזְרָק	As a bowl.
—	כַּמְּזָרְקִים	As bowls, basons.
חבא	כְּמַחֲבֵא	As a hiding-place.
חלק	כְּמַחְלֹקֵי קוֹתֵיכֶם	According to your classes, courses.
—	כְּמַחְלְקָתָם	According to their divisions.
חלל	כְּמַחֹלֶת	As the dance.
חנה	כְּמַחֲנֵה	As the camp, coast, army.
חרש	כְּמַחֲרִישׁ	As a deaf *man*. [throw.
טחה	כְּמַטְחֲוֵי	As they that shoot, cast,
מטל	כְּמַטֶּל	As a rod, bar,
מטר	כַּמָּטָר	As rain.
נטר	כַּמַּטָּרָא	As a mark.
מים	כַּמַּיִם	As water.
כאב	כַּמַּכְאֹבִי	Like my sorrow.
נכה	כְּמַכַּת	According to the slaughter.
כתב	כַּמִּכְתָּב	According to the writing.
מלא	כְּמִמַּלְאוֹת	When full, fulfilled.
לאך	כְּמַלְאַךְ	As an angel.
—	כְּמַלְאָכַי	As a messenger.
לוה	כַּמַּלְוֶה	So he that lendeth.
לון	כְּמִלּוֹנָה	As a lodge, cottage.
לחם	כַּמִּלְחָמָה	As the war, battle.
מלך	כְּמַלְכָּךְ	As a king.
—	כְּמָלְכוֹ	When he reigned.
—	כְּמַלְכֵי	As the kings.
לקש	כְּמַלְקוֹשׁ	As the latter rain.
לקט	כְּמִלְקֹט	As he that gathereth.
כמן		
—	כַּמֹּן	The cummin.
נהג	כְּמִנְהָג	Like the driving.
מנר	כְּמִנּוֹר	Like a weaver's beam. [ing.
מנח	כַּמִּנְחָה	As a, the oblation, meat offer-
כמס	כָּמַס	He laid up in store.
—	כָּמֻס	Laid up in store.
מסס	כְּמָסוֹס	As to melt away.
נסג	כְּמַסִּיגֵי	As they that remove.
ספד	כְּמִסְפַּד	As the mourning.
ספר	כַּמִּסְפָּר	According to the number.
—	כְּמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
מעה	כִּמְעוֹתָיו	Like his little stones, gravel.
מעט	כִּמְעָט	Little, almost.
מעל	כַּמְּעִיל	As a robe.
עלל	כְּמַעֲלָלָיו	According to his works, doings
מעד	כְּמֹעַד	According to the space, proportion.
עשה	כְּמַעֲשֵׂה	According to the work.
—	כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	According to his work.
—	כְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	According to their works.
—	כְּמַעֲשָׂיו	According to his works.
—	כְּמַעֲשֶׂיךָ	According to thy works.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נכה	כְּמַכֵּנִי	As in the presence.
פתח	כְּמַכְתִּחַ	As he that looseth, putteth off
צוה	כְּמִצְוַת	According to the command.
צחק	כְּמִצַּחֵק	As he that mocketh.
מקק	כְּמַקַּק	As wasting, rottenness.
קום	כְּמָקוֹם	As the place.
קרה	כְּמִקְרֵה	According to the event.
כמר	כָּמַר	He was very hot, scorched, parched, shrivelled; he burned with affection.
מר	כְּמַר	As a drop. [form.
ראה	כְּמַרְאֵה	According to the appearance,
רגל	כְּמְרַגְּלִים	As spies.
רוב	כְּמְרִיבֵי	As they that contend, strive.
רום	כְּמְרִימֵי	As they that take up.
מרר	כְּמָרִירִי	As great bitterness.
רעה	כְּמַרְעִיתָם	According to their pasture.
רוץ	כְּמִרְצַת	Like the running.
רקח	כְּמִרְקַחַת	As a vessel of ointment *or*
נשא	כְּמַשָּׂא	As a burden. [pigment
שוב	כְּמְשִׁיב	In bringing back.
שכב	כְּמִשְׁכַּב	As the bed.
שוך	כְּמִשֻּׂכַת	As a hedge.
משל	כְּמָשְׁלוֹ	According to his dominion.
שלם	כְּמִשְׁלָם	As he that is perfect.
שלש	כְּמִשְׁלָשׁ	About three.
שפח	כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת	As the families.
שפט	כְּמִשְׁפָּט	According to the judgment law, rite, order, manner, custom.
—	כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ	According to his form, pattern, charge.
—	כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	According to thy judgments
—	כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי	After the manners, customs.
—	כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ	According to thy judgment.
—	כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם	According to their manner, form.
שקק	כְּמְשֹׁךְ	As the running to and fro.
שחה	כְּמִשְׁתֵּה	Like the feast.
מות	כַּמֵּת	As one dead.
און	כְּמִתְאֹנְנִים	As those that complain.
מות	כַּמֵּתִים	As dead, the dead.
לחה	כְּמִתְלַחֲלְחֵי	As those that complain.
לחם	כְּמִתְלַחֲמֵי מַיִם	As simple, wounding, soothing, flattering.
נתן	כְּמַתְּנַת	According to the gift.
תעתע	כְּמִתְעַתֵּעַ	As he that deceiveth.
	כנ	
כון	כֵּן כֵּן	So, thus.
נאד	כְּנֹאד	Like a bottle *of skin or leather*
נבל	כְּנֹבֵל	As falleth.
נגד	כְּנֶגְדּוֹ	As before him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נגה	כַּנֹּגַהּ	As brightness.
נגן	כְּנַגֵּן	In playing on *an instrument.*
נגע	כְּנֶגַע	As a stroke, wound, plague.
נדר	כַּנֵּד	As a heap.
נדל	כַּנִּדְגָּלוֹת	As with standards, banners.
נדה	כְּנִדָּתָהּ	According to her separation.
כִּנָּה		He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
נהם	כְּנַהֲמַת	Like the roaring.
נהר	כַּנָּהָר	Like a river.
—	כַּנְּהָרוֹת	As rivers.
כון	כַּנּוֹ	His base.
נוח	כְּנוֹחַ	In resting.
כנס	כְּנוֹס	Assemble thou; to gather together.
נוע	כְּנוֹעַ	As are moved.
כנר	כִּנּוֹר	A harp.
—	כִּנּוֹרוֹתֵינוּ	Our harps.
—	כִּנּוֹרַיִךְ	Thy harps.
כנה	כְּנָוָתְהוֹן	Their companions.
—	כְּנוֹתָו	His companions.
נחל	כַּנַּחַל	As a stream.
—	כִּנְחָלִים	As the valleys.
נחש	כַּנָּחָשׁ	Like a serpent.
נטה	כִּנְטוֹת	In stretching out.
—	כִּנְטוֹתוֹ	When he declineth.
נטע	כִּנְטָעִים	As plants.
כון	כַּנִּי	My base, my office.
—	כֵּנִים	Right, true.
—	כִּנִּים	Lice.
—	כַּנֶּךָ	Thy place, office.
נלה	כַּנְּלֹתְךָ	When thou makest an end.
כנם		
—	כְּנֵמָא	Of this sort, in this manner,
נמר	כְּנָמֵר	As a leopard.
כנן		
כָּנַס		He gathered, assembled, heaped up.
—	כֹּנֵס	He that gathereth.
—	כָּנַסְתִּי	I gathered.
כָּנַע		He brought low, humbled; he abased himself
נער	כִּנְעוּרֶיהָ	According to her youth.
כנע	כְּנַעֲנִי	A merchant.
—	כִּנְעָנֶיהָ	Her merchants, traffickers.
—	כְּנַעֲנִים	The merchants.
נער	כַּנַּעַר	As the boy, young man.
כנע	כִּנְעָתֵךְ	Thy merchandise.
כָּנַף		He fled away, was removed to a distance.
—	כָּנָף	A, the wing, skirt; winged.
נפל	כִּנְפוֹל	In falling.
כנף	כַּנְפוֹת	The wings, extremities, borders.
—	כְּנָפַי	My skirt.
—	כַּנְפֵיהֶם	Their wings.
—	כְּנָפָיו	His wings.
—	כְּנָפֶיךָ	Thy wings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כנף	כְּנָפָיִם	Two wings.
—	כְּנָפֶךָ	Thy skirt.
נפל	כְּנֶפֶל	As an untimely birth.
נפש	כְּנֶפֶשׁ	As the soul.
—	כְּנַפְשׁוֹ	As his soul.
—	כְּנַפְשֶׁךָ	As thy soul, according to thy pleasure.
נצר	כְּנֵצֶר	As a branch.
נקף	כְּנֹקֵף	As the cutting off.
כנר		
—	כִּנֹּרִי	My harp.
כְּנַשׁ		He gathered together, met.
נשא	כִּנְשֹׂא	As in lifting up.
נשה	כַּנָּשִׁים	As women.
נשף	כַּנֶּשֶׁף	As in the twilight.
נשר	כַּנֶּשֶׁר	As the eagle.
—	כַּנְּשָׁרִים	As eagles.

כס

כסא	כֵּס	A, the throne.
כסא		
—	כִּסֵּא	A, the throne.
—	כִּסְאוֹ	His throne.
—	כִּסְאוֹת	Thrones.
—	כִּסְאוֹתָם	Their thrones.
—	כִּסְאִי	My throne.
—	כִּסְאֲךָ	Thy throne.
כָּסָה		He covered, overspread, veiled, hid, concealed.
—	כִּסָּה	He covered.
—	כֹּסֶה	He that covereth, concealeth.
—	כִּסָּהוּ	He covered him.
—	כָּסוּ	They were covered.
סחה	כַּסּוּחָה	As dung.
כסח	כְּסוּחָה	Cut off.
—	כְּסוּחִים	Cut up.
כסה	כְּסוּי	A covering.
כסם	כָּסוֹם	In polling, shearing.
כסה	כַּסּוּנוּ	Cover ye us.
סוס	כַּסּוּס	As a, the horse.
—	כְּסוּס	Like a swallow.
—	כְּסוּסַי	As my horses.
—	כְּסוּסֶיךָ	As thy horses.
סוף	כַּסּוּפָה	Like a whirlwind.
—	כְּסוּפוֹת	As whirlwinds.
כסח	כַּסּוֹת	To cover.
—	כְּסוּת	A covering.
—	כְּסוּתָהּ	Her covering.
—	כְּסוּתֹה	His covering.
—	כְּסוּתְךָ	Thy covering.
—	כְּסוּתָם	Their covering.
כָּסַח		He cut off, cut down.
כסל	כְּסִיל	Foolish, a fool; Orion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כסל	בְּסִילוּת	Folly.
—	בְּסִילִים	Fools.
סיר	בְּסִיר	As a pot.
כסה	כִּסִּיתָ	Thou coveredst.
—	כִּסִּיתוֹ	Thou coveredst him.
—	כִּסִּיתִי	I have covered, hidden.
—	כִּסִּיתִיךָ	I have covered thee.
סכך	כְּסָכָּה	Like a tent, tabernacle.
כְּסַל		He was foolish, acted foolishly.
—	כֶּסֶל	*The loins.*
—	כְּסֶל	*Folly.*
—	כִּסְלוֹ	His hope.
—	כְּסָלַי	My loins.
—	כִּסְלִי	My hope.
—	כִּסְלָם	Their hope.
—	כִּסְלָתֵךְ	Thy hope, confidence.
כְּסַם		He polled, sheared.
כסה	כִּסָּמוֹ	He covered them. [counted.
כְּסַס		He numbered, reckoned,
כְּסַף		He was pale or wan; he earnestly longed for, grew pale with desire.
—	כֶּסֶף	Silver, made of silver, money.
—	כִּסֶּף	Silver.
—	כַּסְפּוֹ	His silver, money.
—	כַּסְפִּי	My silver, money.
כסף	כַּסְפֵּיהֶם	Their silver, money.
—	כַּסְפֵּךְ	Thy silver, money.
—	כַּסְפְּכֶם	Your silver, money.
—	כַּסְפָּם	Their silver, money.
—	כַּסְפֵּנוּ	Our silver, money.
כפר	כַּסְפִּיר	Like a roll, scroll.
כסת		
כסה	כִּסָּתָה	She covered.
כסת	כְּסָתוֹת	Pillows, cushions.
—	כִּסְתוֹתֵיכֶנָּה	Your cushions.
כסה	כִּסִּתִי	I covered.
—	כִּסִּיתִי	I covered, fled.
—	כִּסָּנִי	He hath covered me.

כע

עבה	כָּעָב	As a cloud.
עבד	כַּעֲבֵד	As a, the servant.
—	כַּעֲבָדַי	As my servant.
—	כַּעֲבָדִים	As servants.
—	כַּעֲבוֹדַת	According to the service.
עבר	כַּעֲבוֹר	In passing by.
—	כְּעָבְרָם	When they are gone over.
ענל	כְּעֶגֶל	As a young bullock.
—	כְּעֶגְלָה	As the heifer.
—	כְּעֻגָלַי	Like bullocks.
עדה	כַּעֲדִי	As an ornament.
עדר	כַּעֲדָר	As a, the flock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עול	כְּעַוָּל	As the unrighteous.
עוה	כַּעֲוֹן	As the *punishment of* iniquity.
—	כַּעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	According to our iniquities.
עוף	כָּעוֹף	As a bird.
עפר	כַּעוֹפֶרֶת	As lead.
עור	כָּעוּר	Like the chaff.
ערב	כָּעוֹרֵב	As a raven.
עור	כַּעִוְרִים	Like the blind.
עזב	כַּעֲזוּבַת	As a forsaken.
עטה	כְּעֹטְפָהּ	As one that turneth aside.
עין	כְּעֵין	As the colour, appearance.
—	כְּעֵינֵי	As the eyes.
עיר	כְּעִיר	As a city.
עלה	כְּעַל	As against, according to.
—	כַּעֲלָה	According to the burnt-offering.
—	כָּעֳלֶה	Like a leaf. [being offered.
—	כַּעֲלוֹת	In going up, springing, rising,
עלל	כְּעוֹלְלִים	As children, infants.
—	כְּעֹלְלֹת	As the grape-gleanings.
עמם	כָּעָם כְּעַ״	As a, the people.
עמד	כַּעֲמוּדֵי	As the pillars.
עמם	כְּעַמֵּי	As peoples.
—	כַּעֲמִּי	As my people.
עמר	כַּעֲמִיר	As a sheaf.
עמם	כְּעַמְּךָ	As thy people.
עמק	כְּעֵמֶק	As *in* the valley.
עמר	כַּעֲמַר	As wool.
כען		
—	כְּעַן	Now, therefore.
ענב	כְּעִנְּבִים	Like grapes.
ענן	כָּעָנָן	Like a cloud.
—	כָּעֲנָנִים	As clouds.
כְּעַס		He was angry, displeased; he provoked to wrath, irritated.
—	כַּעַס	Wrath, the provocation.
—	כַּעְסוֹ	His wrath.
—	כִּעֲסוּנִי	They have provoked me.
—	כַּעַסְךָ	Thy anger.
עוף	כְּעַפְעַפַּי	As the eye-lids, or dawning of light.
עפר	כָּעָפָר	As the dust.
עוץ	כְּעֵץ	As a tree, wood.
עצם	כְּעֲצָמִים	As the bones.
יעץ	כְּעֵצַת	According to the counsel.
ערב	כְּעַרְבָה	As a plain, wilderness.
—	כַּעֲרָבִים	As willows.
ערג	כְּעֶרוּגַת	As the beds *in a garden.* [tute.
ערער	כָּעֲרוֹעֵר	As the naked, stripped, desti-
עיר	כְּעָרִים	As the cities.
ערך	כְּעֶרְכּוֹ	According to his estimation.
—	כְּעֶרְכִּי	According to my estimation.
—	כְּעֶרְכְּךָ	According to thy estimation.
ערער	כְּעַרְעָר	As the naked, stripped.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערף	בְּעֹרֶף	To the neck.
עשׁשׁ	כָּעָשׁ	Like a, the moth.
כעס	כָּעַשׂ	The wrath, indignation.
עשׂב	כָּעֵשֶׂב	As the grass.
כעס	כַּעֲשִׂי	My anger.
—	כַּעֲשֶׂךָ	Thy anger.
עשׁן	כָּעָשָׁן	Like smoke.
עשׂר	כָּעֲשֶׂר	About ten.
—	כְּעֶשְׂרִים	About twenty.
עתת	כָּעֵת	According to this time, at this
עתד	כְּעַתּוּדִים	As the he-goats. [time.

כפ

כפף	כַּף כָּף	A, the hand, palm, handful, sole of the foot, hollow, cup, spoon.
פגר	כְּפֶגֶר	As a carcase.
פגשׁ	כִּפְגֹשׁ	In meeting. [away.
כפה	כָּפָה	He calmed, pacified, turned
כפף	כַּפָּהּ	Her, his hand.
כפה	כַּפָּה	A bough, branch.
כפל	כַּפּוּל	Doubled.
כפף	כְּפוּפִים	Bent, bowed down.
כפר	כְּפוֹר	As the hoar-frost.
—	כְּפוֹרֵי	Bowls, basons.
כפף	כַּפּוֹת	Palms, soles, spoons, handles.
—	כַּפַּי	My hands.
—	כַּפַּי	Hands.
—	כַּפִּי	My hand.
פה	כְּפִי	According to the mouth, command; as the edge, border; according as; so that.
כפף	כַּפֶּיהָ	Her hands.
—	כַּפֵּיהֶם	Their hands.
—	כַּפָּיו	His hands.
—	כַּפֶּיךָ	Thy hands.
פה	כְּפִיךָ	As thou.
כפף	כַּפֵּיכֶם	Your hands.
—	כַּפַּיִם	Two hands.
—	כַּפֵּימוֹ	Their hands.
—	כַּפֵּינוּ	Our hands.
כפר	כְּפִיר	A, the young lion.
—	כְּפִירֶיהָ	Her young lions.
—	כְּפִירִים	The young lions.
כפף	כַּפְּךָ	Thy hand.
כפל	כָּפַל	He doubled.
פלג	כְּפַלְגֵי	As the rivers.
פלח	כִּפְלַח	Like a piece.
כפל	כִּפְלַיִם	Double.
כפן	כָּפַן	He bent, turned.
—	כָּפְנָה	She bent.
פעל	כְּפָעֳלָהּ	According to her work.
—	כְּפָעֳלוֹ	According to his work.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כעל	כְּפָעֳלָם	According to their work.
פעם	כְּפַעַם	According to the time, as the time before.
כפף	כָּפַף	He bowed, bowed down.
כפר	כָּפַר	He covered, overspread, besmeared, obliterated, annulled, expiated, atoned, appeared.
—	כַּפֶּר	Be thou merciful.
—	כֹּפֶר	Atonement, satisfaction, redemption, ransom; a village.
—	כִּפֶּר	Atonement was made.
כאר	כִּפְרֹאתָיו	Like his branches.
פרד	כִּפִּרְדִּי	As the mule.
פר	כִּפְרָה	As a heifer.
כפר	כִּפְרָהּ	To expiate it.
—	כָּפְרוֹ	A ransom for him.
פרזל	כִּפַּרְזֶלָא	As iron.
פרח	כִּפַּרְחַת	As though budding.
פרה	כִּפְרִי-	According to the fruit.
כפר	כְּפָרִים	Cyprusses, or camphor-shrubs
—	כְּפִרִים	Young lions.
—	כִּפֻּרִים	Atonements.
—	כָּפְרֵךְ	Thy ransom.
פרץ	כְּפֶרֶץ	As a, the breach, breaking forth, breaking in. [seat
כפר	כַּפֹּרֶת	A, the propitiatory, or mercy-
כפשׁ	כָּפַשׁ	He covered, rolled.
פשע	כְּפֶשַׁע	As it were a step.
פשת	כִּפְשָׁתָה	As flax.
כפת	כָּפַת	He bound, was bound.
כפף	כַּפֹּת	Branches.
כפת	כְּפָתוּ	They were bound.
כפף	כַּפֹּתָיו	His spoons.
פחת	כִּפְתִּים	Like morsels.
כפתר		
—	כַּפְתֹּר	A round or globular knob.
כתר	כְּפִתְרוֹן	According to the interpretation.
כפתר	כַּפְתֹּרֶיהָ	Her knobs.
—	כַּפְתֹּרֵיהֶם	Their knobs.

כצ

צאן	כַּצֹּאן	Like a flock, as sheep.
יצא	כְּצֵאת	In going out.
—	כְּצֵאתִי	When I go out.
צבא	כִּצְבִי	As the roe.
צדק	כַּצַּדִּיק	As the just, righteous.
—	כְּצִדְקוֹ	According to his righteousness
—	כְּצִדְקִי	According to my righteousness. [ness.
—	כְּצִדְקֵךְ	According to thy righteous-
—	כְּצִדְקָתוֹ	According to his righteousness

L

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צדק	בְּצִדְקָתִי	According to my righteous.
צהר	בַּצָּהֳרַיִם	As the noon-day. [ness.
צור	בְּצוּרֵנוּ	As our rock.
ציץ	כְּצִיץ	Like a flower.
ציר	בְּצִירֵי	As the pangs.
צלל	כַּצֵּל	As a shadow.
צמח	כְּצֶמַח	As the bud.
צמר	כַּצֶּמֶר	As wool.
צנן	כַּצִּנָּה	As a shield.
—	כְּצִנַּת	As the cold.
צער	כְּצַעֲרָהּ	According to his minority,
צפר	כַּצִּפּוֹר	As a bird. [youth.
צפח	כְּצַפִּיחִת	As a thin cake.
צפר	כְּצִפֳּרִים	As birds.
צור	כַּצֹּר	Like a flint.
—	כְּצָר	Like an enemy.
צרר	כְּצָרוֹר	As to bind.
צור	כְּצָרָיו	As his enemies.
—	כְּצָרְפָה	As in melting, trying.

כק

קבר	כְּקֶבֶר	As a sepulchre.
קדח	כְּקַדַּחַת	As in burning.
קדם	כְּקֶדֶם	As before, of old.
—	כְּקַדְמוֹתֵיכֶם	According to your old times.
קול	כְּקוֹל	As the voice.
קנה	כְּקוֹנֵהוּ	As the buyer.
קוץ	כְּקוֹץ	As a thorn.
קטן	כְּקָטָן	As the small.
קטר	כְּקִיטוֹר	As the smoke.
קיר	כְּקִיר	As a wall.
קין	כַּקֵּן	As a nest.
קסם	כִּקְסוּם	As to divine.
קצף	כְּקֶצֶף	As the foam.
קרא	כְּקָרְאֵ	In reading, being read.
קרב	כְּקָרְבְּכֶם	When ye come nigh.
קשש	כַּקַּשׁ	As straw, stubble.
קשת	כְּקֶשֶׁת	Like a bow.

כר

כר		
—	כָּר	A lamb, pasture.
—	כֹּר	Cor, *a measure.*
ראה	כִּרְאוֹת	In seeing.
—	כִּרְאוֹתָהּ	As she saw.
—	כִּרְאוֹתוֹ	When he seeth.
—	כִּרְאוֹתָם	When they see.
—	כִּרְאִי	As a vile thing, *or rather* as a mirror, spectacle, specimen, example.
—	כִּרְאִי	As a vision, mirror.
ראם	כִּרְאֵים	As an unicorn, or rhinoceros.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	כָּרֹאשׁ	Like hemlock, gall.
—	כָּרִאשׁוֹן	As the first, former,
—	כָּרִאשֹׁנָה	As the first.
—	כָּרִאשֹׁנִים	Like the former.
ראה	כִּרְאֹתְכֶם	When ye see.
כרב		
רבב	כְּרֹב	According to the multitude, greatness.
—	כִּרְבִיבִים	As showers.
כרב	כְּרוּבִים	Cherubim.
כרבל		
רבב	כְּרִבְבָם	In proportion to their multi.
רגע	כְּרֶגַע	In a moment. [tude.
כרה	כָּרָה	He digged, pierced through, cut up, feasted, bought, was
—	כְּרֵה	Digging. [grieved.
—	כֶּרֶה	A feast.
—	כָּרוּ	They have digged.
כרב	כְּרוּב	A cherub.
—	כְּרוּבִים	Cherubim.
—	כָּרוּהָ	They digged it.
רוח	כְּרוּחַ	Like the wind.
כרז	כָּרַז	He proclaimed.
רחם	כְּרַחֵם	As to pity.
—	כְּרַחֲמָיו	According to his mercies.
—	כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ	According to thy mercies.
רחק	כִּרְחוֹק	As far as is from.
ריח	כְּרֵיחַ	As the smell.
כר	כָּרִים	Lambs, pasture.
	כֹּרִים	Cors, *measures.*
כרה	כָּרִיתָ	Thou hast digged, bored.
כרת	כְּרִיתוּת	Divorce.
כרה	כָּרִיתִי	I have digged.
כרת	כְּרִיתֹתֶיהָ	Her divorces.
כרך		
כרב	כָּרֶכֶב	As a chariot.
כרכב		
—	כַּרְכֹּב	The compass, border, ledge.
—	כַּרְכֻּבוֹ	His compass, border, ledge.
כרכם		
כרם		
—	כָּרֶם	A, the vineyard.
רום	כָּרֻם	When they are exalted.
כרם	כַּרְמוֹ	His vineyard.
—	כְּרָמִים	Vineyards.
—	כַּרְמִי	My vineyard.
—	כְּרָמֶיהָ	Her vineyards.
—	כַּרְמֵיהֶם	Their vineyards.
—	כַּרְמֵיכֶם	Your vineyards.
—	כֹּרְמִים	Vine-dressers.
—	כַּרְמְךָ	Thy vineyard.
כרמל		
—	כַּרְמֶל	Green ears, the cultivated field
רמש	כָּרֶמֶשׂ	As a, the creeping thing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרס		
—	כִּסֵּא	A throne.
—	כִּסְאוֹן	Thrones.
—	כִּסְאֹתָיו	His thrones.
כרסם		
כָּרַע		He bowed himself, bent his knees, fell prostrate, brought down, laid low.
רעה	כְּרַע	As though a friend
כרע	כֹּרֵעַ	Bowing himself.
רעה	כְּרֹעֶה	As a shepherd.
כרע	כָּרְעוּ	They bowed themselves, have been brought down.
רעה	כִּרְעוּת	According to the will.
כרע	כֹּרְעִים	Bowing themselves, tottering.
—	כִּרְעָיו	His legs.
—	כְּרָעַיִם	Legs.
רוע	כְּרָעָתוֹ	According to his wickedness.
רפא	כְּרָפְאִי	When I could heal.
כרפס		
—	כַּרְפַּס	Some fine linen, probably ca- [lico.
רצה	כִּרְצוֹן	According to the will.
—	כִּרְצוֹנוֹ	According to his will.
—	כִּרְצוֹנָם	According to their will.
רקב	כְּרָקָב	As rottenness.
כרר	כָּרַר	He danced.
כרש		
—	כִּרְשׁוֹ	His belly.
רשה	כִּרְשִׁיוֹן	According to the grant, license.
רשע	כְּרָשָׁע	As the wicked.
כרת		He cut, cut asunder, cut off. cut up; struck *or* made *a covenant or agreement.*
—	כָּרֹת	In striking, to make.
—	כָּרַת	He was cut off.
—	כְּרֹת	Strike, make thou.
כרה	כְּרֹת	Pits, caves digged.
כרת	כְּרֹת	Striking, making.
—	כְּרָתָה	She was cut off.
—	כָּרְתוּ	They cut, made.
—	כָּרָתוֹ	He cut him.
—	כִּרְתוּ	Cut up, hew, make ye.
—	כְּרֻתוֹת	Cut off.
—	כָּרַתִּי	I struck, have made.
—	כְּרֻתִים	Striking, making.
—	כָּרַתְנוּ	We struck, have made.

כש

שאה	כְּשֹׁאָה	As desolation.
שאל	כִּשְׁאוֹל	As a, the grave.
שאה	כִּשְׁאוֹן	As the noise.
כשב		
—	כֶּשֶׂב	A lamb *of a year old.*

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	כְּשֶׁבָּא	As he came.
כשב	כִּשְׂבָּה	An ewe-lamb.
שאה	כִּשְׁבִיוֹת	As captives.
כשב	כְּשָׂבִים	Lambs.
שבר	כְּשֶׁבֶר	As the breaking.
ישב	כְּשֶׁבֶת	In sitting.
—	כְּשִׁבְתּוֹ	When he sitteth.
שגג	כִּשְׁגָגָה	As an error.
שדד	כְּשֹׁד	As the desolation
שדה	כִּשְׂדֵה	As a field.
כסה	כָּשָׂה	He was covered with fat.
שה	כְּשֵׂה	As a lamb, sheep, cattle.
היה	כְּשֶׁהָיָה	As he was.
סכל	כְּשֶׁהַכְּסִיל	When a, the fool.
שאה	כַּשּׁוֹאָה	Like a storm.
שוב	כְּשׁוּב	As if to return.
כשל	כְּשׁוֹל	In stumbling, falling.
שפר	כְּשׁוֹפָר	As a trumpet.
שור	כְּשׁוֹר	As an ox.
ששן	כְּשׁוֹשַׁנָּה	As the lily.
שחק	כִּשְׂחוֹק	As laughter, sport.
שחל	כְּשַׁחַל	As a black lion.
שחר	כְּשַׁחַר	As the morning.
שור	כְּשִׁיר	As a, the song. [fat.
כשה	כָּשִׂיתָ	Thou hast been covered with
שכך	כְּשַׁכֵּךְ	As to place, set.
—	כְּשָׁכֵּךְ	When he was appeased.
שכב	כְּשֶׁכָּב	As he that lieth.
—	כְּשָׁכְבָם	In lying, resting.
שכר	כַּשִּׁכּוֹר	Like a drunken man.
—	כִּשְׂכִיר	As a hireling, hired servant.
כשל	כָּשַׁל	He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
שלג	כַּשָּׁלֶג	As snow.
כשל	כָּשְׁלָה	She is fallen.
—	כָּשְׁלוּ	They stumbled, fell down.
—	כְּשֹׁלוֹן	A stumbling-block.
—	כְּשֻׁלוֹת	They that stumble, the weak.
שלח	כְּשַׁלְּחוֹ	When he letteth go.
שלם	כַּשַּׂלְמָה	As a garment.
כשל	כָּשַׁלְנוּ	We stumbled.
שלש	כִּשְׁלֹשִׁים	About thirty.
—	כִּשְׁלֹשֶׁת	About three.
כשל	כָּשַׁלְתָּ	Thou hast fallen.
שם	כְּשִׁמּוֹ	According to his name.
—	כִּשְׁמוֹ	According to, after his name.
שמע	כִּשְׁמוֹעַ	In hearing.
שמח	כְּשִׂמְחַ	In rejoicing.
—	כְּשִׂמְחָה	With joy.
—	כְּשִׂמְחָתֵךְ	According to thy joy.
שמר	כְּשָׁמִיר	As adamant, diamond, *or some very hard stone.*
שם	כִּשְׁמֵךְ	According to thy name.
שמן	כַּשֶּׁמֶן	Like oil.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמע	בְּשָׁמוּעַ	According to report, rumour.
—	בְּשָׁמְעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בְּשָׁמְעִי	When I heard.
—	בְּשָׁמְעֲךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בְּשָׁמְעֲכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בְּשָׁמְעָם	When they heard.
שמר	בְּשֹׁמְרֵי	As those that keep.
שמש	בְּשִׁמְשׁ	As the sun.
שם	בְּשֵׁמֹת	After the names.
שנה	בְּשָׁנָה	As a year.
—	בִּשְׁנֵי	Like two; as the years, according to the years.
—	בְּשָׁנִים	As scarlet, like scarlet threads
שסע	בְּשַׁסַּע	As to rend.
שער	בְּשָׁעִירִם	As showers.
שעל	בְּשֵׁעָלִים	Like the foxes, or jackals.
כשׁף	כִּשֵּׁף	He used witchcraft.
שפח	בְּשִׁפְחָה	As the maid-servant.
כשׁף	בְּשִׁפֶּיךָ	Thy witchcrafts.
—	בְּשִׁפֵּיכֶם	Your witchcrafts.
—	בְּשָׁפִים	Witchcrafts, sorceries.
שקם	בְּשִׁקְמִים	As the sycamore-trees.
כָּשַׁר		He acted rightly, guided a-
—	כִּשָּׁרוֹן	Uprightness. [right, directed.
שרה	בְּשִׁרְיָן	As a coat of mail.
שרף	בִּשְׂרֵפֹת	As the burning.
שש	בְּשֵׁשׁ	About six.
שתל	בִּשְׁתִלֵי	As plants.
נפל	בְּשָׁתְפּוֹל	When he shall fall.

כת

תאן	בְּתָאֵנִים	Like the figs, as figs.
תאר	בְּתֹאַר	As the form.
כָּתַב		He wrote, inscribed, described, registered.
—	בְּתָב	Write thou.
—	בָּתַב	He wrote; a, the writing.
—	כֹּתֵב	He that writeth.
—	כְּתָבָא	The writing.
—	כְּתוֹב	Write thou.
—	כָּתְבוּ	They wrote.
—	כִּתְבוּ	Write ye.
בוא	כִּתְבוּאַת	As the produce, increase.
כתב	כְּתָבִים	Written, recorded.
—	כְּתָבָם	Write thou them.
—	כְּתָבָם	Their writing.
חבן	כְּתֶבֶן	As straw, stubble.
בנה	כְּתַבְנִית	To the form, pattern.
כתב	כְּתָבְתָּ	Thou hast written.
—	כְּתַבְתִּי	I have written.
חדה	כְּתוֹהוּ	As vanity, emptiness.
חמס	כִּתְהֹמוֹת	As the depths, abysses.
כתת	כִּתּוּ	Beat, crush ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תאה	כְּתוֹא	As a buffalo.
כתב	כְּתוּבָה	He, it was written; a writing.
ילד	כְּתוֹלַדְתָּם	According to their birth
תלע	כְּתוֹלָע	As scarlet.
תעב	כְּתוֹעֲבוֹת	According to the abominations
יעף	כְּתוֹעֲפוֹת	As it were the strength.
תור	כְּתוֹר	According to the order, style,
—	כְּתוֹרִין	Like oxen. [rank.
ירה	כְּתוֹרַת	According to the law.
—	כְּתוֹרָתֵךְ	After thy law.
ישב	כְּתוֹשָׁב	As a stranger.
כתת	כָּתוֹת	In breaking to pieces.
כתב	כְּתִיב	Written.
חמר	כְּתִימָרוֹת	Like pillars.
כתת	כָּתִית	Beaten.
כתל		
—	כְּתַל	The wall.
חלג	כְּתַלָג	As snow.
כתל	כְּתַלֵנוּ	Our wall.
כָּתַם		He marked, impressed.
—	כְּתֶם	Gold.
תמם	כְּתָם	When is perfected, complete.
—	כְּתֹם	According to the integrity.
תמל	כִּתְמוֹל	As yesterday.
תמם	כְּתָמֵךְ	According to thy integrity.
תמר	כַּתָּמָר	Like the palm-tree.
כתן		
תנר	כַּתַּנּוּר	As a furnace.
כתן	כְּתָנוֹת	Coats.
—	כֻּתָּנוֹת	Coats.
תנה	כַּתַּנִּים	Like dragons, as whales.
—	כַּתַּנִּין	Like a dragon.
כתן	כְּתֹנֶת	A coat.
—	כָּתְנָתוֹ	His coat.
—	כָּתְנָתִי	My coat.
—	כָּתְנָתֵךְ	Thy coat. [tions.
תעב	כְּתֹעֲבוֹת	According to the abomina-
—	כְּתֹעֲבֹתֵיהֶם	According to their abomina-
תער	כְּתַעַר	Like a razor. [tions.
כתף		
—	כָּתֵף	A, the side, shoulder.
פאר	כְּתִפְאֶרֶת	According to the glory, beauty
תפח	כְּתַפּוּחַ	As the apple-tree.
—	כַּתַּפּוּחִים	Like apples.
כתף	כְּתֵפוֹת	Sides, shoulders.
—	כְּתֵפִי	My side, shoulder.
—	כְּתֵפֶיהָ	Her shoulders.
—	כְּתֵפָיו	His shoulders.
תפש	כְּתָפְשָׂכֶם	When ye take.
כתף	כְּתֹפֹת	Shoulder-pieces.
כָּתַר		He inclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
—	כַּתֵּר	Surround, suffer, wait thou.
—	כֶּתֶר	A, the crown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כתר	כְּתָרוּ	They encompassed.
רום	כִּתְרוּמַת	As the heave-offering.
כתר	כִּתְרוּנִי	They have beset me round.
—	כֹּתָרוֹת	Chapiters.
תרן	כְּתֹרֶן	As a mast, beacon.
רשש	כְּתַרְשִׁישׁ	Like the beryl.
כתש	כָּתַשׁ	He bruised, pounded, beat to pieces.
כתת	כָּתַת	He beat down, bruised, crushed, broke to pieces.
—	כָּתַת	He beat down, crushed.

לא

לֹא

—	לֹא	Not, without, nor, neither, not yet.
—	לֹא	And not.
לו	לֹא	If, unless.

לאב

אבה	לְאָב	For a father.
אבד	לְאַבֵּד	To destroy.
—	לְאַבָּדוֹן	To destruction.
—	לְאַבְּדָם	To destroy them.
—	לְאַבְּדֵנִי	To destroy me.
אבה	לַאֲבוֹת	Of the fathers, families.
—	לַאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם	To, for their fathers.
—	לַאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם	To, for your fathers.
—	לַאֲבוֹתָם	To their fathers.
—	לְאָבִי	To the father.
—	לְאָבִי	To my father.
—	לְאָבִיהָ	To her father.
—	לַאֲבִיהֶם	To their father.
—	לְאָבִיו	To his father, for his father.
—	לָאֶבְיוֹן	To the poor, needy.
—	לָאֶבְיוֹנִים	To the poor.
—	לְאָבִיךָ	To thy father, thy father's.
—	לְאָבִינוּ	To our father.
אבר	לְאַבִּיר	To the mighty.
אבל	לְאָבֵל	To, into mourning.
—	לַאֲבֵלַי	To them that mourn.
אבן	לָאֶבֶן	For stone, to the stone.
—	לָאֲבָנִים	Of, upon stones.
אבק	לָאָבָק	Into dust.
אבה	לַאֲבֹתָיו	To his fathers.
—	לַאֲבֹתֶיךָ	To thy fathers.
—	לַאֲבֹתֵינוּ	To our fathers.
אגד	לָאֲגֻדָּה	Into *one* troop.
גרר	לָאֲגוֹרָה	For a small piece of money.
אגם	לָאֲגַם	Into a pool of water.
אד	לְאֹדוֹ	To his vapour, mist.
אדן	לַאדֹנָי	To the Lord.
אדר	לָאַדִּירִים	To the noble.
אדם	לָאָדָם	To man, a man.
—	לָאֲדָמָה	To the earth.
—	לָאֲדָמָה	To the land.
	לְאַדְמָתוֹ	To his earth.
אדן	לָאָדֶן	For a socket.
—	לַאדֹנָי	To the Lord.
—	לַאדֹנָי	To my Lord.
—	לַאדֹנֶיהָ	To her Lord.
—	לַאֲדֹנֵיהֶם	To their Lord.
—	לַאדֹנָיו	To his master.
—	לַאדֹנֶיךָ	To thy Lord.
—	לַאֲדֹנֵינוּ	To our Lord.
לאה	לָאָה	He was grieved, wearied, tired out: he made weary.
אהב	לְאַהֵב	To love.
—	לְאַהֲבָה	To love.
—	לְאֹהֲבַי	To them that love me.
—	לְאֹהֲבָי	To them that love.
—	לְאֹהֲבָיו	To them that love him.
אהל	לְאֹהֶל	To, for the tent, tabernacle.
—	לְאָהֳלוֹ	To his tent.
—	לְאָהֳלִי	To my tent.
—	לְאָהֳלָיו	To his tents.
—	לְאָהֳלֶיךָ	To thy tents.
—	לְאָהֳלֵיכֶם	Into your tents.
—	לְאָהֳלֶךָ	To thy tent.
אבד	לְאוֹבֵד	To him that is perishing.
אבי	לְאוֹיֵב	To an enemy.
—	לְאוֹיְבִים	For enemies.
אול	לָאִוִּיל	To, for a fool.
אלם	לְאוּלָם	In, at the porch.
אול	לְאִוַּלְתִּי	My folly.
אמם	לְאוֹם	People.
—	לְאוּמִים	According to the peoples, nations.
און	לָאָוֶן	To nothing.
אפן	לָאוֹפַנִּים	For the wheels.
אצר	לְאוֹצָר	To the treasure.
—	לְאוֹצָרוֹת	Of the treasures, treasuries.
אור	לָאוֹר	To, at the light, for a light.
—	לְאוֹר	To shine.
—	לְאוֹרוֹ	In his light.
ארה	לַאֲרֻוֹת	For stalls.
אור	לְאוֹרֶךָ	In thy light.
אות	לְאוֹת	For a sign, token.
זכר	לְאַזְכָּרָה	In, at the remembrance.
זרח	לְאֶזְרָח	To a native of the country.
אחה	לְאָח	For brother.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחד	לְאֶחָד	To one, for every one.
—	לְאֶחָד	For each.
—	לְאֶחָדִים	To the other, each.
אחז	לְאֲחֻזּוֹ	To seize, lay hold of.
אחר	לְאָחוֹר	Backward; for the time to come.
אחות	לַאֲחוֹתֵךְ	To thy sister.
—	לַאֲחוֹתֵנוּ	For our sister.
אחז	לַאֲחֻזָּה	For a possession.
—	לַאֲחֻזַּת	For an inheritance.
—	לַאֲחֻזָּתוֹ	To his possession.
אחה	לַאֲחִי	To brethren.
—	לְאָחִי	To my brother.
—	לַאֲחָי	To my brethren.
—	לַאֲחֹתָהּ	To her brother.
—	לַאֲחֵיהֶם	To their brethren.
—	לְאָחִיו	To his brother, brethren.
—	לְאָחִיךָ	To thy brother.
—	לַאֲחֵיכֶם	For, to thy brethren.
—	לַאֲחֵיכֶם	To your brethren.
—	לַאֲחֵינוּ	To our brother.
אחר	לְאַחֵר	To another.
—	לַאֲחֵרִים	To others.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתָהּ	In her latter end.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתוֹ	To his posterity.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתֶךָ	To thy posterity.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתָם	At their end.
—	לְאַחֶרֶת	To another.
—	לְאַחֲרֹנָה	Afterwards; at the last.
—	לַאֲחֲרִנִים	That are to come.
אחשׁ	לַאֲחַשְׁתְּ דַּרְפְּנֵי	To the princes, *Persian nobles.*
—	לַאֲחַשְׁתְּ דַּרְפְּנָיָא	To the princes, *Persian nobles.*
אחד	לְאַחַת	To one, the one, the other.
לאט	לָאַט	He covered, hid. [every one.
אטט	לְאַט	Gently.
—	לְאַטִּי	Gently for me.
איב	לְאֹיְבֵי	To the enemies.
—	לְאֹיְבָיו	For, to his enemies.
—	לְאֹיְבֶיךָ	For, to thy enemies.
איד	לְאֵיד	In calamity.
אי	לְאִיִּים	To the islands.
איל	לְאַיִל	To, for a ram.
—	לָאֵילִם	For the rams, posts.
אין	לְאַיִן	To nothing; without.
איש	לְאִישׁ	To a man, husband, every man
—	לְאִישָׁהּ	To her husband.
—	לְאִישִׁי	To my husband.
—	לְאִישֶׁךָ	To thy husband.
איתן	לְאֵיתָנוֹ	To his strength.
אכל	לְאָכוֹל	To eat, devour.
כזב	לְאַכְזָב	To a lie.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כזר	לְאַכְזָר	To the cruel.
אכל	לְאָכֵל	To feed, eat, eat up.
—	לְאָכְלָה	To eat, eat up, devour; *to* food, meat, fuel.
—	לְאָכְלוֹ	To devour him; for his meat.
אלה	לְאֵל	For, to God.
אל	לְאַל	To not, to nothing.
איל	לְאֵל	In the power.
אל	לָאֵלֶּה	To them.
אלה	לְאָלָה	For a curse, an execration.
—	לֵאלֹהֵיהֶן	To their God.
—	לֵאלֹהָיו	For, to his God,
—	לֵאלֹהָי	For, to my God.
—	לֵאלֹהַי	The gods.
—	לֵאלֹהִים	To God, the gods.
—	לֵאלֹהֵיהֶם	Their gods.
—	לֵאלֹהָיו	To his God, gods.
—	לֵאלֹהֶיךָ	To thy God.
—	לֵאלֹהֵיכֶם	To your God.
—	לֵאלֹהִים	To the gods.
—	לֵאלֹהֵינוּ	To our God.
—	לֵאלוֹהַּ	To God.
אלם	לְאִלֵּם	For the dumb.
—	לְאֻלָּם	In the porch.
—	לָאֻלָּמוֹת	In the porches.
—	לַאֲלֻמָּתִי	To my sheaf.
אלף	לְאֶלֶף	Of, to a thousand, to the thou-
—	לְאַלְפָּה	To a thousand. [sandth.
—	לְאַלְפֵי	To, among the thousands.
—	לְאַלְפֵיהֶם	Among their dukes, princes.
—	לָאֲלָפִים	To thousands.
אמם	לְאֵם	For the mother.
אמה	לְאָמָה	For a maid-servant.
אמם	לְאִמָּהּ	To her mother.
—	לְאִמּוֹ	For his mother.
אמן	לֶאֱמוּנָה	To, for the truth.
אמר	לֵאמוֹר	Saying.
אמם	לְאַמּוֹת	Of cubits.
אמן	לְאֹמֶנֶת	For a nurse.
אמר	לְאִמְרִי	To my sayings.
—	לְאִמְרֵי	To the words.
—	לְאִמְרָתֶךָ	For, according to thy word.
אמן	לֶאֱמֹת	Unto truth.
אמה	לְאַמְתְּךָ	To thy handmaid.
אמם	לְאִמֹּתָם	To their mothers.
—	לְאֻמֹּתָם	According to their nations.
אנשׁ	לְאֱנוֹשׁ	To man.
—	לַאֲנָשִׁים	To the men.
—	לַאֲנָשָׁיו	To his men.
—	לַאֲנָשֶׁיךָ	To thy men.
—	לַאֲנָשִׁים	To the men, for husbands.
אסף	לֶאֱסוֹף	To gather, recover.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אסר	לֶאֱסֹר	To bind.
—	לֶאֱסוּרִים	To them that are bound.
—	לֶאֱסָרְךָ	To bind thee.
אפד	לְאֵפֹד	For an ephod.
אף	לְאַפּוֹ	To his anger.
—	לְאַפַּי	In the sight, presence.
—	לְאַפִּי	In my wrath.
—	לְאַפָּיו	To his face.
אפק	לַאֲפִיקִים	To the rivers.
אפס	לְאַפְסֵי	To the ends.
אפר	לָאֵפֶר	To ashes.
אצר	לְאֹצְרוֹת	For the treasures, to the treasuries.
—	לְאֹצְרֹתָיו	Of his treasures.
ארב	לָאָרֵב	For a lier in wait.
רבה	לָאַרְבֶּה	To the locust.
רבע	לְאַרְבַּע	To four; the fourth.
—	לְאַרְבַּעְתָּם	To those four.
ארה	לָאָרוֹן	For the ark, into the chest.
ארז	לְאֶרֶז	For a cedar.
ארח	לְאֹרַח	Towards the way, for the wayfaring man.
ארה	לְאַרְיֵה	To the lion.
—	לְאָרְיוֹת	The lions.
ארך	לְאֹרֶךְ	In length, *long-suffering*, slowness *to punish*.
—	לְאָרְכּוֹ	To the length.
—	לְאָרְכָּהּ	According to the length of it.
ארע	לְאַרְעִית	At the bottom.
ארץ	לָאָרֶץ	To the earth, land, country.
—	לְאַרְצָהּ	To her land, country.
—	לְאַרְצוֹ	For, to, into his land.
—	לְאַרְצֶךָ	For, to thy land, country.
אש	לָאֵשׁ לְאִשׁ	To, for a fire.
איש	לְאִשָּׁה	To a, the woman, to wife.
אש	לְאִשַּׁי	For my offering made by fire.
אשש	לְאֻשִּׁיֵּי	For the foundations.
שכל	לְאֻשְׁכְּלוֹת	To clusters.
אשם	לְאָשָׁם	For a trespass-offering.
—	לְאַשְׁמָה	In, according to a, the trespass.
אשף	לְאַשְׁפַּיָּא	For, to the astrologers.
אשר	לַאֲשֶׁר	To him who, to whom, to such
—	לְאֲשֵׁרָה	For the grove.
—	לְאַשֻּׁרָיו	To his step, goings.
איש	לְאִשָּׁה	To a, the wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתּוֹ	To his wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתִּי	To my wife.
אתן	לָאָתוֹן	To the ass.
—	לְאִתּוֹן	Into the furnace.
אות	לְאֹתוֹת	For signs.
את	לְאִתִּים	Into coulters, plough-shares.
תנה	לְאֶתְנָנָהּ	To her hire, wages.
אחר	לְאַחֲרֵהּ	To his place.

לב

לבב	לֵב	The heart, mind.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבא		
בוא	לָבֹא	To come, enter; at the entrance.
—	לַבָּאִים	To them that go.
לבא	לְבָאִים	Lions.
באר	לַבְּאֵר	Into a pit, well.
לבב	לָבַב	He took away, ravished the heart; was wise; made thin cakes, pancakes.
—	לְבָבָהּ	Her heart.
—	לְבָבוֹ	His heart.
—	לְבָבֹתָם	Their breasts.
—	לְבָבוֹת	Hearts.
—	לְבֹבוֹת	Cakes.
—	לְבִּי	My heart.
—	לְבָבְךָ	Thy heart.
—	לְבַבְכֶם	Your heart.
—	לְבָבָם	Their heart.
—	לְבָבֵנוּ	Our heart.
—	לְבַבְתִּנִי	Thou hast ravished my heart.
בוז	לָבַז	For a prey.
בגד	לְבֶגֶד	For a garment.
—	לְבִגְדוֹ	To deal treacherously.
בדד	לְבַד	Alone, beside, except, apart.
—	לְבָדָהּ	Alone, only.
—	לְבַדּוֹ	Alone, only, by himself.
בדק	לְבַדּוֹק	To restore, repair.
בדד	לְבַדִּי	I only, myself alone.
בד	לַבַּדִּים	For the staves.
בדד	לְבַדְּךָ	Thou only, thyself alone.
—	לְבַדְּכֶם	Ye only, yourselves alone.
—	לְבַדָּם	Alone, only, apart.
בדק	לְבֶדֶק	To, for the breach, ruin.
בהל	לְבֶהָלָה	For terror, trouble,
—	לְבַהֲלֵנִי	To hasten me.
בהם	לַבְּהֵמָה	For the beast, cattle.
—	לְבִהֶמְתֶּךָ	For thy cattle.
—	לְבִהֶמְתָּם	For their cattle.
—	לְבִהֶמְתֵּנוּ	For our cattle.
בוא	לְבוֹאָם	When they come.
בוז	לָבוֹז	To spoil, take away.
בוז	לָבוּז	For contempt.
יבל	לְבוּל	To, before the trunk or stock.
לבן	לְבוֹנָה	Frankincense.
לבש	לָבוּשׁ	To put on, clothe.
—	לָבוּשׁ	Clothed.
—	לְבוּשׁ	Apparel, clothing.
—	לְבוּשָׁהּ	Her clothing.
—	לְבוּשׁוֹ	His garment, apparel.
—	לְבוּשִׁי	My garment, vesture.
—	לְבוּשְׁכֶן	Your apparel.
—	לְבוּשָׁם	Their apparel.
בוז	לָבֶז	For a prey, spoil.
בזה	לִבְזָה	For contempt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוז	לְבוּז	In despising.
בזז	לְבֹזְזִים	To the robbers.
—	לְבֹזְזֵינוּ	Of them that rob us.
בחר	לִבְחִירִי	To my chosen.
—	לִבְחִירִי	To my chosen.
לְבַט		He stumbled, fell. [visedly.
בטא	לְבַטֵּא	In speaking rashly or unad-
בטח	לְבֶטַח	For the confidence.
בטל	לְבַטֵּל	To cause to cease.
לבא	לְבִיא	A lion.
—	לְבִיא	A lioness.
בין	לְבֵין	And between, among.
בין	לְבִינָה	For understanding. [mily.
בית	לְבַיִת	For, to, into, a, the house, fa-
—	לְבֵיתָהּ	Into her house.
—	לְבֵיתוֹ	To, into his house, household.
—	לְבֵיתִי	For my house.
—	לְבֵיתְךָ	To, into thy house.
לבב	לִבְּךָ	Thy heart.
בכה	לִבְכּוֹת	To weep.
—	לִבְכִי	To weeping.
בכר	לְבַכֵּר	To make or constitute first-
—	לִבְכֹרָה	After the birth-right. [born.
בלה	לִבְלָתָה	To her that is grown old.
בלם	לִבְלוֹם	To hold in, restrain.
בלה	לִבְלוֹת	To grow old, consume.
בל	לִבְלִי	Without, beside, except.
בלע	לִבְלֹעַ	To swallow up.
—	לִבְלָעוֹ	To swallow up, destroy him.
בלה	לִבְלֹתוֹ	To waste him.
בלת	לִבְלְתִּי	So that not.
במה	לַבָּמָה	To the high *place*.
—	לִבְמוֹת	For the high *places*.
לְבַן		He became white, made white,
—	לָבָן	White. [made bricks.
בנה	לַבֵּן	To, for a, the son.
לבב	לִבָּן	Their heart.
בנה	לִבְנוֹת	To build.
לבן	לְבֵנָה	A brick, tile.
—	לִבְנָה	The poplar.
בנה	לִבְנוֹ	To his son.
לבן	לִבְנוֹת	White. [ters.
בנה	לִבְנוֹת	To build; to, for the daugh-
	לִבְנוֹת יַעֲנָה	To the daughters of the owl.
—	לִבְנִי	To my sons.
—	לִבְנֵי	To, against, among, over, with, of, concerning the sons children.
—	לִבְנִי	To, for my son.
—	לִבְנֵיהֶם	To their sons, children.
—	לִבְנָיו	To his sons, children.
—	לִבְנֵיךָ	To thy sons, children

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	לִבְנֵיכֶם	To your sons, children.
לבן	לְבָנִים	White.
—	לִבְנִים	Bricks.
בנה	לִבְנֵינוּ	To our sons, children.
—	לִבְנְךָ	To thy son.
לבן	לִבְנַת	A stone.
—	לִבְנָתָהּ	Her frankincense,
בנה	לִבְנֹתָיו	To his daughters.
עבר	לְבַעֲבוּר	That, so that.
בעל	לְבַעַל	To the waster.
	מַשְׁחִית	
—	לִבְעָלֶיהָ	To her masters, owners.
—	לִבְעָלֵיהֶן	To their husbands.
—	לִבְעָלָיו	To his master, owner.
בער	לְבַעֵר	To burn, consume, eat up.
—	לִבְעֵרָם	To burn them.
בצע	לִבְצָעוֹ	For his gain.
בצר	לִבְצֹר	To fortify.
—	לִבְצָרוֹן	To the fortress, strong hold.
בקע	לְבִקְעָה	Into the plain.
—	לִבְקָעָם	To break through them.
בקר	לַבֹּקֶר	In the morning, till the morn- ing, every morning.
—	לַבָּקָר	To the oxen.
—	לְבַקֵּר	To inquire.
—	לְבַקְּרָה	To inquire.
—	לִבְקָרוֹ	To his ox, cattle.
—	לַבְּקָרִים	Every morning.
בקש	לְבַקֵּשׁ	To seek, make request, sup- plication.
—	לְבַקְּשׁוֹ	To seek him.
—	לְבַקֶּשְׁךָ	To seek thee.
—	לְבַקְּשֵׁנִי	To seek me.
ברא	לְבַר	To the son.
ברד	לְבָרָד	To the hail.
ברה	לְבָרוֹת	To cause to eat.
ברזל	לְבַרְזֶל	For iron.
ברח	לִבְרֹחַ	To flee, flee away.
ברר	לְבָרִי	To the clean, pure.
ברח	לַבְּרִיחַ	For the bars.
ברת	לִבְרִית	For a covenant.
ברך	לְבָרֵךְ	To bless, salute.
—	לִבְרָכָה	For, into a blessing.
—	לְבָרְכוֹ	To bless him.
ברר	לְבָרֵר	To purify, explore, declare, manifest them.
לָבַשׁ		He put on, clothed, arrayed.
—	לָבַשׁ	He put on, clothed.
—	לְבֻשׁ	Clothed.
—	לְבַשׁ	Put thou on, to put on.
—	לְבֻשׁ	The raiments.
—	לָבְשָׁה	She put on, clothed.
—	לָבְשׁוּ	They were clothed.
—	לְבוּשׁוֹ	His raiment, garments.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבש	לְבַשּׁוּ	Put ye on.
—	לְבֻשֵׁי	Clothed.
—	לְבִשִׁי	Put thou on.
בשם	לִבְשָׂמִים	Of the spices.
בשר	לִבְשָׂר	For the flesh, *one* flesh.
—	לְבַשֵּׂר	To carry tidings.
—	לִבְשָׂרִי	To my flesh.
לבש	לָבַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast been clothed.
בוש	לַבֹּשֶׁת	To the shame, shameful thing
—	לִבְשֶׁת	For shame.
לבש	לָבַשְׁתִּי	I have put on.
כוש	לָבְשָׁתֵךְ	To thy shame.
ב.ה	לָבַת	To, for, a daughter.
—	לִבְתּוֹ	To, and his daughter.
בחל	לִבְתוּלַת	To the virgin.
בית	לִבָּתִּים	According to the households.
—	לַבָּתִּים	For houses, seats, receptacles.
בנה	לִבְתֵּךְ	To thy daughter.
לבב	לִבָּתֵךְ	Thy heart.
—	לִבָּתָם	Their heart.

לג

גאל	לְגָאוֹל	To redeem, claim.
—	לְגָאֵל	To avenge.
גאה	לְגָאוֹן	For glory, excellency.
—	לְגֵאִים	Of the proud.
גאל	לְגֹאֵל	To the redeemer, avenger.
—	לְגָאֳלֵךְ	To redeem, claim thee.
גבא	לְגֹב	Into the pit.
גבה	לְגָבְהָה	To be lifted up, to be haughty
גבל	לִגְבוּל	From, to, upon, for a, the border.
—	לִגְבוּלָם	To their border.
—	לִגְבוּלֹתֶיהָ	By her borders.
גבר	לִגְבוּרִים	Of the strong, mighty.
גב	לְגַבֵּי	To eminences.
גבר	לְגֶבֶר	To, for a man.
—	לִגְבָרִיא	To men.
—	לִגְבָרִים	To men, man, by man.
גג	לְגַגּוֹ	To his roof.
—	לַגַּגּוֹת	To the roofs.
—	לְגַגֵּךְ	For, to thy roof.
גדד	לְגַד	For the troop.
—	לִגְדוּד	For the army.
—	לִגְדוּדָיו	To his troops, armies.
גדף	לִגְדוּפִים	To reproaches.
גדל	לְגַדֵּל	To make great.
גוה	לְגַו	For the back.
גוא	לְגוֹא	Into the midst.
גוי	לְגוֹי	For, to, as a nation.
גוה	לְגֻוִּיָּה	For a body.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גוי	לְגוֹיֵהֶם	According to their nations.
—	לַגּוֹיִם	To the nations, of nations.
גוע	לִגְוֹעַ	In dying.
גור	לָגוּר	To sojourn, dwell for a time
גזז	לָגֹז	To shear.
—	לִגְזָזַי	For my shearers.
גזר	לְגֹזֵר	To him that divideth.
—	לִגְזָרִים	Into parts, divisions.
נחל	לְגַחֲלֵי	To burning coals
גיא	לְגֵי	Into the valley.
גלל	לְגָל	Into a heap.
—	לַגַּלְגַּל	At a wheel.
—	לְגֻלְגֹּלֶת	By the head.
—	לְגֻלְגְּלֹתָם	By their heads.
גלה	לְגֹלָה	Into captivity.
גלל	לְגִלּוּלֵיהֶם	To their idols.
גלה	לְגָלוּת	Of the captivity.
—	לְגַלּוֹת	To reveal.
—	לְגָלוּתֵינוּ	Of our captivity.
גלל	לְגַלָּיו	To his waves.
—	לְגַלִּים	Into heaps.
גמל	לְגַמַּלֵּךְ	For thy camels.
—	לַגְּמַלִּים	For the camels.
גן	לְגַן	Of, for, by a, the garden.
גנב	לְגַנָּב	To a thief.
גן	לְגַנּוֹ	Into his garden.
—	לְגַנִּי	Into my garden.
נגע	לָגַעַת	To touch.
גפן	לַגָּפֶן	To the vine.
גפר	לַגָּפְרִית	Into brimstone.
גור	לַגֵּר	To, for the stranger.
גרר	לְגַרְגְּרֹתַיִךְ	To thy throat, neck.
גרע	לְגָרוֹעַ	To diminish, take away.
גרל	לְגוֹרָלֵךְ	In thy lot.
גרש	לְגָרֵשׁ	To drive out.
—	לְגָרָשֵׁנוּ	To cast us out.
נגש	לָגֶשֶׁת	To approach, draw near.

לד

דא	לְדָא	Against another.
דאב	לְדַאֲבָה	To mourn.
דבב	לְדֹב	To a bear.
דבר	לְדָבִיר	To, for, by the oracle.
דבק	לְדֶבֶק	For the solder.
דבר	לְדָבָר	To the word, thing, in the matter.
—	לְדֶבֶר	To the pestilence.
—	לְדַבֵּר	To speak.
—	לִדְבָרוֹ	To his word.
—	לְדִבְרֵי	To the words.
—	לְדִבְרָי	To my words.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	לְדִבְרֵיהֶם	To their words.
—	לְדִבְרֵיכֶם	For your words.
—	לְדְבָרְךָ	In thy word.
דוג	לַדָּג	To the fish.
דגל	לְדִגְלֵיהֶם	By their standards.
ילד	לָדַת	To bear, bring forth.
דוג	לַדַּוָּגִים	For fishers.
דוד	לְדוֹדִי	To my beloved.
דור	לָדוֹר	For a, the generation.
—	לְדוֹר	To generation.
דוש	לָדוּשׁ	To thresh, tread out.
דחה	לְדַחוֹת	To cast down, overthrow.
דין	לָדִין	To judge, contend.
—	לָדִין	For a judge.
—	לָדִין	And cause.
דכך	לַדַּךְ	For the crushed, oppressed.
דכא	לְדַכֵּא	To crush.
דלל	לַדָּל	To the poor.
דלק	לְדֹלְקִים	Against the persecutors.
דלת	לְדֶלֶת	For the gate, door.
—	לַדְּלָתוֹת	For gates, doors.
—	לְדַלְתֵי	For gates, doors.
דם	לַדָּם	To, for blood.
—	לַדָּמִים	To, for blood.
—	לְדָמָם	For their blood.
דמם	לִדְמָמָה	Into silence.
דמן	לְדֹמֶן	For dung.
ידע	לָדַעַת	To know.
—	לָדַעַת	Knowledge.
—	לְדַעְתָּהּ	To know her.
—	לְדַעְתּוֹ	That he may know.
—	לְדַעְתִּי	To my knowledge.
דרא	לְדַרְאוֹן	To abhorrence.
דרם	לַדָּרוֹם	Toward the south.
דרש	לִדְרוֹשׁ	To inquire.
—	לְדָרְיוֹשׁ	To seek, search. [journey.
דרך	לַדֶּרֶךְ	For, by, in the way; for the
—	לְדַרְכָּהּ	To her way.
—	לְדַרְכּוֹ	To, on his way
—	לְדַרְכֵּךְ	By thy way.
—	לְדַרְכְּכֶם	Through your way.
—	לְדַרְכָּם	To their way.
דרש	לְדָרְשָׁנִי	To inquire of me.
דור	לְדֹרֹת	For generations. [tions.
—	לְדֹרֹתָיו	To, throughout his genera-
—	לְדֹרֹתֵיכֶם	Throughout your generations.
—	לְדֹרֹתָם	Throughout their generations.
דוש	לְדֵשׁ	To thresh.
דשן	לְדַשְּׁנוֹ	To take away his ashes.
ילד	לָדֶת	To bring forth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לְדֹתָהּ	In her travail.
—	לְדָתָנָה	When they bring forth.
	לה	
לי	לָהּ	To her.
—	לֵהּ	To him.
אבד	לְהַאֲבִיד	To destroy
—	לְהַאֲבִידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַאֲבִידֵנוּ	To destroy us.
אור	לְהָאִיר	To enlighten.
אלה	לְהַאֲלֹתוֹ	To adjure, cause him to swear
להב	לַהַב	The flame, head, point.
באש	לְהַבְאִישֵׁנִי	To render me loathsome.
בדל	לְהַבְדִּיל	To divide, make a distinction.
לבה	לְהָבָה	A, the flame.
—	לְהָבוֹת	The flames.
בוז	לְהַבְזוֹת	To despise.
בוא	לְהָבִיא	To bring.
—	לְהָבִיאֲךָ	To bring thee in.
—	לְהָבִיאָם	To bring them.
נבט	לְהַבִּיט	To look.
—	לְהַבִּיטָם	To regard them.
להב	לְהָבִים	Flames.
בין	לְהָבִין	To understand.
—	לְהַבִּינְךָ	To teach thee.
הבל	לְהַבְהֵל	To vanity.
בנה	לְהִבָּנוֹת	To build.
בקע	לְהַבְקִיעַ	To break through.
—	לְהִבָּקַע	To be cleft asunder.
ברר	לְהָבַר	To cleanse.
ברח	לְהַבְרוֹת	To feed.
ברא	לְהַבְרִיאֲכֶם	To make you fat.
להב	לַהֶבֶת	A flame.
להג		
גדד	לְהַגְדוּד	To the army.
גדל	לְהַגְדִּיל	To magnify.
נגד	לְהַגִּיד	To tell, declare, show.
גלה	לְהִגָּלוֹת	To be revealed.
—	לְהַגְלוֹתֵךְ	To carry thee away into cap-
דבר	לְהַדְבְּרוֹתָי	To his counsellors. [tivity.
הדם	לַהֲדוֹם	At the footstool.
ידה	לְהוֹדוֹת	To praise.
נדח	לְהַדִּיחַ	To cast down.
—	לְהַדִּיחֲךָ	To drive out thee.
ידע	לְהוֹדִיעַ	To make known.
חדף	לְהַדֹּף	To thrust out.
—	לְהַדְּפָהּ	To thrust her out.
דקק	לְהַדֵּק	To beat to powder.
חדר	לְהַדְרַת	In the beauty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָהָה		He was mad, outrageous.
הוא	לֶהֱוֵא	Be it, let him be, that there
אבד	לְהוֹבְדָא	To destroy. [might be.
ידע	לְהוֹדְעָךְ	To teach thee.
—	לְהוֹדְעָם	To show, make known to them
—	לְהוֹדְעַנִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדָעָה	To make known.
—	לְהוֹדָעוּתָךְ	To show to thee.
—	לְהוֹדָעוּתַנִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדַעְתַּנִי	To make known to me. [be.
הוא	לֶהֱוֹן	Let them be, that they might
יכח	לְהוֹכְיָחַ	To correct.
הלל	לְהוֹלָלִים	To the mad.
לי	לְהוֹם	Them.
הון	לְהוֹן	To wealth. [be.
הוא	לֶהֱוֹן	Let them be, that they might
לי	לָהֶן	To them.
יגה	לְהוֹנָמָם	To oppress them.
יסף	לְהוֹסִיף	To add, increase.
יעל	לְהוֹעִיל	To profit.
יצא	לְהוֹצָאֲהוּ	To carry him.
—	לְהוֹצִיא	To bring out, bring forth,
—	לְהוֹצִיאָם	To bring them out. [utter.
—	לְהוֹצִיאֵנוּ	To bring us forth.
הרג	לְהוֹרְגִים	Because of murderers.
ירד	לְהוֹרִיד	To carry down.
ירש	לְהוֹרִישׁ	To drive out.
—	לְהוֹרִישָׁם	To drive them out.
ירה	לְהוֹרוֹת	To teach.
—	לְהוֹרָתָם	To teach them.
ישב	לְהוֹשִׁיב	To place, set.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיבֵנִי	To set him.
ישע	לְהוֹשִׁיעַ	To save.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעָהּ	To save her.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֲךָ	To save thee.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	To save me.
זור	לְהָזְדָּה	To act proudly.
זהר	לְהָזְהִיר	To warn.
--	לְהָזָּהֵר	To be warned.
נזר	לְהַזִּיר	To separate. [tion.
זכר	לְהַזְכִּיר	To call to mind, make men-
זנה	לְהַזְנוֹתָהּ	To prostitute her.
זעק	לְהַזְעִיק	To call together.
חבא	לְהַחְבִּא	To hide themselves.
חוה	לְהַחֲוֵיָה	To show, declare.
חמה	לְהַחוֹמָה	At, by, upon the wall.
חזק	לְהַחֲזִיק	To strengthen.
חטא	לְהַחֲטִיא	To cause to sin.
חיה	לְהַחֲיוֹת	To preserve life.
—	לְהַחֲיוֹתוֹ	To save him alive.
חלל	לְהַחֲלוֹ	To profane himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרד	לְהַחֲרִיד	To make afraid.
חרם	לְהַחֲרִים	To devote to slaughter.
—	לְהַחֲרִימָם	To destroy them utterly.
לָהַט		He scorched, kindled, inflamed; he burned.
—	לַהַט	A flame.
—	לֹהֵט	Burning, flaming.
—	לָהֲטָה	She burnt.
נטה	לְהַטּוֹת	To incline, pervert.
יטב	לְהֵיטִיב	To benefit, do good.
להט	לַהֲטִים	Burning, incendiaries.
—	לְהַטֹּתָהּ	To decline, turn aside.
היה	לְהִיוֹת	To turn her.
—	לְהִיוֹתְכֶם	That ye may be.
יטב	לְהֵיטִבְךָ	To do good to thee.
—	לְהֵיטִיבֵנִי	To do good to me.
הכל	לְהֵיכָל	Of, to the temple.
—	לְהֵיכָלָהּ	To, into his palace.
—	לְהֵיכַלֵּיכֶם	Into your temples.
ינק	לְהֵינִיק	To suckle.
הוה	לְהֵיתִי	To my calamity.
אתה	לְהֵיתָתָהּ	To bring.
כבד	לְהַכְבִּיד	To seek glory.
נכה	לְהַכּוֹת	To smite.
—	לְהַכּוֹתוֹ	To smite him.
כול	לְהָכִיל	To receive, contain, sustain,
אכל	לְהָכִיל	To consume. [bear.
כון	לְהָכִין	To prepare, order, settle.
—	לְהָכִינָהּ	To establish her.
נכר	לְהַכִּירֵנִי	To know, acknowledge me.
כעס	לְהַכְעִיס	To provoke.
—	לְהַכְעִיסוֹ	To provoke him.
—	לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי	To provoke me.
כרת	לְהַכְרִית	To cut off, destroy.
—	לְהַכְרִיתוֹ	To cut him off.
כשל	לְהַכְשִׁילוֹ	To cause him to fall.
נכה	לְהַכֹּתָהּ	To smite her.
—	לְהַכֹּתוֹ	To smite him.
—	לְהַכֹּתְךָ	To smite thee.
—	לְהַכֹּתָם	To smite them.
לבש	לְהַלְבִּישׁ	To clothe.
לז	לְהַלָּז	To this *man*.
לחם	לְהִלָּחֵם	To fight.
ילך	לְהוֹלִיכוֹ	To lead, carry him.
הלך	לְהַלֵּךְ	To go.
—	לְהוֹלֵךְ	For him that goeth away.
—	לְהוֹלְכִים	To them that walk.
הלל	לְהַלֵּל	To praise.
הלם	לְהַלְמוּת	To the hammer.
לָהַם		He flattered.
—	לָהֶם	To them.
מול	לְהִמּוֹל־מֹל	To be circumcised.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
המן	לְהָמוֹן	To the multitude.
זבח	לְהַמְזְבֵּחַ	To, at the altar.
מטר	לְהַמְטִיר	To cause it to rain.
ימן	לְהַמִּין	To go to the right.
מות	לְהָמִית	To slay.
—	לְהָמִיתוֹ	To slay him.
—	לְהָמִיתְךָ	To kill thee.
—	לְהָמִיתָם	To slay them.
—	לְהָמִיתָנוּ	To slay us.
—	לְהָמִיתֵנִי	To kill me.
מלט	לְהִמָּלֵט	To escape.
מלך	לְהַמְלִיךְ	To constitute king.
—	לְהַמְלִיכוֹ	To make him king.
המם	לְהָמָּם	To crush them.
מנה	לְהִמָּנוֹת	To be numbered.
להן		
—	לָהֵן	Beside, except, unless, there-
לי	לָהֶן	To them. [fore, wherefore.
נבא	לְהִנָּבֵא	To prophesy.
נזק	לְהַנְזִיקֵת	To hurt.
נחל	לְהַנְחִיל	To transmit as an inheritance.
נחם	לְהִנָּחֵם	To repent, be comforted.
נחה	לְהַנְחוֹתָם	To lead them.
נוד	לְהָנִיד	To move.
נוח	לְהָנִיחַ	To cause to rest.
—	לְהַנִּיחוֹ	To leave him.
—	לְהַנִּיחָם	To suffer, permit them.
נוס	לְהָנִיס	To put to flight.
נוף	לְהָנִיף	To wave.
נסק	לְהַנְסִקָה	To bring, lead up.
עלל	לְהָעֵלָה	To bring in.
נצל	לְהִנָּצֵל	To be delivered.
נקם	לְהִנָּקֵם	To be revenged.
נתך	לְהַנְתִּיךְ	To pour, fuse, melt.
נתן	לְהִנָּתֵן	To be given.
סבב	לְהָסֵב	To turn.
סגר	לְהַסְגִּיר	To deliver.
סור	לְהָסִיר	To remove, take away.
—	לְהַסִּירָהּ	To remove her.
סכך	לְהָסֵךְ	To cover.
סתם	לְהִסָּתֵם	To stop, shut up.
סתר	לְהִסָּתֵר	To hide.
עבד	לְהַעֲבִיד	To cause to work.
עבר	לְהַעֲבִיר	To pass through, cause to pass over.
—	לְהַעֲבִרוֹ	To send beyond him.
עור	לְהֵעוֹר	To be helped.
עלה	לְהַעֲלָה	To bring in.
—	לְהַעֲלוֹת	To bring up, burn, offer.
—	לְהַעֲלוֹתָם	To make them go up.
עמם	לְהָעָם	To the people.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִיד	To appoint, establish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִידוֹ	To establish him.
עצב	לְהַעֲצִבָהּ	To worship her.
עשה	לְהֵעָשׂוֹת	That it may be done.
עשר	לְהַעֲשִׁיר	To become rich.
נפל	לְהַפִּיל	To cast down, overthrow. present.
פרץ	לְהָפִיץ	To scatter.
—	לְהָפִיצֵנִי	To scatter me.
פור	לְהָפִיר	To make void.
הפך	לְהֶפֶךְ	On the contrary.
פלא	לְהַפְלִיא	To do wondrously.
פקד	לְהִפָּקֵד	To be found wanting.
פור	לְהָפֵרְכֶם	That ye break, make void.
פשט	לְהַפְשִׁיט	To flay.
פתח	לְהִפָּתֵחַ	To be loosed.
צהל	לְהַצְהִיל	To cause to shine.
יצב	לְהַצִּיב	To establish.
נצל	לְהַצִּיל	To deliver.
—	לְהַצִּילוֹ	To deliver him.
—	לְהַצִּילְךָ	To deliver thee.
—	לְהַצִּילָם	To deliver them.
—	לְהַצִּילֵנִי	To deliver me.
—	לְהַצָּלָה	To deliver.
—	לְהַצָּלוֹתָהּ	To deliver him.
להק		
קבץ	לְהִקָּבֵץ	To gather themselves together
קדש	לְהַקְדִּישׁ	To hallow, sanctify.
—	לְהַקְדִּישׁוֹ	To sanctify him.
—	לְהַקְדִּישֵׁנִי	To sanctify me.
קהל	לְהִקָּהֵל	To gather themselves together
קטן	לְהַקְטִין	To make small.
קטר	לְהַקְטִיר	To burn incense.
קום	לְהָקִים	To raise up, set up, establish, perform.
—	לְהָקִימוֹ	To raise him up.
קלל	לְהָקֵל	To lighten.
קום	לְהָקִמוֹתָהּ	To set up, appoint him.
קרב	לְהַקְרִיב	To offer.
קשב	לְהַקְשִׁיב	To hearken, to cause to attend
קהל	לְהָקֵל	The company.
הרר	לְהַר	Of, to, upon a, the mountain.
ראה	לְהֵרָאוֹת	To appear.
—	לְהֵרָאוֹת	To show himself.
רבה	לְהַרְבּוֹת	Very much; to much.
—	לְהַרְבּוֹת	To increase.
הרג	לְהָרֵג	To the slaughter.
—	לְהָרֵג	To kill, slay.
—	לְהָרְגוֹ	To slay him.
רגע	לְהָרְגִיעוֹ	To cause him to rest.
הרג	לְהָרָגְךָ	To slay thee.
—	לְהָרָגֵנוּ	To slay us.
ריח	לְהָרִיחַ	To smell.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרר	לְהָרִים	To the mountains.
רום	לְהָרִים	To lift up.
רוע	לְהָרִיעַ	To shout.
ריק	לְהָרִיק	To empty.
רוע	לְהָרַע	To do evil, bring evil.
רפא	לְהֵרָפֵא	To be healed.
הרר	לְהָרָרִי	For my mountain.
רשע	לְהַרְשִׁיעַ	To do wickedly, to condemn.
שאה	לְהַשְׁאוֹת	To lay waste.
שאר	לְהַשְׁאִיר	To leave.
שבע	לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ	To swear.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ	To satisfy.
שׁבת°	לְהַשְׁבִּית	To cause to cease.
שבר	לְהִשָּׁבֵר	To break, be broken.
שאה	לְהָשׁוֹת	To lay waste.
שחת	לְהַשְׁחִית	To corrupt, destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ	To destroy her.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתֵךְ	To destroy thee.
שוב	לְהָשִׁיב	To turn away, bring back, return, restore, recompense, answer.
ישב	לְהַשִׁיב	In marrying.
שוב	לְהָשִׁיבָהּ	To bring her back.
—	לְהָשִׁיבוֹ	To bring him back.
—	לְהָשִׁיבָם	To bring them back.
שכח	לְהַשְׂכָּחָה	To find.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ	To cause to forget.
שכל	לְהַשְׂכִּיל	To understand, teach.
—	לְהַשְׂכִּילְךָ	To teach thee.
—	לְהַשְׂכִּילָם	To teach, instruct them.
שלח	לְהָשִׁלַּח	To send.
שלך	לְהַשְׁלִיךְ	To cast away.
שמד	לְהַשְׁמִדָה	To destroy, consume.
—	לְהַשְׁמִדָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִיד	To destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידֵנוּ	To destroy us.
שמע	לְהַשְׁמִיעַ	To cause to be heard.
שנא	לְהַשְׁנִיא	To change, be changed.
שען	לְהִשָּׁעֵן	To lean.
שפל	לְהַשְׁפִּיל	To cast down, abase.
שקה	לְהַשְׁקוֹת	To water, to give drink.
שקט	לְהַשְׁקִיט	To give rest.
שקה	לְהַשְׁקוֹתוֹ	To cause him to drink.
שבח	לְהִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ	To triumph.
שגע	לְהִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ	To feign himself mad.
שחה	לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת	To bow down, worship.
אפק	לְהֵאָפֵק	To constrain or restrain him.
חוב	לְהָתְבּוֹתֵךְ	To answer thee. [self.
גלל	לְהִתְגַּלְגֵּל	To roll himself, fall upon.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרד	לְהִתְגָּרֵד	To scrape himself.
הלך	לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ	To walk about.
הלל	לְהִתְהַלֵּל	To glory.
חזק	לְהִתְחַזֵּק	To be strong, prevail.
חלה	לְהִתְחַלּוֹת	To be sick.
חנן	לְהִתְחַנֵּן	To make supplication.
חתן	לְהִתְחַתֵּן	To contract affinity.
יחשׂ	לְהִתְיַחֵשׂ	To reckon, be reckoned by the genealogy.
יצב	לְהִתְיַצֵּב	To present himself.
מהמה	לְהִתְמַהְמֵהַּ	To tarry.
נדב	לְהִתְנַדֵּב	To offer willingly.
נסס	לְהִתְנוֹסֵס	To lift itself up.
נחם	לְהִתְנַחֵם	To take comfort, be comforted.
נכל	לְהִתְנַכֵּל	To contrive, plot, act craftily, deceitfully.
עלל	לְהִתְעוֹלֵל	To mock, abuse.
עלם	לְהִתְעַלֵּם	To hide one's self.
ענה	לְהִתְעַנּוֹת	To afflict himself.
פאר	לְהִתְפָּאֵר	To be glorified.
פלל	לְהִתְפַּלֵּל	To pray.
חפשׂ	לְהִתְפַּשׂ	To be taken.
קדשׁ	לְהִתְקַדֵּשׁ	To sanctify.
קטל	לְהִתְקָטְלָה	To be slain.
רעע	לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ	To show himself friendly, to be broken in pieces.
רפא	לְהִתְרַפֵּא	To heal himself.

לו

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לו	לוֹ	It, to him.
—	לוּ לוּא	If, O that, peradventure.
לא	לוֹא	Not, nor, neither, not yet, without, none, nothing.
לוג		
	לָוָה	He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
—	לוֶֹה	He that borroweth.
לוז		He turned aside, departed.
לוח		
—	לוּחַ	A, the table.
—	לוּחוֹת	Tables.
לוט		He covered, hid.
—	לְוֻטָה	Covered.
לוה	לָוִינוּ	We have borrowed.
—	לְוָיֹת	Additions.
לול		
לו	לוּלֵא־לֵי	Unless, except.
לון		He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
לוץ		He swallowed down, devoured

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לעג	לוּעַג	Mocking, laughing to scorn.
לוץ		He mocked, derided, scorned,
לוּשׁ		He kneaded. [interpreted.
—	לוּשִׁי	Knead thou.
לוח		
—	לְוָתֶךָ	With thee.

לז

זה	לָזֹאת	To, at, for her, this.
זבב	לַזְּבוּב	For the fly.
זבח	לִזְבוֹחַ	To sacrifice.
—	לִזְבַח	For a sacrifice.
—	לִזְבֹּחַ	To sacrifice.
—	לִזְבְחֵי	To the sacrifices.
זה	לָזֶה	To this.
זהב	לַזָּהָב	Of gold, for the gold.
זנה	לָזוֹנָה	For a harlot.
זוע	לְזַוְעָה	For commotion.
זית	לַזַּיִת	To the olive-tree.
—	לְזֵיתֶךָ	To thy olive-yard.
זכר	לָזָכָר	A male, in a male.
—	לְזִכָּר	In, at the remembrance.
—	לְזַכֵּר	To remember.
—	לְזִכָּרִים	Of males.
זנב	לַזָּנָב	To the tail.
זנה	לִזְנוּנִים	By whoredoms.
—	לְזָנוֹת־נֹת	To commit whoredom.
זוע	לְזַעְוָה	For an agitation.
זעק	לְזַעֲקָתִי	To my cry.
זפת	לַזָּפֶת	Into pitch.
זקן	לַזָּקֵן	To the old.
—	לִזְקֵנֵי	To the elders.
—	לִזְקֵנָיו	For his elders.
—	לִזְקֻנָיו	In his old age.
—	לִזְקֵנִים	To the elders.
זור	לָזָר	For a stranger, foreigner.
—	לְזָרָא	To loathsomeness, nauseous- ness.
—	לְזָרוֹ	At his crown.
זרה	לְזָרוֹת	To fan, sift.
—	לְזָרוֹתָהּ	To scatter her.
זור	לְזָרִים	To strange, strangers.
זרע	לְזֹרֵעַ	To him that soweth.
—	לְזֶרַע	To, for seed.
—	לְזָרֹעַ	To sow.
—	לְזַרְעוֹ	To his seed.
—	לִזְרוֹעוֹ	To his arm.
—	לְזַרְעֲךָ	To thy seed.
—	לְזַרְעֲכֶם	To your seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לח		
לחה	לַח לֵחָה	Green.
חבק	לְחַבֵּק	To embrace.
חבל	לְחַבֵּל	To destroy.
—	לַחֲבָלִים	To the cords.
—	לְחַבֵּר	To join, couple.
חבר	לְחַבְּרָה	To the company.
—	לַחֲבֻרָתִי	To my bruise, hurt, injury.
חבש	לַחֲבֹשׁ	To bind.
—	לַחֲבָשָׁהּ	To bind her.
חגג	לָחֹג	To celebrate.
חגא	לַחֲגָא	For reeling round, terro.
חדש	לַחֹדֶשׁ	Of, for the month.
—	לְחַדֵּשׁ	To repair.
—	לַחֳדָשִׁים	In the new moons; concern ing, for the months.
—	לְחָדָשָׁיו	According to his months.
לחה		
לוח	לְוֹחַ	His natural force.
חלל	לְחוֹל	To pipe, dance.
חמה	לַחוֹמָה	To, at, upon the wall.
חנן	לַחוֹנֵן	To him that pitieth.
חסה	לַחוֹסִים	To them that hope, trust.
חפף	לַחוֹף	At the shore.
חוץ	לַחוּץ	Without.
חקק	לַחוֹקְקֵי	Toward the judges.
לוח	לֻחוֹת	Tables.
חזה	לַחֲזוֹת	To see, behold.
חזז	לַחֲזִיז	For the lightning.
חזק	לְחַזֵּק	To harden, strengthen, repair confirm, maintain.
—	לְחַזְּקָה	To repair.
—	לְחַזְּקָהּ	To strengthen, repair it.
לחה		
חטא	לַחֲטֹא	To sin.
—	לְחַטֵּא	To cleanse.
—	לַחֲטָאָה	For a sin-offering.
—	לַחֲטָאת	For a sin, sin-offering.
—	לַחֲטָאתָם	To, for their sin.
חטב	לַחְטֹב	To hew, cut down.
—	לַחֹטְבִים	To the hewers.
חטף	לַחְטוֹף	To seize.
חטא	לְחַטִּיא	To cause to sin.
—	לַחֲטָאִי	For a sin, for a sin-offering.
חיה	לְחַי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לֶחִי	The cheek, jaw-bone.
חיה	לַחַיַּת	To the beast, into a troop.
לחה	לְחָיֶיהָ	Her cheeks.
—	לַחְיֵיהֶם	Their cheeks.
—	לְחָיָו	His cheeks.
—	לֶחְיוֹ	His cheek.
חיה	לְחַיּוֹת	To keep alive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	לְחָיוֹת	To live.
—	לְחַיְתָא	To, for the beast.
—	לְחַיּוֹתָם	To preserve them alive.
לחה	לְחָיַי	My cheeks.
—	לְחָיֵי	The cheeks, jaw-bones.
חיה	לְחַיֵּי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לְחָיַיִךְ	Thy cheeks.
חיה	לְחַיִּים	To, for life.
חיל	לְחַיִל	To the army, riches.
—	לְחֵילָהּ	To her bulwark.
—	לְחֵילוֹ	To his army.
לוח	לְחִים	Green.
חיה	לְחַיִת	To the beast.
—	לְחַיֹּתוֹ	To save his life.
—	לְחַיֹּתֵנוּ	To save us alive.
לחך	לָחַךְ	He licked, licked up.
—	לְחַכָּה	She licked up.
חך	לְחִכִּי	To the roof of my mouth.
חכם	לַחֲכָמִים	To, for the sages, wise men.
—	לַחֲכָם	To, for a, the wise.
חך	לְחִכָּם	To the roof of their mouth.
חכם	לַחָכְמָה	To, for wisdom.
—	לַחֲכָמִים	To the wise.
—	לְחָכְמָתִי	To my wisdom.
חלל	לְחֹל	And profane.
חלף	לַחֲלוֹף	To pass through.
חלה	לְחַלּוֹת	To pray.
—	לַחֲלִי	With disease.
חלך	לְחֶלְכָּה	To the poor.
חלל	לְחַלָּל	By profaning, to defile.
—	לְחַלְּלוֹ	To pollute him.
חלק	לַחֲלֹק	To divide, separate himself, slip away.
—	לְחַלֵּק	To distribute.
—	לְחַלֵּק	To flattery.
לחם	לָחַם	He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
—	לְחַם	Fight thou.
—	לֶחֶם	Bread; he that fighteth.
—	לְחֵם	A feast.
חמם	לְחֹם	To heat, warmth.
לחם	לֹחֵם	He that fighteth.
—	לַחְמָהּ	Her bread, food.
—	לָחֲמוּ	They ate.
—	לַחֲמוּ	Eat ye.
—	לַחְמוֹ	His bread, food, meat.
חמר	לַחֲמוֹר	For the ass.
—	לַחֲמוֹרֵיהֶם	For their asses.
—	לַחֲמוֹרִים	To the asses.
—	לַחֲמוֹרֵינוּ	For our asses.
חמה	לְחֹמוֹת	Of the walls.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמה	לַחֲמוֹתָהּ	To her mother-in-law.
לחם	לַחְמִי	My bread.
—	לַחֲמַי	They that fight against me.
—	לַחֹמִים	They that fight.
—	לַחְמֵינוּ	Our bread.
—	לַחְמֶךָ	Thy bread.
—	לַחֲמְכֶם	Your bread.
חמל	לְחֶמְלָה	To pity.
לחם	לַחְמָם	Their bread,
חמם	לְחַמָּם	To warm *themselves*.
חמס	לְחָמָס	For violence.
חמר	לַחֹמֶר	For clay.
—	לַחֲמֹרוֹ	To his ass.
חמש	לַחֲמֻשׁ	In the fifth.
—	לַחֲמֻשָּׁה	For the fifth *part*.
—	לַחֲמִשִּׁים	In fifty.
—	לַחֲמֻשֹּׁת	For the five.
לחן		
חנט	לְחַנֵּט	To embalm.
חנך	לַחֲנֻכַּת	For the dedication.
חנן	לְחָנְנָהּ	To favour her.
—	לְחַנֵּנְכֶם	To be gracious to you.
חנה	לְחַנֹּתְכֶם	To pitch your tents
חסד	לְחֶסֶד	For mercy.
—	לְחַסְדּוֹ	In his mercy.
—	לְחַסְדֵי	Of mercies.
חסה	לַחֲסוֹת	To trust.
חסד	לַחֲסִידָיו	Of his saints.
—	לַחֲסִידְךָ	To thy holy one.
חסל	לְחָסִיל	To the locust or caterpillar.
חסר	לַחֲסַר	To him that is destitute.
חפר	לַחְפֹּר	To search out.
חפרפר	לַחֲפַרְפָּר	To the moles.
חפש	לַחָפְשִׁי	For free.
לחץ	לָחַץ	He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
—	לַחַץ	Oppression, affliction.
חצץ	לַחֵץ	To the arrow.
חצב	לַחֲצֹב	To hew.
—	לַחֹצְבִים	To the hewers.
לחץ	לָחֲצוּ	They oppressed.
חצה	לַחֲצִי	To the half.
—	לַחֲצֵי	Into two parts.
לחץ	לְחֹצֵיהֶם	They that oppress them.
—	לְחֹצְיוֹ	They that oppress him.
—	לְחֹצֶיךָ	They that oppress you.
—	לְחֹצִים	They that oppress, oppressors.
—	לַחֲצֵנוּ	Our oppression.
חצר	לְחָצֵר	In, toward, for, *in the court*.
—	לְחַצְרוֹת	Of the courts.
—	לְחַצְרוֹתָיו	Into his courts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חקק	לְחָק	For, by a decree, statute, ordinance.
חקר	לַחְקוֹר	To search out.
חקק	לְחֻקִּים	And statutes.
חקר	לַחֲקַר	To the search. [nance.
חקק	לְחֻקַּת	For a decree, statute, ordi-
חרב	לַחֶרֶב	To, for, by the sword.
—	לַחֹרֶב	To the heat, into desolation.
—	לֶחָרָבָה	Into dry land.
—	לְחָרְבָּה	To, for desolation.
—	לַחֲרָבוֹת	Into swords.
—	לְחָרְבוֹת	To the wastes.
חרד	לַחֲרָדָה	Into fear.
—	לַחֲרָדַת	As a trembling.
חרה	לַחֲרוֹת	To be kindled, inflamed.
חרר	לְחָרְחֵר	To kindle.
חרטם	לַחַרְטֻמִּים	Upon the diviners, magicians.
חרם	לַחֵרֶם	To the curse.
—	לְחֵרֶם	For a curse, accursed.
—	לַחֲרָמוֹ	To his net.
—	לַחֲרָמִים	For nets.
חרס	לַחֶרֶס	To the sun.
חרף	לַחֲרֹף	To upbraid, reproach, defy.
—	לַחֲרָפָה	To shame, for a reproach.
—	לַחֲרָפוֹת	To, for reproaches.
חרש	לֶחָרָשִׁים	To the workmen, artificers.
	לָחַשׁ	He muttered, charmed, enchanted.
—	לָחַשׁ	An enchantment.
—	לַחַשׁ	A low, whispering prayer.
חשב	לַחְשֹׁב	To devise.
—	לַחֲשֶׁב	To the skilful workmanship.
חשה	לַחֲשׁוֹת	To be silent.
חשך	לַחֹשֶׁךְ	For, to, into darkness.
חשף	לַחְשׂף	To draw out.
חתה	לַחְתּוֹת	To take.
לוח	לַלֻּחֹת	To the tables, boards.
חתן	לְחֹתְנוֹ	To his father-in-law.

לט

לטא		
טוב	לְטֹבָה	For good, the good.
טבח	לִטְבֹּחַ	To kill, slaughter.
—	לִטְבֹחַ	For the slaughter.
—	לְטַבֵּחַ	To, for the cook.
—	לְטִבְחָה	For the slaughter.
טהר	לְטַהֵר	And clear.
—	לְטַהַר	In clearness, brightness.
—	לְטַהֵר	To cleanse.
—	לְטַהֲרָהּ	To cleanse her.
—	לְטַהֲרוֹ	To pronounce him clean.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טהר	לְטַהֲרָם	To cleanse them.
—	לְטָהֳרָתוֹ	For his cleansing.
טוב	לְטוֹב	To, for good, the good, kind.
—	לְטוֹבִים	To the good.
טוח	לָטוּחַ	To overlay.
טטף	לְטוֹטָפֹת	For frontlets.
טור	לְטוּר	Into a mountain.
—	לְטִירוֹתָם	Through their castles.
טמא	לְטַמֵּא	For an unclean.
—	לְטַמְּאָ	To defile.
—	לְטַמְּאָה	And unclean.
—	לְטַמֵּאָה	To be defiled, defile himself.
—	לְטַמְּאוֹ	To defile him, to pronounce him unclean.
טמן	לְטָמוֹן	To hide.
—	לְטַמְּנוֹ	To hide him.
נטע	לְטַעַת	To plant.
טפף	לְטַפְּכֶם	For your little ones.
—	לְטַפֵּנוּ	For our little ones.
טרח	לְטָרַח	For labour, fatigue.
טרף	לְטָרֶף	For a prey.
—	לִטְרָף	To seize, tear in pieces.
לטש	לָטַשׁ	He sharpened, polished, instructed.
—	לֹטֵשׁ	He that polisheth, sharpeneth, instructeth.

לי

לי	לִי	To, for me, us.
יאש	לְיַאֵשׁ	To cause to despair.
יבש	לִיבָשָׁה	Into dry *land*.
יד	לְיַד לְיָד	At hand, at the side.
—	לְיָדוֹ	Into his hand.
ידה	לְיַדּוֹת	To cast out.
יד	לְיָדִי	In my hand.
ידד	לִידִידוֹ	To his beloved.
—	לִידִידִי	To my beloved.
ידע	לְיֹדְעָי	To them that know me.
—	לְיֹדְעַי	To them that know.
—	לְיֹדָעֶיךָ	To them that know thee.
—	לְיֹדְעִים	To them that know, men of
הוה	לַיהוָה	To Jehovah, the Lord. [skill.
ילד	לְיוֹלַדְתּוֹ	Of her that bare her.
—	לְיוֹלַדְתּוֹ	To her that bare him. [daily.
יום	לְיוֹם לְיוֹם	For, against, into a, the day;
יצא	לְיוֹצֵא	To him that goeth out.
ירש	לְיוֹרְשִׁים	To them that possess.
ישב	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To, with the inhabitant.
—	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To him that sitteth.
—	לְיוֹשְׁבֵי	Of, to, with them that dwell.
לוה	לְיוֹת	Additions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יחד	לְיַחַד	Together.
יחם	לְיַחְמָתָהּ	To conceive.
יין	לַיָּיִן	In, by wine.
לֵיל		
ילד	לְיָלְדָּ	With the child.
ליל	לַיְלָה	Night, by night.
—	לֵילוֹת	Nights, in the night-seasons.
—	לִילִית	The screech-owl.
ים	לַיָּם	To the sea.
—	לַיָּמָּא	Upon the sea. [year.
יום	לְיָמִים	To, for days, the days; every
ימן	לַיָּמִין	At, to the right hand.
—	לִימִינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	לִימִינִי	At my right hand.
—	לִימִינֵךְ	At thy right hand.
לין	לִין	Lodge thou, stay all night.
—	לִינוּ	Lodge ye, tarry all night.
יסד	לְיַסֵּד	To lay the foundation.
יסר	לְיַסְּרָהּ	To chastise.
—	לְיַסְּרֵךְ	To instruct thee.
יעל	לְיַעֲלִים	For the wild goats.
יעף	לְיָעֵף	To the weary, faint.
יער	לְיַעַר	Into, for a wood, forest.
יצב	לְיַצֵּבָא	To know the truth.
יצר	לְיֵצֶר	In the imagination.
—	לְיֹצְרוֹ	To him that formed him.
יקד	לְיֻקָּדַת	To the burning.
יקח	לְיֻקָּחַת	To obedience.
ירא	לְיִרְאַת	To fear.
—	לְיִרְאֵי	To, for them that fear.
—	לְיִרְאָיו	With, to them that fear him.
—	לְיִרְאֶיךָ	For, to them that fear thee.
—	לְיַרְאֵם	To affright them.
—	לְיִרְאֵנִי	To put me in fear.
—	לְיִרְאָתֶךָ	To thy fear, the fear of thee.
ירה	לְיָרוֹא לְיָרוֹת	To shoot.
ירח	לְיָרֵחַ	To the moon.
—	לְיֶרַח	Of the month.
ירך	לְיַרְכָתַיִם	At the sides.
ירק	לְיֶרְקוֹן	Into mildew, paleness.
ירש	לְיֹרְשָׁתוֹ	Unto his possession.
לִישׁ		
—	לַיִשׁ	A, the lion. [inhabitants.
ישב	לְיוֹשְׁבֵי	To, for them that dwell, the
ישן	לְיָשׁוֹן	To sleep.
ישע	לִישׁוּעָה	To salvation.
—	לִישׁוּעָתֶךָ	For thy salvation.
—	לְיֵשַׁע	For, to salvation.
ישר	לְיְשָׁרִים	To, for the upright.
יתד	לְיָתֵד	To the nail, pin.
יתם	לְיָתוֹם	For the fatherless.
—	לְיִתוֹמָיו	To his fatherless children.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לב		
	לְךָ	To, for thee.
ילך	לֵךְ	Go, come thou.
—	לְכִי	Go, come thou.
כבד	לְכָבוֹד	To, for glory.
כבש	לְכַבּוֹשׁ	To keep under.
כבה	לְכַבּוֹת	To quench.
כבש	לְכֶבֶשׂ	To, for a lamb.
לכד		He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
—	לְכֶד	Taking.
—	לְכָדְנוּ	We took.
—	לְכַדְתִּי	I have taken.
כהן	לְכֹהֵן	To, for a, the priest.
—	לְכַהֵן	To minister in the priest's office.
—	לְכַהֲנוֹ	That he may minister.
—	לְכֹהֲנֶיהָ	Against her priests.
—	לְכֹהֲנִים	Of, for, to the priests.
—	לְכְהֻנַּת	For a priesthood.
ילך	לְכוּ לָכוּ	Go, come ye.
ככב	לְכוֹכָבִים	Of, to the stars.
	לָכוֹן	To you.
כוח	לְכֹחַ	Of strength.
כדר	לַכִּידוֹר	To the battle.
כיר	לַכִּיר	To the laver.
ככר	לְכִכָּרִים	To talents.
כלל	לְכֹל	Of, to, in, before all; to every one, any one.
—	לְכֹלָּא	For all.
כלה	לְכַלֹּאת	To restrain, finish.
כלב	לְכֶלֶב	To a dog.
כלה	לְכָלָה	To consumption.
—	לְכַלֹּתָהּ	To finish, destroy.
כלל	לְכֻלָּהֶן	To them all.
כלא	לְכָלוֹא	To retain.
כלה	לְכַלּוֹת	To consume, fulfil, accomplish.
—	לְכָלוֹת	To be accomplished.
—	לְכַלּוֹתָם	To destroy them.
כול	לְכַלְכֵּל	To sustain, provide, nourish.
—	לְכַלְכֶּלְךָ	To feed thee.
כלל	לְכֻלְּכֶם	To you all.
—	לְכֻלָּם	To them all.
כלם	לְכָלְמָה	Into shame, dishonour.
כלל	לְכֻלָּנוּ	To us all.
—	לְכַלָּתוֹ	To her daughter-in-law.
	לָכֶם	To, for you. [which cause.
כון	לָכֵן	Therefore, wherefore, for
ילך	לְכוּ לְכָה	Go ye,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כנס	לְכַנּוֹס	To gather.
כון	לְכִנִּים	Into a swarm of lice.
כנע	לִכְנַעֲנִי	To a merchant.
כנף	לִכְנַף	To the wing.
כפא	לִכִּסֵּא	To, on the throne. [throne.
—	לַכִּסֵּא	For, to, in, upon, above a, the
כסה	לְכַסּוֹת	To cover.
כסל	לִכְסִיל	To, for a fool.
—	לִכְסִלָּה	To folly.
כסף	לַכֶּסֶף	Of silver, for silver.
—	לְכַסְפָּם	For their silver.
כסה	לְכַסּוֹתוֹ	To cover him.
כעס	לִכְעוֹס	To be angry.
כף	לְכַף	For the sole of the foot.
כפר	לְכַפּוֹר	For the bowl, bason.
—	לְכַפֵּר	To atone, appease.
—	לִכְפִירִים	Of the young lions.
כפת	לְכַפְּתָה	To bind.
כרב	לִכְרֻבִים	To, in, under the cherubim.
—	לְכָרוּב	To, under the cherub.
כרת	לִכְרוֹת	To cut, make.
כר	לְכָרֵי	With the captains.
כרם	לְכַרְמוֹ	Concerning his vineyard.
—	לְכַרְמִי	To my vineyard.
—	לְכֹרְמִים	For vine-dressers.
—	לַכְּרָמִים	To the vineyards.
—	לְכַרְמֶךָ	To thy vineyard.
כרת	לְכֹרְתַי	To them that cut down.
ילך	לָכֶת	To go, walk.
כתב	לְכָתֵב	To write, describe.
ילך	לְכָתּוֹ	When he walketh.
—	לְכָתִי	When I go.
—	לְכָתֵךְ	When thou goest.
—	לְכָתָם	When they depart.
כתף	לְכָתֵף	At the side.
כתר	לְכַתָּרֹת	For the chapiters.
—	לְכַתֶּרֶת	For the chapiter.

ל

לא	לְלֹא	To whom not, as though not,
ליל	לְלָאוֹת	Loops. [without.
לבא	לְלָבְאֹתָיו	For his lionesses.
לבב	לַלֵּבָב	To the heart.
—	לְלִבָּם	In their heart.
לבש	לִלְבוּשֶׁךָ	To thy clothing.
לבא	לְלָבִיא	For the lion.
לבן	לְלָבָן	To, into white.
—	לְלִבֵּן	To make bricks.
לבש	לִלְבֹּשׁ	To put on.
ילד	לְלֵדָה	To the birth, travail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לְלֶדֶת	To bring forth.
—	לְלִדְתִּי	When I bear, am delivered.
להב	לְלַהֲבָה	For a flame.
לון	לָלוּן	To lodge, tarry the night.
לחם	לֶלְחוֹם	To eat.
—	לַלֶּחֶם	To, for, on bread, the bread, food.
—	לְלַחְמְךָ	For thy food.
לטש	לְלַטֵּשׁ	To sharpen.
ליל	לְלַיְלָה	To night.
לין	לָלִין	To lodge, pass the night.
לכד	לְלָכְדָהּ	To take her.
—	לְלָכְדָנִי	To take me.
ילך	לָלֶכֶת	To go.
למד	לְלַמֵּד	To teach.
—	לְלַמְּדָם	To teach them.
לען	לְלַעֲנָה	To wormwood.
לוץ	לְלֵצִים	They that deride, scorners.
לקט	לְלַקֵּט	To glean, gather.
לשך	לְלִשְׁכַּת	Above the chamber.
לשן	לְלָשׁוֹנוֹ	After his tongue.
—	לְלָשׁוֹנֵנוּ	By our tongue.
—	לְלִשְׁנֹתָם	After their tongues.
ילד	לָלֶת	To bear, bring forth.

למ

מה	לָמָּה	Why, wherefore.
אדם	לְמֵאָדָם	From man.
מאה	לְמֵאָה	Of, for the hundred.
אהב	לְמֹאֲהָבַי	For them that love me.
מאם	לְמְאוּמָה	Any thing.
אור	לְמָאוֹר	For the light.
—	לְמֵאוֹר	In the light.
—	לְמְאוֹרֹת	For lights.
מאה	לְמֵאוֹת	By hundreds, for the hundred.
אחר	לְמְאַחֲרִים	To the jugglers, charmers,
איש	לְמֵאִישׁ	From man. [conjurors.
אכל	לְמַאֲכָל	For food.
אמר	לְמֵאמָר	To speak.
מאן	לְמָאנֵי	The vessels.
מאה	לְמֵאַת	For the hundred.
בוא	לְמְבוֹא	To, at the entrance.
נבל	לְמַבּוּל	Into, upon a, the flood.
נבע	לְמַבּוּעֵי	Into fountains.
בטח	לְמִבְטָח	For confidence.
בין	לְמֵבִין	To him that understandeth.
בנה	לְמִבֶּן	From a son.
בנא	לְמִבְנֶא	To build.
בעה	לְמִבְעָא	To ask, request.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בצר	לְמִבְצָרִי	In the fortresses.
ראש	לְמֵרֵאשׁ שׁוֹרָה	From the beginning.
גדל	לְמִגְדּוֹל	From great, to great.
—	לְמִגְדָּל	To the tower.
גור	לְמָגוֹר	For a terror.
נגד	לְמַגִּידֵי	To them that expound, inter-
גלה	לְמִגְלָא	To reveal. [pret.
נגף	לְמַגֵּפָה	For a stroke, plague.
לָמַד		He learned, taught, was ac-
מדד	לְמִדַּד	To measure. [customed.
לָמַד	לְמַד	He taught.
לָמַד	לְמֻד	Accustomed.
—	לְמֻדַּד	Accustomed.
דבר	לְמִדְבָּר	Into the wilderness.
למד	לְמַדּוּ	They learned, taught.
—	לְמִדוּ	Learn ye.
—	לְמַדּוּם	They taught them.
דחף	לְמִדְחֵפוֹת	To precipices.
די	לְמַדֵּי	Sufficiently.
למד	לְמֻדֵּי	Accustomed.
מדד	לְמַדָּיו	With his garments.
מדן	לְמְדִינוֹת	To the provinces.
למד	לְמַדֵּנִי	Teach thou me.
מדד	לְמִדַּת	For tribute.
למד	לְמַדְתִּי	Thou hast taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have learned.
—	לְמַדְתַּנִי	Thou hast taught me.
מה	לְמָּה	Why, wherefore?
—	לְמָה	Why, lest.
הוך	לְמַהֲךְ	To go.
הלם	לְמַהֲלֻמוֹת	For strokes, bruises, stripes.
מהר	לְמַהֵר	To make haste.
	לָמוֹ	To them.
	לְמוֹ	To him, to them.
מול	לְמוֹאל	Over against.
מוג	לְמוּג	To melt, faint away.
למד	לְמוּדִים	Taught, the learned. [removal.
מוט	לְמוֹט	For slipping, sliding, tottering,
ילך	לְמוֹלִיךְ	To him that leadeth.
מול	לְמוּלֹת	Because of the circumcisions.
יסד	לְמוֹסָדוֹת	For foundations.
יסר	לְמוּסָר	To instruction, discipline.
אסר	לְמוֹסְרֵי	My bonds.
יעד	לְמוֹעֵד	For a, the time; at the time; at the set, appointed time.
—	לְמוֹעֲדָהּ	In her appointed time.
מעד	לְמוֹעֲדֵי	To those that slip, totter.
יעד	לְמוֹעֲדִים	For seasons, for the solemn feasts.
יפת	לְמוֹפֵת	For a sign, wonder.
יצא	לְמוֹצָאֵי	Into springs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	לְמוֹצָאֵיהֶם	According to their goings out.
צוק	לְמוּצָק	Into a solid mass.
יקש	לְמוֹקֵשׁ	For a snare.
ירא	לְמוֹרָא	To him that ought to be feared.
מרג	לְמוֹרָג	For a threshing-instrument.
ירש	לְמוֹרָשׁ	For a possession.
ישב	לְמוֹשָׁב	For a habitation.
ישע	לְמוֹשִׁיעַ	For a saviour.
—	לְמוֹשָׁעוֹת	For deliverances, of salvation.
מות	לָמוּת	To death.
—	לָמוּת	To die.
—	לְמוֹתוֹ	To his own death.
—	לְמוֹתָם	In their death.
יתר	לְמוֹתָר	To profit, abundance, plenty.
מות	לְמוֹתֵת	To kill, slay.
אזא	לְמַזָּא	To heat.
זבח	לְמִזְבַּחַ	To, for, of, at the altar.
—	לְמִזְבְּחוֹת	The altars.
זור	לְמְזוֹר	To binding up.
אזא	לְמַזּוֹתוֹ	To heat it.
זמם	לְמִזְמָה	To wickedness.
זמר	לְמִזְמֹרוֹת	Into pruning-hooks.
—	לְמִזְרָח	Towards the east.
חבר	לְמַחֲבְּרוֹת	To the joinings.
חלל	לְמָחוֹל	Into dancing.
מחה	לְמָחוֹת	To blot out.
חזא	לְמַחֲזֵא	To see.
חזק	לְמַחֲזִיק	For him that confirmeth, to confirm.
—	לְמַחֲזִיקִים	To them that lay hold.
חכה	לְמַחֲכֶּה	For him that waiteth.
חלק	לְמַחְלְקוֹת	For the courses.
חנה	לְמַחֲנֵה	The camp, in the camp.
—	לְמַחֲנוֹת	In the camps, companies.
חסר	לְמַחְסוֹר	To poverty.
חצר	לְמַחֲצְצְרִים	To them that blow, trumpeters
מחר	לְמָחָר	Against to-morrow.
חור	לְמַחֲרָאוֹת	Into a draught-house, privy.
חרש	לְמַחֲרֵשׁוֹת	For the plough-shares.
מחר	לְמָחֳרָת	On the morrow.
—	לְמָחֳרָתָם	Of their next day.
חתת	לְמַחְתֶּה	For a terror.
נשא	לַמַּטֶּה	To, for, of a, the tribe; for a staff, rod.
—	לְמַטָּה	Below, under, down.
טהר	לְמְטַהֵר	For him that is to be cleansed.
נשא	לְמַטּוֹת	Of, according to the tribes.
נטע	לְמַטָּעֵי	As plants, plantings.
טעם	לְמַטְעַמּוֹתָיו	To his savoury meat, dainties.
מטר	לַמָּטָר לְמָטָר	For, to, with the rain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נטר	לְמַטָּרָה	For, at a mark.
מים	לְמַיִם	To, for, as, into, in the water.
מה	לְמִי	Whose; of, to whom [waters.
ידע	לְמִידָעַי	To my acquaintance.
יום	לְמִיּוֹם	From the day.
יחל	לְמִיחָלִים	To them that hope.
ילד	לְמְיַלְּדוֹת	To, for, with the midwives.
מים	לָמָיִם	As, to, for the waters.
יום	לְמִימֵי	From the days.
מין	לְמִינָהּ	After her kind.
—	לְמִינֵהוּ	After his kind.
מין	לְמִינֵהֶם	After, according to their kind.
ישר	לְמִישׁוֹר	For, to straight, a plain.
—	לְמִישָׁרִים	In uprightness.
כאב	לְמַכְאֹבָהּ	For her pain.
כבר	לְמַכְבִּיד	In abundance.
—	לְמַכְבָּר	To a sieve.
נכה	לְמַכֵּהוּ	To him that smiteth.
—	לְמַכֵּהוּ	To him that smiteth him.
כון	לְמְכוֹנָהּ	To the base.
מכר	לְמִכּוֹר	To sell.
נכה	לְמַכִּים	To the smiters.
כמר	לְמִכְמַרְתּוֹ	To his own drag.
כנש	לְמִכְנַשׁ	To gather together.
מכר	לְמָכְרָהּ	To sell her.
כשל	לְמִכְשׁוֹל	For a stumbling-block.
מלא	לְמַלֵּא	To fill, fulfil, accomplish, consecrate.
לאך	לְמַלְאָךְ	To the angel.
—	לְמְלַאכְתָּהּ	For, to the work.
—	לְמַלְאָכַי	To the messengers.
—	לְמַלְאָכִים	To the messengers.
—	לְמְלָאכֶת	To the work.
—	לְמְלַאכְתּוֹ	For his work.
מלל	לְמִלָּה	For a by-word.
מלך	לְמַלְכוּתָהּ	To a kingdom.
מלח	לְמֶלַח	Into salt.
—	לְמַלְחָה	Into saltness, barrenness.
לחם	לְמִלְחָמָה	To, for war, battle.
מלל	לְמִלִּין	To words. [king.
מלך	לְמַלְכָּהּ	Of, to, for, at, before, as the
—	לְמְלֹךְ	To reign.
—	לְמַלְכָּהּ	To her king.
—	לְמַלְכּוֹ	Of his kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	לְמַלְכוּת	To the kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכוּת	Of the reign.
—	לְמַלְכוּתוֹ	Of his reign; to his kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכִים	Of, to, for, against, than the kings.
—	לְמַלְכֵּינוּ	To our kings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלך	לְמַלְכֵּנוּ	To our kings.
—	לְמַלְכַּת	To the queen.
—	לְמַלְכָּה	To the queen, *the moon.*
לקש	לְמַלְקוֹשׁ	To the latter rain.
מלך	לְמַמְלָכָה	To the kingdom.
—	לְמַמְלָכֹת	To the kingdoms.
אמר	לְמְמַר	To speak.
משל	לְמֶמְשָׁלוֹת	To dominion.
—	לְמֶמְשָׁלֶת	To dominion.
מות	לְמְמִתִים	To the slayers.
מן	לְמִן	From.
נאץ	לְמְנַאֲצַי	To them that despise me.
מנה	לְמָנָה	For a part.
נוח	לְמְנוּחָתִי	Into thy rest.
נור	לְמְנוֹרָה	For the candlestick
מנה	לְמִנּוֹת	To reckon, number.
יתר	לְמִנְוָתָהּ	To her that is left.
מנח	לְמִנְחָה	Of, for the oblation, meat-offering.
נוח	לְמְנֻחָה	To rest. [heavens.
מנה	לְמִנֵי	To the number, the moon, the
—	לְמִנְיָן	According to the number.
נצח	לְמְנַצֵּחַ	To the chief, superintendent.
נור	לְמְנֹרוֹת	For the candlesticks.
נתן	לְמִנְתָּן	To bestow.
מסס	לְמַס	To, under tribute. [ing away.
—	לְמֹס	To him that is melting, wast-
סגר	לְמִסְגְּרוֹת	To the borders.
—	לְמִסְגַּרְתּוֹ	To his border, limit.
סכך	לְמִסְכָּךְ לְמ״	For a covering, the hanging.
מסך	לְמְסֹךְ	To mix.
נסך	לְמַסֵּכָה	To the molten image. [way.
שלל	לְמִסְלָה	To the highway, at the cause-
סמר	לְמִסְמְרוֹת	Of the nails.
—	לְמַסְמְרִים	For the nails.
נסע	לְמַסָּע	To, for a journeying.
—	לְמַסְּעֵיהֶם	For, according to their journeys.
—	לְמַסָּעָיו	In his journeys.
ספר	לְמִסְפַּר	To, according to the number.
—	לְמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
מסר	לְמְסֹר	To commit.
נסה	לְמַסָּה	At the trial.
עבד	לְמְעַבֵּד	To do.
ערן	לְמַעֲדַנִּים	With delights, delicacies.
עוז	לְמָעוֹז	To the strength, strong hold.
—	לְמְעוּזֵי	To the fortresses. [ously.
מעל	לְמְעֹל	To transgress, act treacher-
עון	לְמְעוֹן	To a, the dwelling-place.
מעט	לְמְעַט	To little.
עין	לְמַעְיָנוֹ	To, by a, the fountain.
עלה	לְמַעְלָה	To a, the high.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	לְמַעְלָה	Upward, above, on high, much, exceedingly.
—	לְמַעֲלָה	To the ascent.
—	לְמַעֲלוֹת	Of degrees.
מען	לְמַעַן	That, therefore, because of.
—	לְמַעֲנֵהוּ	For his own sake.
ענה	לְמַעֲנֵיהֶם	Their furrow.
מען	לְמַעֲנִי	For my sake.
—	לְמַעַנְךָ	For thy sake.
—	לְמַעַנְכֶם	For your sake
עצב	לְמַעֲצֵבָה	In sorrow.
ערב	לְמַעֲרָב	Toward the west.
עשה	לְמַעֲשֵׂה	To the work.
—	לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	For his work.
—	לְמַעֲשֵׂי	To the works.
פגע	לְמִפְגָּע	For meeting, as a mark.
פלג	לְמִפְלַגּוֹת	According to the classes, divisions.
נפל	לְמַפֵּלָה	Into ruin.
פשר	לְמִפְשָׁר	To interpret.
מצא	לְמִצְא	To find.
יצא	לְמוֹצָאֵי	Into springs.
מצא	לְמוֹצְאֵי	To them that find.
—	לְמוֹצְאֵיהֶם	To those that find them.
יצב	לְמִצֶּבֶת	The pillar.
מצד	לְמָצָד	To, into the fortresses.
—	לְמִצָּדָה	To be hunted, for a prey.
צוה	לְמִצְוָה	And commandment.
צור	לְמָצוֹר	For a fortress.
צוה	לְמִצְוֹתַי	To my precepts, commandments.
—	לְמִצְוֹתָיו	To his commandments.
—	לְמִצְוֹתֶיךָ	To, for thy commandments.
צער	לְמִצְעָר	For a short time.
קדש	לְמִקְדָּשׁ	As a, for the sanctuary.
—	לְמִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Into his sanctuary.
—	לְמִקְדָּשַׁי	To my sanctified ones.
קום	לְמָקוֹם	Of, towards, to, in the place.
—	לְמְקוֹמוֹ	To, into his place.
—	לְמְקוֹמְךָ	To thy place.
—	לְמְקוֹמָם	To their place.
קטן	לְמִקְטָן	From the least.
—	לְמִקְטָנָם	From the least of them.
קלט	לְמִקְלָט	For a refuge.
קום	לְמְקֹמָהּ	Into her place.
—	לְמִקֹּמֹתָם	After their places.
קנה	לְמִקְנָה	For a purchase, possession.
—	לְמִקְנֵיהֶם	For their cattle.
—	לְמִקְנֵנוּ	For our cattle.
קין	לְמִקֹּנוֹת	The mourning women.
קצע	לְמִקְצֹעַת	For the corners.
קרא	לְמִקְרָא	For the calling together.
—	לְמִקְרָא	To read.
מרר	לְמַר	For bitter.
ראה	לְמַרְאֶה	To, at the sight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבה	לְמַרְבֶּה	To increase, enlarge.
רבץ	לְמִרְבָּץ	For lying down, a place to lie down.
רגז	לְמַרְגִּיזֵי	To them that provoke.
מרד	לְמֹרֵד	To rebel.
—	לְמִרְדְּכֶם	That ye may rebel.
רום	לְמָרוֹם	On high.
מרה	לְמָרוֹת	To provoke.
רחב	לְמֶרְחָב	Into a large place.
—	לְמֶרְחֲבֵי	Through the breadth.
רחק	לְמֵרָחוֹק	From, to afar off,
מרט	לְמָרְטָה	To furbish.
—	לְמֹרְטִים	To them that pluck off the hair.
מרר	לְמָרִי	To the bitter.
רכב	לְמֶרְכָּבוֹ	To his chariot.
—	לְמַרְכְּבֹתָיו	For his chariots.
המה	לְמַרְמֵא	To cast, impose.
—	לְמִרְמָה	In deceit.
רמס	לְמִרְמָס	For treading down.
רוע	לְמֵרַע	To do evil, to hurt.
רעה	לְמֵרֵעֵהוּ	To his companion.
—	לְמֵרֵעֲךָ	To thy companion.
נשא	לְמַשָּׂא	For a burden.
—	לְמַשָּׂאוֹת	To taking away, burning.
שאה	לְמְשֹׁאוֹת	To the desolations.
שבק	לְמִשְׁבָּק	To leave.
ישב	לְמוֹשְׁבֹתָם	According to their habitations
שגב	לְמִשְׂגָּב	For a high place, a refuge.
נשג	לְמַשֶּׂגֶת	Overtaking.
שוב	לְמְשׁוּבָתִי	By turning away, backsliding from me.
משך	לְמְשׁוֹךְ	To draw.
משל	לְמְשׁוֹל	To rule.
משח	לְמִשְׁחַ	By anointing, to anoint.
שחת	לְמַשְׁחִית	For, to corruption.
משח	לְמָשְׁחֲךָ	To anoint thee.
—	לְמְשִׁיחַ	To the anointed.
—	לְמְשִׁיחוֹ	To his anointed.
—	לְמְשִׁיחִי	For my anointed.
שכב	לְמִשְׁכָּב	Into the bed.
—	לְמִשְׁכַּב	By lying with, into the bed.
שכל	לְמַשְׂכִּיל	To him that understandeth.
שכן	לְמִשְׁכָּן	Of, to the tabernacle.
—	לְמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו	Into his tabernacles.
משל	לְמָשָׁל	For a proverb.
שלח	לְמִשְׁלַח	For the sending forth.
שמם	לְמְשַׁמּוֹת	For desolations.
שמע	לְמַשֵּׁי מְיֻעִים	For those that make a noise.
—	לְמִשְׁמַע	According to the hearing.
שמר	לְמִשְׁמָר	For a guard.
—	לְמִשְׁמָרוֹת	By wards, in watches.
—	לְמִשְׁמֶרֶת	For the charge, keeping.
שנה	לְמִשְׁנֶה	Double, twice as much.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שסס	לְמִשְׁסָּה	For a spoil.
—	לְמִשְׁסּוֹת	For booties.
שעע	לְמִשְׁעִי	To my sight.
שען	לְמִשְׁעָן	For a staff.
שער	לְמִשְׁעָר	From the gate. [lies.
שפח	לְמִשְׁפְּחוֹת	According to, after the fami-
—	לְמִשְׁפֹּחֹתֵיהֶם	According to their families.
—	לְמִשְׁפְּחוֹתָם	According to their families.
—	לְמִשְׁפָּחָה	Of, to, for the family.
—	לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָי	By, throughout, after his fa- milies. [milies.
—	לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתֵיכֶם	Among, according to your fa-
שפט	לְמִשְׁפָּט	In, to, for judgment, the
—	לְמִשְׁפָּטִי	To my judgment. [judgment.
—	לְמִשְׁפָּטִי	To my judge.
—	לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	According to thy judgments.
שקל	לְמִשְׁקָלָת	To the plummet.
שרא	לְמִשְׁרֵא	To loose, dissolve.
מות	לָמֶה	For, on account of the dead.
אתא	לְמֹתָא	To come.
מתק	לְמָתוֹק	For sweet, for sweetness.
חתת	לְמִתַּחַת	Under, in the place of.
מתי	לְמָתַי	When.
תעב	לְמְתֹעָב	To him that is abhorred.
חפר	לְמְחַפְּרוֹת	To them that sew together.

נ

לון	נָן	He lodged, stayed the night.
לי	לָנוּ	To, for us.
אמן	לָאֲמָנִים	To, for, from the trusty.
נבא	לַנְּבִאִים	Because of the, for prophets.
לבן	לָלָבוּן	To him that understandeth.
—	לַנְּבוֹנִים	To them that understand.
נבח	לִנְבֹּחַ	To bark. [phet.
נבא	לְנָבִיא	For the prophet, to be a pro-
—	לַנְּבִיאֵי	To the prophets.
נבל	לְנָבָל	To the fool.
—	לְנִבְלֵי	As a bottle, pitcher.
נגב	לַנֶּגְבָּה	Toward the south.
נגד	לְנֶגֶד	In the sight, over against.
—	לְנֶגְדּוֹ	Before him.
—	לְנֶגְדִּי	Before, against me.
—	לְנֶגְדֶּךָ	Before thee, in thy presence.
—	לְנֶגְדְּכֶם	In your presence.
—	לְנֶגְדָּם	Before, against them. [ing.
נגה	לְנֹגַהּ	To the brightness, at the shin-
—	לְנִגְהוֹת	For splendours, brightness.
נגע	לִנְגֹּעַ	To touch.
נגד	לְנָגִיד	For, as a captain, ruler.
נגן	לְנַגֵּן	To strike, play music.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נגע	לְנֶגַע	And a stroke, like the stroke.
נגף	לְנָגְפָּךְ	To strike.
נדב	לִנְדָבָה	For a free-will offering; will- ingly.
נדד	לְנֹדֵד	Him that wandereth.
נדה	לְנִדָּה	For uncleanness, to removal, putting away.
נדח	לְנַדֵּחַ	By thrusting, driving.
נדב	לְנָדִיב	To the liberal, noble.
נדר	לִנְדֹּר	To vow.
—	לִנְדָרַי	My vows.
—	לִנְדָרֶיהָ	Concerning her vows.
נהר	לַנָּהָר	The river.
—	לַנְּהָרוֹת	The rivers.
לון	לָנוּ	They passed the night.
נוד	לָנוּד	By wandering, to bemoan.
נוה	לַנָּוֶה	Against the dwelling, for sheep-cote.
נוח	לָנוּחַ	To rest.
—	לִנְוֻחָךְ	Into thy rest.
נוס	לָנוּס	To flee.
נוע	לָנוּעַ	To wander, totter.
יתר	לַנּוֹתָרִים	For them that remain.
נזר	לַנְּזִרִים	For Nazarites.
נחל	לַנַּחַל	Of the river, into the brook.
—	לְנַחֵל	To give to be possessed.
—	לְנַחֲלָה	For an, because of the inhe-
—	לְנַחֲלָתוֹ	To his inheritance. [ritance.
נחם	לְנַחֵם	To comfort.
—	לְנַחֲמוֹ	To comfort him.
—	לְנַחֲמֵנִי	To comfort me.
נחש	לְנָחָשׁ	To a serpent.
—	לְנְחֹשֶׁת	To the brass.
—	לְנַחֲשָׁתַיִם	Into chains, fetters of brass.
—	לְנַחֲשָׁתָם	Of their brass.
נחה	לְנַחֲתָם	To lead them.
נטה	לְנְטוֹת	To decline, turn aside.
נטע	לִנְטֹעַ	To plant.
נטר	לַנֹּטְרִים	To those that keep.
נוד	לְנִידָה	To agitation, wandering.
לון	לָנִים	They that lodge.
נצץ	לְנִיצוֹץ	As a spark.
נכח	לִנְכֹּחַ	For, before, right on.
נכר	לְנָכְרִי	To an alien, foreigner.
—	לְנָכְרִים	To aliens, foreigners.
מהר	לְנִמְהָרֵי	To them that are hasty.
נסס	לָנֵס	For a sign, standard, ensign.
נסה	לְנַסּוֹת	To prove, try.
—	לְנַסּוֹתוֹ	To try, prove him.
נסך	לְנֶסֶךְ	For a drink-offering.
—	לְנַסֵּכָה	To pour out *a drink-offering.*
—	לְנַסֹּתְךָ	To prove thee.
נער	לְנַעַר	To the child, boy, youth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נער	לְנַעַר	For the damsel.
—	לְנַעֲרוֹ	To his lad, servant.
—	לְנַעֲרוֹתַיִךְ	For thy maidens.
—	לְנַעֲרֶיהָ	To her youths, servants.
—	לְנַעֲרִים	To the children, youths.
—	לְנַעֲרֶת	As tow.
—	לְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ	To her damsels.
נפל	לִנְפֹּל	To fall.
פלא	לִנְפְלְאֹתָיו	To his wonders.
נפש	לְנֶפֶשׁ	A soul, for the soul.
—	לְנַפְשָׁהּ	To her will, pleasure.
—	לְנַפְשׁוֹ	For his soul, for his life.
—	לְנַפְשִׁי	To, for my soul.
—	לְנַפְשֶׁךָ	To thy soul.
—	לְנַפְשְׁכֶם	For your soul.
—	לְנַפְשָׁם	To, for their soul; at their pleasure.
—	לְנַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם	To your souls.
—	לְנַפְשֹׁתֵינוּ	For our souls.
—	לְנַפְשָׁתָם	At the peril of their lives.
נוף	לְנֹפֶת	In the coasts, borders.
נצח	לָנֶצַח	For ever. [forward.
—	לְנַצֵּחַ	To overthrow, excel, press
—	לְנֵצַח	For ever and ever.
נצר	לִנְצֹר	To keep.
—	לְנֹצְרֵי	To them that keep, observe.
נקב	לִנְקֵבָה	A female. [unto him.
קבץ	לְנִקְבָּצָיו	Beside those that are gathered
נקה	לְנָקִי	For the innocent.
נקם	לִנְקֹם	To revenge, take vengeance.
נר	לַנֵּרוֹת	For the candlesticks.
נשא	לְנֹשֵׂא	To him that beareth, carrieth.
שבר	לִנְשְׁבָּרֵי	To them that are broken.
איש	לְנָשַׁי	For my wives.
נשא	לַנָּשִׂיא	To, for a, the prince.
איש	לְנָשָׁיו	To his wives.
—	לַנָּשִׁים	As women, for wives.
נשק	לִנְשֹׁק	To kiss.
נתב	לִנְתִבוֹת	Concerning the paths.
נתש	לִנְתוֹשׁ	To pluck up, root out.
נתח	לְנִתְחֶיהָ	Into her parts, pieces.
—	לְנִתְחָיו	Into his parts, pieces.
נתב	לִנְתִיבָתִי	To my path.
נתר	לִנְתֹּר	To leap.

לס

סבב	לְסָבֵב	To go round, encompass.
—	לְסָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ	Round about us.
סבל	לְסַבֵּל	To bear, carry.
—	לְסַבְלֹתֵיכֶם	To your burdens.
סגר	לְסָגוֹר	To shut, at the shutting.
סיג	לַסִּגִים	To, for, as dross.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגל	לְסְגֻלָּתוֹ	For his peculiar treasure.
סיג	לְסוֹג	To dross.
סוס	לַסּוּס	To the horse.
—	לְסוּסָיו	To his horses.
—	לַסּוּסִים	For the horses,
סוף	לַסּוֹף	To the end.
סור	לָסוּר	To turn aside, depart.
סחב	לִסְחוֹב	To drag.
סחר	לְסֹחֵר	With the merchant.
סיר	לְסִיר	For a pot.
סלח	לִסְלוֹחַ	To forgive, pardon.
סוס	לְסַסְתִּי	To mares, to my mare, to a company of horses or mares.
ספד	לִסְפֹּד	To mourn, lament.
ספה	לִסְפוֹת	To add.
—	לְסַפּוֹתָהּ	To destroy her.
ספר	לְסַפֵּר	To declare.
—	לִסְפֹּר	To number.
סקל	לְסָקְלוֹ	To stone him.
סרס	לְסָרִיסָיו	To his eunuchs, chamberlains.
—	לַסָּרִיסִים	To the eunuchs.
סרן	לְסָרְנֵי	To the lords, chiefs, princes.
סתם	לְסָתוֹם	To stop, shut up.
סתר	לְסָתֵר	To hide.

לע

	לָעַג	He mocked, sneered at.
עבה	לָעָב לָעָב	To the cloud.
עבד	לַעֲבֹד־בּוֹ	To serve, cultivate, till, execute, do.
—	לָעֶבֶד	To, toward, for a servant.
—	לַעֲבֹדָה	To, for the service, work.
—	לְעָבְדָהּ	To dress, cultivate it.
—	לַעֲבֹדוֹ	To serve him.
—	לַעֲבָדוֹתָי	To his servants.
—	לְעַבְדִּי	To my servant.
—	לַעֲבָדַי	To the servants.
—	לַעֲבָדֵיהֶם	To their servants.
—	לַעֲבָדָיו	To his servants.
—	לַעֲבָדֶיךָ	For, to thy servants.
—	לַעֲבָדִים	For servants.
—	לַעֲבָדְךָ	For, to thy servant.
—	לַעֲבָדָם	To serve them.
—	לַעֲבֹדָתוֹ	For his service.
—	לַעֲבָדָתָם	For, according to their service.
—	לַעֲבֹדָתָם	To their bondage.
עבר	לַעֲבוֹר	To pass over, go beyond, transgress.
עבט	לַעֲבֹט	To take a pledge.
עבד	לַעֲבֹדַת	To the work.
עבר	לְעַבִּיר	To carry over.
—	לְעָבְרָ	To pass over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	לְעֵבֶר	At, on the side.
—	לְעֶבְרוֹ	On his side.
—	לְעֹבְרִים	To them that pass over.
—	לְעָבְרְךָ	That thou shouldst pass over.
לָעַג		He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered.
—	לָעֵג	Scorning.
—	לָעֲגָה	She hath laughed to scorn.
—	לָעֲגֵי	Mockers.
עגל	לָעֲגָלוֹת	Because of the heifers.
—	לָעֲגָלִים	To the calves.
לעג	לַעֲגָם	Their mocking, derision.
עד	לָעַד	For ever.
עוד	לָעַד	To the prey.
—	לָעַד	For a witness, testimony.
יעד	לָעֲדָה	To, for the company, congregation.
עוד	לָעֵדָה	For a testimony.
עדר	לָעֲדָרִים	To flocks.
עוד	לָעֵדָה	Of the testimony.
יעד	לַעֲדָתָם	To their company.
לוע	לָעַד	They have been swallowed up.
עוז	לָעוֹז	To strengthen *themselves*.
עול	לָעָוֶל	To the unrighteous, wicked.
עלה	לָעוֹלָה	For the burnt-offering.
—	לְעוֹלָה	At the ascent.
עלל	לְעוֹלְלֵיהֶם	To their little ones.
עלם	לָעוֹלָם	For ever,
עוה	לָעֲוֹן	To the iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנוֹתֶיךָ	To thy iniquities.
—	לַעֲוֹנִי	To my iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנָם	To their iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנֵנוּ	To our iniquity.
עוף	לָעוֹף	Of fowl.
—	לָעוּף	By flying.
עור	לָעִוֵּר	To the blind.
ענת	לָעוֹת	To speak in season.
עות	לְעַוֵּת	To overthrow.
לָעַז		He spoke a strange or foreign language.
—	לֹעֵז	Speaking a strange language.
עז	לָעֲזָאזֵל	The emissary goat, goat sent away, scape-goat.
עזב	לָעָזוֹב	To leave.
—	לָעֹזֵב	To him that forsaketh.
—	לְעָזְבֶךָ	To forsake thee.
עזר	לַעֲזוֹר	To help.
—	לַעְזוֹר	To succour.
—	לַעֲזָרָה	To, for the court.
—	לְעָזְרוֹ	To help him.
—	לְעָזְרֶךָ	To help thee.
—	לְעָזְרֵנוּ	To help us.
—	לְעָזְרֵנִי	To help me.
—	לְעֶזְרָתִי	For my help.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָעַט		He made to taste or swallow.
עטר	לַעֲטָרָת	For a crown.
עי	לָעִי	As a heap.
עוט	לָעַיִט	To the fowl.
עי	לָעִיִּים	On heaps.
עלם	לָעֲלוּם	For ever.
עין	לָעָיִן	Of a fountain.
—	לָעַיִן	To the eye.
—	לְעֵינַי	With, to my eyes.
—	לָעֵינַיִם	In the eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵיהֶם	Before their eyes.
—	לְעֵינָיו	In his eyes.
—	לְעֵינֶיךָ	Before thy eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵיכֶם	In your eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵינוּ	Before our eyes.
עיף	לָעָיֵף	To the weary.
—	לָעֲיֵפָה	To her that is weary.
עיר	לָעִיר	Against, to, into, in, of, from, for the city.
—	לְעִירוֹ	To his city.
עלה	לָעֹלָה	For a burnt-offering.
עלז	לַעֲלוֹז	To triumph, rejoice.
עלה	לָעֲלָיָן	For the burnt-offerings.
עלק	לָעֲלוּקָה	To the horse-leech.
עלה	לַעֲלוֹת	To go or come up, arise, offer.
—	לְעֹלוֹת	For burnt-offerings.
—	לְעֶלְיוֹן	To the Most High.
עלם	לָעֶלֶם	To the young man.
—	לְעַלְמְיָא	For ever.
—	לְעֹלָמִים	For ages.
—	לְעֹלֹתֵיכֶם	For your burnt-offerings.
עמם	לָעָם	To, for, as a, the people, nation.
עמד	לַעֲמֹד-מוֹד	To stand, remain, stay, resist, withstand.
—	לְעָמְדָהּ	That it may stand.
—	לְעַמְּדִים	For the pillars.
עמם	לְעַמּוֹ	To his people.
עמד	לְעַמּוּד	To the pillar.
עמת	לְעֻמּוֹת	Over against.
עמם	לְעַמֵּי	For, to the peoples.
—	לְעַמִּי	Of, to, for my people.
עמת	לְעַמִּיתְךָ	To thy neighbour.
עמם	לְעַמִּים	To the peoples.
—	לְעַמֶּךָ	To, against thy people.
עמל	לְעָמָל	To labour, trouble.
—	לְעָמֵל	To him that laboureth, the miserable.
עמק	לָעֵמֶק	Into the valley.
—	לְעֹמֶק	For depth.
עמת	לְעֻמָּתוֹ	Over against him.
—	לְעֻמָּתָם	Over against them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לען		
—	לַעֲנָה	Wormwood.
ענה	לְעַנְוֵי	For the poor, humble.
—	לַעֲנוֹת	To answer, to afflict *one's self.*
—	לְעַנּוֹת	To shout, afflict.
—	לְעַנּוֹתוֹ	To afflict him.
—	לְעַנּוֹתֶךָ	To afflict thee,
—	לְעָנִי לְ״	To the poor, of the afflicted.
—	לַעֲנִיֶּךָ	To thy poor.
ענש	לַעֲנָשׁ	To fine, confiscation.
ענה	לַעֲנֹת	To be humbled.
עוף	לְעַפְעַפַּי	To my eyelids.
—	לְעַפְעַפֶּיךָ	To thy eyelids.
עפר	לְעָפָר	Into dust, as powder.
—	לְעֹפֶר	To a young hart.
עוץ	לָעֵץ	To a tree, as wood.
עצב	לְעַצְּבוֹתָם	Their sorrows.
—	לַעֲצַבֵּי	To the idols.
—	לָעֲצַבִּים	With idols.
יעץ	לָעֵצָה	By, to counsel.
עוץ	לָעֵצִים	To, for, upon the wood.
עצם	לָעָצֶם	To the body.
—	לַעֲצָמוֹת	To the bones.
—	לְעַצְמוֹתֶיךָ	To thy bones.
—	לַעֲצָמֶיהָ	With her bones.
עצר	לַעֲצֹר	To restrain.
יעץ	לַעֲצָתוֹ	His counsel.
—	לַעֲצָתִי	My counsel.
עקר	לַעֲקוֹר	To pluck up.
—	לְעֵקֶר	To the stock.
ערב	לָעָרֶב	To, at, in the evening.
—	לָעֹרֵב	For the raven.
—	לַעֲרֹב	To trade.
עור	לְעֹרוֹ	For his skin.
ערג	לַעֲרוּגוֹת	To the beds.
עיר	לְעָרֵי־רִים	To, for, in the cities.
—	לְעָרֶיהָ	With her cities.
—	לְעָרֵיהֶם	Into their cities.
עור	לְעָרֶיךָ	To thy enemies.
ערץ	לָעָרִיץ	To the terrible.
ערך	לַעֲרֹךְ	To set in array.
ערף	לַעֲרָפֶל	Into darkness.
ערץ	לַעֲרֹץ	To terrify.
עשה	לְעֹשֵׂה	To him that maketh, doeth.
—	לְעֹשֵׂהוּ	Of his, its maker.
עשק	לַעֲשׁוּקִים	For the oppressed.
עשה	לַעֲשׂוֹת	To make, do, prepare, execute, perform.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	To do them.
—	לְעֹשֵׂי	To them that do.
עשר	לָעָשִׁיר	To the rich.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשק	לַעֲשֹׁק	To oppress.
—	לְעֹשְׁקִי	To them that oppress me.
—	לְעָשְׁקָם	To use violence, do wrong to them.
עשר	לְעֹשֶׁר	Ten.
—	לְעֶשֶׂר	To give tithe.
—	לַעֹשֶׁר	For riches, in wealth.
—	לְעֶשְׂרִים	In the twentieth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂתָהּ	To do it.
—	לַעֲשֹׂתוֹ	To do, perform it.
עשת	לְעַשְׁתּוֹת	To the thoughts.
—	לְעַשְׁתּוּת	To the thought.
—	לְעַשְׁתֵּי / עָשָׂר	To eleven, in the eleventh.
עשה	לַעֲשֹׂתְכֶם	That ye may do.
—	לַעֲשֹׂתָם	To do them.
עתת	לְעֵת	In, at, about, for, against a, the time.
—	לָעִתִּים	At times, for the time.

לפ

מאה	לַפֵּאָה	At the side.
—	לְפֵאָה	Into a, the corner.
פאר	לְפָאֵר	To adorn, beautify.
פגע	לִפְגֹּעַ	To fall upon.
לפד		
פדה	לִפְדּוֹת	To redeem.
לפד	לַפִּדִים	Torches, firebrands.
פה	לָפֶה	To the mouth; for a, the mouth.
פוק	לְפוּקָה	For grief.
פוח	לְפָח	For a snare.
פחד	לְפַחַד	At fear.
נפח	לָפַחַת	To blow.
כחה	לְפֶחָתֶךָ	To thy leader, governor.
פה	לְפִי	To my mouth; with, at, by, according to the mouth.
לפד	לַפִּיד	A torch, firebrand, lamp.
פה	לְפִיהוּ	To, for his mouth.
—	לְפִיהֶם	To their mouth.
—	לְפִיו	To the mouth, hole of it.
פלא	לְפַלֵּא	To separate.
פלג	לִפְלַגּוֹת	For, to, according to the divisions.
פלח	לְפַלְחָן	For the service.
פלט	לְפַלֵּיטָה	For an escaping, deliverance.
פלך	לְפַלְכּוֹ	In his district.
פלם	לַפַּלְמוֹנִי	To a certain person.
פנה	לְפִנָּה	For a corner.
—	לִפְנוֹת	At the looking forth, turning.
—	לְפָנַי	Before me, in my sight.
—	לִפְנֵי	Situated before *it.*
—	לִפְנֵי	In the sight, into the presence, before.
—	לְפָנֶיהָ	Before her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	לְפָנֵיהֶם	Before them, in their presence
—	לְפָנָיו	Before him, in his presence.
—	לְפָנֶיךָ	Before thee.
—	לְפָנֵיכֶם	Before you.
—	לְפָנִים	To the face, faces.
—	לְפָנִים	Before, forward.
—	לְפָנִימָה	Within.
—	לְפָנֵינוּ	Before us.
פסח	לְפִסֵּחַ	To the lame.
—	לְפִסְחִים	For passover offerings.
פסל	לְפִסְלִים	To carved, graven images.
—	לְפִסְלוֹ	For his graven image.
פעל	לְפָעֳלוֹ	To his work.
—	לְפֹעֲלוֹת	To the works.
—	לְפֹעֲלֵי	To the workers.
—	לְפָעֳלָם	Concerning their work.
—	לְפָעֳלָךְ	Of thy work.
—	לְפָעֳלַתְכֶם	To your work.
פעם	לְפַעֲמוֹ	To move, rouse him.
—	לְפַעֲמַי	For my steps.
פצע	לְפִצְעִי	To my wound.
פקד	לְפָקֹד	To number, reckon, visit, punish.
—	לִפְקֻדָּה	In a numbering, reckoning.
—	לִפְקֻדוֹן	For a deposit, trust.
—	לִפְקֻדֵיהֶם	According to those that were numbered of them.
—	לִפְקֻדָּתָם	According to their mustering.
—	לִפְקוּדֶיךָ	After thy precepts.
פקח	לִפְקֹחַ	To open.
פר	לְפַר לְפַר	For, to a. the bullock.
פרץ	לְפָרוֹץ	To break down.
פרח	לִפְרֹחוֹת	As flying.
פרי	לִפְרִיוֹ	Of his fruit.
פר	לַפָּרִים	For the bullocks.
פרך	לִפְרֹכֶת	To the veil.
פרש	לְפָרֵשׁ	To expose, show, explain.
—	לְפֹרְשִׂים	To them that spread out.
פשט	לְפַשֵּׁט	To strip, spoil.
פשע	לְפֶשַׁע	To the transgression.
—	לְפִשְׁעַ	In transgressing.
—	לְפִשְׁעֲכֶם	To your transgression.
פשת	לְפִשְׁתִּים	To the linen.
לפת		He bowed, laid hold of.
פתה	לַפְּתָאִים	To the simple.
פתח	לִפְתֹּחַ	To open.
—	לַפֶּתַח	At, to, for a, the door.
—	לִפְתֹחַ	To grave, engrave, loose.
פתע	לְפֶתַע	At an instant.
פתר	לְפַתֵּר	To interpret.
פתה	לְפַתֹּתְךָ	To deceive thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	לצ	
לוץ	לָץ	A, the scorner.
צאן	לְצֹאן	For the flock.
—	לְצֹאנִי	To my flock.
—	לְצֹאנֶךָ	With thy flock.
—	לְצֹאנָם	For their flock.
יצא	לָצֵאת	To come out, go forth.
—	לְצֵאת	At the going out.
—	לְצֵאתָם	From their going out.
צבא	לָצָבָא	To, for the warfare, host, army.
—	לִצְבָא	To the host.
—	לִצְבֹּא	To fight, serve, wait upon.
—	לְצִבְאֲךָ	To thy army.
—	לְצִבְאֹתָם	By, according to their armies.
צבה	לְצַבּוֹת	To make to swell.
צבא	לִצְבִי	To a roe.
צבה	לִצְבִי	To beauty, glory.
צדד	לְצַד	Against.
—	לְצִדִּים	At the sides.
צדק	לְצַדִּיק	To, for, towards, against the just, righteous.
—	לְצֶדֶק	For, in righteousness.
צוה	לְצִוִּי	To, upon precept.
צור	לְצַוָּארֵי	To, for the necks.
צוד	לָצוּד לְצוֹדֵד	To hunt.
צול	לְצוּלָה	To the deep.
לוץ	לָצוֹן	Scorning.
צור	לָצוּר	To besiege.
—	לְצוּר	For a, the rock.
צרף	לְצוֹרֵף	To the founder, smith, goldsmith.
צוה	לְצַוּוֹת	To command.
צחה	לְצָחִיחַ	To the high *place*.
צחק	לְצַחֵק	To mock, play.
—	לִצְחוֹק	To laughter, scorn, mockery.
ציה	לְצִיִּים	For the inhabitants of the wilderness.
לוץ	לַצִּים	Scorners.
ציץ	לְצִיצַת	For a fringe.
צלל	לְצֵל	For a, the shadow.
צלה	לִצְלוֹת	To roast.
צלם	לְצֶלֶם	To, for the image, statue.
צלל	לְצַלְמָוֶת	Into the shadow of death.
צלע	לְצֵלַע	For the wing, side-chamber.
—	לְצֶלַע	For halting.
—	לְצַלְעוֹ	At his side.
—	לְצַלְעוֹת	To, for the wings, side-chambers.
צמא	לְצִמָּאוֹן	Into dry ground.
—	לְצִמְאָם	For their thirst.
צמח	לְצַמֵּחַ	To bud, grow.
צמת	לְצַמִּיתוּת	To cutting off, absolutely, forever.
צמם	לְצַמָּתֶךָ	Thy hair, locks.
צאן	לְצֹאנְכֶם	For your flock, sheep.
צעק	לְצַעֵק	To cry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צפה	לְצַפֵּה	For a, the watchman.
צפן	לְצָפוֹן	To, towards the north
—	לִצְפוּנֵי	In his secret places.
צפר	לְצִפּוֹר	To a, the bird.
לוץ	לְלֻצִּים	Of the scorners.
יצק	לְצֹקֶת	To melt, fuse, cast.
צור	לְצָרָה	To, for distress.
צרף	לְצָרוֹף	To melt, refine, try.
צור	לְצָרַי	To, for my enemies.
—	לְצָרָיו	To, on his enemies.
—	לְצָרֶיךָ	To thy enemies.
—	לְצָרֵינוּ	For our enemies.
צרר	לְצָרֵר	To afflict, harass, oppress.

לק

קאה	לְקָאַת	To a pelican.
קבב	לְקַב	To curse.
קבר	לְקַבּוֹר	To bury.
קבל	לְקֶבֶל	Before, over against, according to.
—	לְקָבְלְךָ	Before thee.
קבץ	לְקַבֵּץ	To gather.
—	לְקָבְצִי	That I may assemble.
קבר	לְקֶבֶר	To the sepulchre.
—	לְקַבֵּר	To bury.
—	לְקָבְרָהּ	To bury her.
—	לְקִבְרוֹת	To the sepulchres.
קדש	לְקָדוֹשׁ	To the holy.
—	לְקְדוֹשִׁים	To the saints.
קדם	לְקֵדִים	To the east.
קדש	לְקִדְשֵׁי	To the saints.
קדם	לְקַדְמַתְכֶן	To your former state.
—	לְקַדְמָתָן	To their former state.
קדש	לְקָדֶשׁ	For the holy.
—	לְקַדֵּשׁ	To sanctify, hallow, consecrate.
—	לְקָדְשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	לְקַדְּשׁוֹ	To consecrate him.
—	לְקַדְּשָׁם	To sanctify them.
קהל	לְקָהָל	To, for, in the assembly, congregation.
קוה	לְקַו	To, upon line.
—	לְקַוֵּי	To them that wait for him.
לקח	לְקַח	Take thou.
קול	לְקוֹל	To, at, into, from the voice.
—	לְקוֹלִי	To my voice.
—	לְקוֹלֵךְ	To thy voice.
קום	לְקוֹם	To rise, rise up, stand.
קצר	לְקוֹצְרִים	To the reapers.
לקח		He caught, took, accepted, received, took away, attracted, won, sent for, brought, married.
—	לְקַח	Take thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לקח	לְקַח	In taking, receiving.
—	לֶקַח	Doctrine, learning.
—	לְקַחַת	Taking, taking away.
—	לְקֻחַת	He was taken, taken away.
—	לְקָחָה	She hath taken, received.
—	לְקָחָהּ	He took, married her.
—	לְקַחְתּוֹ	Her fair speech, enticing words.
—	לְקֻחָה	She was taken.
—	לְקָחוּ	They took, received, took away.
—	לְקֻחוּ	They were taken away.
—	לְקַחְתִּי	Take thou; my doctrine.
—	לְקֹחֲי	They that take, marry.
—	לְקֻחִים	They that are led, taken away.
—	לְקָחָם	He took them.
—	לְקָחְנוּ	We took.
—	לְקָחַנִי	He took me.
—	לָקַחַת	To take, receive, fetch, take away.
—	לְקָחְתְּ	Thou hast taken, received.
—	לְקָחַתְּ	Thou wast taken.
—	לְקַחְתָּהּ	To take her.
—	לְקַחְתּוֹ	To take him.
—	לְקַחְתִּי	I have taken, accepted, received, brought.
—	לְקַחְתִּיו	I took it.
—	לְקַחְתִּיךָ	I took thee.
—	לְקַחְתֵּךְ	To take thee.
—	לְקַחְתֶּם	Ye have taken away.
—	לְקַחְתָּנוּ	Thou hast taken us away.
לקט		He gleaned, gathered, collected
—	לְקָטָה	She gleaned.
—	לְקָטוּ	They gathered.
—	לְקִטוּ	Gather ye.
קטל	לְקַטֵּלָה	To slay.
קטר	לְקַטֵּר	To burn, burn incense.
—	לְקְטֹרֶת	To, for the incense.
לקט	לְקַטְתְּ	Thou hast gleaned.
קום	לְקַיֵּם	To confirm, establish.
קון	לְקִינָה	Into, for a lamentation.
קיר	לְקִיר	To the wall.
—	לְקִירוֹת	Upon the walls.
קלל	לְקַלִּים	To the light, swift.
—	לְקַלֵּל	To curse.
—	לְקִלְלָה	For a curse.
—	לְקַלְלוֹ	To curse him.
—	לְקַלֵּלְךָ	To curse thee.
קול	לְקֹלָם	To their voice.
קלס	לְקַלֵּס	In scorning, deriding.
קמץ	לְקֻמְצִים	By handfuls.
קנה	לְקָנֶה	To a reed.
—	לְקֹנֵהּ	To the buyer.
—	לְקָנוֹת	To buy, get.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קסם	לִקְסָם	To divine.
קצץ	לַקֵּץ	Till, at the end.
קצב	לְקִצְבֵי	To the cuttings off, clefts, bounds, roots, bottoms.
קצץ	לְקַצּוֹת	To cut off.
קצה	לְקִצּוֹת	To the ends.
קצן	לְקָצִין	For a captain.
קצר	לַקָּצִיר	To the harvest.
קצף	לְקִצָּפָה	Into foam.
קצר	לְקִצֹּר	To reap.
קצה	לִקְצָת	At the end.
לָקַק		He licked, lapped.
—	לָקְקוּ	They licked.
קרא	לִקְרֹא	To call, preach, proclaim, read.
—	לְקָרַאת	To meet, in the way, over against.
—	לְקָרָאתָהּ	To meet her.
—	לְקָרָאתוֹ	To meet him.
—	לְקָרָאתִי	To meet me.
—	לְקָרָאתֶךָ	To meet thee.
—	לְקָרַאתְכֶם	To meet you.
—	לְקָרָאתָם	To meet them.
—	לְקָרָאתֵנוּ	To meet us.
קרב	לַקְּרָב	To battle, war.
—	לְקָרְבָה	To come near.
—	לְקָרְבָּן	For an offering.
קרע	לְקָרוֹעַ	To rend, tear.
קרה	לְקָרוֹת	To lay the beams.
קרש	לַקֶּרֶשׁ	To the board.
—	לְקַרְשֵׁי	For the boards.
לָקַשׁ		He gathered grapes.
קשש	לְקַשׁ	For stubble.
לקש	לֶקֶשׁ	Grass of the latter growth.
קשח	לְקַשֵּׁה	For the hard.
קשש	לְקַשֵּׁשׁ	To gather.

לר

ירא	לְרֹא	To fear.
ראה	לְרַאֲוָה	To see.
—	לֵרָאוֹת	To appear.
—	לִרְאוֹת	To see.
—	לִרְאוֹתוֹ	To see him.
—	לִרְאוֹתֶךָ	To see thee.
—	לָרֹאִים	To them that see.
ראש	לְרֹאשׁ	As, to, for, upon a, the head; to the top; as chief; in the beginning; into hemlock.
—	לְרֹאשׁוֹ	To, for his head.
—	לְרָאשֵׁי	By the heads.
—	לְרֹאשִׁי	To my head.
—	לָרֵאשִׁית	To, for the first-fruits.
ראש	לְרֹאשֶׁךָ	To thy head.
—	לָרִאשֹׁנָה	Before, in the beginning.
—	לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ	Over our head.
—	לָרִאשֹׁנִים	Of former, the former.
—	לִרְאֹתָהּ	To see her.
—	לָרְאֹתְכֶם	To show to you.
—	לִרְאֹתָם	To see them.
רבב	לָרַב	To the great, much.
רוב	לָרִב	To contend, strive.
רבב	לָרֹב	To multiply; for, to, into a multitude; much, greatly.
—	לָרְבָבָה	Out of ten thousand.
—	לָרַבִּים	To, for many.
רבע	לְרִבְעָהּ	To lie with it.
—	לְרִבְעָה	To lie down with.
רבץ	לְרֵבֶץ	To lying down.
רבב	לְרַבְרְבָנוֹהִי	To his lords, princes.
רגם	לְרַגּוֹם	To stone.
רגל	לְרַגֵּל	To search, spy out.
—	לְרֶגֶל	According to the foot.
—	לְרַגְלָהּ	To her foot.
—	לְרַגְלוֹ	At his foot.
—	לְרַגְלִי	For my feet.
—	לְרַגְלִי	At my foot.
—	לְרַגְלָיו	At, to his feet.
—	לְרַגְלֶיךָ	For thy feet.
—	לְרַגְלֶךָ	At thy foot.
רגע	לְרָגָעִים	Every moment.
ידד	לְרַד	To subdue.
רדף	לְרַדֵּף	To pursue.
—	לְרַדְּפֶךָ	To pursue thee.
ירד	לָרֶדֶת	To go down.
רוח	לָרוּחַ	In the wind, a spirit.
—	לְרוּחוֹ	Over his own spirit.
—	לְרַוְחָתִי	At my breathing, sighing.
רוה	לְרַוְיָה	Into a well-watered land.
רום	לָרוּם	To raise himself, mount up; in height.
—	לְרוֹמֵם	To raise up.
רוץ	לָרוּץ	To run.
רקע	לְרוֹקֵעַ	To him that stretcheth out.
רחב	לְרְחוֹב	Into the street.
רחק	לָרָחוֹק	To him that is far removed.
רחם	לְרַחֲמִים	In mercies, compassions.
—	לְרַחֲמְכֶם	To have mercy upon you.
רחץ	לִרְחֹץ	To wash.
רחק	לְרָחֹק	To go far away, versy.
רוב	לְרִיב	For the cause, strife, contro-
—	לְרִיבִי	To my cause. smell.
ריח	לְרֵיחַ	For a, because of the scent,
ריק	לָרִיק	In vain, to no purpose.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רכב	לְרַכָּב	To the driver of the chariot.
—	לְרוֹכֵב	To him that rideth.
—	לָרֶכֶב	For, with a chariot, chariots.
—	לִרְכֹּב	To ride.
—	לְרַכָּבוֹ	To his charioteer.
—	לִרְכֻבּוֹ	Of his chariot.
רכש	לָרֶכֶשׁ	To the mule.
רמם	לָרִמָּה	To the worm.
רמה	לְרַמּוֹתֵנִי	To deceive me.
רמח	לִרְמָחִים	Into spears.
רנן	לְרִנָּתִי	To my cry.
רסס	לָרֹס	To moisten.
רוע	לָרַע	To evil, hurt.
—	לָרֹעַ	For badness, ugliness.
רעב	לָרָעֵב	To him that is hungry.
—	לָרָעָב	To the, for a famine.
—	לָרְעֵבִים	To the hungry.
—	לִרְעָבָם	For their hunger.
רוע	לְרָעָה	To mischief, calamity.
רעה	לְרֹעֶה	For a shepherd.
—	לְרֵעֵהוּ	To his friend, neighbour.
—	לִרְעוֹת	To feed.
—	לְרֵעוּתָהּ	To her neighbour.
—	לִרְעִי	My thought.
—	לְרֵעֶיךָ	To thy neighbours.
—	לְרֹעִים	To the shepherds.
—	לְרֵעֲךָ	To thy neighbour, friend.
רעש	לְרַעַשׁ	At the shaking.
רוע	לְרָעוֹת	To evils.
—	לְרָעָתוֹ	To his hurt.
רפא	לְרַפֹּא	To heal.
רצה	לְרָצוֹן	To accept, to be favourable.
—	לְרָצוֹת	Into favour.
רוץ	לְרָצִים	To them that run.
רצה	לְרְצֹנוֹ	Of his own will.
—	לְרְצֹנְכֶם	At your will.
רקח	לְרַקָּחוֹת	For apothecaries, perfumers.
רקע	לָרָקִיעַ	To the expanse, firmament.
רקם	לִרְקָמוֹת	In raiment of various colours, embroidered work.
רוש	לָרָשׁ	To the poor.
רשע	לָרָשָׁע	To the wicked.
—	לִרְשָׁעָה	Into wickedness.
—	לְרְשָׁעִים	To the wicked.
רשף	לְרְשָׁפִים	To lightnings, thunder-bolts.
ירש	לָרֶשֶׁת	To possess, inherit it.
—	לְרִשְׁתָּהּ	To possess it.
—	לְרִשְׁתּוֹ	To possess, inherit it.
—	לְרִשְׁתֶּךָ	That thou mayst possess.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	לש	
שאב	לִשְׁאֹב	To draw.
שאל	לִשְׁאוֹל	To ask, request, inquire, consult.
—	לִשְׁאוֹלָה	In the state of the dead, the sepulchre, hell.
שאר	לִשְׁאָר	For the remainder, residue.
—	לִשְׁאֵרוֹ	For his kinsman.
—	לִשְׁאֵרִית	To, for a, the remainder.
נשא	לָשֵׂאת	To bear, carry, contain.
שבה	לִשְׁבוּיִם	To the captives.
שבע	לִשְׁבוּעָה	For a curse.
שבר	לִשְׁבוּרֵי	The broken.
שבט	לִשְׁבָט	To, for, by a, the tribe; for a rod, correction.
—	לִשְׁבְטוֹ	To his tribe.
—	לִשְׁבָטַי	To the tribes.
—	לִשְׁבָטֵיהֶם	According to, by their tribes.
—	לִשְׁבָטָיו	By, according to his tribes.
—	לִשְׁבָטֶיךָ	Throughout thy tribes.
—	לִשְׁבָטֵיכֶם	Among, according to, for, by your tribes.
שבה	לְשִׁבְי	To, into captivity
שוב	לְשִׂבְאָ	To the elders.
שבה	לְשֹׁבֵיהֶם	To those that carry them into captivity.
שבך	לִשְׁבָכָה	For the net-work. [ciency.
שבע	לָשֹׂבַע	To abundance, fulness, suffi-
—	לְשִׂבְעָ	For, against, after the seven.
—	לְשָׂבְעָ	To satisfy.
—	לִשְׁבָעָה	For, against, after the seven.
שבר	לְשָׁבְרָ	To break, crush, break in pieces, buy.
—	לִשְׁבָרֵךְ	Thy breaking, destruction.
שבת	לַשַּׁבָּת	To the sabbath.
ישב	לָשָׁבֶת	To sit, remain, dwell.
—	לְשָׁבְתּוֹ	To inhabit it.
שבת	לַשַּׁבָּתוֹת	In, on, for the sabbaths.
ישב	לְשָׁבְתִּי	For me to inhabit.
—	לְשָׁבְתְּךָ	For thee to inhabit.
—	לְשָׁבְתֵּנוּ	For us to dwell in. [rance.
שכג	לִשְׁגָגָה	Through error, mistake, igno-
שכה	לִשְׁגוֹת	To err.
לשד		
—	לְשַׁד	Moisture; fresh.
שדד	לְשֹׁד	At desolation, destruction.
—	לְשׁוֹדְדִים	Of spoilers, robbers.
שדה	לְשָׂדֶה	To the field.
—	לְשָׂדֵהוּ	To his field.
שדד	לְשַׁדֵּד	To lay waste.
—	לְשַׁדַּי	To the Almighty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשד	לְשָׁדַי	My moisture.
שדה	לְשָׂדַי	Out of the fields.
שדד	לְשַׁדִּים	To demons, destroyers.
סדר	לְשַׁדְּרוֹת	To the ranges, rows.
שה	לָשֶׂה	To, for, a sheep, lamb, cattle.
שוא	לְשָׁוְא	In vain, to vanity.
שאה	לְשׁוֹאָה	To desolation.
שוב	לָשׁוּב	To return, turn away.
—	לְשׁוֹבֵב	To bring again.
שוח	לָשׂוּחַ	To meditate.
שום	לָשׂוּם	To put, set, lay, appoint.
לשן	לָשׁוֹן	A, the tongue; a bay.
—	לְשׁוֹנָהּ	Her tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנוֹ	His tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנִי	My tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנֵךְ	Thy tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנְכֶם	Your tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנָם	Their tongue.
שוע	לְשַׁוְּעָתִי	At my cry.
שור	לָשׁוּר	In singing.
—	לַשּׁוֹר	For a, the bullock.
שוש	לָשׂוּשׂ	To rejoice.
לוש	לְשׁוֹת	They that knead.
שוב	לְשֵׁזְבוּתֵנוּ	To deliver us.
שחט	לִשְׁחוֹט	To slay.
שחק	לִשְׂחוֹק	*To laugh*; for laughter, in derision.
שחה	לִשְׂחוֹת	To swim.
שחן	לִשְׁחִין	A boil, ulcer.
שחק	לְשַׂחֵק	To play.
—	לִשְׂחוֹק	In mockery.
—	לִשְׁחָקִים	Towards the heavens.
שחר	לְשַׁחֵר	To seek diligently.
שחת	לַשַּׁחַת	To, into a, the pit, grave, corruption.
—	לְשַׁחֵת	To destroy.
—	לְשַׁחֲתָהּ	To destroy her.
—	לְשַׁחֲתְכֶם	To destroy you.
שטן	לְשָׂטָן	For an adversary.
—	לְשִׂטְנוֹ	To oppose, resist him.
שטף	לַשֶּׁטֶף	In the inundation, flood.
שטר	לְשֹׁטְרִים	For officers.
שוב	לִשְׂבָה	To old age, grey hairs.
שוד	לְשֵׂד	Into mortar, plaister.
שזב	לְשֵׁזְבוּתֵהּ	To deliver him.
—	לְשֵׁזְבוּתֵךְ	To deliver thee.
שוח	לָשִׂיחַ	To meditate.
שות	לָשִׂית	To put, set.
לשך		
שכב	לִשְׁכַּב	To lie, lie with.
לשך	לִשְׁכָּה	A chamber. [tion.
שכה	לִשְׁכְוִי	To the imagination, concep-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכן	לִשְׁכּוֹן	To dwell, remain.
לשך	לִשְׁכוֹת	Chambers.
—	לִשְׁכוֹת	The chambers.
שכך	לַשְׂכִּים	Like thorns.
שכל	לְשַׂכֵּל	Understanding.
שכלל	לְשַׁכְלְלָה	To finish, complete.
שכל	לְשַׁכְּלָם	To bereave them.
שכן	לְשַׁכֵּן	To place.
—	לְשַׁכְנוֹ	To his dwelling.
—	לְשָׁכְנִי	That I may dwell.
—	לִשְׁכֵנָיו	To his neighbours.
—	לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ	To our neighbours.
שכר	לִשְׂכְּרָה	To satisfy.
—	לִשְׁכֹּרָה	As if she *were* drunk.
—	לִשְׁכָּרוֹן	To drunkenness.
לשך	לִשְׁכָּתָהּ	Into the chamber.
שלג	לַשֶּׁלֶג	To the snow.
שלט	לִשְׁלוֹט	To rule.
שלם	לִשְׁלוֹם	To, for peace.
—	לִשְׁלוֹם	Of the peace, safety, welfare.
שלש	לִשְׁלוֹשׁ	For three.
שלה	לִשְׁלָוְתֵךְ	Of thy tranquillity
שלח	לְשַׁלַּח־לַחַם	To send forth.
—	לְשַׁלֵּחַ	To send, send forth, put forth, stretch forth.
—	לְשַׁלְּחָהּ	To put her away.
—	לְשַׁלְּחוֹ	To let him go.
—	לְשֹׁלְחָיו	To them that send him. [thee.
—	לְשֹׁלְחֵךְ	To them that send thee, to
—	לְשַׁלְּחָם	To send them, let them go.
—	לְשֻׁלְחָן	For a table.
—	לְשַׁלְּחֵנוּ	To let us go.
—	לְשֻׁלְחָנוֹת	For the tables.
—	לְשַׁלְּחָנִי	In sending me away.
—	לְשֻׁלְחָנֵךְ	At, about thy table.
שלל	לַשָּׁלָל	To the spoil, for a spoil.
—	לָשָׁלָל	To spoil.
שלם	לְשַׁלֵּם	To repay.
—	לְשַׁלְּמוֹ	To restore, pay it.
—	לְשַׁלְּמִי	That I may pay.
—	לִשְׁלָמִים	For peace-offerings.
שלש	לִשְׁלֹשָׁה	To, for, into, within three; against the third.
—	לִשְׁלֹשְׁתָּם	Of those three.
לשם		
—	לְשֵׁם	A figure. [name.
שם	לְשֵׁם	To, for, as, because of a, the
שמל	לִשְׂמֹאלוֹ	At his left hand.
שמד	לְשַׁמֵּד	To destroy.
שמם	לְשַׁמָּה	Into astonishment, desolation
שם	לִשְׁמוֹ	To his name.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂמח	לְשָׂמוֹחַ	To rejoice.
שמן	לִשְׁמוֹנָה	To eight.
שמע	לִשְׁמוֹעַ	To hear, hearken, obey.
—	לִשְׁמוּעָה	For a rumour, report.
שמר	לִשְׁמוֹר	To keep, observe, regard.
שם	לִשְׁמוֹת	According to the names.
שׂמח	לִשְׂמְחָה	To joy, with gladness.
שם	לִשְׁמִי	For, to my name.
—	לִשְׁמַיִם	To heaven, the heavens.
שׁמר	לִשְׁמִיר	For thorns, briars.
שם	לִשְׁמֵךְ	To, for thy name.
שׂמל	לִשְׂמָלְתּוֹ	With his garments.
שׁמם	לִשְׁמָמָה	Into desolation.
—	לִשְׁמָמָה	Into desolation.
—	לִשְׁמָמוֹת	Into desolations.
שׁמן	לִשְׁמֶן	For oil.
שׁמע	לְהַשְׁמִיעַ	To cause to be heard, to publish.
—	לִשְׁמַע	By the hearing.
—	לִשְׁמֻעָתֵנוּ	To our report, preaching.
שׁמץ	לִשְׁמָצָה	For a mocking stock.
שׁמר	לִשְׁמֹרוֹ	To observe, watch him.
—	לִשְׁמְרֵי	To them that keep.
—	לִשְׁמָרְךָ	To keep thee.
—	לִשְׁמָרָם	To keep them.
שׁמשׁ	לַשָּׁמֶשׁ	Of, to, for the sun.
לשׁן	לָשָׁן	He accused, calumniated.
שׂנא	לִשְׂנֹא	To hate.
—	לִשְׂנֹאוֹ	To him that hateth him.
—	לִשְׂנְאָי	To them that hate me.
—	לִשְׂנְאָיו	To them that hate him.
—	לִשְׂנְאֶיךָ	To them that hate thee.
שׁנה	לְשָׁנָה	For a year.
—	לְשַׁנּוֹת	To change, repeat.
לשׁן	לְשֹׁנוֹת	Tongues.
שׁנה	לִשְׁנֵי־נַיִם	Into, in, for, with two, the two.
שׂנא	לִשְׂנִיאָה	Of, to her that was hated.
שׁן	לְשִׁנֵּיהֶם	To their teeth.
שׁנה	לִשְׁנֵיהֶם	For, to them both.
שׁן	לְשִׁנַּיִם	To the teeth.
שׁנה	לִשְׁנִים	For years.
שׁנן	לִשְׁנִינָה	For a by-word.
שׁנה	לִשְׁנָתַיִם	After two years.
שׂער	לִשְׂעִירִם	To the hairy deities *worshipped in Egypt.*
שׁעל	לִשְׁעָלִים	For handsful.
שׁער	לְשַׁעַר	To, for, toward, at the gate.
—	לְשַׂעַר	For the hair.
—	לִשְׁעָרִים	To the gates.
—	לִשְׁעָרַי	To, for the porters.
שׁפט	לְשָׁפוֹט	To judge.
שׁפך	לִשְׁפּוֹךְ	To pour, cast.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁפח	לְשִׁפְחָה	For a maid-servant.
—	לְשִׁפְחָתֶךָ	To thy handmaid.
שׁפט	לְשָׁפְטֵנוּ	To judge us.
שׁפן	לַשְּׁפַנִּים	For the conies.
שׂפה	לִשְׂפַת	At the lip, bank.
—	לִשְׂפָתוֹ	To his lip.
שׁקד	לְשָׁקוּד	He was bound.
שׁקל	לִשְׁקוֹל	To weigh out, pay.
—	לִשְׁקָלִים	Of shekels.
שׁקר	לְשָׁקֶר	A lie, falsely.
שׂור	לְשַׂר	To, for a, the prince, chief, captain.
—	לְשָׂרַי	To, for princes, the princes.
—	לְשָׂרֶיהָ	To her princes.
—	לְשָׂרָיו	To his princes.
—	לַשָּׁרִים	To, for the singers.
—	לְשָׂרֵינוּ	To our princes.
שׁרר	לְשָׁרְרֵךְ	To thy navel.
שׁור	לְשׁוֹרֵךְ	To thy ox.
שׂרף	לְשָׂרְפָה	To burn.
—	לְשִׂרְפָה	To, for burning.
—	לְשָׂרְפוֹ	To burn it.
שׁרק	לְשֶׁרֶקָה	For an hissing.
שׁור	לְשֹׁרְרַי	To my enemies.
שׁרשׁ	לְשָׁרְשׁוֹ	To rooting out, banishment.
שׂרת	לְשָׁרֵת	To minister.
—	לְשָׁרְתוֹ	To minister to him.
—	לְשָׁרְתָם	To minister to them.
—	לְשָׁרְתֵנִי	To minister to me.
שׁשׁ	לְשֵׁשׁ	For, in six.
שׂושׂ	לְשָׂשׂוֹן	Into joy.
שׁשׁ	לְשִׁשָּׁה	For, in six.
שׁתה	לִשְׁתּוֹת	To drink.
—	לִשְׁתּוֹתָהּ	To drink it.
—	לִשְׁתּוֹתָם	To drink them.
שׁנה	לִשְׁתֵּי	To, for, into, because of two.
—	לִשְׁתֵּיהֶן	To them both.
שׁתה	לִשְׁתָיו	To them that drink it.

לת

תאב	לְתַאֲבָה	Because of the longing.
אוה	לְתַאֲוָה	Through the desire.
תאן	לַתְּאֵנָה	To the fig-tree.
תבה	לְתֵבָה	To the ark.
בוא	לִתְבוּאַת	For the produce, increase.
בין	לִתְבוּנָה	To, for understanding.
—	לִתְבוּנָתוֹ	To his understanding.
—	לִתְבוּנָתִי	Of my understanding.
תבן	לְתֶבֶן לח״	For straw, as stubble.
תהה	לְתֹהוּ	To, for nothing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הלל	לְתִהִלָּה	For praise.
יגה	לְתוּגָה	To sorrow.
ידה	לְתוֹדָה	Of praise.
יכח	לְתוֹכַחְתִּי	At my reproof.
ילד	לְתוֹלְדֹתָם	According to, after their generations.
תעב	לְתוֹעֵבָה	For an abomination.
תור	לָתוּר	To search out.
ירה	לְתוֹרָה	To, according to the law.
ישה	לְתוּשִׁיָּה	According to law; to substance, reason, wisdom.
לתח		
תוך	לְתִיכוֹנָה	By the midst.
ימן	לְתֵימָן	To the south.
לתך		
	לֶתֶךְ	Lethech, N. Mnth.
כון	לְתִכוּנָה	To the store, provision.
תלל	לְתֵל	To, for a heap.
ילד	לְתוֹלְדֹתָיו	According to his generations.
חלה	לְתֵלוֹת	To hang.
—	לְתַלְפִּיוֹת	For fortresses, armouries.
חמם	לְתֹם	To the upright.
—	לְתֻמּוֹ	In his integrity, according to his perfection.
—	לְתֻמָּם	In their integrity.
חמר	לְתָמָר	To a palm-tree.
נוף	לְתְנוּפָה	For waving, for a wave-offering.
תנה	לְתַנּוֹת	To lament; for the dragons.
—	לְתַנִּים־יִן	To dragons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָתַע		He was ground, broken, pulled [out.
פאר	לְתִפְאָרֶת	For beauty, glory.
—	לְתִפְאַרְתֶּךָ	For thy glory.
תפר	לְתָפּוֹר	To sew.
פלל	לְתִפִלָּה	In prayer, to the prayer.
תפש	לְתָפְשׂ	To seize, hold.
—	לְתָפְשָׂהּ	To take her, it.
—	לְתָפְשָׂם	To take them.
תקע	לְתִקוֹעַ	To blow *a trumpet.*
יקף	לְתִקוּפַת	In the revolution.
תקן	לְתַקֵּן	To make straight.
—	לְתִקֵּן	To be made straight.
יקף	לְתִקְפוֹת	At the revolutions.
רום	לִתְרוּמוֹת	For the heave-offerings.
—	לִתְרוּמַת	For the heave-offering.
רפא	לִתְרוּפָה	For healing.
תרע	לְתֹרַע	To the gate.
שוב	לִתְשׁוּבַת	At the return.
ישע	לִתְשׁוּעָה	For safety, for the salvation.
—	לִתְשׁוּעָתְךָ	For thy salvation.
תשע	לַתְּשִׁיעִי	Of the ninth.
—	לְתִשְׁעָה	In, for the ninth, nine.
נתן	לָתֵת	To give, bestow, deliver, bring, fasten, lay, requite, recompense.
—	לְתִתָּהּ	To give her, it.
—	לְתִתִּי	To give, grant to me.
—	לְתִתְּךָ	To deliver, set thee.
—	לְתִתָּם	That they might give.
—	לְתִתָּן	To set.

מא

אבד	מְאַבְּדִים	They that destroy.
אבה	מֵאֲבוֹתָם	From, more than their fathers.
אבד	מְאַבֵּד	He that destroyeth.
אבה	מֵאֲבִיהֶן	From their father.
—	מֵאֲבִיךָ	Before thy father.
—	מֵאֲבִינוּ	From our father.
אבן	מֵאֶבֶן	From the stone.
—	מֵאַבְנֵי	From the stones.
אבס	מְאֻבְסֶיהָ	Her barns, store-houses.
אבה	מֵאֲבָתַי	Than my fathers.
—	מֵאֲבֹתֶיךָ	More than thy fathers.
—	מֵאֲבֹתֵיכֶם	Than your fathers.
מאד		
—	מְאֹד	Great; greatly, very, much.
—	מָאֳדוֹ	His might.
אדר	מֵאַדִּירֵי	From the nobles; mighty ones.

מאד	מְאֹדֶךָ	Thy might.
אדם	מֵאָדָם	From a, the man; from, by, [of man.
—	מְאָדָם	He was made red.
—	מְאָדָּמִים	Dyed red.
אדן	מֵאֲדֹנִי	From my lord.
—	מֵאֲדֹנָיו	From his lord.
	מֵאָה	Meah, *name of a tower.*
מאה		
—	מְאָה	A hundred, a hundred times.
אהב	מֵאַהֲבַת	Than love, the love.
—	מְאַהֲבַי	My lovers.
—	מְאַהֲבֶיהָ	Her lovers.
—	מְאַהֲבֶיךָ	They that love thee.
—	מֵאַהֲבַת	More than, because of the love.
אהל	מֵאֹהֶל	From, out of the tent, tabernacle.
—	מֵאָהֳלוֹ	Out of his tabernacle.
—	מֵאָהֳלֵי	Out of the tabernacles.
—	מֵאָהֳלֵיהֶם	From their tents.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהל	מְאָהָלֶיךָ	From thy tabernacles.
אול	מֵאוּלָל	Going to and fro.
איב	מֵאוֹיֵב	Against, because of the enemy.
—	מֵאוֹיְבַי	Of, from, than my enemies.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֵיהֶם	From their enemies.
אוה	מַאֲוַיַּי	The desires.
מאם	מְאוּם	Anything, something.
און	מֵאָוֶן	From iniquity.
מאס	מְאוֹס	To refuse, in refusing.
אצר	מֵאוֹצָר	Than the treasure.
—	מֵאוֹצְרוֹתָיו	Out of his treasures.
אור	מֵאוֹר	The light, out of the light.
—	מְאוֹרֵי	The lights, luminaries.
—	מְאוּרַת	A, the den.
מאה	מְאוֹת	A, the hundred, hundredth.
את	מֵאוֹתוֹ	From him.
—	מֵאוֹתַי	With, by, against me.
—	מֵאוֹתָךְ	From thee.
אות	מֵאוֹתֹתֶיךָ	From, by thy signs, tokens.
אז	מֵאָז	From which, from that time, afterwards, since.
אזן	מֹאזְנַיִם	The balances.
אזר	מְאַזְּרֵי	They that compass about.
אחה	מֵאָחִיהוּ	Than a brother.
אחד	מֵאֶחָד	Of one, from any one.
אחר	מֵאָחוֹר	Behind.
אחז	מַאֲחֻזּוֹ	Holding, holding back.
—	מְאֻחָזִים	Fastened to.
—	מֵאֲחֻזַּת	Of the possession.
—	מֵאֲחֻזָּתוֹ	Out of, from his possession.
—	מֵאֲחֻזָּתָם	Out of their possession.
אחח	מֵאַחַי	Of, from my brethren.
—	מֵאֲחֵי	Of, from brethren.
—	מֵאֲחֵיהֶם	From, of their brethren.
—	מֵאֲחִיו	From a brother. [brethren.
—	מֵאֲחֵיו	Of, from, above, than his
—	מֵאָחִיךָ	From thy brother.
—	מֵאַחֵיךָ	Of, from thy brethren.
—	מֵאֲחֵיכֶם	Of, from your brethren.
אחר	מֵאַחַר	From after, from.
—	מֵאַחֲרַי	From after me, from me.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵי	After, from after, behind; they that delay, continue.
—	מֵאַחֲרֶיהָ	Behind her.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם	Behind them, from them.
—	מֵאַחֲרָיו	After, from after him; behind him.
—	מֵאַחֲרֶיךָ	After, from after thee.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיכֶם	After, from after you.
—	מֵאַחֶרֶת	Than another, the other.
אחד	מֵאַחַת	In, to, against one.
איב	מֵאֹיְבַי	From my enemy.
—	מֵאֹיְבֶיךָ	Of thy enemies.
—	מֵאֹיְבֵיכֶם	Of your enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איב	מֵאֹיְבִים	From enemies.
אי	מֵאִיֵּי	Out of, from the islands.
איל	מֵאַיָּל	From the hart, deer.
—	מֵאֵיל	Of the ram.
אלה	מֵאֵילִים	On account of the oaks.
אין	מֵאַיִן	Whence, where, of nothing, so that not.
—	מֵאַיִן	That not, without, whence.
אור	מֵאִיר	He that enlighteneth.
—	מְאִירוֹת	They that set on fire.
—	מְאִירַת	She that enlighteneth. [man.
איש	מֵאִישׁ	From, out of, than man, a
—	מֵאִישָׁהּ	From her husband.
אכל	מַאֲכִיל	He that feedeth.
—	מַאֲכִילָם	Feeding them.
—	מַאֲכָל	Food, meat.
—	מֵאֲכָל	From eating.
—	מַאֲכָלָהּ	Her food.
—	מַאֲכַלְכֶם	Your food.
—	מַאֲכֹלֶת	Food.
אלה	מֵאֵל	Than God.
—	מֵאֵלֶּה	Than, from, of them, those.
—	מֵאֱלֹהָי	From my God. [angels.
—	מֵאֱלֹהַי	From God; than the gods,
—	מֵאֱלֹהָיו	From his God.
—	מֵאֱלֹהַיִךְ	From thy God.
—	מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ	From our God.
—	מֵאֱלוֹהַּ	Than God.
אלף	מַאֲלִיפוֹת	Bringing forth thousands.
אלם	מְאַלְּמִים	Binding.
אלף	מֵאֶלֶף	Of, than a thousand.
—	מֵאַלְפֵי	Of, than the thousands.
אלה	מֵאָלְתִי	From my oath.
מאם		
אמן	מַאֲמִינִם	They that believe.
אמץ	מְאַמֵּץ	Strengthening himself.
—	מַאֲמַצֵּי	The strong.
אמר	מַאֲמַר	The decree.
—	מֵאֲמָרַי	From the words.
מאן	מָאַן	He refused.
—	מָאֵן	Refusing.
—	מֵאֲנָה	She refused.
—	מֵאֲנוּ	They refused.
אנש	מֵאֱנוֹשׁ	*Than, from* man.
אנה	מָאנֵי	The vessels.
—	מֵאֳנִיּוֹתֵיהֶם	From, out of their ships.
אנק	מֵאֲנָקַת	For, because of the sighing, groaning, roaring.
אנש	מֵאַנְשֵׁי	Of the man.
מאן	מָאַנְתָּ	Thou refusedst.
—	מֵאֲנְתֶּם	Ye refused,
מָאַס		He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מאס	מָאֹס	To refuse.
—	מֹאֵס	He that despiseth.
—	מָאֲסוּ	They despised, rejected.
—	מְאַסְתֶּם	That ye despise.
—	מְאָסָם	That they despise.
—	מְאָסָם	He despised them.
אסף	מְאַסֵּף	He that gathereth.
—	מְאֻסָּף	Gathered.
—	מְאַסְפָיו	They that gather him.
מאס	מָאַסְתָּ	Thou despisedst, hast refused, rejected.
—	מְאָסָתָה	She that contemneth.
—	מְאַסְתִּי	I despised, have abhorred.
—	מְאַסְתִּידֵהוּ	I have rejected him.
—	מְאַסְתִּיךָ	I have cast thee away.
—	מְאַסְתִּים	I have cast them away.
—	מְאַסְתֶּם	Ye have despised, rejected.
—	מְאַסְתָּנוּ	Thou hast rejected us.
אף	מֵאַף	From anger.
אפה	מְאֻפָּה	Baked.
—	מֵאֹפֶה	From the baker.
אף	מֵאַפְּכֶם	Out from your nose, nostrils.
אפל	מֵאֲפֵלָּ	Darkness.
—	מְאֹפֶלְיָה	The deepest darkness.
אפס	מֵאֶפֶס	For nothing.
—	מִאַפְסֵי	From the ends, extremities.
אפע	מֵאֶפֶס	Of nought less than nothing.
אצל	מֵאֵצֶל	Near, toward, by, at.
—	מֵאֶצְלוֹ	From him.
—	מֵאֶצְלִי	From me.
—	מֵאֶצְלָם	From them.
אצר	מֵאֲצָרוֹת	Out of the treasures.
—	מֵאֲצָרְתָיו	Out of his treasures.
מָאַר		He pricked, made to rankle, [to fret.
רבה	מֵאַרְבֶּה	Than the locust.
ארב	מֵאֲרֻבָּה	Out of the chimney.
—	מֵאֹרְבִים	Liers in wait, ambushments.
רבע	מֵאַרְבַּע	Of four.
ארר	מְאֵרוֹת	Curses.
ארה	מֵאֲרִי	Than a lion.
—	מֵאֲרָיוֹת	Than lions.
ארך	מַאֲרִיךְ	He that prolongeth.
ארע	מֵאַרְעָא	From the earth. [ground.
ארץ	מֵאֶרֶץ	Out of, from, in the land, earth,
—	מֵאַרְצוֹ	Out of his land.
—	מֵאַרְצוֹת	Out of the lands.
—	מֵאַרְצֵךְ	Out of thy land.
—	מֵאַרְצָם	Out of their land.
ארש	מְאֹרָשָׂה	Betrothed.
ארר	מְאֵרֶת	The curse.
אור	מְאֹרֹת	Lights, luminaries.
אש	מֵאֵשׁ	Out of the fire.
איש	מֵאִשָּׁה	From the woman.
אש	מֵאִשַּׁי	Of my offerings made by fire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אש	מֵאִשֵּׁי	Of sacrifices made by fire.
אשף	מֵאַשְׁפֹּת	From the dunghill.
אשר	מֵאֲשֶׁר	Where, whence, as since, from which, them that.
—	מְאֻשָּׁר	Blessed, happy.
—	מְאֻשָּׁרִים	They that call happy.
—	מְאַשְּׁרֻךְ	They that call thee happy that lead, direct thee.
איש	מֵאִשֶּׁת	Than, from a wife.
חמם	מְאֻשָּׁם	It is consumed by fire.
את	מֵאֵת	Of, from.
—	מֵאֵת זֶה	Hence; from him.
—	מֵאֵת פָּנַי	From, out of, before.
—	מֵאִתּוֹ	From him.
מאה	מָאתַיִם	Two hundred.
את	מֵאִתְּךָ	From thee.
—	מֵאִתְּכֶם	From, from amongst you.
—	מֵאִתָּם	From them. [tofore.
חמל	מִאֶתְמוֹל	From yesterday, before, here-
חכה	מֵאֶתְנַן	From, of the hire, wages.

מב

בוא	מְבֹא	From the entrance, from entering.
—	מְבֹאוֹ	At his going down, setting.
—	מְבִאִים	Bringing, they that bring.
בור	מִבּוֹר	Out of the pit, well, cistern.
בגד	מִבֹּגְדָה	Than the perfidious, treacher- [ous.
—	מִבִּגְדֵיךְ	Of thy garments.
בדל	מַבְדִּיל	Dividing.
—	מַבְדִּלִים	Separating.
בהל	מְבֻהָלִים	Being hastened.
בהם	מִבְּהֵמוֹת	Than the beasts. [down.
בוא	מָבוֹא	The approach, entrance, going
—	מְבוֹאֵךְ	Thy entrance.
—	מְבוֹאוֹת	The entrance.
בוך	מְבוּכָתָם	Their perplexity.
נבל	מַבּוּל	A flood.
נבע	מַבּוּעֵי	The fountains.
בור	מִבּוֹרֵךְ	Out of thy cistern.
בחר	מְבֻחָר	Choice, select.
בהל	מְבֻהָלָת	Hastened, quickly acquired.
בחר	מִבְחַר	Choice, election; select, chosen
—	מִבְּחָרָיו	His chosen.
—	מִבְּחוּרָיו	Of his young men.
בטא	מִבְטָא	A, the rash utterance.
נבט	מִבְּטָהּ	Her expectation.
בטח	מִבְטַח	Hope, confidence.
—	מִבְּטֹחַ	Than to put confidence.
—	מִבְטָחוֹ	His confidence.
—	מִבְטָחִי	My confidence.
—	מִבְטָחִים	Confidences.
—	מִבְטָחֵךְ	Thy confidence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בטח	מִבְטָחָם	Their confidence.
—	מַבְטִיחִי	Making me to hope.
נבט	מַבָּטָם	Their expectation.
בטן	מִבֶּטֶן	Out of the womb, belly.
נבט	מַבָּטֵנוּ	Our expectation.
בטן	מִבִּטְנוֹ	Out of his belly.
בוא	מֵבִיא	Bringing, he that introduceth.
—	מְבִיאֲךָ	He that bringeth thee.
בון	מֵבִין	He that understandeth, considereth, is skilful, teacheth.
בין	מִבֵּין	Among, from the midst of.
—	מִבֵּינוֹת	From between,
בון	מְבִינִים	They that understand, cause to understand.
—	מִבִּינָתִי	Of my understanding.
—	מִבִּינָתֶךָ	From thy understanding.
בין	מִבֵּיצֵיהֶם	From, of their eggs.
בוש	מֵבִישׁ	He that bringeth to shame.
—	מֵבִישָׁה	She that maketh ashamed.
בית	מִבַּיִת	Within; than, out of the house; without.
— / אֲסִירִים	מִבֵּית	Out of the house of prisoners.
— / חֻכְלִיא	מִבֵּית	Out of the house of the prison.
— / כֶּלֶא	מִבֵּית	Out of the house of the prison.
—	מִבֵּיתָהּ	Within.
—	מִבֵּיתוֹ	From, out of his house.
—	מִבֵּיתִי	Out of my house. [family.
—	מִבֵּיתֶךָ	Out of thy house, household,
בכה	מִבְכֶּה	Weeping, lamenting.
בכר	מִבְּכוֹר	From the first-born.
בכה	מִבְכּוֹת	Weeping, they that lament.
—	מִבְּכִי	On account of the weeping.
בכר	מִבְּכֹרוֹת	Of the first-born, firstlings.
בל	מִבְּלִי	Because not, so that none, without.
בלג	מְבַלִּיגִיתִי	My comfort, refreshment.
בלע	מִבַּלַּע	From swallowing up.
בל	מִבַּלְעֲדֵי	Beside, except.
—	מִבַּלְעָדַי	Beside me.
בלע	מְבַלְּעֶיךָ	They that swallow thee up.
—	מְבֻלָּעִים	Swallowed up, destroyed.
בלח	מִבַּלְתִּי	Because not.
בנה	מִבֵּן	From a son. [daughters.
—	מִבְּנוֹת	From building; of, for the
—	מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Of our daughters.
—	מִבָּנִים	From, of, among, than the
—	מִבְּנֵיהֶם	Of, from their sons. [sons.
—	מִבָּנָיו	Of his sons.
—	מִבָּנֶיךָ	Of thy sons.
—	מִבְּנֵיכֶם	Of your sons.
—	מִבְּנוֹתֵיהֶם	Of their daughters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	מִבְּנוֹתָיו	Of his daughters.
עד	מִבַּעַד	Without.
בער	מַבְעִיר	Taking away.
בעל	מִבַּעֲלֵי	Of, from the men.
—	מִבְּעָלָיו	From his, its owner, master.
בער	מְבַעֲרִים	Kindling.
—	מִבְעֶרֶת	Kindled, burning.
בעת	מְבַעֲתֶךָ	He that troubleth thee.
בצר	מִבְּצִיר	Than the vintage.
—	מִבְצַד	A, the fortress; fenced, fortified.
—	מִבְצָרוֹת	The fortresses, strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרֵיהֶם	Their strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרָיו	His strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרֶיךָ	Thy fortresses.
—	מִבְצָרִים	Strong holds.
בקע	מְבֻקָּעָה	Broken through.
—	מִבְּקָעַת	From the valley, plain.
בקר	מִבֹּקֶר	In, from the morning.
—	מִבְּקָרֶךָ	Of thy herd.
בקש	מְבַקֵּשׁ	Seeking.
—	מְבַקְּשֵׁי	They that seek.
—	מְבַקְּשָׁהּ	They that seek her.
—	מְבַקְּשָׁיו	They that seek him.
—	מְבַקְּשֶׁיךָ	They that seek thee.
ברח	מַבְרִיחַ	Passing over, running across.
—	מִבְרָחָיו	His fugitives.
ברת	מִבְּרִיתֶךָ	Of thy covenant.
ברך	מְבָרֵךְ	He that blesseth.
—	מְבֹרָךְ	Blessed.
—	מְבֹרָכָיו	Blessed of him.
—	מְבָרְכֶיךָ	They that bless thee.
בשל	מְבֻשָּׁל	Boiled, sodden.
בשר	מְבַשֵּׂר	He that bringeth tidings, good
—	מִבָּשָׂר	Of the flesh. [tidings.
—	מִבְּשָׂרוֹ	Of, out of his flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרִי	Of my flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרֶךָ	From thy flesh.
—	מִבְּשַׂרְכֶם	Out of your flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרָם	Of, out of their flesh.
—	מְבַשֶּׂרֶת	She that bringeth good tidings
בנה	מִבַּת	Of the daughter.
בית	מִבָּתֵּיהֶם	From their houses.
—	מִבָּתֵּיכֶם	Out of your houses.
—	מִבָּתֵּינוּ	Of your houses.

גג

נאה	מִגְאוֹן	From, on account of the
גאל	מְגֹאָל	Polluted. [rising, swelling
—	מִגְאַל	From the avenger.
—	מִגֵּאֵלֵי	Out of the ditch, pit, well.
גבא	מִגְּבָא	Of our near relatives.
גבה	מִגְּבַהּ	From, of the high.
—	מִגְּבַהּ	Than the proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבל	מִגְּבוּל	From the border.
גבר	מִגְּבוֹר	Than, from the mighty.
—	מִגְּבוּרָה	Than strength.
—	מִגְּבוּרָתָם	Of their power.
נכה	מַגְבִּיהַּ	He that exalteth.
גבר	מִגְּבִירָה	From *being* queen.
—	מִגְּבֻלֵכֶם	Than your border.
—	מִגְּבָלוֹת	At the borders, ends [the hills
גבע	מִגְּבָעוֹת	Caps, bonnets, turbans; from
—	מִגְּבָעַת	From the hill.
גבר	מִגֶּבֶר	From a, the man.
—	מִגִּבֹּרֵי	Of the mighty.
גג	מִגַּג	From the roof.
מגד		
גדל	מִגָּדוֹל	From great.
—	מִגְּדוֹלָם	From the greatest of them.
מגד	מִגְנָזָיו	His precious things.
גדל	מְגַדֵּיל	He that magnifieth.
מגד	מִגְדָּנִים	Precious things.
גדש	מִגָּדִישׁ	From a, the shock of corn.
גדל	מִגְדָּל	A, the tower.
—	מִגְדָּלוֹת	Flowers.
—	מִגְדָּלֶיהָ	Her towers.
—	מְגַדְּלִים	They that bring up.
—	מְגֻדָּלִים	Brought up.
—	מִגְדָּלִים	Towers.
גדף	מְגַדֵּף	He that reproacheth.
נגד	מַגֶּדֶת	She that sheweth.
דמה	מִגְּוִיָּה	Of the, his, its body.
נוי	מִגַּוֵּי	From, out of, against the na-
—	מִגּוֹיִם	Out of the nations. [tion.
גוה	מִגְּוִיָּתִי	Out of the carcase.
גלל	מְגוֹלָלָה	Rolled.
גור	מָגוֹר	Fear.
—	מְגוֹרוֹתַי	My terrors.
—	מְגוּרָי	My sojournings; my terrors.
—	מְגוּרֵי	Sojournings; terrors.
—	מְגוּרֵיהֶם	Their sojournings.
—	מְגוֹרַת	Fear, dread, terror.
גזל	מִגֹּזְלוֹ	From him that spoileth him.
גזע	מִגֶּזַע	From the stock, trunk, root.
נגד	מַגִּיד	Shewing, declaring; a mes-
		senger.
גוח	מִגִּיחַ	Coming forth, breaking forth.
—	מִגִּיחָן	Breaking forth.
נגע	מַגִּיעַ	Reaching, coming to, happen-
		ing.
—	מַגִּיעֵי	They that join.
נגש	מַגִּישֵׁי	They that bring, offer.
מגל		
—	מַגָּל	The sickle.
גלה	מְגַלֶּה	He that revealeth, discovereth
גלל	מְגִלָּה	The roll.
בלה	מְגֻלָּהּ	Opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלח	מְגֻלָּחִי	Shaved, shaven.
גמל	מִגָּמָל	From a, the camel.
—	מִגִּמַּלֵי	Of the camels. [position.
גמה	מִגַּמּוֹת	The aspect, turning away, op-
מגן	מָגַן	He yielded up, delivered.
נגן	מָגֵן	A shield, buckler.
—	מִגַּן	From the garden.
גנב	מִגַּנְּבֵי	They that steal.
גנן	מָגִנֵּי	Shields.
—	מָגִנִּי	My shield,
—	מָגִנֶּיהָ	Her shields.
—	מָגִנָּיו	His shields.
—	מָגִנֵּנוּ	Our shield.
—	מָגִנָּת	A shield, covering, impedi-
		ment, obstinacy.
גער	מִגַּעֲרַת	At the rebuke.
—	מִגַּעֲרָתוֹ	At his reproof.
—	מִגַּעֲרָתְךָ	At thy rebuke.
נגע	מַגַּעַת	Reaching to.
נקה	מַגֵּפָה	A, the stroke, plague.
גפן	מִגֶּפֶן	Of, from the vine.
נקה	מַגֵּפָתִי	My strokes, plagues.
מגר		He cast down, thrust down,
גור	מִגְרֵיהָ	Of her whelps. [destroyed.
—	מְגֻרֶיךָ	Thy sojournings.
נכר	מְגֹרָשִׁים	Poured out, down, abroad.
גור	מִגָּרֵךְ	From thy stranger.
גרן	מִגָּרְנֵךְ	From the threshing-floor.
—	מִגַּרְנֵךְ	Out of thy floor.
גרע	מִגְרָעוֹת	Diminutions, narrowed rests,
		rebatements.
גרף	מִגְרַפֹּתֵיהֶם	Their clods of earth.
גרד	מְגֹרָרוֹת	Sawed, cut in two.
גרש	מִגְרָשׁ	A suburb, suburbs.
—	מִגְרַשְׁתּוֹ	Her expulsion.
—	מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ	Her suburbs.
—	מִגֹּרֶשְׁתָּהּ	Of her beaten corn.
—	מִגְּרָשׁוֹת	The suburbs.
—	מִגְרָשֵׁיהֶם	Their suburbs.
מגר	מִגַּרְתָּה	Thou hast cast down.
נגש	מַגָּשׁ	Offered.
—	מַגָּשִׁים	They that bring.
גשם	מַגְשִׁמִים	Causing rain.
נגש	מִגֶּשֶׁת	From coming near.

מד

דאג	מִדְּאָגָה	From anxiety, fear.
דבח	מִדְבָּחַי	The altar.
דבק	מִדָּבְקָן	Cleaving to.
דבר	מְדַבֵּר	Speaking, saying.
	מִדְּבַר	Of the thing.
—	מְדֻבָּר	Spoken. [speaking.
—	מִדַּבֵּר	From speaking, than to speak;
—		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	מִדְּבַר	From, of, than the word.
—	מִדְּבַר	A, the desert, into the wil-
—	מִדְּבֶר	From the pestilence. [derness
—	מִדְבָּרָהּ	Her wilderness.
—	מִדַּבְּרוֹת	Speaking, talking.
—	מִדִּבְרֵי	Because of the words.
—	מִדִּבְרֵיהֶם	From their words.
—	מְדַבֶּרֶת	She that speaketh.
—	מִדִּבְרֵיךָ	Of thy words.
דבש	מִדְּבַשׁ	Than honey. [self out.
מָדַד		He measured, stretched him-
	מָדָדוֹ	He measured it.
	מִדָּה	The measure, size.
—	מִדָּהּ	Her measure, the measure of it.
דהב	מְדֻהָבָה	Adorned with gold, golden.
דהר	מִדַּהֲרוֹת	Because of the prancings, gal- lopings.
מדד	מְדוֹ	His garment.
דוד	מִדּוֹד	Than a beloved.
—	מִדּוּד	From the basket.
—	מִדּוּדְאֵי	Of mandrakes.
דוה	מַדְוֶה	Faintness, sickness.
—	מַדְוַי	Languors, diseases.
מדד	מַדְוֵיהֶם	Their garments.
דון	מָדוֹן	Strife, contention.
—	מְדוֹנִים	Contentions.
מדע	מַדּוּעַ	Wherefore? why.
דור	מִדּוֹר	From generation.
—	מְדוּר	Than to dwell.
—	מְדוֹרָהּ	His dwelling.
—	מְדוֹרֶךָ	Thy habitation.
מדד	מִדּוֹת	Measures.
—	מִדּוֹתֶיהָ	Her dimensions.
—	מִדּוֹתָיו	His garments.
נדח	מֻדָּח	Driven out.
דחה	מִדְחֵה	Pushing, ruin. [away, ruin.
—	מִדְּחֵי	From pushing, thrusting
די	מִדַּי	Beyond a sufficiency; as often as, after, when, from, since.
מדד	מַדָּיו	His garments.
—	מִדָּיִךְ	Thy measures.
—	מָדַי	*Large* dimensions.
דין	מִדִּין	From judgment.
מדן	מְדִינָה	A, the province.
—	מְדִינוֹת	Provinces.
דין	מִדְיָנִי	Contentions.
—	מִדְיָנִים	Contentions, quarrels.
מדן	מְדִינָתָא	The provinces.
—	מְדִינְתָא	The province.
דכא	מְדֻכָּא	Bruised, broken.
—	מְדֻכָּאִים	Bruised, broken.
דלג	מְדַלֶּגֶת	Leaping.
דלה	מִדַּלָּה	With pining sickness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דלה	מִדַּלְיִ	Out of a basket.
—	מִדַּלְיָו	Out of his baskets,
דלק	מִדֶּלֶק	From chasing.
דלת	מִדַּלְתַי	Out of the doors, gates.
דם	מִדָּם	Of, with, from the blood.
—	מִדָּמָהּ	Of her blood.
—	מִדָּמוֹ	Of his blood.
—	מִדָּמַי	From blood, because of mur- ders.
—	מִדָּמְךָ	With thy blood.
—	מִדָּמָם	For their blood.
דמן	מַדְמֵנָה	Dunghill.
דמע	מִדִּמְעָה	From a, the tear.
דון	מְדָנִים	Contentions.
ידע	מִדָּע	Knowledge.
—	מִדַּעַת	In, by knowledge.
—	מִדֵּעָתִי	From my knowledge.
—	מִדַּעְתֵּנוּ	Our kindred.
דקק	מִדַּקָּה	Beating to pieces.
דקר	מְדֻקָּרִים	Stabbed, stricken through.
דור	מְדוֹרֵיהֶן	Their dwelling.
דרם	מִדָּרוֹם	From the south.
דרך	מַדְרִיכְךָ	He that leadeth thee.
—	מִדֶּרֶךְ	From, out of, through, by, because of a, the way.
—	מִדְרַךְ	A treading, a footstep.
—	מִדַּרְכּוֹ	From his way.
—	מִדַּרְכֵיהֶם	From their ways.
—	מִדְּרָכָיו	From his ways.
—	מִדְּרָכֶיךָ	From thy ways.
—	מִדַּרְכֵיכֶם	From, than, for your ways.
—	מִדַּרְכְּךָ	From thy way.
—	מִדַּרְכָּם	From their way.
דרש	מִדְרָשׁ	A story, memorial, register.
דור	מִדְרַתָּהּ	Her pyre, pile for fire.
דשן	מִדֶּשֶׁן	From the fatness.
דוש	מִדְשָׁתִי	My threshing.
מדד	מִדַּת	Tribute.

מה

מה		
—	מָה	Who, which, how, than, wherefore.
ארב	מֵהָאוֹרֵב	From the ambush, the lier in
אכל	מֵהָאֹכֵל	Out of the eater. [wait.
אלה	מֵהָאֱלֹהִים	From God.
אנש	מֵהָאֲנָשִׁים	Of the men.
ארץ	מֵהָאָרֶץ	From, out of the earth, land.
אש	מֵהָאֵשׁ	From the fire.
באר	מֵהַבְּאֵר	Out of the well.
בוא	מֵהָבִיא	From bringing.
נבט	מֵהַבִּיט	From looking.
בית	מֵהַבַּיִת	Out of the house; within.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הבל	מֵהֶבֶל	Than, by vanity.
—	מַהְבִּלִים	Making vain.
במה	מֵהַבָּמָה	From the high *place*.
בקר	מֵהַבֹּקֶר	In, from the morning.
גבע	מֵהַגְּבָעוֹת	From the hills.
גדד	מֵהַגְּדוּד	From the troop.
גלה	מֵהַגּוֹלָה	From the captivity.
נגד	מֵהַגִּיד	From showing.
דקק	מֵהַדֵּק	Beating to pieces.
מָהָה		He tarried, delayed, lingered.
הרר	מֵהָהָר	From the mountain.
ידה	מֵהוֹדֵא	Giving thanks.
הוד	מֵהוֹדְךָ	Of thy glory.
ידע	מֵהוֹדְעִין	They that make known.
מהל	מָהוּל	Mixed.
הלל	מְהוֹלָל	He that is mad.
—	מְהוֹלָלַי	They that are mad against me.
המה	מְהוּמָה	The commotion, tumult.
—	מְהוּמוֹת	The commotions, tumults.
הון	מֵהוֹנֵךְ	Of, from thy substance.
ישע	מֵהוֹשִׁיעַ	From saving.
חוץ	מֵהָחוּץ	Without.
חלל	מֵהָחֵל	From beginning.
חצף	מְהָחְצָפָה	He that urgeth, hasteneth.
חצר	מֵהָחָצֵר	From the court.
נחת	מֵהָחֲתִין	Laid up.
יום	מֵהַיּוֹם	From, than, before the day.
היה	מֵהְיוֹת	That there be not, no more.
—	מִהְיוֹתֵךְ	That thou mayst, shouldst be.
—	מִהְיוֹתָם	Before, since they were.
הכל	מֵהֵיכָל	From, out of the temple.
—	מֵהֵיכָלוֹ	Out of his temple.
—	מֵהֵיכָלֵךְ	Because of thy temple.
ים	מֵהַיָּם	From the sea.
אמן	מְהֵימָן	Faithful.
מהר	מָהִיר	Quick, diligent.
כהן	מֵהַכֹּהֲנִים	Of, than the priests.
נכה	מֵהַכּוֹת	From smiting.
—	מֵהַכּוֹתוֹ	From smiting him.
כול	מֵהָכִיל	From receiving, containing.
מָהַל		He mixed, mingled.
חלא	מֵהֲלְאָה	Beyond, from beyond.
הלך	מֵהֲלָךְ	Than wandering.
—	מַהֲלָךְ	A walk, journey.
—	מְהַלֵּךְ	He that walketh.
—	מֵהֲלֹךְ	From coming.
—	מַהֲלָכִים	Places to walk.
—	מְהַלְּכִין	They that walk.
—	מַהֲלָכֵךְ	Thy journey.
הלל	מְהֻלָּל	Boasting, praising himself.
—	מְהֻלָּלוֹ	His praise.
—	מְהֻלָּלִים	Praising.
מה	מֵהֶם	Of, from them; than they.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מן	מֵהֶם	What they.
דבר	מֵהַמִּדְבָּר	From the wilderness.
מן	מֵהֶמָּה	From them.
—	מֵהֵמְּהֵם	Of those *who are* from them.
המן	מֵהֲמוֹן	Than the abundance, wealth.
—	מֵהֲמוֹנָם	Of their multitude.
ירה	מֵהַמּוֹרִים	From the archers.
מטר	מֵהַמְטִיר	From raining, that they rain [not.
מלך	מֵהַמַּלְכָּךְ	From the king.
מער	מֵהַמְּעָרָה	Out of the cave.
ערך	מֵהַמַּעֲרָכָה	Out of the army.
מן	מֵהֵן	Than they, those.
נבא	מֵהַנְּבִיאִים	Of the prophets.
נוד	מֵהֲנָוִיד	Of the pottage.
נחל	מֵהַנַּחַל	Of the brook.
נער	מֵהַנְּעָרִים	Of the youths, servants.
נשף	מֵהַנָּשֶׁף	From the twilight.
סלע	מֵהַסֶּלַע	From the rock.
ספח	מֵהִסְתַּפֵּחַ	From cleaving to.
עבר	מֵהָעֵבֶר	From the side.
עדה	מֵהָעֲדָה	Removing.
עדר	מֵהָעֲדָר	Out of the flock.
עלם	מֵהָעוֹלָם	From everlasting
עוף	מֵהָעוֹף	Of fowl.
עיר	מֵהָעִיר	From, out of the city.
עלה	מֵהָעֲלוֹת	From offering.
עמם	מֵהָעָם	Of the people.
עיר	מֵהֶעָרִים	From, out of the cities.
קדם	מֵהַקְּדִים	From the east.
קדש	מֵהִקְּדָשׁ	Out of the holy.
קרץ	מֵהַקִּיץ	From awaking.
קצע	מְהֻקְצָעוֹת	Cornered, placed in corners.
קרב	מֵהַקְּרִבִין	Offering.
קרקע	מֵהִקַּרְקַע	From the floor.
מָהַר		He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a dowry.
—	מֹהַר	A dowry.
—	מְהוֹר	To endow, in giving a dowry.
—	מְהֵר	Hasten thou; hastily, quickly.
הרר	מֵהַר	From the hill, mountain.
מהר	מִהַר	He hastened.
ראש	מֵהֵרֹאשׁ	From the top.
רבה	מֵהַרְבֵּה	Of much.
—	מֵהַרְבִּית	From multiplying.
מהר	מְהֵרָה	She hastened.
—	מְהֵרָה	Quickly, speedily, soon.
—	מְהֵרָהרָק	Very quickly.
—	מָהֲרוּ	They hastened, gave a dowry
—	מַהֲרוּ	Hasten ye.
—	מַהֲרִי	Hasten thou.
הרר	מֵהָרֵי	From the mountains.
הרס	מְהָרְסֶיךְ	They that destroy thee.
רוע	מֵהָרַע	From doing evil, hurting.
הרר	מֵהָרֵרֵי	From, than the mountains.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מהר	מְהַרְתִּי־רְתְּ	Thou hast hastened.
—	מְהַרְתֶּן	Ye hastened.
שבה	מֵהַשְּׁבִי	Out of the captivity.
שחת	מֵהַשְׁחִית	From destroying.
—	מֵהַשְׁחִיתָם	From destroying them.
שכל	מֵהַשְׂכִּיל	From understanding.
שלל	מֵהַשָּׁלָל	Of the spoil.
שלש	מֵהַשְּׁלִשִׁים	Of the thirty.
שמל	מֵהַשְּׂמֹאול	From the left.
שם	מֵהַשָּׁמַיִם	From heaven, the heavens.
שנא	מֵהַשְׁנֹא	Changing.
שפל	מֵהַשְׁפִּילְךָ	Than to bring thee down.
שרע	מֵהַשְׁחִרְעֵךְ	Than to stretch himself out.
תחת	מֵהַתַּחְתֹּונוֹת	Than the lower, lowest.
יצב	מֵהִתְיַצֵּב	From standing.
החל	מֵהַתַּלֻּלוֹת	Delusions, deceits.
נבא	מֵהִתְנַבֵּאוֹת	Of prophesying.
ענג	מֵהִתְעַנֵּג	For living delicately,

מו

בוא	מוּבָאוֹת	Brought.
בוס	מוּבָס	Trodden under foot.
מוג		He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
יגה	מוֹגִיךְ	They that afflict thee.
ידה	מוֹדִים	Giving thanks. [nosticate.
ידע	מוֹדִיעִים	They that show, portend, prog-
—	מוֹדִיעֲךָ	Showing to thee.
—	מוֹדִיעָם	Making known to them.
זון	מְזוּנִים	Fed.
זור	מוּזָר	Become a stranger.
מוח		He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מוט		He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was removed.
—	מוֹט	To be removed.
—	מוֹטָה	A, the yoke.
—	מוֹטֹת	Yokes.
מוך		He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
יכח	מוֹכִיחַ	He that rebuketh.
כון	מוּכָן	Prepared.
—	מוּכָנִים	Fitted, settled, fastened.
מול		He circumcised, cut off.
—	מוּל	Circumcised.
—	מוּל	Before, toward, over against.
ילד	מוֹלָדְתִּי	Begotten, born.
—	מוֹלַדְתָּהּ	Her kindred.
—	מוֹלַדְתּוֹ	His nativity.
—	מוֹלַדְתִּי	My kindred.
—	מוֹלַדְתֵּךְ	Thy kindred.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	מוֹלַדְתֵּךְ	Thy nativity.
—	מוֹלַדְתָּם	Their nativity.
—	מוֹלַדְתֵּנוּ	Our nativity.
ילך	מוֹלִיךְ	He that leadeth.
—	מוֹלִיכָם	Leading them.
—	מוֹלִכוֹת	They that carry.
—	מוֹלִכְךָ	He that leadeth thee.
מלל	מוֹלֵל	Speaking.
מום		
—	מוּם	A spot, blot, blemish.
—	מוּמוֹ	His blot.
—	מוּמָם	Their spot.
מות	מוּמָת	Slain.
מון		
מנה	מוֹנֶה	He that numbereth.
ינה	מוֹנִיךְ	They that oppress thee.
סבב	מוּסָב	Drawn round about.
—	מוּסַבּוֹת	Turned.
—	מוּסַבֶּבֶת	Surrounded, inclosed; changed
יסד	מוּסָד	Founded; a foundation.
—	מוּסָדָה	Founded.
—	מוֹסְדוֹת	The foundations.
יסף	מוֹסִיפִים	Adding, increasing.
יסר	מוּסַר־יִסַּר	Chastisement, bond, discipline, instruction, doctrine.
—	מוֹסְרוֹת	The bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹתֵיךְ	Thy bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹתֵימוֹ	Their bonds.
—	מוּסָרִי	My instruction.
—	מוֹסְרֵיכֶם	Your bonds.
—	מוּסָרֵךְ	Thy chastening.
יעד	מוֹעֵד	A, the time appointed, assembly, feast, festival, solemnity; being appointed.
—	מוֹעֲדָהּ	Her festival.
—	מוֹעֲדַי	My assemblies, my solemnities
—	מוֹעֲדֵי	Assemblies, feasts, solemnities
—	מוֹעֲדֶיהָ	Her appointed times.
—	מוֹעָדִים	Set, appointed.
—	מוֹעֲדֵךְ	Thy congregations.
—	מוֹעֲדֵנוּ	Our solemnities.
מעד	מוּעָדָת	Out of joint.
יעל	מוֹעִיל	Useful, profitable.
ערף	מוּעָף	Darkened.
עוק	מוּעָקָה	Obscurity, dimness, darkness.
פזז	מוּפָז	Pure.
יפת	מוֹפֵת	A, the wonder, prodigy.
—	מוֹפְתַי	My wonders.
—	מוֹפְתִים	Wonders, prodigies.
—	מוֹפְתֵיכֶם	Your wonders, signs.
מוץ		[goeth forth; a spring.
יצא	מוֹצָא	The going *forth*; that which
—	מוֹצִא	He that bringeth out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	מוֹצָאוֹ	His going forth.
—	מוּצָאוֹת	Brought forth.
—	מוֹצָאֵי	The out-goings, goings forth.
—	מוֹצְאֵי	They that bring up.
—	מוֹצָאֵיהֶם	Their goings out, goings forth
—	מוֹצְאִים	They that bring out.
—	מוֹצָאֵךְ	Thy going out.
—	מוּצָאת	Brought forth.
—	מוֹצִיא	He that bringeth out.
—	מוֹצִיאוֹ	He that bringeth him out.
—	מוֹצִיאָם	He that bringeth them out.
יצק	מוּצָק	Fused, molten, consolidated.
—	מוּצָק	Straitened.
—	מוּצָקוֹת	Pipes, tunnels.
מוּק		He pined, wasted away.
יקד	מוֹקָדָה	Burning.
—	מוֹקְדֵי	Burnings, fires.
יקש	מוֹקֵשׁ	A snare.
—	מוֹקְשֵׁי	Snares.
מור		He changed, exchanged.
—	מוֹר	Myrrh.
ירא	מוֹרָא	Terror, fear.
ראה	מוֹרָאח	Filthy, polluted.
ירא	מוֹרָאוֹ	His fear.
—	מוֹרָאִי	My fear.
—	מוֹרַאֲכֶם	Your fear.
רדד	מוֹרָד	Spread.
מרה	מוֹרָה	A razor.
ירא	מוֹרָה	Fear.
ירה	מוֹרֶה	The rain; the former or autumnal rain; he that shooteth; he that teacheth.
—	מוֹרַי	They that teach me.
מור	מוֹרִי	My myrrh.
ירד	מוֹרִיד	He that bringeth down.
ירה	מוֹרַיִךְ	Thy teachers.
ירש	מוֹרִישׁ	He that driveth out
—	מוֹרִישָׁם	Driving them out.
—	מוֹרָשָׁה	An inheritance, possession.
—	מוֹרָשֵׁי	Possessions or possessors of *the heart*, thoughts.
—	מוֹרָשֵׁיהֶם	Their possessions. [moved.
מוּשׁ		He went back, departed, re-
ישב	מוֹשָׁב	A, the seat, situation, dwelling.
—	מוֹשָׁבוֹ	His seat, habitation.
—	מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their habitations.
—	מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your habitations.
—	מוֹשְׁבוֹתָם	Their habitations.
—	מוֹשָׁבִי	My seat.
—	מוֹשָׁבֵי	The habitations.
שוב	מוֹשִׁבִים	Brought back.
ישב	מוֹשָׁבֵךְ	Thy seat, habitation.
—	מוֹשָׁבָם	Their dwelling. [dwell.
—	מוֹשִׁיב	Placing, setting, causing to

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישע	מוֹשִׁיעַ	Saving, delivering, a saviour.
—	מוֹשִׁיעוֹ	His saviour.
—	מוֹשִׁיעִים	Saviours, deliverers.
—	מוֹשִׁיעֲךָ	Thy saviour.
—	מוֹשִׁיעָם	Their saviour.
משך	מוֹשְׁכוֹת	They that draw.
משל	מוֹשֵׁל	He that ruleth, a governor.
מות		He died, put to death, was slain.
—	מָוֶת מוּת	Death.
—	מוֹת	In dying; death.
—	מוֹתָהּ	That she dieth.
—	מוֹתוֹ	That he dieth.
—	מוֹתֵי	Deaths.
—	מוֹתִי	That I die.
—	מוֹתָנוּ	That we die.
יתר	מוֹתָר	Profit, advantage.
מות	מוֹתָתְנִי	He slew me.

מז

זאב	מִזְאֵבֵי	Than wolves.
זה	מִזֹּאת	Than this.
זבל	מִזְּבוּל	From a, the dwelling.
זבח	מְזַבֵּחַ	Sacrificing, he that sacrificeth.
—	מִזִּבַח	Of, from, than the sacrifice.
—	מִזִּבְחַ	The, an altar.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹ	His altar.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹ	Of his sacrifice.
—	מִזְּבְחוֹת	Altars.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹתֵיהֶם	Their altars.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹתַיִךְ	Thy altars.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹתֵיכֶם	Your altars.
—	מִזִּבְחוֹתָם	Their altars.
—	מִזִּבְחִי	My altar. [fices.
—	מִזִּבְחֵי	Of, from off, out of the sacri-
—	מִזִּבְחִי	Of my sacrifice.
—	מְזַבְּחִים	Sacrificing, they that sacrifice.
—	מִזִּבְּחֲךָ	Thy altar.
—	מִזִּבְּחֹתָיו	His altars.
—	מִזִּבְּחֹתָם	Because of their sacrifices.
זבל	מִזְּבֻל	From the habitation.
מזג		He mixed, mingled.
זוד	מִזֵּדִים	From the proud.
מזה		He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מה	מַזֶּה	What is this, that?
זה	מִזֶּה	Whence, hence, thence.
זהב	מִזָּהָב	Than, above, from gold.
—	מִזְּהָבִי	Of my gold.
זוב	מִזּוֹב	From the issue.
—	מִזּוֹבָהּ	From her issue.
—	מִזּוֹבוֹ	From his issue.
זוז	מְזוּזוֹת	The posts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זוז	מְזוּזָה	A, the post.
—	מְזוּזָתִי	My post.
זוה	מְזֻוָּנֵנוּ	Our storehouses, garners.
זלל	מִזּוֹלָל	From the vile, worthless.
זנה	מִזּוֹנָה	From a harlot.
זור	מָזוֹר	A wound, sore, ulcer.
זרה	מְזוֹרָח	Scattered, dispersed.
	מָזַח	He bound, girded.
—	מֵזַח	A girdle.
מזה	מְזֵי	Exhausted, emaciated.
זיז	מְזִיז	The entrance, abundance, magnificence, splendour.
אזן	מְזֹן	Hearkening, giving heed.
זכר	מַזְכִּיר	Burning incense, remembering, calling to remembrance; a recorder, remembrancer.
—	מִזָּכָר	From the male.
—	מַזְכֶּרֶת	Bringing to remembrance.
זמם	מְזִמָּה	A thought, purpose.
זמר	מִזְמוֹר	A song, psalm.
זמם	מְזִמּוֹת	Thoughts, devices, mischiefs.
—	מְזִמֹּתָיו	His thoughts.
זמן	מְזֻמָּנוֹת	Appointed.
—	מְזֻמָּנִים	Appointed.
זמר	מְזַמְּרוֹת	Snuffers.
—	מִזְמֶרֶת	A lopped branch of the best fruits.
זמם	מִזִּמְּתוֹ	His thought, device.
זון	מִזַּן	From a species, sort.
זנה	מִזְּנוּנֵי	Than whoredoms.
זוע	מְזַעְזְעֵיךְ	They that agitate, harass thee
זעם	מִזַּעַם	On account of the rage.
—	מִזַּעְפּוֹ	From his indignation.
זעק	מִזְּעֹק	To cry.
—	מִזְּעָקַת	Than, from, at, the cry.
זער	מִזְעָר	Little, a little while.
זקן	מִזְּקֹן	For age.
זקן	מִזְּקֵנֵי	From, than the ancients.
זקק	מְזֻקָּק	Purified.
—	מְזֻקָּקִים	Refined.
מָזַר		He putrefied, was corrupted.
זרה	מְזָרָה	Scattering away.
זור	מְזֹרוֹ	His wound, sore.
זרע	מִזְּרוֹעַ	Because of the arm.
מזר	מַזָּרוֹת	Mazzaroth, all the stars, the signs of the zodiac, *or rather* some particular star or constellation.
זרח	מִזְרָח	The east, *sun*-rising.
—	מִזְרָחָה	Toward the east.
זרע	מַזְרִיעַ	Yielding seed.
זרם	מִזֶּרֶם	From an inundation, flood.
זרע	מִזֶּרַע	Of the seed.
—	מִזַּרְעוֹ	Of his seed.
—	מִזַּרְעֵךְ	Of thy seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	מִזַּרְעָם	Of their seed.
זרק	מִזְרָק	A bowl, bason.
—	מִזְרָקוֹת	Bowls, basons.

מח

מָחָא		He clapped, smote, destroyed.
חיה	מְחַיֵּא	Keeping alive.
מחא	מְחָאַתְּ	That thou clappest.
חבל	מֵחֶבֶל	From the coast, region.
—	מֵחֶבֶל	Out of the portion.
—	מְחַבְּלִים	They that corrupt, spoil, destroy.
חבק	מֵחַבֵּק	From embracing.
חבר	מֵחֲבֶרֶיךָ	Above thy fellows.
—	מֵחֲבֻרָתוֹ	Than his coupling, joining.
חבת	מַחֲבַת	A pan.
חגר	מַחֲגֹרֶת	A girdle, girding.
חדל	מֵחָדֵל	In ceasing.
חדר	מֵחֲדָרָיו	Out of his chamber.
מָחָה		He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blotted out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped *his hands*.
—	מָחֹה	In blotting out.
—	מְחֵה	Blot thou out.
—	מֹחֶה	He that blotteth out.
חוז	מְחוֹז	A haven, harbour, limit,
חוט	מֵחוּט	From a thread. [boundary.
חול	מֵחוֹל	Than, above the sand.
—	מְחוֹלָל	Being in pain, wounded.
—	מְחוֹלֵל	He that formeth.
—	מְחוֹלֶלֶת	Putting to pain, wounding.
—	מְחוֹלָלֵנוּ	Our dance.
חמה	מֵחוּמַת	From the wall.
חוץ	מִחוּץ	Out of the street, without.
חוה	מֵחָוֹת	From showing.
חזה	מַחֲזֶה	The vision.
—	מַחֲזֶה	The sight, window.
—	מְחָזוֹן	Without a vision.
חזה	מֵחֲזִיוֹנוֹת	From the visions.
—	מֵחֲזִינוֹ	From his vision.
חזק	מַחֲזִיק	Laying hold, he that holdeth
—	מַחֲזִיקֵי	They that strengthen, repairers
—	מַחֲזִיקִים	Laying hold of.
—	מֵחָזָק	From the strong.
—	מְחַזֵּק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	מְחַזְּקִים	Confirming, repairing.
—	מַחֲזֶקֶת	She that holdeth.
חטא	מֵחַטֵּא	From cleansing.
—	מֵחֲטֹא	From sinning.
—	מֵחַטֹּאוֹת	From, for the sins.
—	מֵחַטָּאַי	From *my* sins.
—	מֵחַטָּאת	For sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	מֵחַטָּאתוֹ	Of, concerning, for, from his sin.
—	מֵחַטָּאתִי	From, for my sin.
—	מֵחַטָּאתָם	From, for their sin.
הטב	מֵהֻטָּב	From him that cutteth, the
—	מֵחֲטֻבוֹת	Being cut. [hewer.
חטא	מַחֲטִיאֵי	They that cause to sin.
חיה	מְחַיֶּה	Preserving alive.
—	מִחְיָה	Life, sustenance.
—	מֵחַיָּי	Than my life.
—	מֵחַיִּים	Than life.
חיל	מֵחַיִל	From strength.
מוח	מְחִים	Abounding in marrow.
חיק	מֵחֵיק	Of the bosom.
—	מֵחֵיקָהּ	Out of her bosom.
—	מֵחֵיקוֹ	Out of his bosom.
מחר	מְחִירוֹ	The price, worth, value.
—	מְחִירָהּ	Her price.
מחה	מָחִיתָ	Thou hast blotted out. [ness.
חיה	מְחִיַּת	Quickness, liveliness, sound-
מחה	מָחִיתִי	I have blotted out.
חכם	מַחְכִּימַת	Making wise.
—	מֵחָכָם	From the wise.
—	מֵחֻכָּם	Being made wise.
—	מֵחָכְמָה	Out of, from wisdom.
—	מֵחֲכָמִים	Very wise.
—	מֵחָכְמַת	Than wisdom.
חלל	מַחֲלָל	Beginning.
חלב	מֵחָלָב	Than, from milk.
—	מֵחֵלֶב	Than, from, with the fat.
חלד	מֵחֶלֶד	Of the world.
חלה	מַחֲלָה	Sickness, disease.
—	מַחֲלֵהוּ	His disease.
—	מֵחָלַי	From disease.
—	מֵחָלְיוֹ	From his disease.
חלק	מַחֲלִיק	Smoothing, flattering.
חלל	מְחַלֵּל	Profaning, defiling.
—	מֵחַלְּלוֹ	From polluting it.
—	מֵחַלְלֵי	Than the slain.
—	מְחֻלְלֵי	Wounded, slain.
—	מְחַלְּלֶיהָ	They that defile it.
—	מְחַלְלִים	They that profane, pipe, dance.
—	מְחוֹלֶלְךָ	He that slayeth thee.
חול	מְחוֹלֶלֶךָ	Thy former.
חלל	מְחַלֶּלֶת	She that profaneth.
חלם	מַחֲלֻמִים	Dreaming, causing to be dreamed.
חלמש	מֵחַלְמִישׁ	Out of the flint.
חלף	מַחֲלָפוֹת	Locks *of hair*.
—	מַחֲלָפִים	Knives. [garments.
חלץ	מַחֲלָצוֹת	Changeable suits, or festive
—	מֵחֲלָצֶיךָ	Out of thy loins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלק	מֵחֶלֶק	From dividing, than to divide.
—	מַחְלְקוֹת	The divisions, courses.
—	מַחְלְקוֹתָם	Their divisions. [company.
—	מַחֲלֶקֶת	The class, course, division,
—	מֵחֲלָקוֹת	From the flatteries.
—	מַחֲלָקָתוֹ	His course.
חמא	מֵחֶמְאַת	Than butter.
חמד	מַחְמַד	Desire; desirable.
—	מַחֲמַדַּי	Desires, desirable *things*.
—	מַחֲמַדֶּיהָ	Her desirable things.
—	מַחֲמַדִּים	Desires.
—	מַחֲמַדֵּינוּ	Our desirable things.
—	מַחֲמַדֵּיהֶם	Their desirable things.
חמס	מֵחָמָס	From violence; for, because
חמץ	מֵחָמֵץ	With leaven. [of the violence.
—	מַחְמֶצֶת	That which is leavened.
חמר	מֵחֹמֶר	Out of the clay.
חמש	מֵחֲמֵשׁ	Of five.
חמם	מֵחַמָּתוֹ	From his heat.
חנה	מַחֲנֶה	A, the camp, host, army.
—	מַחֲנֵהוּ	His camp, host.
—	מַחֲנוֹת	Camps, bands.
מחה	מְחֵנִי	Blot thou me.
חנה	מַחֲנֵיהֶם	Their camps.
—	מַחֲנֶיךָ	Thy camps.
—	מַחֲנֵיכֶם	Your camps.
חנק	מַחֲנָק	Strangling, suffocation.
חסה	מַחֲסֶה	A, the hope, trust, refuge.
—	מַחְסֵהוּ	His hope, refuge.
חסם	מַחְסוֹם	A bridle. [poor.
חסר	מַחְסוֹר	Deficiency, want, poverty;
—	מַחְסוֹרֵךְ	Thy want.
חסה	מַחֲסִי	My hope, trust.
—	מַחְסֵנוּ	Our hope, refuge.
חסף	מְחֻסְפָּס	Round, crumbled or broken into small pieces.
חסר	מַחְסֹרוֹ	His need.
חפץ	מֵחֵפֶץ	From the will, desire.
חפש	מְחֻפָּשׂ	Examined, searched.
חפה	מֵחֻפָּתָהּ	Out of her chamber.
—	מֵחֻפָּתוֹ	Out of his chamber.
מחץ	מָחַץ	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
—	מְחַץ	Thrust thou through.
חצץ	מֵחֵץ	From the arrow.
חצב	מַחְצֵב	Cutting off, hewing.
חצה	מֵחֲצִי	Out of the half.
—	מֵחֲצִיוֹ	In his midst.
—	מַחֲצִית	The half.
—	מַחֲצִיתָהּ	Half of her.
—	מַחֲצִיתוֹ	Half of him.
חצף	מַהֲצָפָה	Urging, hastening.
דוץ	מְרַצְּצִים	Shooting, archers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצר	מַחֲצְרִים	Blowing or sounding a trumpet.
—	מֵחֲצַר	From the court.
מחץ	מָחַצְתָּ	Thou piercedst, woundedst.
חצה	מֶחֱצַת	The half.
מחץ	מָחַצְתִּי	I wounded. [through, cut off.
מָחַק		He thrust through, beat
חיק	מֵחֵק	Out of the bosom.
מחק	מָחֲקָה	She cut off.
חקה	מְחֻקָּה	Cut, carved, portrayed.
חקק	מְחֻקּוֹת	Of customs, ordinances.
—	מֵחֻקַּי	From my ordinances.
—	מֵחֻקִּי	Than my allotted portion.
—	מֵחֻקֶּיךָ	From thy statutes.
—	מְחֹקֵק	A, the lawgiver.
—	מְחֻקָּק	Appointed, decreed.
—	מְחֹקְקִי	My lawgiver.
—	מְחֹקְקִים	Lawgivers.
—	מְחֹקְקֵנוּ	Our lawgiver.
הקר	מֶחְקְרֵי	The *deep* places.
מחר		
—	מָחָר	To-morrow, for the time to come.
חרב	מֵחֶרֶב	From the sword.
—	מֵחֹרֶב	From the heat.
—	מָחֳרָבוֹת	Laid waste. [places.
—	מֵחָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their wastes, desolate
חרה	מֵחֲרוֹן	From the heat, wrath.
חרץ	מֵחָרוּץ	Than gold.
חרב	מַחֲרִיב	Laying waste, the destroyer.
חרד	מַחֲרִיד	Terrifying.
חרש	מַחֲרִישׁ	Being silent.
חרף	מְחָרֵף	He that reproacheth.
—	מֵחֹרֶף	Because of the winter.
—	מֵחֶרְפַּת	Because of the reproach.
חרצן	מֵחַרְצַנִּים	From the kernels, grape-stones
חרש	מַחֲרָשִׁים	Being silent.
—	מַחֲרַשְׁתּוֹ	His plough-share.
—	מַחֲרֵשְׁתּוֹ	His mattock, spade.
חשב	מַחֲשֵׁב	Thinking, devising.
—	מַחֲשָׁבָה	Thought, purpose, device.
—	מַחֲשָׁבוֹת	Thoughts, purposes, devices, inventions.
—	מַחְשְׁבוֹתַי	My thoughts.
—	מַחְשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your thoughts.
—	מַחְשְׁבוֹתֵינוּ	Our thoughts.
—	מַחְשְׁבוֹתָם	Their thoughts.
—	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת	A, the thought, device. [ship,
—	מַחֲשָׁבֶת	The device, skilful workman-
—	מַחֲשָׁבֹת	Skilful works.
—	מַחֲשַׁבְתּוֹ	His device.
—	מַחְשְׁבֹתֵיהֶם	Their thoughts.
—	מַחְשְׁבֹתָיו	His thoughts.
—	מַחְשְׁבֹתֶיךָ	Thy thoughts.
חשה	מַחְשִׁים	Being silent.
חשך	מַחְשָׁךְ	Darkness.
—	מַחֲשַׁכֵּי	Darkness, dark places.
חשף	מַחְשֹׂף	A stripping, laying bare.
חשק	מְחֻשָּׁקִים	Connected together.
מחא	מָחָת	He smote.
חתת	מְחִתָּה	Terror.
חתה	מַחְתּוֹת	The censers, firepans.
—	מַחְתָּתוֹ	His censer.
—	מַחְתֹּתֶיהָ	Her firepans.

מט

מוט	מָט	Slipping, bending, tottering.
מטא	מָטָא	He came to, reached.
טבח	מַטְבֵּחַ	The slaughter.
יטב	מֵטִיבֵי	Doing gracefully.
טבע	מִטַּבְּעוֹתָו	By his rings.
מוט	מָטָה	She slipped, tottered.
נטה	מִטָּה	Below, beneath.
—	מַטֶּה	A rod, staff, tribe.
—	מַטֶּה	He that perverteth; a rod, staff, tribe.
מטא	מָטָה	He came.
נטה	מִטָּה	A bed.
—	מַטֶּה	Perverted.
—	מַטֵּהוּ	His rod.
מוט	מִטֻּהוּ	His yoke.
טהר	מְטֻהָרָה	Cleansed.
—	מִטְהָרוֹ	His splendour, glory.
—	מִטַּהֲרִים	Cleansing themselves.
מוט	מָטוּ	They tottered.
מטא	מָטוּ	They came.
טוב	מִטּוּב	From, than, by reason of good.
—	מִטּוּב	With goodness.
טוה	מִטְוֶה	Spun.
טור	מִטּוּרָא	Out of the mountain.
נטה	מַטּוֹת	Tribes.
—	מִטּוֹת	Beds.
מוט	מְטוֹת	Bars.
נטה	מֻטּוֹת	Stretched out, extended.
—	מַטּוֹתָם	Their rods.
מטט	מָטַט	He moved, bent, slipped, slid, declined.
יטב	מֵטִיבֵי	Doing gracefully.
טיט	מִטִּיט	Out of the clay.
נטף	מַטִּיף	He that droppeth.
נטה	מַטֶּךָ	Thy rod.
מטל		
טלל	מִטַּל	Of, from the dew.
טול	מְטַלְטֶלְךָ	He will cast thee forth.
טמא	מִטֻּמְאָה	Out of an unclean.
—	מְטֻמְּאָה	Polluted.
—	מִטֻּמְאַת	From uncleanness.
—	מִטֻּמְאוֹת	From the pollutions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	מִטֻּמְאָתָהּ	From her uncleanness.
—	מִטֻּמְאָתוֹ	From his uncleanness.
—	מִטֻּמְאָתֵךְ	From thy filthiness.
—	מִטֻּמְאָתָם	From their uncleanness.
טמן	מַטְמוֹן	Treasure.
—	מַטְמוֹנִים	Treasures.
נטע	מַטָּע מַטָּע	A plant, planting.
—	מַטָּעָהּ	Her plant, plantation.
—	מַטָּעַי	My plantations.
טעם	מִטַּעַם	By the sentence, decree.
—	מַטְעַמִּים	The savoury meat, dainties.
טען	מְטֹעָנֵי	Thrust through.
טפף	מִטַּף	Beside little children.
	מָטַר	He rained, caused to rain..
—	מָטָר	Rain.
מטר	מִטְרוֹת	Rains.
טרם	מִטֶּרֶם	Before.
טרף	מִטֶּרֶף	From the prey.
נטה	מִטָּתוֹ	His bed.
—	מִטָּתִי	My bed.
—	מִטָּתְךָ	Thy bed.

מי

מים	מַיִם	Waters.
מה	מִי	Who, which, some one, how.
—	מִי יִתֵּן	I wish that.
את	מִיאִתִּי	From me.
יגה	מִיגוֹן	From grief, sorrow.
—	מִיגוֹנָם	From their sorrow.
יד	מִיַּד	Out of the hand, power, coast.
—	מִיָּדָהּ	Out of her hand.
—	מִיָּדָיו	Out of his hands.
—	מִיָּדוֹ	Out of his hand.
—	מִיָּדִי	Out of my hand.
—	מִידֵי	Out of the hands.
—	מִיָּדֵךְ	Out of thy hand.
—	מִיֶּדְכֶם	Out of your hand.
—	מִיָּדָם	Out of their hand.
—	מִיָּדֵנוּ	Out of our hand.
ידע	מוֹדָע	A kinsman.
—	מִידָּעַי	My acquaintance, friends.
—	מִידָּעַת	Known.
הוה	מִיהוָה	From Jehovah, the Lord.
יום	מִיּוֹם	From the day.
ירד	מִיָּרְדִי	From my going down.
ישב	מִיּוֹשֵׁב	From the inhabitant.
—	מִיּוֹשְׁבֵי	Of the inhabitants.
מוח	מִיחִים	Full of marrow.
יחל	מִיַּחֵל	Expecting, hoping. [ed.
יחף	מִיָּחֵף	From being unshod, barefoot-
יטב	מֵיטַב	The best.
—	מֵיטִיב	Doing well, skilfully.
—	מִיטִיבִים	Making themselves merry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יין	מִיַּיִן	Than, from wine.
—	מִיֵּינָהּ	Of her wine.
—	מִיֵּינוֹ	From his wine.
יכל	מִיכָל	The brook.
ילד	מִיַּלְדֵי	Of the boys.
—	מִילִדֵי	Of the children.
מים		
ים	מִיָּם	From the sea, the west.
יום	מִימֵי	From my days.
מים	מֵימֵי	My water.
יום	מִימֵי	From the days.
מים	מֵימֶיהָ	Her waters.
—	מֵימֵיהֶם	Their waters.
—	מֵימָיו	His waters.
יום	מִימֵיו	From his days.
מים	מֵימֶיךָ	Thy waters.
יום	מִימֵיךָ	From thy days.
—	מִימִים	From, after the days.
ים	מִיַּמִּים	From the seas.
יום	מִיָּמִים	After two days.
ימן	מִימִין	On the right hand.
מים	מֵימֵינוּ	Our waters.
ימן	מִימִינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	מִימִינִי	At my right hand.
—	מַיְמִינִים	Using the right hand.
—	מִימִינְךָ־נָּא	At thy right hand.
—	מִימִינָם	At their right hand.
מין		
ינק	מֵינִיקוֹת	Suckling,
—	מֵינִיקוֹתַיִךְ	Thy nurses.
—	מֵינֶקֶת	A nurse.
—	מֵינִקְתּוֹ	His nurse.
יסד	מִיסְדוֹת	Foundations.
—	מְיֻסָּדִים	Founded.
סכך	מֵיסַךְ	A covering. [tising thee.
יסר	מְיַסְּרֵךְ	Instructing, disciplining, chas-
יער	מִיַּעַר מִיַּ״	Out of the wood.
מיץ		
מוץ	מִיץ	Pressing, squeezing.
יצק	מִיצָקֶת	Pouring out.
יקב	מִיקְבֵי	From the wine-presses.
יקד	מִיקוֹד	From the hearth, fire.
ירא	מוֹרָאִים	Terrifying, putting in fear.
—	מִיִּרְאָתוֹ	Because he was afraid.
—	מִיִּרְאָתֵךְ	From thy fear.
ירך	מִיַּרְכָתֵי	From the sides.
ירש	מִירָשָׁתֵךְ	Of thy inheritance.
ישע	מִישׁוּעָתִי	Of my salvation.
ישר	מִישׁוֹר	Uprightness.
ישן	מְיֻשָּׁנֵי	Of them that sleep.
ישע	מִישָּׁע	From salvation.
ישר	מְיֻשָּׁר	Made right, fitted.
—	מִישָּׁר	From uprightness.
—	מֵישָׁרִים	Uprightness, right things.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יתר	מִיֶּתֶר	Of the remnant.
—	מִיְתָרַי	My cords.
—	מִיִּתְרֵיהֶם	Their cords.
—	מִיִּתְרָיו	His cords.
—	מִיִּתְרֵיךְ	Thy cords.

מכ

מוך	מָךְ	Made poor, poorer.
כאב	מַכְאֹב	Grieving.
—	מִכְּאֵב	For sorrow.
—	מַכְאֹבוֹת	Sorrows.
—	מַכְאֹבִי	My sorrow.
—	מַכְאֹבָיו	His sorrows.
—	מַכְאֹבִים	Sorrows.
—	מַכְאֹבֵךְ	Thy sorrow.
—	מַכְאוֹב	Sorrow, the grief.
כבד	מְכֻבָּד	Honoured, honourable.
—	מִכְּבֹדוֹ	From his glory.
—	מְכַבְּדַי	They that honour me.
—	מְכַבְּדֶיהָ	They that honour her.
כבה	מְכַבָּה	Putting out, quenching.
כבד	מִכָּבוֹד	From honour, glory.
כבס	מְכַבְּסִים	Washing, fullers.
כבר	מִכְבָּר	A sieve, a grate like a sieve.
כדד	מִכַּדֵּךְ	Out of thy pitcher.
נכה	מַכָּה	A stroke, plague.
—	מַכֵּה	Smiting.
—	מֻכֶּה	Smitten.
—	מַכֵּהוּ	Smiting him.
כהן	מִכַּהֵן	From executing the priest's
—	מִכֹּהֵן	From the priest. office.
ככב	מִכּוֹכְבֵי	Above the stars.
כון	מָכוֹן	A prepared place.
—	מְכוֹנוֹ	His place.
—	מְכוֹנֵיהָ	Her foundations.
—	מְכוֹנָתָו	His bases.
כור	מִכּוּר	Out of the furnace.
מכר	מְכוּרָתָם	Their habitation, trading.
נכה	מַכּוֹת	Beaten, beaten out; stripes,
כוה	מִכְוֶת	The burning. [plagues.
נכה	מַכּוֹתֶיהָ	Her strokes, plagues.
—	מַכּוֹתָם	Their wounds.
כוח	מִכֹּחַ	Because of the force.
נכה	מֻכִּים	Smitten, wounded, slain.
כון	מְכִין	Establishing.
כיס	מִכִּיס	Out of the bag.
נכר	מַכִּיר	Knowing, acknowledging.
—	מַכִּירִים	Knowing, discerning.
נכר	מַכִּירֵךְ	Taking knowledge of thee.
מכך	מָכַךְ	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
נכה	מַכְּךָ	Smiting thee.
כלל	מִכֹּל	From, of, than all.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלה	מְכַלָּה	Consuming, destroying.
כלל	מִכְלוֹל	The perfection.
כלה	מְכַלִּים	They that consume.
—	מִכְלוֹת	Perfections. [weapons.
—	מִכֵּלִים	From the vessels, than the
—	מִכֵּלִי	From a vessel.
כלם	מַכְלִים	Putting to shame.
כלה	מִכֵּלֵינוּ	Out of our vessels.
—	מִכִּלְיוֹתֵיהֶם	From their reins.
כול	מְכַלְכֵּל	He that beareth.
כלל	מִכְלָל	The perfection.
—	מִכֻּלָּם	Of them all.
כלם	מִכְלָמוֹת	From reproaches, shame.
כלל	מִכֻּלָּנוּ	Of us all.
אכל	מַכֹּלֶת	Food.
מן	מִכֶּם	To, of, from you.
כמר	מִכְמָר	A net.
כנס	מִכְנְסֵי	Breeches, drawers.
כנף	מִכְנַף	From the wing, extremity.
כון	מְכֻנָתֵהּ	Her base.
כסס	מֶכֶס	The tribute.
כסא	מִכִּסֵּא	Than the throne.
—	מִכִּסְאוֹ	From his throne.
—	מִכִּסְאוֹתָם	From their thrones.
—	מִכִּסְאֵךְ	Than thy throne. [cealeth.
כסה	מְכַסֶּה	Covering, he that hideth, con-
—	מִכְסֶה	A covering.
—	מִכַּסֵּהוּ	His covering.
—	מְכַסּוֹת	They that cover.
—	מְכֻסּוֹת	Covered.
—	מְכֻסֵּךְ	Covering thee.
כסף	מִכֶּסֶף	Than, of, from silver.
—	מִכַּסְפָּם	Of their silver.
כסס	מִכְסַת	A, the number.
כעס	מַכְעִיסִים	Provoking to anger.
—	מִכַּעַס	Because of the provoking.
כפה	מִכַּף	Out of the hand, from the sole.
כפר	מְכַפְּרִים	From the young lions.
—	מְכַפֵּר	From atoning, appeasing.
כפת	מְכֻפָּתִין	Being bound.
מכר	מָכַר	He sold, delivered.
—	מִכֹּר	In selling.
—	מֶכֶר	A thing for sale.
—	מֹכֵר	Selling, a seller.
כרבל	מְכֻרְבָּל	Being clothed.
מכר	מָכְרָה	She sold.
—	מִכְרָה	Sell thou.
—	מִכְרָהּ	Her price.
—	מִכָּרוֹ	From his acquaintance
—	מָכְרוּ	They sold.
—	מָכְרוֹ	He sold him.
—	מְכֹרֹתַיִךְ	Thy nativity, thy dealings.
—	מִכְרִי	Sell thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מכר	מִכָּרֵיכֶם	Of your acquaintance.
כור	מִכְרְכַּר	Dancing.
מכר	מִכָּרָם	He sold them.
—	מִכָּרָם	That they sell, sold their price, value.
—	מִכָּרָנוּ	He hath sold us.
כרע	מִכְרָע	From kneeling.
מכר	מָכַרְתִּי	I have sold.
—	מִכֹּרֹתֵיהֶם	Their habitations, plots.
—	מִכֹּרֹתַיִךְ	Thy birth, dealings.
—	מְכַרְתֶּם	Ye sold, have sold.
כשל	מִכְשׁוֹל	A stumbling-block.
—	מֻכְשָׁלִים	Made to stumble.
—	מִכְשֹׁלִים	Stumbling-blocks.
כשף	מְכַשֵּׁפָה	A woman pretending to reveal secret things, a sorceress.
כתב	מִכְתָּב	A. the writing.
נכה	מַכָּתָהּ	Her wounds, plagues.
—	מַכָּתוֹ	His wound.
—	מַכָּתִי	My wound.
כתר	מַכְתִּיר	Encompassing.
נכה	מַכָּתֵךְ	Thy wound.
כתם	מִכְתָּם	Than gold.
כתף	מִכָּתֵף	From the side.

מל

מול	מָל	He circumcised.
—	מֹל	Circumcise thou.
מלא	מָלֵא	He was full, was filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full.
—	מָלֵא	Full.
—	מָלֵא	Fill thou; full; fulness; a multitude.
—	מְלֵא	Fill, fulfil thou.
—	מָלֵא	He filled, fulfilled, consecrated
—	מָלְאָה	She, it was full, filled, accomplished; being full.
—	מָלְאוּ	They were filled, fulfilled.
—	מַלְאוּ	Fill ye.
—	מִלְאוֹ	He filled him.
—	מַלְאוּ	Fill, consecrate ye.
—	מִלְאוּ	They filled.
—	מִלְאוּהָ	They have filled it.
—	מְלָאוּךְ	They have replenished thee.
—	מְלֵאוֹת	Full.
—	מִלְאֵיכֶם	Your consecrations.
—	מִלְאִים	Filling, being full.
—	מִלְאִים	Fillings, consecrations. [ger.
לאך	מַלְאָךְ	The, an angel; a, the messen-
—	מַלְאָכָה	His angel.
—	מְלָאכָה	A, the work, workmanship.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לאך	מְלָאכוֹת	Works.
—	מַלְאָכוֹתַיִךְ	Thy works.
—	מַלְאָכַי	Messengers, ambassadors.
—	מַלְאָכִי	My angel, messenger.
—	מַלְאָכָיו	His angels, messengers, am.
—	מַלְאָכַיִךְ	Thy messengers. [bassadors.
—	מְלַאכְתּוֹ	His work.
—	מְלַאכְתֵּךְ	Thy work.
לאם	מִלְאָם	Than a nation.
מלא	מָלֵאנוּ	We filled.
—	מָלֵאת	To fill, be filled.
—	מָלֵאתָ	Thou hast fulfilled.
—	מָלֵאתָ	Thou filledst.
—	מְלֵאת	Fulness.
—	מְלֵאת	A filling, setting, inclosing.
—	מָלֵאתִי	I have been filled.
—	מְלֵאתִי	Full.
—	מִלֵּאתִי	I have filled.
—	מִלְּאתִיו	I have filled him.
—	מִלֵּאתִיךְ	I have filled thee.
—	מְלֵאתֵךְ	Thy fulness; full or ripe fruits.
—	מִלֵּאתֶם	Ye have filled, consecrated.
—	מִלֵּאתָנִי	Thou hast filled me.
לבב	מִלֵּב	From the heart.
—	מִלְּבָבֵךְ	From thy heart.
בדד	מִלְּבַד	Beside.
לבב	מִלִּבּוֹ	In his heart.
בדד	מִלְּבַדּוֹ	Beside him.
לבב	מִלִּבָּהֶן	Out of their heart.
—	מִלִּבּוֹ	Of, from his heart.
בוא	מִלְּבוֹא	From the entrance.
לבש	מַלְבּוּשׁ	Raiment.
—	מַלְבּוּשַׁי	My garments.
לבב	מִלִּבִּי	From my heart.
—	מִלִּבֵּךְ	Out of thy heart.
—	מִלִּבָּם	Out of their heart.
לבן	מַלְבֵּן	A, the brick kiln.
—	מִלִּבְנֵיכֶם	From your bricks.
לבש	מְלֻבָּשִׁים	Being clothed.
ילד	מִלֵּדָה	From the birth.
—	מִלֶּדֶת	From bearing *children*.
מלל	מִלָּה	A word.
מלא	מָלְאוּ	They filled.
מול	מָלוּ	They circumcised.
מלא	מְלוֹ	A, the fulness; full.
לוה	מַלְוֶה	Borrowing, the borrower.
לוח	מַלּוּחַ	Sea purslane.
מלך	מַלְכוּת	A, the kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּת	Kingdoms.
לון	מָלוֹן	The lodging, inn
לוש	מִלּוּשׁ	From kneading.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשן	מְלוּשָׁנִי	Slandering.
מָלַח		He salted, was salted, melted, vanished away.
—	מֶלַח	Salt.
—	מְלֵחָה	Saltness.
—	מַלָּחַיִךְ	Thy mariners.
—	מַלָּחִים	Mariners.
—	מְלָחִים	Rotten.
לחם	מִלַּחֶם	Of bread.
—	מִלְחָמָה	War, battle,
—	מִלַּחְמוֹ	Of his bread.
—	מִלְחָמוֹת	Wars, battles.
—	מִלְחַמְתָּהּ	Her war.
—	מִלְחַמְתּוֹ	His war.
—	מִלְחַמְתִּי	My war.
—	מִלְחַמֹתָיו	His wars.
—	מִלְחַמֹתֵינוּ	Our battles.
—	מִלְחַמְתֶּךָ	Thy battle.
—	מִלְחַמְתָּם	Their war.
מלח	מְלֻחָא	We have been salted.
לחש	מְלַחֲשִׁים	Whispering.
מָלַט		He escaped, slipped away, rescued, delivered, travailed, brought forth.
—	מַלֵּט	To rescue, in delivering.
—	מַלֵּט	He delivered.
—	מַלְּטָה	Deliver thou.
—	מַלְּטוּ	Deliver ye.
—	מִלְּטָנוּ	He delivered us.
לטש	מְלֻטָּשׁ	Sharpened.
מלל	מִלַּי	My words.
—	מִלַּי	Words.
—	מִלֵּיהֶם	Their words.
—	מִלֶּיךָ	Thy words.
ליל	מִלֵּיל	From, of the night.
מלל	מְלִילוֹת	Ripe ears of corn.
—	מִלִּים	Words.
מול	מֻלִים	Those who are circumcised.
לון	מַלִּינִים	Murmuring.
לוץ	מְלִיץ	An interpreter.
—	מְלִיצַי	They that deride me.
מָלַךְ		He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel consulted.
—	מְלֹךְ	In reigning.
—	מְלֹךְ	Reign thou, to reign.
—	מֶלֶךְ	A king.
—	מְלֹךְ	To reign.
—	מִלְכָּךְ	Reigning.
לכד	מִלְכָּד	From capture, being taken.
—	מִלְכָּד	Than he that taketh.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלך	מַלְכָּה	A queen.
—	מַלְכָּהּ	Her king.
—	מָלַךְ	That he reigneth, reigned.
—	מָלְכוּ	They reigned.
—	מַלְכּוֹ	His king.
—	מַלְכוּ	A, the kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּת	Kingdoms.
—	מַלְכוּת	A, the kingdom.
—	מְלֻכוֹת	Queens.
—	מַלְכוּתָהּ	His kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּתוֹ	His kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּתִי	My kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּתְךָ	Thy kingdom.
—	מַלְכוּתָם	Their kingdom.
—	מַלְכֵי	Kingdoms.
—	מַלְכֵי	Kings.
—	מַלְכִּי	My king.
—	מְלָכַי	My counsel.
—	מַלְכֶיהָ	Her kings.
—	מַלְכֵיהֶם	Their kings.
—	מַלְכִיוֹת	The kingdoms.
—	מַלְכֵיכֶם	Your kings.
—	מַלְכִים	The kings.
—	מַלְכִין	Kings.
—	מַלְכֵינוּ	Our kings.
—	מַלְכְּךָ־כֶךָ	Thy king.
—	מַלְכְּכֶם	Your king.
מה	מַלְכֶם	What to you?
מלך	מַלְכָּם	Their king.
—	מַלְכֵּנוּ	Our king.
—	מָלַכְתָּ	Thou reignedst.
ילך	מְלֶכֶת	From going, walking.
מלך	מַלְכֻתּוֹ	His kingdom.
מָלַל		He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
—	מַלַל	He said, spoke.
—	מַלָּל	He said.
—	מִלְּלוּ	They spoke.
למד	מְלַמֵּד	Teaching.
—	מְלֻמָּדָה	Taught.
—	מְלֻמְּדַי	They that teach me.
—	מְלֻמָּדִי	Taught, skilful, expert.
—	מְלַמֶּדְךָ	He that teacheth thee.
נטה	מִלְמַטָּה / מִטָּה	Beneath, underneath.
עלה	מִלְמַעְלָה	Above.
—	מִלְמַעֲלָה	Before the rising.
לעב	מַלְעִבִים	They that mock, sneer at.
עמת	מִלְעֻמַּת	Over against.
אלף	מְלַמְּדֵנוּ	He that teacheth us.
פנה	מִלְּפָנַי־נִי	From my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION:
פנה	מִלְּפָנַי	From the face, on account of.
—	מִלְּפָנָיו	From his presence.
—	מִלְּפָנֶיךָ	From thy face.
—	מִלְּפְנֵיכֶם	From your presence.
—	מִלְּפָנִים	Within.
—	מִלְּפָנֵינוּ	Before us.
מלץ	מָלַץ	He was sweet, pleasant.
מלק	מָלַק	He twisted, wrung off, pinch-
לקח	מִלְקוֹחַ	The prey.[ed off with the nail.
—	מַלְקוֹחַי	My jaws.
לקש	מַלְקוֹשׁ	The latter rain.
לקח	מִלְקַחַיִךְ	Her tongs.
לקט	מְלַקְטִים	Gathering.
לשן	מִלָּשׁוֹן	From a tongue.
—	מִלְּשׁוֹן	From the bay.
לעך	מִלַּשְׁכַּת	Out of the chamber.
מלל	מִלַּת	A word, matter, command.
מלא	מָלְאוּ	I have been full.
מלל	מִלָּתִי	My speech.
להע	מַלְתְּעוֹת	The great teeth, grinders.

מם

מאר	מְמָאֵר	Pricking, fretting.
מגד	מִמֶּגֶד	From the precious things.
גדל	מִמִּגְדָּל	From the tower.
גור	מִמְּגוֹר	For fear.
—	מַמְּגֵרוֹת	Barns.
דבר	מִמִּדְבָּר	From the wilderness, desert.
מדד	מְמַדֶּיהָ	Her measures.
מדן	מִמְּדִינוֹת	From the provinces.
מהר	מְמַהֵר	Hastening.
—	מְמַהֲרוֹת	They that hasten.
מול	מִמּוּל	Towards, over against.
מום	מְמוּם	Without spot, blemish.
יעד	מְמוּעָד	For the assembly.
יעץ	מְמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	Because of their counsels.
יצא	מִמּוֹצָא	From the east.
יקש	מִמּוֹקְשֵׁי	From the snares.
ישב	מִמּוֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם	Out of your habitations,
מות	מִמָּוֶת	Than, from death.
—	מְמוֹתֵי	Deaths.
—	מְמוֹתֵת	Slaying, she that killeth.
זור	מַמְזֵר	A bastard.
זרח	מִמִּזְרָח	From the rising, east.
מוח	מְמֻחֵיִם	They that are full of marrow.
חלק	מִמַּחֲלִיק	Than he that flattereth.
חנה	מִמַּחֲנֵה	Out of the camp.
—	מִמַּחֲנוֹת	Out of the camps.
חצה	מֶמַּחֲצִית	Of, out of the half.
—	מֶמַּחֲצִיתָם	Of their half.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מחר	מִמָּחֳרָת	To-morrow.
חשב	מִמַּחְשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם	*Than your thoughts.*
נטה	מִמַּטֵּה	Out of a rod, the tribe.
—	מִמַּטּוֹת	Of the tribes.
מטר	מַמְטִיר	Raining, causing to rain.
טמן	מִמַּטְמוֹנִים	Than for hidden treasures.
מטר	מִמָּטָר	After rain.
מים	מִמֵּי	From the water, waters.
מה	מִמִּי	From whom.
מות	מֵמִית	He that killeth.
—	מְמִיתִים	They that kill.
מן	מִמְּךָ	From thee.
כון	מִמְּכוֹן	From the place.
כלא	מִמִּכְלְאוֹת	From the folds.
—	מִמִּכְלְאוֹתַיִךְ	From thy folds.
—	מִמִּכְלָה	From the fold.
מכר	מִמִּכֶּר	Selling, merchandise.
—	מִמִּכְרוֹ	His sale, selling.
—	מִמִּכְרָיו	His sellings, produce of sales.
מלא	מְמַלֵּא	Filling.
—	מִמְּלֹא	Than the fulness.
—	מִמְּלֹאָהּ	From her fulness,
—	מְמֻלָּאִים	Filled.
לאך	מִמְּלַאכְתּוֹ	From his work.
מלח	מְמֻלָּח	Salted.
לחם	מִמִּלְחָמָה	From war.
מלט	מְמַלֵּט	Rescuing, delivering.
מול	מִמֻּלִּי	Over against me.
מלך	מִמַּלְכָּךְ	From the king.
—	מִמְּלֹךְ	From reigning.
—	מַמְלָכָה	A kingdom.
—	מַמְלָכוֹת	Kingdoms.
—	מַמְלְכוּת	A, the kingdoms.
—	מַמְלַכְתּוֹ	His kingdom.
—	מַמְלַכְתִּי	*My kingdom.*
—	מַמְלַכְתֶּךָ	*Thy kingdom.*
מלל	מְמַלֵּל	Speaking.
מלך	מִמַּמְלָכָה	From a, the kingdom.
מן	מִמֶּנָּה	Than, of, from her.
—	מִמֶּנּוּ	Than, out of, from him, us.
נוח	מִמְּנוּחַ	From, after the rest.
מן	מִמֶּנִּי	Than, from me.
מנה	מְמֻנִּים	Appointed.
סגר	מִמַּסְגֵּר	Out of the prison.
—	מִמַּסְגְּרוֹתָם	Out of their prisons. [sures.
—	מִמְּסִגְּרוֹתָם	Out of *their* borders, inclo-
שוך	מִמְּסוּכָה	*Than a hedge.*
נסך	מִמְּסָךְ	A, the mixture, drink-offering.
סלל	מִמְּסִלּוֹתָם	From their paths, ways.
עון	מִמְּעוֹן	From, out of the habitation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מעה	מִמֵּעַי	Out of my bowels.
—	מִמֵּעֵי	From, out of the bowels.
—	מִמֵּעֶיךָ	Out of thy bowels.
עין	מִמַּעְיָנֵי	Out of the fountains, wells.
עלה	מִמַּעַל	Above.
—	מִמַּעֲלֵה	Of them that make to ascend; from the ascent.
עלל	מִמַּעַלְלֵיהֶם	From their works.
עמק	מִמַּעֲמַקִּים	Out of the depths.
ענן	מִמְּעֻנוֹת	From the dens.
—	מִמְּעֹנָתוֹ	Out of his den.
יעץ	מִמּוֹעֲצוֹ תֵיהֶם	From, by their counsels.
ערב	מִמַּעֲרָב	From the west.
ערה	מִמַּעֲרֵה	Out of the meadow.
ערך	מִמַּעֲרוֹת	Out of the armies.
עשה	מִמַּעֲשָׂיו	From his works.
—	מִמַּעֲשֵׂנוּ	From our work.
עשר	מִמַּעֲשָׂרוֹ	Of his tithe.
יצב	מִמַּצָּב	Out of the station.
—	מִמַּצָּבֵךְ	From thy station.
מצא	מִמְּצוֹא	From finding.
צוק	מִמְּצוּקוֹתַי	Out of my distresses.
—	מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their distresses.
צוה	מִמִּצְוֹת	From, out of the commandments.
—	מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ	From thy commandments.
מצא	מַמְצִיא	Delivering.
צול	מִמְּצֻלוֹת	From, out of the depths.
קדש	מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ	Out of thy holy places.
קום	מִמְּקוֹם	From a, the place.
—	מִמְּקוֹמָהּ	Out of her place.
—	מִמְּקוֹמוֹ	Out of his place.
—	מִמְּקוֹמְךָ	From thy place.
—	מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם	From your place.
—	מִמְּקוֹמָם	Out of their place.
קור	מִמְּקוֹר	From the fountain, well-spring, issue.
קנה	מִמִּקְנֵה	Of the cattle.
ראה	מִמַּרְאֵה	For the sight, from the appearance.
רום	מִמָּרוֹם	From the high.
—	מִמְּרוֹמִים	From on high.
מרר	מַמְרוֹרִים	With bitter things.
רחק	מִמֶּרְחָק	From afar.
מרט	מְמֹרָט	Polished.
מרה	מַמְרִים	Rebelling, rebellious.
מרר	מִמְּרִרְתּוֹ	Out of his gall.
נשא	מִמַּשָּׂא	For the burden.
—	מִמַּשְׂאוֹת	Than gifts.
שבץ	מִמַּשְׁבְּצוֹת	Of, from ouches, beazils, sockets.
משח	מִמְּשֻׁחַ	Anointed.
משך	מִמְּשֹׁךְ	Drawn out, forth.
—	מִמְּשֻׁכָה	Deferred.
שכן	מִמִּשְׁכַּן	From the habitation.
משל	מִמְּשָׁלִים	Speaking proverbs.
—	מִמְּשָׁל	Dominion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
משל	מִמְּשַׁלְתִּי	His dominion.
—	מִמְּשַׁלְתּוֹ	His dominion, power.
שפח	מִמִּשְׁפָּחָה	Of a family.
—	מִמִּשְׁפָּחוֹת	Of, out of the families.
—	מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ	Of his family.
—	מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתִּי	Of my family.
—	מִמִּשְׁפְּחֹתָם	Of their family.
שפט	מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	From thy judgments.
משך	מִמְשָׁךְ	A deserted place.
שקה	מִמִּשְׁקֶה	From the moist *pastures*.
משש	מִמְּשֻׁשׁ	Feeling, groping.
שתה	מִמִּשְׁתֶּה	From the banquet.
מות	מְמִתִים	They that kill.
מתה	מִמְּתֵי	From men.
כבד	מִמְּכַבְּדוֹ	Than he that honoureth himself.
מות	מִמֶּנּוּ	Than that we should die.
מתן	מִמֶּתְנֵי	Than, from the loins.
קום	מִמִּתְקוֹמְמַי	From them that rise up against me.
קום	מִמִּתְקוֹמְמִים	From them that rise up.
מתק	מַמְתַּקִּים	Sweet things.

מנ

מן		
—	מָן	Who, what.
מנה	מָן	Prepare thou.
מן	מִן	From, of, out of, because of, by, beyond.
בהם	מִן בְּהֵמָה	From the beast, cattle.
מנה	מָנָא	He hath numbered.
—	מְנָאוֹת	Portions.
נאף	מְנָאֵף	The adulterer.
—	מְנָאֲפִים	Adulterers.
—	מְנָאֶפֶת	Adulterous.
נאץ	מְנָאָץ	Despised, blasphemed.
—	מְנָאֲצַי	They that provoke me.
—	מְנָאֲצֶיךָ	They that despise thee.
נאק	מִנְּאֻקָם	Because of their groaning.
נבא	מִנָּבִיא	From the prophet.
—	מִנְּבִיאַי	From the prophets.
נבל	מְנַבֵּל	Esteeming worthless.
—	מִנִּבְלָתָהּ	Of her carcase.
—	מִנִּבְלָתָם	Of their carcase.
נגב	מִנֶּגֶב	From the south.
נגד	מִנֶּגֶד	Over against, from the presence.
—	מִנֶּגְדּוֹ	Out of his presence.
—	מִנֶּגְדִּי	From me.
נכח	מִנֹּכַח	From, at the brightness.
נכח	מְנַגֵּחַ	Pushing with the horn.
נגן	נְגִינָתָם	Their song.
—	מְנַגְּנִים	Playing, a minstrel.
נוד	מְנֻדָּד	Driven out, chased away.
מדד	מִנְדָּה	Tribute.
נדח	מְנֻדָּח	Driven, compelled.
נדה	מְנַדְּיכֶם	They that remove you.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	מִנְּדָעַי	My knowledge, understanding
נדר	מִנִּדְרֵיכֶם	Your vows.
מָנָה		He numbered, computed, reckoned, told, appointed, prepared; a part, portion.
—	מָנָה	He hath numbered.
—	מָנָה	Number thou.
—	מָנָה	He hath appointed.
מן	מִנֶּנּוּ	Out of it, that.
—	מִנֶּנּוּ־דוּ מִכֶּהוּ	Of, from him.
נהג	מְנַהֲגוֹת	They that lead, guide.
מן	מִנָּהֶן	Of, from them.
נהל	מְנַהֵל	Leading, guiding. [groaning.
נהם	מִנַּהֲמַת	By reason of the sighing,
נהר	מִנָּהָר	From the river.
מנה	מִנּוּ	They appointed
נוד	מְנוֹד	A shaking.
נוח	מְנוֹחַ	Rest.
—	מְנוּחָה	Rest; being quiet.
—	מְנוּחוֹת	Quietnesses.
—	מְנוּחָתִי	My rest.
נין	מְנוֹן	A son.
נוס	מָנוֹס	Flight, refuge.
נור	מְנוֹרָה	A, the candlestick.
נשה	מִנּוֹשַׁי	Of my creditors,
מנה	מָנוֹת	Portions.
—	מְנוֹתֶיהָ	Her portions.
נזר	מְנֻזָּרֵךְ	Thy crowned.
מנה		
יכה	מִנֶּגֶד	Left. [ing.
מנח	מִנְחָה	A present, oblation, meat offer-
נחל	מַנְחִיל	Giving for an inheritance.
נחר	מִנַּחִירָיו	Out of his nostrils.
נחל	מִנַּחַל	From the river, brook.
—	מִנַּחֲלָה	From the, for an inheritance.
—	מִנְּחָלַי	From, out of the valleys.
—	מִנַּחֲלָתוֹ	Of his inheritance.
—	מִנַּחֲלָתֵךְ	From thy inheritance.
—	מִנַּחֲלָתָם	Out of their inheritance.
נחם	מְנַחֵם	Comforting, a comforter.
—	מְנַחֲמַי	Comforters.
—	מְנַחֲמְכֶם	He that comforteth you.
מנח	מִנְחַת	A present, oblation, meat offer-
—	מִנְחָתָהּ	Her meat offering. [ing.
נוח	מְנֻחָתוֹ	His rest.
מנח	מִנְחָתוֹ	His meat offering.
—	מִנְחָתִי	My offering.
—	מִנְחֹתֶיךָ	Thy offerings.
—	מִנְחָתֵךְ	Thy meat offering.
—	מִנְחָתָם	Their meat offering.
מנה	מִנָּי	He hath appointed.
—	מְנִי	Appoint thou.
מן	מִנִּי מִנִּי	From me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מן	מִנִּי	From.
מנה	מְנָיוֹת	Portions
ינה	מַנְיַנַּי	Permitting, suffering.
נוח	מַנְיָחַי	Giving rest.
מנה	מְנִיחַ	Parts, portions.
—	מִנִּים	Times, portions of time.
נוף	מְנִיף	Shaking.
—	מְנִיפוֹ	He that shaketh it.
מנה	מִנִּיתָ	Thou hast appointed.
מנך		
מן	מִנְּךָ	By, from thee.
נכר	מִנָּכְרִיָּה	From a, the strange *woman*.
נלה	מִנְלָם	Their perfection.
נמר	מִנְּמֵרִים	Than the leopards.
מנן		
נסס	מִנֵּס	From the standard, banner,
נסה	מְנַסָּה	Proving. [sign.
נוס	מִנָּסַת	Flight.
סתר	מִנִּסְתָּרוֹת	From hidden, secret.
מנע	מָנַע	He restrained, withheld, kept back, forbad, denied.
—	מְנַע מִנְעִי	Withhold, restrain thou.
—	מֹנֵעַ	Withholding, keeping back.
—	מָנְעוּ	They have withholden.
נעל	מִנְעוּלָיו	His locks, bolts.
נער	מִנְּעוּרַי	From my youth.
—	מִנְּעוּרָיו	From his youth.
—	מִנְּעוּרֵיךְ	From thy youth.
—	מִנְּעוּרֵינוּ	From our youth.
מנע	מְנָעֲךָ	He hath withholden thee.
נעל	מִנְּעָלֶךָ	Thy shoe.
מנע	מְנָעַנִי	He hath kept me back.
נער	מִנַּעַר	From a, the boy, child.
—	מִנָּעַר	Than, from childhood, youth.
—	מִנְּעָרַי	Of the boys, lads.
—	מִנְּעָרַי	From my childhood.
—	מִנְּעָרֵךְ	From thy youth.
—	מִנְּעֹרֵיהֶם	From their youth.
מנע	מָנַעְתָּ	Thou hast withholden.
—	מָנַעְתִּי	I have withholden, denied.
נפץ	מְנֻפָּצוֹת	Broken in pieces.
נפש	מִנֶּפֶשׁ	From the soul.
נצח	מְנַצְּחִים	Overseers, superintendents.
נצר	מִנְּצֶר	Out of a branch.
נקה	מְנַקִּיֹּתָיו	His bowls.
ינק	מְנִקָתָהּ	Her nurse.
—	מְנִקָתוֹ	His nurse.
מנר		
נור	מְנֹרוֹת	Candlesticks.
נשא	מִנְּשֹׂא	Than *thou* canst forgive, than *I* can bear.
—	מְנַשְּׂאִים	They that lift up.
אישׁ	מִנָּשִׁים	Above women, of the women.
נשק	מִנְּשִׁיקוֹת	With the kisses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשׁם	מִנְשָׁמַת	By the breath, blast.
נשׁק	מִנְּשָׁק	From the arms, weapons.
נשׁר	מִנְּשָׁרַי	Than the eagles.
מנה	מְנָת־	A part, portion.
נחב	מִנְּחִיבָתָם	From their path.

מס

מסס	מַס	Tribute.
סבב	מִסָּב	A circuit; about.
—	מִסָּב	Turning.
—	מִסָּבוֹת	Circuits; on every side.
—	מְסִבָּי	They that compass me about.
—	מִסָּבִיב	In the circuit; on all sides.
—	מִסְּבִיבֹתָם	Round about them.
סבך	מִסִּבְכּוֹ	From his thicket.
סבל	מִסַּבֶּל	From the burden.
—	מְסֻבָּלִים	Able to carry, strong, very fat.
—	מִסִּבְלָתָם	From their burdens.
סבב	מְסֻבָּת	Surrounded, inclosed.
סגר	מַסְגֵּר	The prison.
—	מִסְגְּרוֹת	The borders.
—	מִסְגֶּרֶת	The border, inclosure.
מסה		He melted, dissolved.
סבל	מְסוֹבְלִים	Bearing, firm to be able to support.
סוד	מִסּוֹד	From the secret, counsel.
סוה	מַסְוֶה	A veil.
נסח	מַסָּח	A plucking up, tearing away.
סחר	מִסְּחַר	Than the merchandise, traffic.
נסג	מַסִּיג	Removing.
סכך	מְסִיךְ	Covering.
מסס	מְסִיס	Tributes.
נסע	מַסִּיעַ	He that removeth.
סור	מְסִיר	Turning aside, taking away.
סות	מַסִּית	Persuading, stirring up.
מסך	מָסַךְ	He mixed, mingled.
—	מָסָךְ	A veil, covering.
—	מֶסֶךְ	A mixture.
—	מָסְכָה	She hath mingled.
נסך	מַסֵּכָה	A drink-offering; molten; a molten image.
—	מַסֵּכוֹת	Molten images.
סכן	מִסְכֵּן	Poor.
—	מִסְכְּנוֹת	Store-houses, treasuries.
מסך	מָסַכְתִּי	I have mingled.
סכך	מְסֻכָּתֵךְ	Thy covering.
נסך	מַסֵּכֹתָם	Their molten images.
סל	מִסַּל	Out of the basket.
סלל	מְסִלָּה	A highway.
—	מְסִלּוֹת	Highways, mounts.
סלע	מִסֶּלַע	Than, from, out of a, the rock.
סלף	מְסַלֵּף	Overthrowing, perverting.
סלל	מְסִלַּת	A highway.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סלת	מִסֹּלֶת	Of the fine flour.
—	מִסָּלְתָּהּ	Of its fine flour.
מסס		He was dissolved, he wasted, melted away.
נסע	מַסָּע	A dart, or other missile weapon
סעד	מִסְעָד	A prop, support.
—	מִסְעָדָן	Upholding, helping.
נסע	מַסְעֵי	The journeyings.
—	מִסְּעֵיהֶם	Their journeys.
סעף	מְסֻעָף	Shaking off, lopping off.
סער	מִסַּעַר	From the tempest.
ספד	מִסְפָּד	Mourning, lamentation.
—	מִסְפְּדִי	My mourning.
ספא	מִסְפּוֹא	Provender.
ספח	מְסַפֵּחַ	He that joineth, putteth to.
—	מִסְפַּחַת	The scab.
—	מִסְפְּחוֹתֵיכֶם	Your kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
ספר	מְסַפֵּר	Telling, declaring.
—	מִסַּפֵּר	Than to declare.
—	מִסְפָּר	A number; a declaring.
—	מִסֵּפֶר	Out of the book.
—	מִסִּפְרֵי	The numbers.
—	מִסִּפְרִי	Out of my book.
—	מְסַפְּרִים	Declaring.
—	מִסִּפְרֵךְ	Out of thy book.
—	מִסִּפְרֵכֶם	Your number.
—	מִסִּפְרָם	Their number.
מסר		He delivered up, committed.
סרס	מְסָרְסֵי	Of the eunuchs, chamberlains.
מסס	מַסַּת	Tribute.
סלל	מְסֻלּוֹלָל	Exalting himself.
סתר	מִסִּתְרָיו	His secret places.
—	מִסְתָּרִים	Secret places.
—	מִסְתֶּרֶת	Hidden, secret.
—	מִסְתַּתֵּר	Hiding himself.

מע

עבד	מַעֲבָדוֹהִי	His works.
—	מַעֲבָדַי	Of the servants.
—	מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם	Their works.
—	מֵעֲבָדָיו	Of, from his servants.
—	מֵעֲבָדֶיךָ	Of, from thy servants.
—	מַעֲבִדִים	Causing to serve.
—	מֵעֲבָדְךָ	From thy servant.
—	מֵעֲבָדֵנוּ	From serving us.
—	מֵעֲבֹדַת	From the service.
—	מַעֲבֹדֹתֵיכֶם	Of your work.
—	מֵעֲבֹדָתָם	Out of their bondage
—	מֵעֲבוֹד	From serving.
עבר	מֵעָבוֹר	From going over.
—	מֵעֲבוּר	Of the produce.
—	מַעֲבִיר	Causing to pass over.
—	מַעֲבָר	A ford, passage.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	מֵעֲבַר	From going over.
—	מֵעֵבֶר	Over, beyond, on the other side
—	מֵעֹבֵר	From him that passeth over.
—	מַעְבָּרָה	A ford, passage.
—	מַעְבָּרוֹת	Fords, passages.
—	מַעֲבִרִים	They that cause to transgress.
—	מֵעֹבְרִים	From them that pass by.
עגל	מַעְגָּל	A path, track.
—	מַעְגְּלוֹתֶיהָ	Her paths, ways.
—	מַעְגְּלוֹתָיו	His paths.
מעד		He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
—	מַעֲדָה	Taking away, removing.
—	מָעֲדוּ	They slipped.
יעד	מוֹעָדוֹ	His assembly.
—	מֹעָדוֹת	Appointed.
עוד	מֵעֵדֹתֶיךָ	From thy testimonies.
יעד	מוֹעֲדֵי	Stated seasons, solemnities, solemn feasts.
עדן	מַעֲדַנּוֹת	Pleasures, dainties, delicacies.
—	מַעֲדַנֵּי	Delights.
—	מַעֲדָנָי	My delicacies.
יעד	מֵעֲדַת	From the assembly.
עוד	מֵעֵדֹתֶיךָ	From thy testimonies.
מעה		
עוג	מָעוֹג	A cake.
עוד	מְעוֹדֵד	Lifting, raising up.
עד	מֵעוֹדִי	From which I.
—	מֵעוֹדְךָ	From which thou.
מעה	מְעֵהוּ	His belly.
עזז	מָעוֹז	Strength, power.
—	מְעֻזּוֹ	His strength.
—	מָעוּזִּי	My strength.
—	מָעוֹזָם	Their strength.
מעך	מְעוּכָה	Pressed down, stuck in.
עול	מֵעָוֶל	From iniquity.
—	מְעַוֵּל	Acting wickedly.
עלל	מֵעוֹלָל	From a child, infant.
עלם	מֵעוֹלָם	From everlasting.
עון	מָעוֹן	A dwelling, habitation.
עוה	מֵעָוֹן	From iniquity.
עון	מְעוֹנָהּ	Her habitation.
—	מְעוֹנוֹ	His dwelling-place.
עוה	מֵעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	For our iniquities.
—	מֵעֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם	Because of their iniquities.
—	מֵעֲוֹנִי	From my iniquity.
עכה	מֵעֳנִי	Than, from, out of the affliction
עוה	מֵעֲוֹנֵינוּ	From our iniquities.
—	מֵעֲוֹנֶךָ	Than thy iniquity.
עון	מְעוֹנֶךָ	Thy habitation.
ענן	מְעוֹנֵן	A soothsayer, diviner.
עון	מְעוֹנֹתָם	Their dens.
עוף	מֵעוֹף	Of fowl.
—	מָעוּף	Darkness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוף	מְעוֹפֵף	Flying.
עור	מֵעוֹר	Than the skin.
ערה	מְעוֹרֵיהֶם	Their nakedness.
עות	מְעֻוָּת	Bent, crooked, perverse.
עזב	מֵעָזֹב	From forsaking.
עוז	מָעֻזָּה	Her strength, fortress.
—	מָעֻזִּי	My strength.
—	מָעֻזֶּךָ	Thy strength.
—	מָעֻזְּכֶם	Your strength.
—	מָעֻזָּם	Their strength.
—	מְעֻזֶּיהָ	Her fortresses.
עזר	מָעָזְרִים	Helping, succouring.
מעט		He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
—	מְעֹט	To be diminished.
—	מְעָט	Small; a very little; something.
עטה	מַעֲטֶה	The clothing.
—	מְעֻטֶּה	Covered, clothed.
מעט	מְעֻטוּ	They were diminished.
—	מְעֻטִים	Few.
מעה	מְעַי	My bowels.
עי	מְעִי	A heap.
עוד	מֵעִיד	Testifying.
מעה	מֵעָיו	His bowels.
—	מֵעֶיךָ	Thy bowels.
מעל	מְעִיל	A robe.
—	מְעִילוֹ	His robe.
—	מְעִילֵיהֶם	Their robes.
—	מְעִילִים	Robes.
—	מְעִילֶךָ	Thy robe.
עין	מְעָיִן	A fountain.
—	מַעְיָנוֹ	His fountain.
—	מַעְיָנוֹת	Fountains, springs.
—	מַעְיָנַי	My springs.
—	מַעְיְנֵי	The fountains, springs
—	מֵעֵינֵי	From my eyes.
—	מֵעֵינֵי	From the eyes.
—	מֵעֵינָיו	From his eyes.
—	מֵעֵינֶיךָ	From thy eyes.
—	מַעְיְנֹתַיִךְ	Thy fountains.
עוק	מֵעִיק	Pressing.
עור	מְעִיר	Stirring up, from raising.
עיר	מֵעִיר	Of, out of from the city.
—	מֵעִירוֹ	Of his city.
—	מֵעִירֶךָ	From thy city.
עור	מְעִירָם	He that stirreth up them.
מעך		He pressed, pressed down, stuck in.
—	מְעֻכוּ	They were pressed down.
מעל		He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously, transgressed.
עלה	מְעָל	Upward.
מעל	מַעַל	A trespass, treachery.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	מֵעַל	Above, from, of, out of, in,
—	מֵעָל	From. [against.
—	מַעֲלֶה	He that causeth to ascend, bringeth up, offereth; an ascent.
—	מַעֲלָה	She that causeth to come up.
מעל	מָעֲלוּ	They transgressed.
עלה	מַעֲלֵהוּ	His ascent, steps.
מעל	מַעֲלוֹ	His transgression, treachery.
עלה	מַעֲלוֹת	Steps, stairs, degrees.
—	מֵעֲלוֹת	From going up, rising.
—	מֵעֲלוֹת	More than burnt-offerings.
—	מַעֲלוֹתָו	His upper chambers.
—	מֵעָלַי	From me.
—	מַעֲרָב	The setting.
—	מֵעָלֶיהָ	From her.
—	מֵעֲלֵיהֶם	Above, from them.
—	מֵעָלָיו	From him.
—	מֵעֲלִיּוֹתָיו	From his upper chambers.
—	מֵעָלֶיךָ	Above, from thee.
—	מֵעֲלֵיכֶם	Above, from, against you.
—	מַעֲלִים	They that bring up, offer.
עלם	מַעֲלִים	Hiding, concealing.
עלה	מֵעָלֵינוּ	From us.
עלל	מַעֲלָלַי	Works, actions.
—	מַעֲלָלֵיהֶם	Their works.
—	מַעֲלָלָיו	His doings.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Thy doings.
—	מַעֲלָלֵי־ כֶם־הֵם	Your works.
—	מַעֲלָלִים	Works.
מעל	מַעֲלָם	Their transgression.
—	מַעֲלָנוּ	We have transgressed.
עלף	מְעֻלָּפֶת	Covered.
מעל	מָעַלְתָּ	Thou didst transgress.
—	מַעֲלֶתֶם	Ye have transgressed.
עמם	מֵעָם	Of, from a, the people.
עם	מִעַם	Of, out of, from, with, before.
עמד	מָעֳמָד	Placed, established.
עם	מֵעָמַדַי	From me.
עמד	מַעֲמָדָם	Their station.
עם	מֵעָמּוֹ	Than, from him.
עמם	מֵעַמֵּי	Of, from the peoples.
עמד	מַעֲמִיד	Standing, staying, abiding.
עמם	מֵעַמֶּיהָ	Of her people.
—	מֵעַמָּיו	Of his people.
—	מֵעַמִּים	Of the peoples, nations
—	מֵעַמֵּךְ	Of thy people.
עם	מֵעִמָּךְ	From thee.
—	מֵעִמְּכֶם	From you.
עמל	מֵעֲמַל	Because of the labour, trouble.
עם	מֵעִמָּנוּ	From us

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמס	מַעֲמָסָה	A burden.
עמק	מֵעֵמֶק	From, out of the valley.
—	מַעֲמַקֵּי	The depths.
עמר	מְעַמֵּר	He that gathereth into sheaves
מען		
ענה	מַעֲנֶה	A furrow.
—	מַעֲנֶה	An answer.
עון	מְעֹנָה	A habitation.
ענה	מַעֲנוֹת	To answer.
—	מֵעָנִי	From the poor.
—	מֵעָנִי	Out of the affliction.
—	מְעַנֶּיךָ	They that afflict thee.
עון	מְעֹנְנִים	Soothsayers, sorcerers.
עסס	מֵעֲסִיס	Of the new wine.
עוף	נָעָף	Flying.
עפר	מֵעָפָר	Of the dust.
עוץ	מֵעֵץ	Of the tree, timber.
עצב	מֵעָצְבֵךְ	From thy sorrow.
עצד	מַעֲצָד	An ax, hatchet.
עצר	מַעְצוֹר	Restraint, withholding.
עוץ	מֵעֲצֵי	Of the trees, wood.
עצם	מֵעָצָמוֹתַי	Than my bones.
—	מֵעֲצָמַי	Of my bones.
עצר	מַעְצָר	Restraint, rule, authority.
—	מֵעֹצֶר	Through force, from prison.
יעץ	מֵעֲצַת	Than, by reason of counsel.
—	מֵעֲצָתוֹ	Of his counsel. [battlement.
עקה	מַעֲקֶה	The parapet wall of a house, a
עקל	מְעֻקָּל	Crooked, perverse.
עקש	מֵעִקֵּשׁ	Than a perverse.
ערב	מָעֳרָב	Mixed.
—	מֵעֶרֶב	From the evening.
—	מֵעֲרָבָה	Toward the west.
—	מַעֲרָבֶךָ	Thy trading, merchandise.
—	מֵעֲרָבַת	From the plains.
ערג	מֵעֲרֻגוֹת	From the beds.
ערה	מְעָרָה	A cave, den.
—	מְעָרוֹת	Caves, dens.
עיר	מֵעָרֵי	Of, from the cities.
—	מֵעָרֵיהֶם	Of their cities.
—	מֵעָרָיו	From his cities.
ערץ	מַעֲרִיצָכֶם	Terrifying you, your dread.
ערה	מַעֲרֵךְ	Thy nakedness.
ערך	מַעֲרָכָה	A rank, row, army
—	מַעֲרָכוֹת	Rows, heaps.
—	מַעֲרֻכוֹת	Rows, armies.
—	מַעֲרְכֵי	The preparations.
—	מַעֲרָכֵךְ	From thy estimation.
ערל	מְעֹרָלִים	Of the uncircumcised.
ערם	מֵעֲרֵמוֹת	Out of the heaps.
ערה	מַעֲרֵמֵיהֶם	The naked of them.
עשה	מַעֲשֶׂה	A deed, work, business.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהוּ	His work.
—	מֵעֲשֵׂהוּ	Than his maker.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	מַעֲשׂוֹת	From doing.
—	מַעֲשַׂי	My works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂי	Deeds, works.
—	מַעֲשֶׂיהָ	Her works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	Their works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיו	His works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיִךְ	Thy works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם	Your works.
—	מַעֲשִׂים	Works, deeds.
—	מַעֲשֵׂינוּ	Our works.
—	מַעֲשֶׂיךָ	Thy work.
עשק	מֵעֹשֶׁק	From the oppression.
—	מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת	Oppressions.
עשר	מַעֲשֵׂר	Tithe, tithes, tenth.
—	מֵעֹשֶׁר	Than riches.
—	מֵעֲשָׂרָה	Than ten.
—	מַעֲשַׂרְתֵּיכֶם	Your tithes.
עשה	מֵעֲשֹׂתִי	Than that I should do.
עתת	מֵעַת	From, before the time.
—	מֵעַתָּה	From this time, henceforth.

פּ

פאה	מִפְּאַת	From, at the side.
פגע	מַפְגִּיעַ	Interceding, an intercessor.
פדה	מִפְּדוּת	From redemption.
פה	מִפִּי	From, out of the mouth.
—	מִפֹּה	Hence, thence.
פוז	מִפָּז	Than gold.
—	מְפַזֵּז	Leaping.
פזר	מְפֻזָּר	Scattering.
—	מְפֻזָּר	Scattered.
נפה	מַפֵּחַ	A blast, breathing out, expiring.
—	מִפֻּחַ	An instrument for blowing, a bellows
פרה	מִפַּח	From, out of the snare.
פחד	מְפַחֵד	Fearing.
—	מִפַּחַד	From, for fear.
—	מִפַּחְדֶּךָ	For fear of thee.
פה	מִפִּי	From, out of the mouth, my mouth.
—	מִפִּיהָ	Out of her mouth.
—	מִפִּיהוּ	Out of his mouth.
—	מִפִּיהֶם	From their mouth.
—	מִפִּיךָ	Out of thy mouth.
—	מִפִּיכֶם	Out of your mouth.
נפל	מַפִּיל	Felling, pouring, presenting.
—	מַפִּילִים	They that pour out, present.
פה	מִפִּינוּ	Out of our mouth.
פוץ	מַפִּיץ	He that scattereth; a maul.
פוק	מַפִּיקִים	They that draw forth.
פכה	מְפַכִּים	Gushing out.
פלא	מַפְלָאוֹת	Wonderful things.
נפל	מַפֶּלָה	A ruin.
פלט	מִפָּלָט	Escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלט	מְפַלְּטִי	He that delivereth me.
נפל	מַפְלֵי	Flakes *of flesh*.
פלס	מְפַלֵּס	Pondering.
פלץ	מִפְלֶצֶת	A horrible idol.
—	מִפִּלְצַתָּהּ	Her horrible idol.
פלס	מִפִּלְשֵׁי	The balancings.
נפל	מַפֶּלֶת	A carcase.
—	מַפַּלְתּוֹ	His fall, ruin.
—	מַפַּלְתֵּךְ	Thy fall, ruin.
פנה	מִפְנֶה	Turning back, looking at.
—	מִפְּנֵה	Turned towards, looking towards.
—	מִפָּנַי	Before, because of me.
—	מִפָּנַי	Before, from the presence.
—	מִפָּנָיו	From his face.
—	מִפְּנֵיהֶם	From their face; because of them.
—	מִפָּנֶיהָ	From her face.
פנן	מִפְּנִינִים	Than pearls.
פנה	מִפָּנֶיךָ	From thy presence.
—	מִפְּנֵיכֶם	From your presence.
—	מִפְּנֵי	From the face, before.
—	מִפְּנִימָה	Within.
—	מִפָּנֵינוּ	From our presence.
פנק	מְפֻנָּק	He that delicately bringeth up
פסח	מִפִּפְחָה	From the lame.
פסל	מִפֶּסֶל	Because of the graven image.
פעל	מִפְעָלוֹת	The works.
—	מִפְּעָלָי	From the workers.
—	מִפְעָלָיו	His works.
נפץ	מַפָּץ	A mallet, hammer.
—	מַפָּצוֹ	His dispersion, dashing in pieces.
פקד	מִפְקָד	Reviewing, numbering, mustering.
—	מִפְקָד	The number, muster.
—	מְפֻקָּדִים	The superintendents.
—	מִפְּקוּדֵי	Of the persons numbered.
—	מִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ	From thy commands.
פור	מֵפֵר	Making void, frustrating.
פרה	מִפְּרִי	Of, for the fruit.
פרד	מַפְרִיד	He that separateth.
פרה	מִפִּרְיוֹ	Of his fruit.
פרס	מַפְרִיס	Cleaving, dividing.
פרה	מַפְרֶכֶת	Making thee fruitful.
פרס	מַפְרֶסֶת	She that divideth.
פרץ	מִפִּרְצָיו	His breaches.
—	מְפֹרָצָת	Broken down.
פרק	מְפָרֵק	Tearing, rending.
—	מִפְרַקְתּוֹ	His neck, the bones of his neck.
פרש	מִפֹּרָשׁ	Declared, explained.
—	מִפְרָשַׂי	The spreadings.
—	מִפְרָשֶׂךָ	That which thou spreadest forth.
פשט	מִפַּשְׁטֵיהֶם	Flaying.
פשע	מִפִּשְׁעַ	From, for the transgression.
—	מִפִּשְׁעֵינוּ	For our transgressions.
פשר	מְפֻשָּׁר	Interpreting.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פתח	מִפָּת	Of a portion of the meat.
—	מִפָּתּוֹ	Of his morsel.
פתח	מַפְתֵּחַ	A key.
—	מִפְתָּחַ	Engraving.
—	מִפֶּתַח	Out of, from the door.
—	מִפְתָּחוֹת	Graven.
פתה	מְפַתִּיהָ	Alluring her.
יפח	מִפְתָּיו	His wonders, prodigies.
פתן	מִפְתָּן	A threshold.

מצ

מצא	מָצָא	He found, met with, overtook, befel, discovered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, presented, delivered.
—	מְצָא	Find thou. [ed.
מצא	מְצֹא	To find.
יצא	מוֹצָא	The going forth.
—	מָצְאָה	She found, got, obtained.
—	מְצָאָהּ	He found her.
—	מָצְאוּהוּ	They found him.
—	מָצְאוּ	They found, were sufficient.
—	מְצָאוֹ	He found him.
יצא	מוֹצָאוֹ	His going forth.
מצא	מֹצְאוֹ	Finding him.
—	מְצָאוּנִי	They have found, taken hold of me.
—	מֹצְאִי	He that findeth me.
—	מֹצְאֵיהֶם	Those that find them.
צאן	מִצֹּאן	Of, from the flock.
מצא	מָצָאנוּהוּ	We found him.
—	מָצָאנוּ	We have found.
צאן	מִצֹּאנוֹ	Of his flock.
מצא	מְצָאנוּהָ	We found her, it.
—	מְצָאֻנִי	They have found me.
צאן	מִצֹּאנֵךְ	Out of thy flock.
מצא	מָצָאתָ	Thou hast found.
—	מִצְאַת	Happening.
—	מְצָאתָהּ	Thou hast found her.
—	מָצָאתִי	I have found.
—	מְצָאתִיהָ	I found her.
—	מְצָאתִיהוּ	I found him.
—	מְצָאתָם	Thou hast found them.
יצא	מְצֵאתֵךְ	From thy going out.
מצא	מְצָאָתַם	It hath befallen them.
—	מְצָאתֶם	Ye have found, found out.
—	מְצָאָתְנוּ	It hath befallen us
יצב	מַצָּב מָצָב	A station, garrison. [fare.
צבא	מִצָּבָא	Out of, from the army, war-
יצב	מַצֵּבָה	A statue, image, monumental
—	מַצֵּבוֹת	Statues. [pillar.
—	מַצֵּבוֹתָם	Their pillars, statues.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צבע	מְצֻבָּעִין	Dyeing, moistening. [pillar
יצב	מַצֵּבָת	A statue, image, monument
—	מַצַּבְתָּהּ	The statue, pillar, support.
—	מַצֵּבֹתֵיהֶם	Their statues.
מצד		
צדד	מִצַּד	At the side.
צוד	מְצָדָדוֹת	Hunting.
צדד	מִצִּדָּהּ	At her side.
—	מִצִּדּוֹ	At his side.
מצד	מְצָדוֹת	Strong holds, fortresses.
צדד	מִצִּדֵּיהָ	Out of its sides.
צדק	מְצַדִּיק	He that justifieth.
—	מִצַּדִּיק	From the righteous.
—	מְצַדְּקֵי	They that justify.
—	מְצַדְּקֵנִי	He that justifieth me.
צדד	מִצִּדֵּךְ	At thy side.
צדק	מִצְּדָקָה	From righteousness.
—	מִצִּדְקוֹ	From his righteousness.
מצד	מְצָדָה	A fortress, strong hold.
	מָצָה	He pressed, squeezed, wrung,
מצץ	מְצֵה	Unleavened. [drew, suckedout
נצה	מְצָדָה	Debate, strife, contention.
צהב	מַצְהִיב	Shining.
צהל	מִצְהֲלוֹת	Neighing.
צוד	מְצוֹד	A net.
מצד	מְצוּדוֹת	Strong holds.
צוד	מְצוֹדִים	Nets, snares.
צוה	מְצַוֶּה	He that chargeth, commandeth
—	מִצְוָה	A command.
—	מְצַוְּךָ	Commanding thee.
צול	מְצוּלָה	The deep.
—	מְצוּלוֹת	The deeps.
צום	מִצּוֹם	By fasting.
צוק	מָצוֹק	Vexed, straitened, distressed.
—	מָצוּק	Pressed, situated.
צור	מְצוֹר	A strong hold, siege.
—	מִצְּוּר־צֹר	Out of the rock.
—	מְצוּרוֹת	Strong holds.
—	מְצוּרֶךָ	Thy siege.
—	מִצַּוְּרֹנֵךְ	Of thy neck.
צרע	מְצֹרָע	Leprous, a leper.
מצץ	מַצּוֹת	Unleavened *cakes.*
צוה	מִצְוֹת	Commandments.
—	מִצְוָתוֹ	His commandment.
—	מִצְוֹתַי	My commandments.
—	מִצְוֹתָיו	His commandments.
—	מִצְוֹתֶיךָ	Thy commandments.
—	מִצְוָתֵךְ	Thy commandment.
מצח		
—	מֵצַח	A, the forehead.
—	מִצְחוֹ	His forehead.
—	מִצָּחוֹת	Foreheads.
—	מִצְחֵךְ	Thy forehead.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מצח	מִצְחָם	Their forehead.
צחק	מְצַחֵק	Laughing, mocking.
יצב	מַצִּיב	Setting up, appointing.
יצב	מַצִּיג	Setting, putting.
צוד	מְצֵידוֹ	Of venison.
—	מִצֵּידוֹ	From his venison.
—	מְצֵידִי	Of my venison.
—	מְצֵידָם	Of their provision.
נצל	מַצִּיל	He that rescueth. [distance.
ציץ	מְצִיץ	Flourishing, appearing at a
מצה	מָצִית	Thou hast sucked, wrung out.
יצת	מַצִּית	Kindling, setting on fire.
צלל	מַצַּל	Shadowing.
נצל	מָצָל	Rescued, plucked.
צלל	מִצִּלּוֹ	From his shadow.
—	מְצִלּוֹת	Cymbals. [making prosperous.
צלח	מַצְלִיחַ	Prospering, being prosperous.
צלע	מִצַּלְעֹתָיו	Of his ribs.
צלל	מְצִלְתַּיִם	Bells.
צמא	מִצְּמָאָה	From thirst.
צמד	מְצֻמָּדוֹת	Conjoined, fastened.
צמח	מַצְמִיחַ	Causing to grow.
צמה	מַצְמִיתַי	They that destroy me.
צמר	מִצַּמֶּרֶת	From the highest branch.
צנן	מִצִּנִּים	Out of the thorns.
צנף	מִצְנֶפֶת	A mitre, diadem, turban.
צעד	מִצְעָדַי	Goings, steps.
צער	מִצְּעִירָה	Little.
צעק	מְצַעֲק	Crying.
צער	מִצְעָר	Little, small.
צפה	מִצְּפָּה	Watching.
—	מְצֻפָּה	Overlaid.
—	מִצְפָּה	A watch-tower.
צפן	מִצָּפוֹן	From the north.
—	מִצְפּוֹנָה	From the north.
צפה	מִצְפֶּיךָ	Thy watchmen.
—	מְצֻפִּים	Overlaid.
צפן	מִצְפְּנָיו	His hidden things.
מָצַק		He pressed, sucked out.
יצק	מֻצָּק	Melted, molten.
צוק	מְצֻקֵי	The foundations, bases, pillars
צור	מִצֻּר	From, out of, by reason of
—	מְצֹרָה	Distressed, afflicted. [distress.
—	מִצָּרוֹת	From distresses.
—	מִצָּרַי	From my adversaries.
—	מִצָּרָיו	From, than his enemies.
—	מִצָּרֵינוּ	From our enemies.
צרע	מְצֹרָעִים	Leprous, lepers.
—	מְצֹרַעַת	Leprous, a female leper.
—	מִצָּרַעְתּוֹ	From his leprosy.
צרף	מַצְרֵף	A refining pot.
—	מְצָרֵף	Melting, trying; a refiner
עזר	מְצָרֹת	Strong holds.
—	מִצָּרָתוֹ	Out of his trouble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	מִצָּרֹתֵינוּ	On account of our afflictions.
נצה	מַצֵּתְךָ	Thy strife, contention.

מק

מקק	מַק	Wasting, rottenness.
קבל	מַקְבִּילוֹת	Taking hold.
קבץ	מְקַבֵּץ	Gathering.
—	מְקַבְּצָם	Gathering them.
—	מְקֻבָּצוֹת	Being gathered.
קבר	מְקַבֵּר	Burying, he that burieth.
—	מִקֶּבֶר	From burying.
—	מִקִּבְרוֹתֵיכֶם	From your sepulchres.
—	מִקִּבְרֵיהֶם	Out of their sepulchres.
—	מְקַבְּרִים	Burying, they that bury.
—	מִקִּבְרֵךְ	Out of thy sepulchre.
נקב	מַקֵּבָה	The hole.
קדש	מִקְּדוֹשׁ	From the holy.
קדם	מִקֶּדֶם	From the east, from of old,
—	מִקַּדְמֵי	Before that. [from everlasting.
—	מִקַּדְמַת	Before.
קדש	מְקַדֵּשׁ	Sanctifying, he that sanctifies.
—	מִקְדָּשׁ	A sanctuary. [holy thing.
—	מִקֹּדֶשׁ	From the sanctuary; of the
—	מִקְדָּשָׁהּ	Her sanctuary.
—	מְקַדְּשׁוֹ	Sanctifying him.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	His sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	The consecrated part of it.
—	מִקָּדְשֵׁי	Of the holy things.
—	מִקְדָּשַׁי	My sanctuaries.
—	מִקִּדְשִׁי	My sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁי	The sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁיהֶם	Their holy places.
—	מִקְדָּשֶׁיךָ	Thy sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁיכֶם	Your sanctuaries.
—	מְקַדְּשִׁים	They that sanctify.
—	מִקְדָּשִׁים	Holy places.
—	מִקְּדֹשִׁים	Of the saints.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁךְ	Thy sanctuary.
—	מְקַדִּשְׁכֶם	Sanctifying you.
—	מְקַדְּשָׁם	Sanctifying them.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁם	Their sanctuary.
—	מִקִּדְשֵׁנוּ	Our sanctuary. [tion.
קהל	מִקְּהַל	From the assembly, congrega-
קוה	מִקְוֵה	Linen yarn, expectation, hope.
—	מִקְוֵהוּ	Linen yarn.
קול	מִקּוֹל	From, at the voice, sound, noise
—	מִקּוֹלָם	From their voice.
קום	מָקוֹם	A place.
—	מְקוֹמָהּ	Her place.
—	מְקוֹמוֹ	His place.
—	מְקוֹמִי	My place.
—	מְקוֹמְךָ	Thy place.
—	מְקוֹמָם	Their place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	מְקוֹמֹתֵיכֶם	Your places.
—	מְקוֹמֹתָם	Their places.
קור	מְקוֹר	A fountain, spring.
—	מְקוֹרָהּ	Her fountain.
—	מְקוֹרוֹ	His fountain.
—	מְקוֹרֵךְ	Thy fountain.
לקח	מִקָּחַת	From taking, receiving.
קטב	מִקֶּטֶב	From destruction.
קטר	מְקַטְּרִים	Burning incense.
קטל	מִקֶּטֶל	By slaughter.
קטן	מִקָּטֹן	From the small, the least.
—	מִקְּטַנּוֹ	Of the small.
—	מִקְּטַנָּם	From the least of them.
קטר	מִקְטָר	A censer.
—	נִקְטָר	Perfumed.
—	מְקֻטָּרוֹת	Burning incense.
—	מְקֻטֶּרֶת	Perfumed.
—	מִקְטַרְתּוֹ	His censer.
קום	מֵקִים	Raising up, confirming.
—	מְקִימָהּ	Raising her up.
יקף	מַקִּיפִים	Encompassing.
קוץ	מֵקִיץ	Awaking.
קיר	מִקִּיר	From the wall.
מקל		
קלל	מַקֵּל	A staff.
—	מִקֹּל	From the light, swift.
—	מִקַּל	Through the lightness.
קלה	מַקֶּלָּה	He that lightly esteemeth.
קלל	מַקֵּלוֹ	His staff.
—	מַקְלוֹת	Staves.
קול	מִקֹּלוֹת	Than the sound, noise.
קלט	מִקְלָט	A refuge.
—	מִקְלָטוֹ	His refuge.
קלל	מִקְלִּי	My staff.
—	מְקַלֵּל	He that curseth.
—	מְקַלְלוּנִי	Cursing me.
—	מְקַלְלַיִם	They that curse, despise.
—	מְקַלְלֵךְ	Cursing thee.
קלע	מִקְלָעוֹת	Gravings, carved works.
—	מִקְלַעַת	A graving, carved work.
קום	מְקֹמוֹת	Places. [joint.
קנה	מִקְנָה	From the shoulder bone, the
—	מִקְנֶה	Cattle, possession, purchase.
—	מִקְנֵהוּ	His cattle.
—	מִקְנֵהֶם	Their cattle.
—	מִקְנַי	My cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיהֶם	Their cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיךָ	Thy cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיכֶם	Your cattle.
—	מִקְנֶךָ	Thy cattle.
—	מִקְנֵנוּ	Our cattle.
קנן	מְקַנְּנוֹת	Building a nest.
קנה	מִקְנַת	A purchase.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קנה	מִקְנָתוֹ	His purchase.
קסם	מִקְסַם	Not to divine.
יקף	מַקִּפִים	They that encompass.
קפץ	מִקְפֵּץ	Leaping, skipping.
קצץ	מִקֵּץ	At the end; after, at length.
קצה	מִקְצֵה	At the end, from the extremity
—	מִקְצֶה	Cutting off.
—	מִקְצֵהוּ	From his extremity, coast,
קצע	מִקְצוֹעַ	Corners. [border.
קצה	מִקְצוֹת	From the extremities.
—	מִקְצוֹתָם	From their borders.
—	מִקְצֵיהֶם	From the last or lowest of them
קצף	מִקְצָף	Because of the wrath.
—	מִקְצָף	At his wrath.
—	מִקְצָפוֹ	From being wrath.
—	מַקְצִפִים	Thay that provoke to wrath.
קצץ	מְקֻצָּצִים	Being cut off, lopped off.
קצר	מִקְצָר	For anguish.
מקק	מָקַק	He dissolved, pined away, be came corrupt, putrefied.
קרא	מִקְרָא	A convocation, assembly.
—	מִקְרָאַי	Assemblies, convocations.
—	מִקְרָאַי	My called, called by me.
—	מִקְרָאֶיהָ	Her assemblies.
קרב	מִקָּרֹב	From near, nearest.
—	מִקְרָב	From war, battle.
—	מִקֶּרֶב	Out of the midst.
—	מִקִּרְבָּהּ	From the midst of her, it.
—	מִקִּרְבּוֹ	From the midst of him, it.
—	מִקִּרְבֵּךְ	Out of the midst of thee.
—	מִקִּרְבְּכֶם	From the midst of you.
—	מִקִּרְבָּם	From among them.
קור	מְקֹרָהּ	Her fountain.
קרה	מִקְרֶהָ	Her chance, lot, hap.
—	מִקְרֶה	An event, that which happens
קרח	נִקְרָח	Shaven, made bald.
קרב	מַקְרִיב	He that offereth.
—	מַקְרִיבַי	They that offer.
קרה	מִקִּרְיָה	Out of, than a, the city.
קרן	מִקְרֶן	Shooting forth horns.
קרקע	מִקַּרְקַע	From the floor.
קיר	מְקֹרְקָר	Breaking down, destroying.
קשה	מַקְשֶׁה	He that hardeneth.
—	מִקְשֶׁה	Ductile, hardened.
—	מִקְשֶׁה	A crisping-iron.
יקש	מִקְשֵׁי	Snares.
קשב	מַקְשִׁיב	Hearkoning, giving heed.
—	מַקְשִׁיבִים	They that attend, hearken.
קשש	מִקְשָׁשׁ	Gathering.
קשת	מִקֶּשֶׁת	From a bow.
מר		
מרר	מַר מַ״	Bitter, bitterness, bitterly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרָא		He lifted up, extolled himself.
מרו	מָרָא	Bitter.
מרא	מָרָא	The Lord.
ראה	מַרְאֵה	Being caused to see.
—	מַרְאֵהָ	Her sight.
—	מַרְאֶה	A face, countenance, sight, appearance, form, vision; showing.
—	מַרְאֵהוּ	His sight, appearance, form, [face.
—	מַרְאוֹת	Visions.
—	מַרְאוֹת	From seeing.
מרא	מָרַאי	My lord.
ראה	מֹרְאֵי	Of them that see.
—	מִרְאֵי	From vision.
—	מַרְאֵיהֶם	Their appearance.
—	מַרְאֵיךְ	Thy countenance.
—	מַרְאֵינוּ	Our countenances.
ראש	מֵרֹאשׁ	From the head, top, beginning
—	מֵרֹאשׁוֹ	From his head.
—	מֵרֵאשׁוֹן	From the beginning.
—	מַרְאֲשֹׁתֵיכֶם	Your chiefs, princes, principalities.
—	מֵרַאשֵׁי	From the heads, chiefs.
—	מֵרֵאשִׁית	Of the first; from the beginning
—	מֵרֵאשִׁיתוֹ	Than his beginning.
—	מַרְאֲשֹׁתַי	Near the bolsters.
—	מַרְאֲשֹׁתֵיהֶן	His bolsters.
—	מֵרֹאשֹׁתֵיכֶם	Your principalities.
—	מֵרֵאשֹׁתֵיכֶם	Than your beginnings.
ראה	מֵרָאֵהוּ	His craw, crop.
רבב	מֵרֹב	In, of, for, than the multitude.
—	מֵרִבְבָה	Of, than ten thousand [sands.
—	מֵרִבְבוֹת	Of, with myriads, ten thou-
—	מְרֻבָּבוֹת	Multiplied to myriads.
רבד	מַרְבַדִּים	An ornamented carpet, covering of tapestry.
רבה	מַרְבֶּה	He that increaseth; great.
—	מַרְבֶּה	Much; increasing.
—	מַרְבֶּה	Great.
—	מַרְבִּים	Multiplying, increasing.
—	מֵרַבִּים	Than, above many.
רבץ	מַרְבִּיץ	Causing to lie down.
רבה	מַרְבִּית	A multitude.
—	מַרְבִּיתָם	The multitude of them.
—	מַרְבִּיתָם	On account of your multitude.
רבך	מְרֻבֶּכֶת	Fried.
רבע	מְרֻבָּע	Square.
—	מְרֻבָּעוֹת	Square.
רבץ	מַרְבֵּץ	A place to lie down.
—	מַרְבְּצִים	Causing to lie down. [ted.
רבק	מַרְבֵּק	A stall in which cattle are fat-
מדג		
רגע	מַרְגּוֹעַ	Rest.
רגז	מַרְגִּיז	Causing to tremble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	מְרַגְּלִים	Searching out, spies.
—	מִרַגְלָיו	His feet.
רגש	מֵרַגְשַׁת	From the tumult.
מָרַד		He revolted, rebelled.
—	מָרְדָא	Rebellious.
ירד	מֵרְדָה	From going down.
מרד	מָרְדוּ	They rebelled.
—	מֹרְדִים	Rebelling.
—	מָרַדְנוּ	We have rebelled.
רדף	מְרַדֵּף	Following, pursuing.
—	מִרֹּדֵף	From pursuing.
—	מְרֻדָּף	Persecuted. [me.
—	מֵרֹדְפַי	Of, from them that persecute
מרד	מָרַדְתָּ	Thou rebelledst.
ירד	מֵרֶדֶת	From going down.
מָרָה		He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated; provoked.
מרר	מֹרֶה	Rebellious, bitter.
—	מָרָה	Bitter, bitterness, bitterly,
מרה	מָרוֹ	In rebelling.
—	מָרוּ	They rebelled.
מרד	מְרוּדִים	Cast down, brought low.
מרה	מְרוּדָה	Crushed.
רוח	מְרוּחַ	From the wind.
—	מְרֻוָּחִים	Large, airy.
—	מֵרוּחֵךְ	From thy spirit.
מרט	מְרוּטָה	Peeled, polished.
רום	מְרוֹם	The height.
—	מָרוֹם	Height, high, most high.
—	מְרוֹמֵי	*High places.*
—	מְרוֹמִי	*High.*
—	מְרוֹמֵם	*Lifting up.*
—	מְרוֹמְמִי	He that *lifteth* me up.
רוץ	מְרוּצַת	The running.
—	מְרוּצָתָם	Their course.
מרק	מָרוּק	Furbished.
—	מְרוּקֵיהֶן	Their purifications.
מרר	מְרוֹרַת	The gall.
רוח	מְרֻזַּח	Mourning, a funeral banquet.
מָרַח		He crushed, laid on a plaister
רחב	מֵרְחַב	From the street.
—	מֵרְחֹבוֹת	From the streets.
—	מֵרְחֹבָהּ	From her street.
רחק	מֵרְחוֹק	Afar off, from afar.
רחב	מַרְחִיב	He that enlargeth.
רחם	מֵרֶחֶם	Out of, from the womb.
—	מְרַחֵם	Pitying, merciful.
—	מְרַחֶמֶךָּ	He that hath mercy on thee.
—	מְרַחֲמָם	He that hath mercy on them.
רחף	מְרַחֶפֶת	Gently moving, brooding.
רחק	מֵרָחַק	Far, distant.
—	מֵרְחַקֵּי	Far, distant, remote.
רחש	מַרְחֶשֶׁת	A stew-pan or frying-pan.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרַט		He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
—	מְרֻטָּה	Furbished, polished.
מרד	מָרִים	Bitter.
מרה	מְרִי	Rebellion.
—	מְרִי	Stubborn, rebellious, rebellion.
מרא	מְרִיא	Fat cattle, fatlings.
—	מְרִיאֵיכֶם	Your fatlings.
רוב	מִמְּרִיב	From the strife.
—	מְרִיבָה	Strife, contention.
—	מְרִיבָו	They that contend with him.
—	מְרִיבוֹת	Contentions.
ריח	מִמְּרִיחַ	From the smell, scent.
מרט	מְרִיטוּ	Plucked out.
מרה	מִמְּרִיךְ	Thy rebellion.
רום	מָרִים	Lifting up, exalting, offering.
—	מְרִימָיו	They that lift it up.
רוע	מְרִיעִים	Shouting.
ריק	מְרִיקִים	Emptying.
מרר	מְרִירִי	Bitter.
מרה	מָרִיתָ	Thou hast rebelled.
—	מָרִיתִי	I have rebelled.
—	מְרִיתֶם	Ye rebelled.
רכך	מֹרֶךְ	Softness, weakness, faintness.
רכב	מֶרְכָּבָה	A chariot.
—	מֶרְכָּבוֹ	His seat, coverlet.
—	מַרְכָּבוֹת	Chariots.
—	מַרְכְּבוֹתָיו	His chariots.
—	מַרְכְּבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy chariots.
—	מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ	His chariot.
—	מַרְכְּבֹתֵיהֶם	Their chariots.
—	מַרְכְּבֹתֶיךָ	Thy chariots.
רכש	מִרְכּוּשׁ	Of the substance.
רכס	מִרְכָּסִי	From the arrogance, pride.
רמה	מִרְמָה	Deceit, guile; deceitful.
—	מִרְמוֹת	Deceits.
רום	מִמְּרוֹמְמֶיךָ	From thy exaltation.
רמס	מִרְמָס	A treading under foot.
רוע	מֵרַע־רַע	Evil, from evil.
—	מֵרַע	From evil.
רעב	מֵרָעָב	From the famine.
רוע	מֵרָעָה	From the evil, wickedness.
רעה	מֵרֵעָהּ	From her husband.
—	מִרְעֶה	A pasture.
—	מִרְעֶה	From a shepherd.
—	מֵרֵעֵהוּ	Than, from his friend.
—	מִרְעֵהוּ	His pasture.
—	מִרְעוֹת	From feeding.
רעד	מִרְעָד	Trembling.
—	מִרְעָדִים	Trembling.
רעה	מִרְעֵיכֶם	Your pastures.
—	מִרֵעִים	Companions.
רוע	מְרֵעִים	Evil doers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רעש	מַרְעִישׁ	Shaking.
רעה	מַרְעִיתוֹ	His pasture.
—	מַרְעִיתִי	My pasture.
—	מַרְעִיתֶךָ	Thy pasture.
—	מִרְעֵיתָם	Their pasture, flock.
רעע	מְרָעֵעַ	He that breaketh in pieces.
רעש	מֵרַעַשׁ	At the shaking.
רוע	מֵרָעָתוֹ	From his wickedness.
—	מֵרָעָתָם	From their wickedness.
רפא	מַרְפֵּא	Cure, healing, health.
רפה	מְרַפֵּא	Weakening.
—	מַרְפֵּא	Lenity, relaxing, yielding.
—	מִרְפְּיוֹן	Because of weakness, feeble-ness.
—	מְרַפִּים	Weakening.
מָרַץ		He was forcible, grievous, sore; he emboldened.
רצח	מְרַצְּחִים	Killing, murderers.
רצף	מִרְצָפָת	Pavement.
מָרַק		He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified, furbished.
רקד	מְרַקֵּד	Dancing.
—	מִרְקָדָה	Skipping, leaping.
מרק	מִרְקוּ	Scour, furbish ye.
רקח	מְרַקְּחִים	Perfumes.
—	מְרֻקָּחִים	Spiced, seasoned.
—	מִרְקַחַת	The art of compounding ointments.
רקע	מְרֻקָּע	Spread, beaten out.
מָרַר		He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
—	מְרֹרוֹת	Bitternesses.
—	מְרֹרִים	Bitter *herbs*.
—	מְרֹרָתִי	My gall.
ראש	מֵרֵאשִׁית	From the beginning.
רשע	מֵרְשָׁעִים	From the wicked.
—	מִרִּשְׁעַת	From the wickedness.
—	מִרִּשְׁעוֹ	From his wickedness.
—	מֵרְשָׁעִים	From the wicked.
רשת	מֵרֶשֶׁת	Out of the net.
מרר	מֵרֹת מָרַת	Bitterness.
מרה	מָרְתָה	She hath rebelled.
—	מְרָתַיִם	Rebelling, rebellious.

מש

נשא	מַשָּׂא	A burden, prophecy.
שאב	מַשְׁאֲבִים	Places in which water is drawn
נשא	מַשָּׂאוֹ	His burden.
שאל	מִשְּׁאוֹל	Than, from the state of the dead or invisible state, the grave, hell.
נשה	מַשָּׁאוֹת	Debts.
נשא	מַשָּׂאוֹת	Prophecies, messes, gifts.

RT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	מַשְׂאוֹתֵיכֶם	Your oblations.
שאה	מִשֹּׁאֵיהֶם	From their devastations.
שאל	מִשְׁאֲלוֹת	Petitions, requests.
—	מִשְׁאֲלוֹתַיִךְ	Thy petitions.
נשא	מַשָּׂאָם	Their burden.
שאר	מִשְּׁאָר	Of a kinsman.
—	מִשְׁאֲרֹתָם	Their kneading-troughs.
נשה	מַשָּׁאת	A loan, usury.
נשא	מַשְׂאֵת	A gift, mess, lifting up.
—	מַשָּׂאת	A burden, gift, sign of fire.
—	מִשְּׂאֵתוֹ	From his excellency.
שוב	מְשֻׁבָה	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	מְשֻׁבוֹתֵיהֶם	Your backslidings.
—	מְשֻׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Their backslidings.
שבח	מְשַׁבַּח	Praising.
שבט	מִשְּׁבָט	Out of a tribe.
—	מִשִּׁבְטֵי	Out of the tribes.
שבה	מִשְּׁבִי	Out of the captivity.
שבח	מַשְׁבִּיחַ	Stilling, suppressing.
שבע	מַשְׁבִּיעֲךָ	Adjuring thee.
שבר	מַשְׁבִּיר	He that selleth.
שבת	מַשְׁבִּית	Making to cease.
שבל	מִשְּׁבֹלֶת	From the stream.
שבע	מִשִּׁבְעָה	Than seven.
—	מִשָּׂבְעָה	After she was satisfied.
—	מִשִּׁבְעָתִי	From my oath.
—	מִשִּׁבְעָתֵךְ	From thy oath.
שבן	מִשְׁבְּצוֹת	Ouches, beazils, sockets.
—	מִשְׁבָּצִים	Inclosed, set.
שבר	מַשְׁבֵּר	The mouth of the matrix, the breaking or opening of the womb.
—	מִשְׁבָּרַי	Waves.
—	מִשִּׁבְרִי	From my hope.
—	מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ	Thy waves.
—	מִשִּׁבְרֵי	By reason of breakings.
שבת	מִשַּׁבָּת	From the Sabbath.
ישב	מִשָּׁבֶת	Than to dwell.
שבת	מִשַּׁבְּתֹתֶיהָ	Her Sabbaths.
שגב	מִשְׂגָּב	A fortress.
—	מִשְׂגָּב	A high place.
—	מִשְׂגַּבּוֹ	His fortress.
—	מִשְׂגַּבִּי	My high tower.
שגה	מַשְׁגֶּה	He that causeth to err.
—	מִשְׁגֶּה	An error.
—	מַשְׂגִּיא	He that increaseth.
שכח	מַשְׁגִּיחַ	Looking attentively.
שגע	מְשֻׁגָּע	Being mad.
—	מְשֻׁגָּעִים	Madmen.
נשג	מַשָּׂגַת	Reaching.
עד	מִשַּׁד	From the breast.
שדד	מְשֹׁדֵד	He that wasteth.
—	מִשְּׁדֵד	Because of the destruction.
שדה	מִשְּׂדֵה	Out of the field.
—	מִשְּׂדֹתַי	Out of the fields.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שדד	מִשַּׁדַּי	From the *Almighty*.
עד	מִשָּׁדַיִם	From the *breasts*.
מָשָׁה		He drew out.
שה	מִשֶּׂה	From the lamb.
מוש	מָשׁוּ	They departed.
שוב	מְשׁוּב	From returning.
—	מְשׁוֹבֵב	Bringing back, converting.
—	מְשׁוֹבֶבֶת	Brought back, restored.
—	מְשׁוּבוֹתֵינוּ	Our backslidings.
—	מְשׁוּבַת	The turning away.
—	מְשׁוּבֹתֵיכֶם	Your backslidings.
—	מְשׁוּבָתָם	Their backsliding.
שגג	מְשׁוּנָתִי	My error.
שוה	מְשׁוָה	Comparing, equalling.
שוט	מְשׁוֹט	An oar.
—	מְשׁוּט	From running to and fro.
—	מְשׁוֹטְטִים	They that run to and fro.
—	מְשׁוֹטֶיךָ	Thy oars.
שוך	מָשׁוֹךְ	Draw out, extend, continue [thou.
—	מְשׂוּכָתוֹ	His hedge.
משל	מָשׁוֹל	To rule.
שום	מִשּׁוּמִי	From my appointing.
שמם	מְשׁוֹמֵם	Made desolate, astonished.
שוע	מְשַׁוֵּעַ	Crying aloud.
שור	מְשׁוֹר	Than, from an ox, bullock.
—	מְשׁוֹרָה	A measure.
—	מְשׁוֹרֵר	Singing.
שוש	מָשׂוֹשׂ	Joy.
—	מְשׂוֹשָׂהּ	Her joy.
—	מְשׂוֹשִׂי	My joy.
שזר	מְשֻׁזָר	Twined, twisted.
	מָשַׁח	He anointed.
—	מִשְׁאַח	Oil.
—	מִשְׁחָה	An anointing.
—	מְשָׁחֵהוּ	Anoint thou him.
—	מְשָׁחוֹ	That he anointed.
—	מְשָׁחוּ	They anointed.
—	מְשָׁחוֹ	He anointed him.
—	מְשָׁחוּ	Anoint ye.
שחק	מִשְּׂחוֹק	Than laughter.
שחר	מִשְּׁחוֹר	Than blackness.
משח	מְשֻׁחִים	Being anointed.
—	מְשָׁחִים	Anointing.
שחק	מְשַׂחֲקִים	Playing, deriding, mocking.
שחת	מַשְׁחִית	Spoiling, wasting, destroying; corrupted; destruction.
—	מִשְׁחִיתוֹתָם	Not to destroy them.
—	מַשְׁחִיתִים	They that corrupt, destroy.
—	מַשְׁחִיתָם	Destroying them.
משח	מְשָׁחֲךָ	He hath anointed thee.
—	מָשַׁחְנוּ	We anointed.
שחק	מְשַׂחֵק	Sporting, laughing.
—	מְשֹׂחָק	Derision, scorn. [mocking.
—	מְשַׂחֲקִים	Playing, dancing, rejoicing,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שחר	מִשְׁחָר	From the morning.
—	מַשְׁכִּים	Rising early.
משח	מָשַׁחְתָּ	Thou anointedst.
משח	מָשְׁחָת	Corrupt.
—	מִשַּׁחַת	Out of the pit.
—	מַשְׁחַתּוֹ	His destruction.
מ ח	מְשַׁחְתִּיו	I have anointed him.
—	מְשַׁחְתִּיךָ	I have anointed thee.
שחת	מַשְׁחִתִים	Marring, destroying.
—	מִשְׁחָתָם	Their corruption.
משח	מִשְׁחָתָם	Their anointing.
שחת	מִשַּׁחֲתָם	From destroying them.
שטח	מִשְׁטוֹחַ	Spreading, extension.
שוט	מִשְׁטְטוֹת	Running to and fro.
שכם	מַשְׂטֵמָה	Hatred.
שטר	מִשְׁטָרוֹ	His dominion.
משה	מִשִׁי	Silk, *or rather* muslin.
שוב	מַשִּׁיב	Bringing again, restoring, rewarding, answering.
—	מְשִׁיבִי	Bringing back, rendering.
—	מִשִּׁיבוֹ	By reason of his old age.
—	מִשִּׁיבַת	Converting.
נשׂג	מַשִּׂיג	Causing to reach.
—	מַשִּׂיגָהוּ	Overtaking him.
שוב	מְשִׁיזָב	Delivering.
משח	מְשִׁיחַ	Anointed.
—	מְשִׁיחוֹ	His anointed.
—	מְשִׁיחִי	My anointed.
—	מְשִׁיחֶךָ	Thy anointed.
שום	מַשִּׂים	Putting, attending, regarding.
נשק	מַשִּׁיקוֹת	Kissing, closely uniting.
שור	מִשִּׁיר	Of the song.
משה	מְשִׁיתִהוּ	I drew him out.
מׄשׁךְ		He drew, drew out, drew along, extended, prolonged, deferred, went towards, drew towards, sounded a trumpet.
—	מֹשֶׁךְ	A drawing, a handful.
—	מֹשֶׁךְ	Extending.
שכב	מִשְׁכָּב	A bed; lying with or together.
—	מֻשְׁכָּב	Laid.
—	מִשְׁכָּבוֹ	His bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָהּ	Her bed.
—	מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם	Their beds.
—	מִשְׁכָּבִי	My bed.
—	מִשְׁכְּבֵי	Beds; lying together.
—	מִשְׁכָּבְךָ	Thy bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבֵךְ	Thy bed.
—	מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם	Your bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָם	Their bed.
—	מִשְּׁכַבְתָּ	From her that lieth.
משך	מָשְׁכָה	He hath drawn.
—	מְשָׁכוּ	Draw ye out.
—	מְשָׁכֵי	They that draw.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכה	מַשְׁכִּיוֹת	Imaginations, thoughts.
שכל	מַשְׁכִּיל	Miscarrying, bereaving.
—	מַשְׂכִּיל	He that understandeth, acteth prudently, considereth.
שכם	מַשְׁכִּים	Early; rising early.
משך	מְשָׁכִים	They that draw.
שכם	מַשְׁכִּימֵי	Rising early.
שכה	מַשְׂכִּית	An image, likeness.
—	מַשְׂכִּיתוֹ	His image.
—	מַשְׂכִּיתָם	Their images.
שכל	מִשְׂכָּל	From understanding.
—	מְשַׁכָּלָה	Miscarrying.
—	מַשְׂכֹּלֶת	Understanding.
—	מְשַׁכָּלֶת	Bereaving.
—	מִשִּׂכְמָה	From the shoulder.
—	מִשִּׂכְמוֹ	From his shoulder.
שכן	מִשְׁכָּן	A tabernacle, habitation.
—	מִשְׁכָּנֵהוּ	His habitation.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹ	His tabernacle.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹת	Habitations, dwelling-places.
—	מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ	Thy tabernacles.
שכם	מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ	Thy tabernacles.
—	מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Our tabernacles.
משך	מְשָׁכֵנִי	Draw thou me.
שכן	מִשְׁכָּנִי	My tabernacles.
—	מִשְׁכָּנִי	Habitations.
—	מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם	Their habitations.
—	מִשְׁכֶּנְתֵּהוּ	Of her neighbour.
—	מִשְׁכְּנֹתֶיהָ	Her dwelling-places.
—	מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם	Their tabernacles.
שכר	מַשְׁכֵּרֶת	Making drunk.
—	מַשְׂכֻּרְתִּי	My wages.
—	מַשְׂכֻּרְתֵּךְ	Thy wages.
משך	מְשַׁכְתִּיךָ	I have drawn thee.
מׄשׁל		He ruled, had dominion, spoke in parables, uttered a proverb, compared, became like
—	מָשָׁל	A parable, proverb.
—	מָשֹׁל	Rule thou.
—	מְשֹׁל	To rule; to speak in parables.
שלב	מְשֻׁלָּבֹת	Connected, set in order.
שלג	מִשֶּׁלֶג	Of, than the snow.
משל	מָשְׁלָה	She ruled.
—	מֹשְׁלָה	She that ruleth.
—	מָשְׁלוּ	They ruled.
—	מָשְׁלוֹ	To be made like him.
—	מֹשְׁלָו	They that rule him.
—	מְשָׁלוֹ	His parable.
שלח	מִשְׁלֹחַ	A sending, sending forth.
שלם	מִשְּׁלוֹם	From peace.
שלח	מְשַׁלַּחַ	Sending, letting go, casting out
—	מְשֻׁלָּח	Sent, let go, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	מְשַׁלְּחֵי	Sending forth, sending away.
—	מְשַׁלַּחְךָ	Casting out thee.
—	מִשְׁלַחַת	A sending, discharge.
משל	מְשָׁלִי	Parables, proverbs.
—	מֹשְׁלֵי	Rulers.
שלח	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	He that sendeth.
שלך	מַשְׁלִיךְ	He that casteth forth.
—	מַשְׁלִיכֵי	They that cast forth.
משל	מֹשְׁלִים	Ruling; speaking proverbs.
שלך	מַשְׁלֵךְ	Cast forth.
—	מַשְׁלִכִים	Cast out.
—	מַשְׁלֶכֶת	Cast forth.
שלל	מִשְׁלָל	Of the spoil.
שלם	מְשַׁלֵּם	Repaying, rewarding.
—	מְשַׁלְּמִים	They that render.
	מִשָּׁלְנוּ	Of us.
שלש	מְשֻׁלָּשׁ	Of three years old.
—	מְשֻׁלָּשׁוֹת	In three stories.
—	מִשִּׁלְשֹׁם	Three days ago.
משל	מָשַׁלְתָּ	Thou hast ruled.
שם	מִשָּׁם	There, thence.
שמל	מִשְּׂמֹאול	Towards, at the left hand.
—	מִשְּׂמֹאלוֹ	On his left hand.
שום	מְשַׁמּוֹ	When he putteth.
שמע	מִשְּׁמוֹעַ	From hearing.
—	מִשְּׁמוּעָה	From the report.
שמם	מְשַׁמּוֹת	Desolations.
שמח	מְשַׂמְּחֵי	Making glad.
שם	מִשָּׁמַיִם	From heaven, the heavens.
שמם	מְשֹׁמָמִים	Astonished.
שמע	מַשְׁמִיעַ	Causing to be heard, publishing, making a sound.
—	מַשְׁמִיעִים	Making a noise.
שם	מִשִּׁמְךָ	Of thy name.
שמן	מִשָּׁמֶן	Of, than oil.
—	מַשְׁמַנֵּי	The fats, fattest.
—	מַשְׁמַנִּים	The fat.
שמע	מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ	His guard.
—	מִשְׁמַעְתֶּךָ	At hearing thee.
—	מִשְׁמַעְתָּם	Their obedience.
שמר	מִשְׁמָר	The charge, watch, guard.
—	מִשְׁמָרוֹת	Charges, watches, guards.
—	מִשְׁמָרוֹתָם	Their charge.
—	מִשְׁמָרֵי	Of those that keep.
—	מִשְׁמְרִים	They that observe.
—	מִשְּׁמֹרִים	More than they that watch.
—	מִשְׁמַרְכֶם	Your prison.
—	מִשְׁמַרְתּוֹ	His charge.
—	מִשְׁמַרְתִּי	My charge, watch.
—	מִשְׁמַרְתֶּךָ	Thy charge.
שם	מִשְּׁמֹתָם	Of their names.
שנא	מְשַׂנְאַי	They that hate me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שנא	מְשַׂנְאַי	They that hate.
—	מְשַׂנְאִי	He that hateth me.
—	מִשֹּׂנְאַי	From them that hate me.
—	מִשַּׂנְאָיו	They that hate him.
—	מְשַׂנְאֶיךָ	They that hate thee.
—	מִשִּׂנְאָתְךָ	Because of thy hatred.
שנה	מְשֻׁבָּה	Changing. [as much.
—	מִשְׁנֶה	Second, double, twofold, twice
—	מִשְׁנֵהוּ	The second from him.
—	מִשֵּׁנִי	From two.
—	מְשֻׁנֶּה	Changed, different.
—	מִשְּׁנֵיהֶם	Than both they.
—	מִשְׁנִים	Of a second sort.
—	מִשָּׁנָה	From the year.
ישן	מִשְּׁנָתוֹ	From his sleep.
—	מִשְּׁנָתְךָ	Out of thy sleep.
—	מִשְּׁנָתָם	Out of their sleep.
מסס	מְשׁאָה	A spoil.
ישע	מִשַּׁעִי	My saviour.
שען	מִשְׁעֶן	A staff, stay, support.
—	מִשְׁעָן	A staff, prop, stay.
—	מִשְׁעַנְתּוֹ	His staff.
—	מִשְׁעַנְתִּי	My staff.
שער	מִשַּׁעַר	From the gate.
—	מִשְׂעָר	The hair.
—	מִשַּׂעָרוֹת	Than the hairs.
—	מִשַּׁעֲרֵי	From the gates.
—	מִשְׂעֶרֶת	Of the hair.
—	מִשַּׂעָרְתּוֹ	Of his hair.
שפח	מִשְׁפָּח	A scab, oppression.
—	מִשְׁפָּחָה	A family.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹת	Families; kinds.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹתֶיהָ	Her families.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹת	Families.
—	מִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ	His family.
—	מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי	My family.
—	מִשְׁפַּחְתָּם	Their family.
—	מִשְׁפְּחֹתָם	Their families.
שפט	מִשְׁפָּט	Judgment, right, cause, law, ceremony, custom.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָהּ	Her judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטוֹ	His judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטַי	My judgments
—	מִשְׁפָּטִי	My judgment, right, cause.
—	מִשֹּׁפְטִי	From my judge.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֵי	Judgments.
—	מִשֹּׁפְטֵי	From the judges.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	Their judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָיו	His judgments, ceremonies.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	Thy judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטְךָ	Thy judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָם	Their judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָן	Their cause.
שפל	מַשְׁפִּיל	Casting down, bringing low.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפע	מִשְׁפָּעַת	By reason of the abundance.
שפה	מִשְּׂפָתִי	From the lip.
—	מִשְּׂפָתוֹ	From his lip.
משק		
שקק	מְשָׁק	Running to and fro.
שקד	מִשְׁקָדִים	Like almonds.
שקה	מַשְׁקֶה	Watering; drink; giving drink, a cup-bearer; a butler.
—	מַשְׁקֵהוּ	His butler.
שקל	מִשְׁקָל	A weight.
—	מִשְׁקַלָּהּ	Her weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלוֹ	His weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלָם	Their weight.
שור	מִשַּׂר	From the prince.
שרק	מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָא	A pipe, flute, flageolet.
שור	מִשָּׂרֵי	From the princes.
שרש	מַשְׁרִישׁ	Taking root.
שרך	מִשְׁרָכַת	Folding or twisting together.
שרף	מִשְּׂרֵפָה	Out of the fire.
—	מִשְׂרְפוֹת	Burnings.
שרק	מַשְׁרֹקִיתָה	A pipe, flute.
שור	מְשֹׁרְרִים	Singing, singers.
שרש	מִשֹּׁרֶשׁ	Out of the root.
—	מִשָּׁרְשֶׁיהָ	From her roots.
—	מִשָּׁרָשָׁיו	Out of his roots.
שרת	מְשָׁרַת	Ministering; a minister, servant.
שרח	מִשְׁרַת	Squeezed.
שרת	מְשָׁרְתוֹ	His minister, servant.
—	מְשָׁרְתַי	My ministers.
—	מְשָׁרְתַי	Ministering; ministers.
—	מְשָׁרְתָיו	His ministers, servant.
—	מְשָׁרְתָם	Ministering; ministers.
משש	מָשַׁשׁ	He felt, groped, handled.
—	מְשַׁשְׁתָּ	Thou hast felt, groped.
תאה	מִשְׁתָּאֵה	Wondering, astonished.
שבש	מִשְׁתַּבְּשִׁין	Astonished.
שגע	מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ	Feigning himself mad.
נדר	מִשְׁתַּדֵּל	Than to vow.
עדר	מִשְׁתַּדֵּר	Labouring.
שתה	מִשְׁתֶּה	A feast.
נשא	מִשְׁתֵּהוּ	From his excellency.
שלל	מִשְׁתּוֹלֵל	Being spoiled.
שחה	מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	Prostrating himself.
—	מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים	Bowing themselves down.
—	מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָם	Worshipping.
שנה	מִשְׁתֵּי	For two.
שתה	מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם	Their feasts, drinkings.
—	מִשְׁתָּיו	His drinks.
—	מִשְׁתֵּיכֶם	Your drinks.
שחן	מַשְׁתִּין	He that pisseth.
שכל	מִשְׁתַּכֵּל	Considering.
שכר	מִשְׁתַּכֵּר	Hiring himself.
שרא	מְשֻׁתָּרִין	Loosed, dissolved.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	מת	
מות	מֵת	Dying, dead.
תאב	מִתְאָב	Abhorring.
אבל	מִתְאַבֵּל	Mourning.
—	מִתְאַבְּלִים	Mourning.
אוה	מִתְאַוֶּה	Desiring.
אוה	מִתַּאֲוָתָם	From their lust, desire.
תאם	מַתְאִימוֹת	Bearing twins.
אמץ	מִתְאַמֶּצֶת	Strengthening herself.
אנה	מִתְאַנֶּה	Seeking an occasion.
תאן	מִתְּאֵנָה	From the fig-tree.
בהל	מִתְבַּהֵל	Troubled.
בוא	מִתְּבוּאַת	Of the produce.
—	מִתְּבוּאֹתֵיכֶם	Of your revenues.
בוס	מִתְבּוֹסֶסֶת	Trodden under foot.
חבן	מַתְבֵּן	Straw, chaff.
בנה	מִתְבַּנֵּא	Built.
מתג		
גור	מִתְגּוֹרֵר	Sojourning, continuing.
גלל	מִתְגֹּלֵל	Wallowing.
גרה	מִתְּגָרֵת	By reason of the conflict.
דפק	מִתְדַּפְּקִים	Beating.
מתה		
מות	מֵתָה	She died.
הלך	מִתְהַלֵּךְ	Walking, going, travelling.
הלל	מִתְהַלֵּל	Boasting himself.
הפך	מִתְהַפֵּךְ	Turning himself.
מות	מֵתוֹ	His dead.
—	מֵתוּ	They died.
—	מוֹתוֹ	His death.
יגה	מִתּוּגָה	For heaviness, sorrow.
ידה	מִתְוַדִּים	Conferring.
תכך	מִתּוֹךְ	From fraud.
תוך	מִתּוֹךְ	From the midst.
—	מִתּוֹכָהּ	Out of the midst of her.
—	מִתּוֹכֵךְ	From the midst of thee.
—	מִתּוֹכְכֶם	From among you.
—	מִתּוֹכָם	From among them.
מתק	מָתוֹק	Sweet, sweetness.
תור	מִתּוּר	From searching.
ירה	מִתּוֹרָתְךָ	From thy law.
זנה	מִתְּזֹנוֹתַיִךְ	Of thy whoredoms.
	מָתַח	He extended, stretched out.
חבא	מִתְחַבֵּא	Hiding himself.
—	מִתְחַבְּאִים	Hiding themselves.
חול	מִתְחוֹלֵל	Being in pain, travailing.
חזק	מִתְחַזֵּק	Making himself strong, hold.
חלל	מִתְּחִלַּת	From the beginning.
חנן	מִתְּחִנָּתִי	From my supplication.
תאר	מִתְחָרֵה	Closing himself, striving.
תחת	מִתַּחַת	Under, beneath.
—	מִתַּחְתָּיו	From his place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תחת	מִתַּחְתִּיוֹת	Than the lower.
—	מִתַּחְתֶּיךָ	From under thee.
מתי		
—	מָתַי	When.
מות	מֵתַי	Dead, the dead.
מתה	מֵתִים	Men.
מות	מֹתַי	My dead.
יהב	מִתְיַהֵב	Given.
—	מִתְיַהֲבִין	They that were given.
יהד	מִתְיַהֲדִים	Embracing Judaism, becom-
מתה	מְתָיו	His men. [ing Jews.
—	מְתָיִךְ	Thy men.
מות	מֹתֵיךְ	Thy dead.
ימן	מִתֵּימָן	From the south.
נתר	מִתִּיר	Loosing.
מות	מֹתֵךְ	Thy dead.
בנש	מִתְכַּנְּשִׁין	Assembling themselves.
חכן	מַתְכֹּנֶת	A weight, number, proportion,
—	מַתְכֻּנָּתוֹ	His measure. [measure.
כסה	מִתְכַּסֶּה	Covered.
—	מִתְכַּסִּים	Covered.
לאה	מַתְלָאָה	Labour, trouble.
לחש	מִתְלַחֲשִׁים	Muttering.
לחע	מְתַלְּעוֹת	The great teeth, grinders.
תלע	מְתֻלָּעִים	Clothed in scarlet apparel.
לחע	מְתַלְּעֹתָיו	His grinders.
לקח	מִתְלַקַּחַת	Catching itself.
תמם	מְתֹם	Perfection, completeness.
מהה	מִתְמַהְמְהֵי	Tarrying.
חמל	מִתְּמוֹל	Since yesterday.
חמך	מִתְּמֹךְ	From holding.
מתן		
נתן	מַתָּנָה	A gift.
מות	מֻתָּן	Their death.
נבא	מִתְנַבֵּא	He that prophesieth.
—	מִתְנַבְּאִים	They that prophesy.
נדב	מִתְנַדֵּב	Offering himself willingly.
—	מִתְנַדְּבִין	Willingly offering.
מות	מָתְנוּ	We had died.
נוב	מִתְּנוּבוֹת	*For want of* the productions.
נוד	מִתְנוֹדֵד	Bemoaning himself.
נסס	מִתְנוֹסְסוֹת	Lifting himself up.
נתן	מַתָּנוֹת	Gifts.
—	מַתְּנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your gifts.
נחם	מִתְנַחֵם	Comforting himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מתן	מָתְנַי	My loins.
—	מָתְנַיִם	The loins.
—	מָתְנֶיהָ	Her loins.
—	מָתְנֵיהֶם	Their loins.
—	מָתְנָיו	His loins.
—	מָתְנֶיךָ	Thy loins.
—	מָתְנֵיכֶם	Your loins
נכר	מִתְנַכְּרָה	Feigning herself to be another
נתן	מַתְּנַת־חִנָּם	Their gift.
נצח	מִתְנַצַּח	Excelling, prevailing.
נקש	מִתְנַקֵּשׁ	Ensnaring himself.
נשא	מִתְנַשֵּׂא	Exalting himself.
—	מִתְנַשְּׂאָה	Lifting herself up.
נתן	מַתְּנָתְךָ	Thy gifts.
עבד	מִתְעַבֵּד	Made, done.
עבר	מִתְעַבֵּר	Being angry.
—	מִתְעַבְּרוֹ	Being angry to him.
תעה	מַתְעֶה	Causing to err.
ערר	מִתְעוֹרֵר	Stirring up himself.
תעה	מַתְעִים	Leading astray.
ענה	מִתְּעָנְיָתִי	From my affliction.
ערב	מִתְעָרֵב	Mixing himself.
—	מִתְעָרְבִין	Mingling themselves.
תער	מִתְּעָרָה	Out of its sheath.
עשר	מִתְעַשֵּׁר	Boasting himself to be rich
פלל	מִתְפַּלֵּל	Praying.
תפף	מְתֻפָּפוֹת	Playing on the tabret.
מתק	מָתַק	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet.
קדש	מִתְקַדֵּשׁוּת	Purifying herself.
מתק	מְתֻקוּ	They were sweet.
—	מָתַקְתָּ	He was sweet to him.
קום	מִתְקוֹמֵמָה	Raising herself up.
קטל	מִתְקַטְּלִין	Slain.
מתק	מִתְקִי	My sweetness.
רום	מִתְּרוּמַת	Of the oblation.
רנן	מִתְרוֹנֵן	He that shouteth.
רוש	מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ	Feigning himself poor.
רפה	מִתְרַפֶּה	He that is remiss, slothful.
—	מִתְרַפִּים	They that are remiss, slack.
רפס	מִתְרַפֵּס	Humbling, submitting *himself.*
רפק	מִתְרַפֵּק	Leaning.
ישב	מִתּוֹשְׁבֵי	Of the inhabitants.
שום	מִתְּשָׂם	Put, laid.
נתן	מִתְּתִי	Than for me to give.
מות	מָתַתִּי	I have slain.

נא

נא	נָא	I pray, now, therefore.
נוא	נָא	Raw.
אבד	נֹאבַד	We shall perish.

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נאד		
—	נֹאדוֹת	Bottles or bags *of leather*.
אדר	נָאדָר	Glorious.
—	נֶאְדָּרִי	Magnified.
נָאָה		He was fair, decent, comely; it was convenient, meet.
נאד	נֹאד	A bottle or bag *of leather*.
אוה	נָאוָה	Graceful, comely.
—	נַאֲתָה	*It* became.
—	נָאוּוּ	They were beautiful, adorned.
נאף	נָאוֹף	To commit adultery.
אור	נָאוֹר	Illustrious, glorious.
יאת	נֵאוֹת	We will consent.
נוה	נְאוֹת	Habitations, pastures.
אזר	נֶאְזָר	Girded.
אחז	נֶאֱחָזוּ	Caught.
—	נֶאֱחָזוּ	They became possessors.
אכל	נֹאכַל	We will eat.
אלח	נֶאֱלָחוּ	They became filthy, fetid.
אלם	נֶאֱלְמָה	She became dumb.
—	נֶאֱלַמְתִּי	I was dumb, became dumb.
נָאַם		He said.
—	נְאֻם	He said, spake.
אמן	נֶאֱמָן	Sure, faithful.
—	נֶאֱמְנָה	She, it was steadfast, faithful.
—	נֶאֶמְנוּ	They were steadfast, sure, constant.
—	נֶאֱמָנִים	Faithful.
—	נֶאֱמָנֶת	Stable, steadfast.
אמר	נֶאֱמַר	It was told.
—	נֹאמַר נֹא"	We will say.
אנח	נֶאָנָח	Sighing.
—	נֶאֶנְחוּ	They sighed.
—	נֶאֱנָחִים	Sighing.
אסף	נֶאֱסַף	He has been gathered; being to be gathered.
—	נֵאָסֵף	We shall gather.
—	נֶאֶסְפוּ	They were assembled.
—	נֶאֱסָפִים	Being gathered.
אסר	נֶאֱסָרְךָ	We will bind thee.
נָאַף		He committed adultery.
—	נֹאֵף	An adulterer.
—	נֶאֶפָה	She committed adultery. [ry.
—	נָאֲפוּ	They have committed adulte-
—	נֹאֲפוֹת	Adulteresses.
—	נַאֲפוּפֶיךָ	Thy adulteries.
—	נַאֲפוּפִים	Adulteries.
נָאַץ		He despised, contemned, abhorred, rejected, provoked, blasphemed.
—	נִאֵץ	He abhorred, provoked; in causing to blaspheme.
—	נָאֲצוּ	They despised.
—	נָאֲצוּ	They provoked, abhorred, blasphemed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נאץ	נְאֻצוּ	They contemned, despised.
—	נְאָצוֹת	Affronts, provocations.
—	נְאָצוֹתֶיךָ	Thy reproaches, blasphemies.
אצל	נֶאֱצַל	He was separated.
נאץ	נִאַצְתָּ	Thou hast caused to blaspheme
נָאַק		He cried out, groaned.
—	נַאֲקוֹת	Groanings.
—	נַאֲקַת	Groaning.
—	נַאֲקָתָם	Their groaning.
נָאַר		He despised, abhorred, rejected, made void.
ארב	נֶאֱרֹבָה	We will lie in wait.
ארר	נֶאֱרָרִים	Cursed.
נאר	נֵאַרְתָּה	Thou hast made void.
שאם	נֶאְשָׁם	We shall transgress, offend.
—	נֶאֱשַׁמּוּ	They have been made desolate

נב

נָבָא		He prophesied.
בוא	נָבֹא	We will come, go.
נבא	נִבָּא	He prophesied; prophesying
—	נִבְּאוּ	They prophesied.
—	נִבְּאֵי	Prophesying.
—	נְבִיאִים	Prophets.
באש	נִבְאַשׁ	He became loathsome.
—	נִבְאֲשׁוּ	They became loathsome.
—	נִבְאַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast become loathsome.
נבא	נִבֵּאתָ	Thou hast prophesied.
בגד	נִבְגֹּד	We shall act treacherously.
בדל	נִבְדְּלוּ	They have been separated.
בהל	נִבְהַל	He was troubled.
—	נִבְהֲלָה	She was troubled.
—	נִבְחָלָה	Being hastened. [ed.
—	נִבְהֲלוּ	They were troubled, affright-
—	נִבְהַלְנוּ	We have been troubled.
—	נִבְהַלְתִּי	I was dismayed.
נבא	נְבוּאַת	A prophecy.
בוב	נָבוּב	Hollow, empty, vain.
בוך	נָבוֹכָה	She was disturbed, perplexed.
בון	נָבוֹן	Understanding, prudent.
—	נְבוֹנִים	Wise, understanding.
בוס	נָבוּס	We shall tread down.
בזה	נִבְזֶה	Contemned, despised, vile.
—	נִבְזִים	Despised, contemptible.
נָבַח		He barked.
בחר	נִבְחָר	Chosen, rather to be chosen.
—	נִבְחֲרָה	We will choose.
נָבַט		He looked, beheld, regarded,
בוא	נָבִיא	We will bring. [saw.
נבא	נָבִיא	A prophet.
—	נְבִיאָה	A prophetess.
—	נְבִיאֵי	Prophets.
—	נְבִיאוֹת	Prophets.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נבא	נְבִיאֶיהָ	Her prophets.
—	נְבִיאָיו	His prophets.
—	נְבִיאַיִךְ	Thy prophets.
—	נְבִיאֵיכֶם	Your prophets.
—	נְבִיאֵךְ	Thy prophet.
—	נְבִיאֲכֶם	Your prophet.
—	נִבֵּיתָ	Thou hast prophesied.
בוך	נָבֹכוּ	Theywere perplexed,confused
בכה	נִבְכֵי	Springs.
בוך	נִבָּכִים	Being perplexed, confused.
נָבַל		He fell, fell off, withered, decayed, wasted away, was foolish, acted foolishly, esteemed worthless, treated disgracefully.
—	נָבֵל	He fell off, faded.
—	נָבָל	Foolish, abandoned.
—	נָבֵל	In falling off, withering.
—	נֵבֶל	A lute, psaltery; a bottle *of skin.*
—	נֹבֵל	Fading, falling off.
—	נְבָלָה	She wasted away.
—	נְבָלָה	Folly, villany.
—	נְבֵלָה	A carcase; that which dieth of itself.
נבל	נְבָלֵי	Bottles.
—	נְבָלֶיךָ	Thy lutes.
—	נְבָלִים	Lutes, psalteries.
בלע	נִבְלַע	He was swallowed up.
—	נִבְלְעוּ	They were swallowed up.
—	נְבַלְּעֵם	Let us swallow them up.
נבל	נָבַלְתָּ	Thou hast acted foolishly.
—	נִבְלָתָהּ	Her folly.
—	נִבְלָתָהּ	Her dead body.
—	נִבְלָתוֹ	His dead body.
—	נִבְלָתִי	My dead body.
—	נִבְלָתְךָ	Thy carcase.
—	נִבְלָתָם	Their carcase.
בנה	נִבְנָה	He was built.
—	נִבְנֶה	We will build.
—	נִבְנוּ	They were built.
בון	נִבַּנְתִּי	I have been prudent.
—	נְבֹנָיו	His prudent men.
בנה	נִבְנְתָה	She was built.
נָבַע		He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, sent forth, uttered.
—	נֹבַע	Gushing, flowing out.
בעה	נִבְעָה	Swelling.
—	נִבְעוּ	They were diligently sought.
בער	נִבְעַר	He became foolish.
—	נִבְעֲרָה	Become foolish.
—	נִבְעֲרוּ	They have become foolish.
בעת	נִבְעַת	He was terrified.
—	נִבְעַתִּי	I was terrified.
בקע	נִבְקַע	He has been rent.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בקע	נִבְקְעוּ	They have been broken up,
בקש	נְבַקְּשׁ	We will require.[out, in pieces
ברד	נָבֹר	Being purified, pure.
ברא	נִבְרָא	Created.
—	נִבְרְאוּ	They were created.
—	נִבְרֵאתָ	Thou wast created.
ברך	נְבָרְכָה	We will bless.
—	נִבְרְכָה	We will kneel.
נברש		
—	נְבְרַשְׁתָּא	A candlestick.
	נג	
גאל	נִגְאֲלוּ	They have been defiled.
נגב		
—	נֶגֶב	The south, towards the south.
גבר	נִגְבַּיר	We shall prevail.
נָגַד		He told, declared, related, showed; flowed,issued forth
—	נֶגֶד	Issuing.
—	נֶגֶד	Before, over against.
—	נָגִיד	A leader.
—	נֶגְדָּהּ	Before her.
—	נֶגְדּוֹ	Before, against him.
—	נֶגְדִּי	Before, against me.
—	נֶגְדְּךָ	Before thee.
—	נֶגְדָּם	Before them.
גדע	נִגְדַּע	He has been cut off.
—	נִגְדְּעָה	She was cut off.
—	נִגְדַּעְתָּ	Thou hast been cut down.
נָגַהּ		He shined, enlightened.
—	נֹגַהּ	Shining; brightness.
—	נִגְהָם	Their brightness.
גדו	נִגְדּוּ	They have been cut off, down.
נגע	נִגּוּעַ	Smitten, stricken, plagued.
נגף	נִגּוּף	In smiting.
גזר	נִגְזַר	He was cut off, decreed.
—	נִגְזְרוּ	They have been cut off.
—	נִגְזַרְנוּ	We have been cut off.
—	נִגְזַרְתִּי	I have been cut off.
נָגַח		He pushed, butted with the horn; gored; encountered.
—	נָגֹחַ	Pushing, wont to push with the horn.
נגד	נַגִּיד	We will tell.
—	נְגִידֵי	Captains, leaders.
גול	נָגִילָה	We will rejoice.
	נְגִינֹת	Neginoth, *the name of a musical instrument.*
נגן	נְגִינָתִי	My playing, music, or instrument.
—	נְגִינָתָם	Their playing,music.[revealed
גלה	נִגְלָה	He uncovered himself, was
—	נִגְלוּ	They were discovered.
—	נְגֻלוֹת	In disclosing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלה	נִגְלֵיתִי	I was discovered, I appeared.
—	נִגְלָתָה	She was revealed.
נָגַן		He struck or played on some musical instrument.
—	נַגֵּן	To play.
נכב	נִגְנֹב	We shall steal.
נגן	נְגִנִים	Playing on instruments.
נָגַע		He adjoined, touched, reached to, came to, drew near, happened, smote, plagued.
—	נֶגַע	A wound, plague.
—	לִנְגֹעַ	Touching.
—	נְגָעָה	She touched, smote.
—	נָגְעוּ	They reached.
—	נִגְּעוֹ	He smote him.
—	נִגְעוֹ	His plague.
—	נִגְעִי	My wound, plague.
—	נְגָעִים	Wounds, plagues.
—	לְנָגְעֲךָ	To touch thee.
—	נִגְעֲךָ	Thy stroke.
על	נִגְעַל	He was rejected, cast away.
נגע	נִגַּעֲנוּךָ	We have touched thee.
—	נֹגַעַת	Adjoining, touching.
—	נֹגַעַת	Touching.
נָגַף		He struck, smote, struck against, stumbled, offended.
—	נָגְפ	In smiting.
—	נֶגֶף	A stroke, plague.
—	נִגַּף	Smitten.
—	נִגַּף	He was smitten.
—	נֹגֵף	Smiting.
—	נִגְּפוֹ	He smote him.
—	נִגְּפוּ	They were smitten.
—	נִגָּפִים	Smitten.
—	נִגָּפָנוּ	He hath smitten us.
נגר		He flowed abroad, poured out.
—	נִגְּרָה	She ran abroad, was poured
—	נִגָּרוֹת	Flowing away. [out.
גרז	נִגְרַזְתִּי	I have been cut off.
גרע	נִגְרַע	We shall be withholden.
—	נִגְרָע	He shall be diminished.
גרש	נִגְרַשׁ	I have been cast out.
—	נִגְרַשְׁתִּי	Driven out.
נָגַשׂ		He exacted, was straitened, was oppressed. [oppressed.
—	נִגַּשׂ	He was straitened, distressed,
נָגַשׁ		He approached, came near, went to, brought, presented, offered.
—	נֹגֵשׂ	An exactor, oppressor.
—	נִגְּשׁוּ	They drew near.
—	נֹגְשָׂי	Exactors, oppressors.
—	נֹגְשָׂיו	His task masters.
גשש	נְגַשֵּׁשָׁה	We will feel, grope for.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נגש	נְגַשְׁתֶּם	Ye came nigh.
	נד	
נוד	נֶד	A heap.
נָדַב		He offered freely, gave liberally, made willing
—	נָדְבָה	She made willing.
—	נְדָבָה	Voluntary; a free-will offering; freely, voluntarily.
—	נְדָבוֹת	Liberalities, liberal things.
—	נִדְבוֹת	Free-will offerings.
—	נִדְבוֹתָם	Their free-will offerings or victims.
דבך	נִדְבָּכִין	Rows.
דבר	נְדַבֵּר	We will speak.
—	נִדְבְּרוּ	They spake.
—	נִדְבַּרְנוּ	We have spoken.
נדב	נְדָבָתִי	My liberality, excellence, dignity.
—	נִדְבֹתֵיכֶם	Your free-will offerings.
דגל	נִדְגֹּל	We will set up *our* banner.
נָדַד		He wandered, departed, fled away, drove out, chased away.
—	נְדֹד	To wander.
—	נֹדֵד	Wandering, fleeing away.
—	נְדָדָה	She wandered, fled away.
—	נָדְדוּ נָדְ״	They fled.
—	נְדָדִים	Agitations, tossings to and fro.
—	נֹדְדִים	Wanderers.
נָדָה		He removed far away.
—	נֵדֶה	Wages of prostitution.
—	נִדָּה	Separation, uncleanness; menstruous.
דהם	נִדְהָם	Terrified, astonished.
נוד	נָדְדוּ	They have departed.
—	נֻדוּ	Depart, bemoan ye.
דון	נָדוֹן	Contending.
נָדַח		He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.
—	נִדָּח	Driven out, banished.
—	נִדָּחָה	Driven out, outcast.
—	נִדְּחָה	She was driven out.
—	נִדְּחוֹ	His expelled, banished.
—	נִדְּחוּ	They were driven out.
—	נִדָּחַי	My expelled, outcasts.
—	נִדָּחֵי	Outcasts.
—	נִדָּחֲךָ	Thy expelled.
—	נִדַּחֲכֶם	Your expelled.
דחף	נִדְחַף	Hastened, urged.
נוד	נֻדִּי	My wandering.
נדב	נָדִיב	Willing, liberal, munificent, princely.
—	נְדִיבָה	Willing, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדב	נְדִיבֵי	Munificent, liberal; nobles,
—	נְדִיבֵמוֹ	Their princes. [princes.
דכא	נִדְכָּאִים	The contrite.
דמה	נִדְמָה	He has been cut off, destroyed
—	נִדְמָה	In cutting off.
—	נִדְמוּ	They have been cut off.
—	נִדְמֵיתָ	Thou hast been made like,
—	נִדְמֵיתָה	She has been cut off. [cut off.
—	נִדְמֵיתִי	I have been silent.
נדן		
—	נְדָנָה	Its sheath, scabbard.
—	נִדְנָה	A scabbard, sheath.
—	נְדָנַיִךְ	Thy gifts, rewards.
ידע	נֵדָע	We shall know, understand.
דעך	נִדְעֲכוּ	They have been extinguished.
נָדַף		He thrust down, drove away,
—	נִדַּף	He was driven away [dispersed
—	נִדָּף	Thrown down, scattered.
נָדַר		He vowed.
—	נֶדֶר	A vow.
—	נָדָרָה	She vowed.
—	נִדְרָהּ	Her vow.
—	נִדְרוֹ	His vow.
—	נִדְרוּ	Vow ye.
דרש	נִדְרוֹשׁ	We will seek.
נדר	נְדָרַי	My vows.
—	נִדְרִי	My vow.
—	נְדָרֶיהָ	Her vows.
—	נִדְרֵיהֶם	Their vows.
—	נְדָרַיִךְ	Thy vows.
—	נִדְרֵיכֶם	Your vows.
—	נְדָרִים	Vows.
—	נְדָרֵינוּ	Our vows.
—	נָדַרְנוּ	We have vowed.
דרש	נִדְרָשׁ	He was required.
—	נִדְרָשׁוּ	They have been sought for.
—	נִדְרַשְׁתִּי	I was sought.
נדר	נָדַרְתָּ	Thou vowedst.
—	נָדַרְתִּי	I have vowed.
—	נָדַת	He fled.
נדה	נִדַּת	Separation.
—	נִדָּתָהּ	Her flowers.

נה

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נהה	נֹהַּ	Lamentation, wailing.
נָהַג		He led, brought, guided, led
—	נְהַג	Lead thou. [along, led away.
—	נִהַג	He brought.
—	נֹהֵג	Leading.
הגה	נֶהְגֶּה	We shall mourn.
נהג	נָהֲגוּ	They led, drove.
—	נֹהֲגִים	Leading.
—	נִהַגְתָּ	Thou leddest.
הדר	נֶהְדָּרוּ	They were honoured.
נָהָה		He lamented, mourned.
—	נִהֵה	Lament thou.
נהג	נְהוּגִים	Brought.
הוה	נְהַהֲוֵה	We will show.
נהה	נְהִי נְ״	Lamentation, wailing.
היה	נִהְיָה	He was, became; accomplished
נהה	נִהְיָה	Lamentation.
היה	נִהְיֶה	We shall be.
—	נִהְיֵיתָ	Thou hast become.
—	נִהְיֵיתִי	I fainted, was exhausted.
נהר	נִהִירוּ	Light.
היה	נִהְיָתָה	She was, became, failed.
נֵהַל		He led softly, walked on gently
הלך	נְהַלֵּךְ	We will walk.
—	נֶהְלַכְתִּי	I departed, went away.
נהל	נֵהַלְתָּ	Thou leddest.
נָהַם		He roared, groaned, sighed.
—	נֹהַם	A roaring, groaning.
—	נֹהֵם	Roaring.
המה	נֶהֱמֶה	We shall roar.
הפך	נֶהְפַּךְ	He was turned.
—	נֶהְפְּכָה	She was turned.
—	נֶהְפְּכוּ	They were turned, turned aside
—	נֶהְפָּכֶת	Overthrown.
—	נֶהְפַּכְתְּ	Thou hast been turned.
נָהַק		He brayed like an ass.
נָהַר		He flowed together, was en-
—	נָהָר	A river. [lightened.
—	נַהֲרָא	A stream, the river.
הרג	נַהֲרֹג	We will slay, shall slay.
נהר	נְהָרָה	Light.
—	נַהֲרוֹת	Rivers, streams.
—	נַהֲרֵי	Streams, rivers.
הרס	נֶהֱרָסָה	She was broken down.
—	נֶהֱרְסוּ	They were overthrown, bro-
נהר	נַהֲרֹתֶיהָ	Her rivers. [ken down.
—	נַהֲרֹתָם	Their rivers.
שכה	נְחַשְׁכַּח	We shall find.

נו

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוא		He broke, made void, disallowed, disannulled.
יאל	נוֹאֲלוּ	They have become fools.
—	נוֹאַלְנוּ	We have done foolishly.
יאש	נוֹאָשׁ	He despaired.
נוב		He grew, budded, produced, brought forth, spoke.
—	נוּב	The fruit.
יגה	נוּגוֹת	Afflicted.
נוד		He wandered, departed, wagged, moved, lamented, bemoaned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידה	נוֹדֶה	We will celebrate.
נוד	נוּדִי	Depart thou.
ידע	נוֹדַע	He was known.
—	נוֹדְעוּ	They were known.
—	נוֹדַעְתִּי	I was known.
נָוָה		He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.
—	נָוֶה	A habitation.
—	נָוֵהוּ	His habitation.
—	נְוֵהֶם	Their habitation, pasture.
נזל	נוֹזְלִים	Flowing; streams.
נוח		He lay down, rested, settled, caused to lie down, gave rest.
יחל	נוֹחֲלָה	She was expected, waited for.
נוט		He moved, staggered.
נטה	נוֹטֶה	Stretching forth, extending.
נטל	נוֹטֵל	Proposing, offering.
נוה	נָוְךָ	Thy habitation.
יכח	נוֹכֵחַ	Arguing, reasoning.
נכל	נוֹכֵל	Plotting, deceiving.
יכל	נוּכַל	We shall be able, shall prevail.
גָּאַל		He defiled.
ילד	נוֹלַד	Born.
—	נוֹלְדוּ	They were born.
טל	נָוָלוּ	A dunghill.
נום		He slumbered.
—	נוּמָה	Slumber.
נוץ		He was propagated, continued in his offspring [put to flight
נוס		He fled, escaped, fled away,
—	נוֹס	In fleeing.
יסד	נוֹסְדוּ	They determined.
נסס	נוֹסָסָה	Setting up a standard.
יסף	נוֹסַף	He was added.
—	נוֹסָפוֹת	Additions.
נוע		He moved, wandered, departed, staggered, shook, caused to wander.
—	נוֹעַ	In moving, shaking.
יעד	נִוָּעֲדָה	We will meet.
—	נוֹעָדוּ	They were assembled.
יעז	נוֹעָז	Strong, impudent.
יעל	נוֹעִיל	We shall profit.
יעץ	נוֹעַץ	He took counsel.
—	נוֹעֲצוּ	They consulted.
—	נוֹעָצִים	Consulted, consulting.
נוף		He lifted, waved, stretched out, presented, offered, laid upon, perfumed.
—	נוֹף	Situation, country.
נפל	נוֹפֵל	Falling.
נוץ		He budded, flourished.
נצה	נוֹצָה	Feathers, a wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	נוֹצִיא	We shall bring out.
יצר	נוֹצַר	He was formed.
נצר	נוֹצֵר	Keeping, preserving.
—	נוֹצְרִים	Keepers, guards.
יקש	נוֹקַשׁ	He hath been ensnared.
—	נוֹקַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast been ensnared.
כור		
—	נוּר	Fire.
ירא	נוֹרָא	Terrible, to be feared.
—	נוֹרָאָה	Dreadful.
—	נוֹרָאוֹת	Terrible *things*.
—	נוֹרְאוֹתֶיךָ	Thy terrible *acts*.
נשא	נוֹשְׂאֵי	Carrying, bearing.
ישב	נוֹשָׁבָה	It was inhabited.
—	נוֹשְׁבוּ	They were inhabited.
—	נוֹשָׁבוֹת	Inhabited.
נשה	נוֹשֶׁה	Lending, an usurer.
ישן	נוֹשָׁן	Grown old. נושנים
ישע	נוֹשַׁע	He hath been saved.
—	נוֹשָׁעְנוּ	We have been saved.
נשק	נוֹשְׁקֵי	Armed.
נוה	נָוֹת	Habitations. [laying.
נתן	נוֹתֵן	Giving, delivering, putting,
יתר	נוֹתַר	He was left, remained.
—	נוֹתְרָה	She was left.
—	נוֹתְרוּ	They were left.
—	נוֹתַרְתִּי	I remained.
—	נוֹתַרְתֶּם	Ye have been left.
	נז	
זבח	נִזְבְּחָה	We will sacrifice.
נזד	נָזַד	He boiled.
נזה		He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled, caused to exult.
זהר	נִזְהָר	He was warned.
נזד	נָזִיד	Pottage.
נזר	נָזִיר	A Nazarite.
—	נְזִירֶיהָ	Her Nazarites, her separated or consecrated vines.
—	נְזִירֶיךָ	Thy separated vines.
זכר	נַזְכִּיר	We will remember, make mention.
—	נִזְכָּרִים	Remembered, memorable.
נזל	נָזַל	He dropped, flowed, flowed down, caused to flow.
—	נָזְלוּ	They flowed down.
נזם		
—	נֶזֶם	An ear-ring.
—	נִזְמָהּ	Her ear-ring.
—	נִזְמֵי	Ear-rings. [ened.
זעד	נִזְעָכוּ	They have been cut off, short-
זעם	נִזְעָמִים	Angry, raging.
זעק	נִזְעֲקוּ	They have been called together

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זעק	נְעָקְתִּי	Thou hast been called together
נזק		He hurted, impaired.
—	נָזֹק	Damaged.
נזר		He kept apart, separated himself, abstained, crowned.
—	נֵזֶר נָזָר	A crown, diadem; separation, Nazariteship.
—	נִזְרוֹ	His crown, separation.
זור	נָזֹרוּ	They have been separated.
—	נִזְרֵךְ	Thy Nazariteship, thy hair.
זרע	נִזְרָע	We shall sow

נח

חבא	נֶחְבָּא	He lay hid.
—	נֶחְבְּאוּ	They hid themselves.
—	נֶחְבָּאִים	Hidden.
—	נֶחְבָּאתָ	Thou hast hidden thyself.
חדל	נֶחְדָּל	We shall forbear.
נחה	נָחָה	He led, brought, guided.
נוח	נוּחַ	He rested.
נחה	נְחֵה	Lead thou.
נוח	נָחוּ	They rested.
חוה	נְחַוֶּה	We will show.
נחם	נֶחָמַי	My repentance.
נחץ	נָחוּץ	Urging, hastened.
נחש	נְחוּשׁ	Brazen.
—	נְחוּשָׁה	Brass, brazen.
חזק	נֶחֱזַק	We shall prevail.
חיה	נִחְיֶה	We shall live.
נחה	נָחִיתָ	Thou leddest.
נחל	נָחַל	He received or took for an inheritance, inherited, possessed by hereditary right, gave to be possessed, left for an inheritance.
—	נַחַל	A brook, river, valley.
—	נָחַל	He gave for a possession.
חלל	נִחַל	He was defiled, profaned.
חלה	נַחֲלָה	Weakness, disease.
נחל	נַחֲלָה	A possession, an inheritance.
—	נַחֲלָה	To the brook, river.
חלה	נַחֲלָה	Grieved, grievous.
נחל	נָחֲלוּ	They possessed, inherited.
חלה	נֶחֱלוּ	They were sick, grieved.
נחל	נִחֲלוּ	They distributed for an inheritance.
—	נַחֲלוֹת	Inheritances.
—	נַחֲלֵי	Brooks, valleys.
—	נַחֲלֶיהָ	Her streams.
—	נַחֲלַיִם	Two brooks, rivers.
חלף	נַחֲלִיף	We will change.
חלץ	נֶחֱלַץ	He was delivered.
—	נֶחֱלָץ	We will be prepared.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נחל	נַחֲלָתוֹ	His inheritance.
—	נָחַלְתִּי	I have taken as an heritage.
—	נַחֲלָתִי	My inheritance.
—	נַחֲלָתֵךְ	Thy inheritance.
—	נַחֲלַתְכֶם	Your inheritance.
—	נַחֲלָתָם	Their inheritance.
—	נַחֲלָתֵנוּ	Our inheritance.
נחם	נִחַם	He condoled *with any one*, comforted, took comfort, repented.
נחה	נְחָם	He led them.
נחם	נִחַם	He repented, comforted, was comforted.
—	נֹחַם	Repentance, comfort.
חמד	נֶחְמָד	Desirable, pleasant.
נחם	נֶחֱמָה	She was comforted.
—	נֶחָמוּ	Comfort ye.
—	נֶחָמִים	Comforts; comfortable.
חמס	נֶחְמְסוּ	They were taken away.
נחם	נֶחָמָתִי	My comfort.
—	נִחַמְתִּי	I have repented.
—	נִחַמְתָּנִי	Thou hast comforted me.
אני	נָחְנוּ	We.
נחה	נָחֵנִי	He led me.
—	נַחֲנִי	Lead thou me.
חנן	נַחֲנֵתִי	Thou shalt be gracious.
חפה	נֶחְפָּה	Covered, overlaid.
חפז	נֶחְפָּז	Hastening.
—	נֶחְפְּזוּ	They were hurried, hastened away.
חפש	נֶחְפְּשָׂה	We will search.
—	נֶחְפְּשׂוּ	They were examined.
נחץ		He urged, hastened.
חקר	נֶחְקָר	It was carefully examined.
נחר		
חרה	נָחַר	He was burned.
—	נִחַר	He dried up.
חרב	נֶחֱרְבוּ	They were slain with the sword
—	נֶחֱרָבוֹת	Desolate.
—	נֶחֱרֶבֶת	Desolate.
נחר	נַחְרוֹ	His flouting.
חרר	נֶחֱרוּ	They were burnt.
—	נֶחֱרוּ	They were angry.
חרף	נֶחֱרֶפֶת	Disgraced, deflowered.
חרץ	נֶחֱרָצָה	Determined.
נחר	נַחֲרַת	Snorting.
נחש	נָחַשׁ	He observed attentively, learned by experience, used auguries, divined.
—	נָחָשׁ נְחַשׁ	A serpent.
—	נַחַשׁ	Divination, an enchantment.
—	נְחַשׁ	In divining.
—	נְחֹשֶׁת	Brass.
חשב	נֶחְשָׁב	Reputed, accounted.
—	נֶחְשְׁבוּ	They were counted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשב	נְחֻשָׁבְנוּ	We have been accounted.
—	נְחֻשַׁבְתִּי	I have been accounted.
נחש	נְחָשִׁים	Enchantments; serpents.
—	נְחַשְׁתָּהּ	Her brass.
—	נְחַשְׁתִּי	My brazen chain.
—	נְחַשְׁתִּי	I have learned by experience.
—	נְחַשְׁתֵּךְ	Thy brass, rust, poison.
—	נְחַשְׁתָּם	Their brass.
—	נְחַשָׁתַיִם	A bit of brass.
נחת		He descended, let down, was cast down; he laid up.
—	נַחַת	Rest, quietness.
נחה	נָחֹת	Coming down.
—	נְחֹת	Let thou down.
—	נְחַת	He was cast down.
—	נְחֻתוּ	They have been stuck in.
נוח	נָחָתִי	I was quiet.
נחת	נְחָתִים	Let down. [mined.
חתך	נֶחֱתָךְ	He has been decided, deter-

נט

טבל	נִטְבָּלוּ	They were dipped.
נטה		He spread, stretched forth, extended, bowed, inclined, declined, bent, turned aside, perverted, let down.
—	נַטֶּה	We will turn aside.
—	נָטוּ	They spread, stretched out.
—	נְטוּיוֹת	Stretched forth.
—	נָטוּ	They declined, turned.
—	נְטוּי	Inclined, bowed, stretched out.
—	נְטוּיָה	Stretched out.
נטע	נְטוּעַ	Planted.
—	נְטוּעִים	Planted, fastened.
נטש	נְטוֹשׁ	Leave off, forsake thou.
—	נְטוּשָׁה	Forsaken.
נטה	נְטוֹת	To decline.
—	נָטוּ	They were stretched out.
נטל	נִטְּלֵי	They that bear, carry. [warks.
נטש	נְטִישׁוֹתַיִךְ	Battlements, bastions, bul-
—	נְטִישֹׁתַיִךְ	Thy branches, plants, shoots.
נטה	נָטִיתָ	Thou stretchedst out. [clined
—	נָטִיתִי	I stretched out, inclined, de-
נטל		He lifted up, carried, bore, proposed, cast.
—	נְטָלָה	I have lifted up.
טמא	נִטְמָא	He was defiled.
—	נִטְמְאָה	She was defiled.
—	נִטְמְאוּ	They have been defiled.
—	נְטֻמְאִים	Defiled.
—	נְטֻמְאוֹת	Thou hast been defiled.
—	נְטֻמֵאתִי	I am polluted.
—	נִטְמֵאתֶם	Ye have been defiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	נִטְמֵינוּ	We have been reputed unclean
נטע		He planted, fixed, settled; a
—	נָטַע	A plant. [plant.
—	נְטָעָה	She planted.
—	נְטָעוּ	They planted.
—	נְטָעוּ	They have been planted.
—	נְטָעִים	Plants.
—	נְטָעִים	Planting, planters.
—	נִטְעֲךָ	Thy planting.
—	נָטַעְתָּ	Thou plantedst.
—	נְטַעְתִּי	I have planted.
—	נְטַעְתִּיךָ	I have planted thee.
—	נְטַעְתָּם	Thou hast planted them.
—	נְטַעְתֶּם	Ye planted.
נטף		He dropped, distilled.
—	נָטָף	Stacte, *myrrh which distils from the tree of its own ac-*
—	נָטְפוּ	They dropped. [cord.
—	נִטְפוֹת	Dropping.
—	נִטְפֵי	Drops.
נטר		He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.
—	נִטְרָה	Keeping, a keeper.
—	נְטָרַת	I kept.
—	נָטָרְתִּי	I have kept.
נטש		He loosed, loosened, relaxed, stretched himself, suffered, permitted, omitted, left, forsook.
—	נִטַּשׁ	He was forsaken.
—	נִטְּשָׁה	She was forsaken. [loosed.
—	נִטְּשׁוּ	They were stretched out,
—	נִטָּשִׁים	Spread abroad.
—	נְטָשָׁנוּ	He hath forsaken us.
—	נְטַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast forsaken.
—	נְטַשְׁתִּי	I have left.
—	נְטַשְׁתַּנִי	Thou hast suffered me.
נטה	נָטְתָה	She turned aside.

נִי

נוח	נִיחוֹחַ	Quiet, rest; agreeable.
—	נִיחוֹחֵיהֶם	Their appeasings.
—	נִיחוֹחִין	Agreeable odours.
—	נִיחֹחִי	My rest.
—	נִיחֹחֲכֶם	Your agreeable odour.
נין		
—	נִין	A son.
ינה	נִינֶם	We will oppress them.
ינק		He, she nursed.
ניר		He ploughed, cut, or broke up.
—	נִיר	A ploughing.
נור	נִיר	A lamp, candle.
ירא	נִירָא	We will fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נִיר	נִירוּ	Plough ye.
נֵר	נֵרִי	My candle.
יָרַשׁ	נִירַשׁ	We will possess, take possession.
	נכ	
כאה	נְכֵאָה	Broken, dispirited.
נכה	נֻכּוּ	They were smitten.
—	נְכֵאִים	Smitten.
כאה	נְכֹאת	Storax, *an odoriferous gum*, or *according to others*, balm of Gilead.
כבד	נִכְבַּד	Honoured, honourable.
	נִכְבַּד	We shall be burdensome; he was glorious.
—	נִכְבָּדוֹת	Glorious things.
—	נִכְבַּדִי	The honourable.
—	נִכְבַּדֶיהָ	Her honourable *men*.
—	נִכְבַּדְתָּ	Thou hast been honoured, honourable.
כבש	נִכְבְּשָׁה	She was subdued.
—	נִכְבָּשׁוֹת	Brought into bondage.
נכד		
—	נֶכֶד	A son's son.
נכה	נָכָה	He smote, struck, hurted, wounded, conquered, routed, killed, slew, cast forth.
—	נָכֵה	To smite.
—	נָכֶה	Smitten, lame.
—	נָכוּ	They were smitten.
כון	נָכוֹן נְכוֹן	Prepared, ready, fixed, settled, established, certain,
—	נְכוֹנָה	She, it was established.
—	נְכוֹנָה	Right.
—	נָכוֹנוּ	They were prepared, fitted.
כזב	נִכְזְבָה	She hath been found false, deceitful.
נכח		
—	נֹכַח	Before, over against.
כחד	נַכְחִד	We will conceal.
—	נִכְחַד	He hath been cut off, hiddon.
—	נִכְחֲדוּ	They were cut off, hidden.
—	נִכְחָדוֹת	Cut off.
נכח	נְכֹחָה	Right, equity.
—	נֹכְחוֹ	Before him, over against it.
—	נְכֹחוֹת	Right things.
—	נְכֹחִים	Right.
נכה	נְכִים	Smitten, wounded, lame.
נכל	נָכַל	He contrived, plotted, prepared stratagems, acted craftily, deceived.
—	נְכָלוּ	They have deceived, beguiled
כלם	נִכְלָם	Confounded.
—	נִכְלְמוּ	They were put to shame.
—	נִכְלָמִים	Made ashamed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלם	נִכְלַמְתִּי	I was confounded [shrivelled.
כמר	נִכְמְרוּ	They were scorched, parched,
—	נִכְמְרוּ	They burned, yearned with affection.
נכה	נַכֶּנּוּ	We will kill him.
כון	נְכֹנִים	Prepared, ready.
כנע	נִכְנַע	He abased, humbled himself.
—	נִכְנָעוּ	They have humbled themselves.
נכס		
—	נְכָסִים	Wealth.
כסף	נִכְסָף	Desired.
—	נִכְסַף	In longing for.
—	נִכְסְפָה	She longed.
—	נִכְסַפְתָּה	Thou longedst.
כסה	נִכְסְתָה	She was covered.
נכר	נָכַר	He knew, discerned, distinguished, regarded, acknowledged, delivered, alienated himself, feigned himself a stranger.
—	נֵכָר	Strange, a stranger, foreigner.
—	נָכְרוֹ	His becoming a stranger.
—	נִכְּרוּ	They were known.
—	נָכְרִיָּה	Strange, a stranger.
—	נָכְרִיּוֹת	Strange, strangers.
כרת	נִכְרֵית	We will cut off.
—	נִכְרַת	He was cut off
—	נִכְרֹת	We will cut.
—	נִכְרְתָה	She was cut off.
—	נִכְרְתָה	We will make, agree upon.
—	נִכְרְתוּ	They were cut off.
נכת		
כתב	נִכְתָּב	Written; it was written.
—	נִכְתֹּב	We will write.
נכת	נִכְתֹּה	His spice, treasures.
נכה	נֻכֶּתָה	She was smitten.
כתם	נִכְתָּם	He was marked, impressed.
	נל	
לאה	נָלְאָה	He was grieved, wearied.
—	נָלְאוּ	They were wearied.
—	נָלְאִית	Thou hast been wearied.
—	נָלְאֵיתִי	I have been wearied.
לבן	נִלְבְּנָה	We will make bricks.
לבש	נִלְבָּשׁ	We shall be clothed.
נלה		He perfected, made an end.
לוה	נִלְוָה	He was joined.
לוז	נָלוֹז	Perverse.
לחם	נִלְחַם	He fought; fighting.
—	נִלְחֹם	We will fight.
—	נִלְחָם	In fighting, making war.
—	נִלְחֲמוּ	They fought.
—	נִלְחָמִים	Fighting.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחם	נִלְחַמְתִּי	I have fought.
לון	נָלִין	We will abide all night.
—	נָלִינָה	Let us lodge.
ילך	נֵלֵךְ נֵלְכָה	We will go, come, walk.
לכד	נִלְכַּד	He was taken.
—	נִלְכְּדָה	She was taken.
—	נִלְכַּדְתָּ	Thou hast been taken.
ילך	נֵלְכָה	We will go, let us go.
לעג	נָלַעַג	Ridiculous.
לקח	נִלְקַח	He was taken.
—	נִלְקְחָה	She was taken.

נמ

מאס	נִמְאָס	Contemned, rejected. [temned.
בזה	נִמְבֶּזֶה	Despised, contemptible, con-
מוג	נָמֹגוּ	They melted away, fainted.
—	נְמוֹגִים	Dissolved.
מהר	נִמְהָרָה	He was precipitated.
—	נִמְהָרִים	Precipitate, rash.
נום	נָמוּ	They slumbered.
מוג	נָמוֹג	He melted away, dissolved.
מוט	נָמוֹטוּ	They slid, were removed.
נמל	נִמּוֹל	He was circumcised.
מות	נָמוּת	We shall die.
—	נְמִיתֶךָּ	We will kill thee.
מכר	נִמְכַּר	He was sold.
—	נִמְכַּרְנוּ	We have been sold.
—	נִמְכַּרְתֶּם	Ye have been sold.
נָמַל		He circumcised, cut off, cast
מלא	נִמַּלְא	We shall fill. [down.
—	נִמְלָא	He was filled.
נמל	נְמִלָה	An ant.
—	נִמּוֹלוּ	They were circumcised.
מלח	נִמְלְחוּ	They vanished away.
מלט	נִמָּלֵט	We shall escape.
—	נִמְלַט	He escaped, was delivered.
—	נִמְלְטָה	She hath escaped.
—	נִמְלְטוּ	They escaped.
—	נִמְלַטְנוּ	We have escaped.
—	נִמְלַטְתִּי	I have escaped.
נמל	נִמּוֹלִים	Circumcised.
מלך	נִמְלֹךְ	We will make king.
מלץ	נִמְלְצוּ	They have been sweet, pleasant
מנה	נִמְנָה	He was numbered.
נמע	נִמְנַע	He was withholden, forbidden.
מסס	נָמַס	He was melted.
—	נָמַסּוּ	They were melted.
מצא	נִמְצָא	He was found.
—	נִמְצְאוּ	They were found.
—	נִמְצָאִים אִתָּךְ	They that are found in thee.
—	נִמְצָאתָ	Thou hast been found.
—	נִמְצֵאתִי	I have been found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מקק	נָמַקּוּ	They have become corrupt.
—	נָמַקִּים	Pining away.
נמר		
מור	נָמַר	He was changed.
נמר	נָמֵר	A leopard.
—	נְמֵרִים	Leopards.
מרץ	נִמְרָץ	Grievous, sore.
—	נִמְרְצוּ	They were forcible.
—	נִמְרָצָת	Grievous, sore.
משח	נִמְשַׁח	He was anointed.
משל	נִמְשַׁל	He became like.
—	נִמְשַׁלְתָּ	Thou hast become like.
מתק	נָמְתִּיק	We will make sweet.

נג

נגח	נְנַגַּח	We will push with the horn.
נגן	נְנַגֵּן	We will play on *instruments*.
נוס	נָנוּס	We will flee.
נחל	נִנְחַל	We will take for an inheritance
נער	נִנְעַרְתִּי	I have been shaken.
נתק	נְנַתְּקָה	We will break off.

נס

נוס	נָס	He that fleeth; he fled.
נסה	נַס	Prove, try thou.
נסס	נֵס	A standard, banner, sign.
סבב	נָסֹב	We will surround.
—	נָסַבָּה	She hath been turned.
—	נָסַבּוּ	They encompassed.
נָסַב		He departed, retired, removed
סגד	נִסְגַּד	We will fall down, worship.
סוג	נָסֹגוּ	They were turned away.
סגר	נִסְגַּר	He was shut, shut in.
נָסָה		He proved, examined, tried.
נסס	נְסֵה	Lift thou up. [tempted.
נוס	נָסָה	She fled away.
נסה	נִסָּה	He proved, tried.
—	נִסָּהוּ	He tried him.
נוס	נָסוּ	They fled.
—	נֻסוּ	Flee ye.
סוג	נָסוֹג	He went back, we will go back.
—	נְסוֹגִים	Turned away.
—	נָסוֹגְתִּי	I turned back.
נסה	נִסּוּנִי	They tempted me.
סור	נָסוּר	We will depart, turn aside.
נסה	נִסּוֹת	To prove, try.
נָסַח		He pulled, tore away, plucked up, extirpated.
סחף	נִסְחַף	He was swept off, hurried away
נסס	נִסִּי	My standard, banner, ensign.
נסך	נְסִיכַי	Anointed, appointed, princes,
—	נִסְכָּם	Their drink-offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נסך	נְסִיכֵמוֹ	His princes.
נוס	נָסִים	They that flee.
נסה	נִסִּיתוֹ	Thou provedst him.
—	נִסִּיתִי	I have proved.
—	נִסִּיתֶם	Ye tempted.
נָסַךְ		He poured, poured out, presented a drink-offering, melted, anointed, appointed, set up.
—	נֶסֶךְ	A drink-offering.
נוס	נָסֵךְ	That thou fleest. [image.
נסך	נִסְכּוֹ	His drink-offerings, his molten
—	נִסְכֵּיהֶם	Their drink-offerings, molten
—	נְסָכִים	Drink-offerings. [images.
סכל	נִסְכַּלְתָּ	Thou hast done foolishly.
—	נִסְכַּלְתִּי	I have done foolishly.
נסך	נָסַכְתִּי	I have anointed, set up.
—	נִסַּכְתִּי	I was anointed, set up.
סמך	נִסְמְכוּ	They leaned. [up.
—	נִסְמַכְתִּי	I have been sustained, holden
סמן	נִסְמָנִים	Marked, appointed.
נוס	נָסְנוּ	We fled.
נָסַס		He lifted up, set up a standard.
—	נֵס	A standard-bearer.
—	נִסָּס	Lifting up a standard.
נָסַע		He pulled up, removed, brought, set forward, departed, journeyed.
—	נָסַע	He hath been removed.
—	נְסַע	Going, journeying.
—	נִסָּעָה	We will journey.
—	נָסָעוּ	They departed, journeyed.
—	נְסָעִים	Journeying.
ספה	נִסְפָּה	Consumed, perishing.
ספר	נְסַפֵּר	We will declare.
נָסַק		He ascended, went up, took up.
טרח	נִסְרְחָה	She, it hath shot out, become
נסה	נִסְתָּה	She tried. [luxuriant.
נוס	נָסְתִּי	I fled.
נסה	נַסֹּתְךָ	To prove thee.
—	נִסָּתָם	That they tempted.
נוס	נִסְתֶּם	Ye fled. [self, hidden.
סתר	נִסְתָּר	He lay hidden; hiding him-
—	נִסָּתֵר	We shall hide ourselves.
—	נִסְתְּרָה	She was hidden.
—	נִסְתְּרוּ	They were hidden.
—	נִסְתַּרְנוּ	We have hidden ourselves.
—	נִסְתַּרְתָּ	Thou hast hidden thyself

נע

נוע	נָע	Wandering, a fugitive.
עבד	נַעֲבֹד	We will serve, worship.
—	נֶעֱבָד	Made to serve.
—	נַעַבְדֶנּוּ	We shall serve him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	נַעֲבֹר	We will pass over.
עדד	נֶעְדַּר־דַּר	He failed, was wanting.
—	נֶעְדְּרָה	She failed, was wanting.
—	נֶעְדָּרֶת	Failing.
נוע	נָעוּ	They staggered, departed, went away, wandered.
—	נֶעֱוֵיתִי	I have been perverted.
נעל	נָעוֹל	Shut up, inclosed.
נער	נָעוּר	Shaken off.
—	נְעוֹר	He was roused.
—	נְעוּרַי	My youth.
—	נְעוּרֶיהָ	Her youth.
—	נְעוּרֶיךָ	Thy youth.
—	נְעוּרַיִךְ	Thy youth.
—	נְעוּרִים	Youths.
נוע	נָעוֹת	Moving.
עוה	נַעֲנַת	Perverse.
עזב	נַעֲזֹב	We will forsake.
—	נֶעֱזָב	Forsaken.
—	נֶעֱזָבְנוּ	We have forsaken.
—	נַעֲזָבָה	We will leave off.
—	נֶעֱזָבָה	Forsaken.
נעם	נְעִים	Sweet, pleasant.
עכר	נָעְכַּר	He was troubled.
—	נֶעְכֶּרֶת	She was disturbed.
נָעַל		He shut, locked, bolted, shod.
—	נַעַל	A shoe.
עלה	נַעֲלָה	He was lifted up, exalted.
—	נַעֲלֶה	We will go up.
נעל	נַעֲלוֹ	His shoe.
—	נְעוּלוֹת	Locked, bolted.
—	נַעֲלִי	My shoe.
—	נְעָלָיו	His shoes.
—	נַעֲלֶיךָ	Thy shoes.
—	נַעֲלֵיכֶם	Your shoes
—	נְעָלִים	Shoes.
עלה	נַעֲלֵית	Thou hast been exalted.
נעל	נַעֲלְךָ	Thy shoe.
עלם	נֶעְלָם	Hidden.
—	נֶעְלַם	He was hidden.
—	נַעֲלָמִים	Dissemblers.
עלס	נֶעֱלָסָה	Rejoicing, exulting.
נָעַם		He was sweet, pleasant, delightful, beautiful.
—	נַעַם	Sweetness, pleasantness, beauty.
עמד	נַעֲמֹד	We will stand.
נעם	נָעֲמָה	She was pleasant.
—	נָעֲמוּ	They were sweet.
—	נְעִמוֹת	Pleasantnesses, pleasures.
—	נַעֲמֻגִים	Pleasures, delights. [beautiful.
—	נָעַמְתָּ	Thou hast been pleasant,
ענה	נַעֲנָה	Afflicted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִנָּה	נְעָנָה	Afflicted; answering. [flicted.
—	נְעָנֵיתִי	I will answer, have been af-
ענשׁ	נֶעֱנָשׁוּ	They have been amerced, pu- [nished.
נער		
עצב	נֶעֱצַב	He was grieved.
עצר	נֶעֱצֹר	We shall retain.
—	נֶעְצָר	Detained.
—	נַעְצְרָה	We will detain.
—	נֶעֶצְרָה	She, it was stayed.
נָעַר		He shook, shook off, was roused, roared.
—	נַעַר	A boy, lad, youth.
—	נֹעֵר	He that shaketh.
—	נַעֲרָ	A maid, damsel.
—	נַעֲרָהּ	Her lad, servant.
—	נָעֲרוּ	They roared.
—	נְעָרָיו	His lad, servant.
—	נְעָרוֹת	Maids, damsels.
—	נַעֲרוֹתֶיהָ	Her maidens.
—	נַעֲרוֹתָיו	His maidens.
—	נְעָרֵי	The boys, lads, young men.
—	נְעָרַי	My lads, servants.
—	נַעֲרֵיהֶם	Their lads, servants.
—	נְעָרָיו	His lads, servants.
—	נַעֲרֶיךָ	Thy lads, servants.
ערך	נַעֲרֹךְ	We will dispose, order.
נער	נַעֲרְךָ	Thy lad, servant.
ערם	נֶעֶרְמוּ	They were gathered together.
ערץ	נַעֲרָץ	To be feared, dreaded.
נער	נָעַרְתִּי	I shook.
—	נַעֲרֹתַי	My maidens.
עשׂה	נַעֲשָׂה	It was made, done.
—	נַעֲשֶׂה	We will make, do, prepare; prepared. [pared.
—	נֶעֱשׂוּ	They were made, done, pre-
—	נַעֲשִׂים	Done.
—	נַעֲשְׂתָה	It was done, made, executed,
עתם	נֶעְתַּם	He was darkened.

נפ

פגע	נִפְגַּע	We will intercede.
פגשׁ	נִפְגְּשׁוּ	They met.
פדה	נִפְדְּתָה	She was redeemed.
פוג	נִפּוֹגֹתִי	I have fainted, failed.
נפח	נָפוּחַ	Blown.
נפל	נָפוֹל	In falling.
נפץ	נָפוּץ	Broken in pieces.
פוץ	נָפוּץ	We shall be scattered.
—	נָפוֹצָה	She hath been scattered.
—	נְפוֹצוֹתֶם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נְפוֹצִים	Dispersed, scattered.
פזר	נִפְזְרוּ	They were, have been scattered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָפַח		He blew, breathed, breathed
—	נֹפֵחַ	Blowing; blown. [into.
—	נָפְחָה	She hath breathed out, expired
נפך		
—	נֹפֶךְ	An emerald.
נ ל		He fell, happened, befel, fell to the ground, failed, fell off, fell upon, fell down, fell under, decayed, lay down, alighted, was in vain, poured, presented, cast down, cast forth, cast lots, divided by
—	נֹפֵל	Falling. [lot.
—	נָפַל	He fell.
—	נֵפֶל	An untimely birth.
פלא	נִפְלְאוּ	They were wonderful.
—	נִפְלָאוֹת	Wonders, wonderful works.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתָיו	His wonders.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ	Thy wonders.
—	נִפְלָאִים	Wonderful, marvellous.
—	נִפְלָאת	She, it was wonderful.
—	נִפְלָאת	Wonderful, difficult.
—	נִפְלְאֹתַי	My wonders.
פלג	נִפְלְגָה	She, it was divided.
נפל	נָפְלָה	She fell, fell down.
—	נִפֹּלָה	We will fall.
—	נָפְלוּ	They fell.
—	נָפְלוֹ	That he fell.
—	נִפְלוּ	They fell down.
—	נִפְלוּ	Fall ye.
—	נֹפְלִים	Falling, fallen.
—	נֹפֵלִין	Falling off, falling down.
פלא	נִפְלֵיתִי	I have been wonderfully made
נפל	נִפְלָם	That they fall.
—	נָפַלְתָּ	Thou fallest, art fallen.
—	נֹפֶלֶת	Falling.
—	נָפַלְתִּי	I fell.
פעם	נִפְעַמְתִּי	I have been troubled.
נָפַץ		He scattered, dispersed, dashed, broke in pieces.
—	נָפֶץ	A dispersion, dashing in pieces
—	נָפֹץ	To disperse, scatter, break in
—	נָפְצָה	She was scattered. [pieces.
—	נָפְצוּ	They were dispersed, scattered
פוץ	נָפֹצוּ	They have been scattered.
—	נְפֹצוֹתֶם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נְפֹצִים	Dispersed, scattered.
נָפַק		He went out, brought forth, carried out.
פקד	נִפְקַד	He was wanting, missed.
נפק	נָפְקוּ	They came forth.
—	נָפְקִין	Coming forth.
—	נָפְקַת	She went forth.
—	נִפְקָתָא	Expense.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרד	נִפְרָד	He hath separated himself; being separated.
—	נִפְרְדוּ	They were divided.
—	נִפְרָדִים	Separated.
פרץ	נִפְרָץ	Broken, open.
—	נִפְרְצָה	We will break forth.
פרש	נִפְרָשׁוֹת	Scattered.
נפש	נָפַשׁ	He breathed, rested, was refreshed.
—	נֶפֶשׁ	Breath, spirit, life, living creature, flesh, body, soul, mind, heart, will, appetite, desire.
—	נַפְשָׁהּ	Her soul.
פוש	נָפֹשׁוּ	They were dispersed.
נפש	נַפְשׁוֹ	His soul.
—	נְפָשׁוֹת	Souls.
—	נַפְשֹׁתֵינוּ	Our souls.
—	נַפְשִׁי	My soul.
—	נַפְשְׁךָ	Thy soul.
—	נַפְשְׁכֶם	Your soul.
—	נַפְשָׁם	Their soul.
—	נַפְשֵׁנוּ	Our soul.
פשע	נִפְשַׁע	Offended by treachery.
נפש	נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם	Your souls.
נפת	נֹפֶת	A country, region.
—	נֹפֶת	A dropping, honeycomb.
פתה	נִפְתָּה	He was inveigled, deceived.
פתל	נַפְתּוּלֵי	Wrestlings.
פתח	נִפְתַּח	Opened.
—	נִפְתַּח	He hath been loosed.
—	נִפְתְּחוּ	They were opened.
נוף	נִפַּכְתִּי	I have anointed.
פתל	נִפְתָּל	Perverse, froward.
—	נִפְתָּלִים	The perverse, froward
—	נִפְתַּלְתִּי	I have wrestled.

נצ

נצה	נֵץ	A hawk.
—	נָצָא	To fly away, flee away.
יצא	נֵצֵא	We will go forth.
נצב		
יצב	נָצָב	Standing, set, appointed.
—	נִצְּבָה	She stood.
—	נִצְּבוּ	They stood.
נצב	נְצָבֵי	Officers, garrisons.
יצב	נִצָּבִים	Standing, officers.
נצב	נְצָבְתָּא	Strength, firmness, stability.
צדה	נִצְּדוּ	They were destroyed.
נצה	נָצָה	He flew away, fled away, quarrelled, strove, laid waste.
נוץ	נִצָּה	A flower.
—	נִצָּהּ	Her flower.
נצה	נָצוּ	They flew away, fled away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצר	נְצוֹר	Keep thou.
צור	נָצוּר	We will fortify, besiege
נצר	נְצוּרָה	Guarded, watched, besieged.
נצח	נָצַח	He overcame, presided, set over, urged.
—	נֶצַח	Eternal, perpetual, for ever.
—	נְצָחִי	My strength.
—	נְצָחִים	For ages, for ever.
—	נִצְחָם	Their strength.
צדק	נִצְטַדָּק	We will justify ourselves.
נצב	נְצִיב	A garrison, statue, pillar.
נצה	נְצִים	They that strove.
נצל	נָצַל	He rescued, delivered, freed, escaped, took away, stripped spoiled.
—	נִצַּלְנוּ	We have been delivered.
צמה	נִצְמָתוּ	They have been destroyed.
—	נִצְמֹתִי	I was cut off.
צפן	נִצְפַּן	He was hidden.
—	נִצְפְּנָה	We will lurk.
—	נִצְפְּנוּ	They were hidden.
נצץ	נָצַץ	He glittered, sparkled.
נצר	נָצַר	He kept, guarded, preserved, observed.
—	נֵצֶר	A branch.
—	נְצֹר	Keep thou.
—	נֹצֵר	He that keepeth.
—	נִצְרָהּ	He that keepeth it.
—	נְצֹרֶיהָ	Keep thou her.
—	נָצְרוּ	They preserved.
—	נֹצְרֵי	They that keep, observe.
—	נָצַרְתִּי	I have kept, observed.
—	נִצַּרְתָּם	He hath kept them.
יצת	נִצְּתָה	She was kindled.
—	נִצְּתוּ	They were burnt.
נוץ	נִצָּתוֹ	His flower.

נק

נקה	נָקָא	Clean, pure.
נקב	נָקַב	He bored, pierced, thrust through, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed.
—	נְקֵבָה	A woman, female.
—	נָקְבָה	Name, appoint thou.
—	נִקְבוּ	Named.
—	נִקְּבוּ	They were named, expressed.
קבל	נְקַבֵּל	We shall receive.
קבץ	נִקְבְּצוּ	They were gathered, assembled
נקב	נָקַבְתָּ	Thou hast pierced, thrust thro.'
נקד	נָקַד	He interspersed with spots, speckled with points.
—	נָקֹד	Speckled with points.
—	נֹקֵד	A shepherd.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקד	נְקֻדּוֹת	Studs, spots, points.
קדם	נְקַדְּמָה	We will come before.
קדש	נִקְדַּשׁ	He was sanctified.
נָקָה		He was clean, pure, innocent, blameless; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted, left unpunished.
—	נָקֹה	To go unpunished.
—	נִקָּה	He was held guiltless.
קהל	נִקְהֲלוּ	They were assembled.
נקב	נָקוּב	Pierced, thrust through.
קוה	נְקַוֶּה	We will wait.
קום	נָקוּם	We will rise.
נקח	נִקַּח	We will take.
קוט	נָקְטָה	She was weary of, tired of.
נקה	נָקִי	Innocent, exempted clear, [pure.
—	נְקִיּוֹן	Cleanness.
—	נְקִיִּם	Innocent, guiltless, blameless.
—	נְקִיּוֹן	Innocency.
—	נִקִּיתִי	I have been innocent.
קלל	נָקַל	He was light, worthless.
—	נְקֻדָּה	Light.
קלה	נִקְלָה	Parched, despised.
נקם	נָקַם	He revenged, avenged.
—	נָקָם	Vengeance.
—	נְקֹם	In avenging.
—	נֹקֵם	He, she that avengeth.
—	נְקֹם	Avenge thou.
—	נִקְמָה	Vengeance.
—	נְקָמוֹת	Avengements.
—	נְקַמְתִּי	I have avenged.
—	נִקְמָתִי	My vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתְךָ	Thy vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתָם	Their vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתֵנוּ	Our vengeance.
נקה	נַקֵּנִי	Cleanse thou me.
נָקַע		He was separated, alienated.
—	נָקְעָה	She was alienated.
נָקַף		He cut up, lopped off, cut down.
—	נְקָפָה	A cutting off.
—	נִקְפוּ	They cut up, destroyed.
נקק		
נָקַר		He dug out, pierced, was digged
—	נָקַר	He pierced.
קרא	נִקְרָא	He was called, proclaimed, read; happened, befel; we [will call.
קרה	נִקְרָא	In happening.
קרא	נִקְרְאוּ	They were called.
—	נִקְרָאִים	Read.
—	נִקְרָאתִי	I have been called, invited.
קרב	נִקְרַב	We will approach.
—	נִקְרְבָה	Let us draw near.
קרה	נִקְרָה	He met
—	נִקְרֵיתִי	I met.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרע	נִקְרָע	He was sent.
נקר	נְקֻרְתֶּם	Ye have been dug out.
נָקַשׁ		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared, dashed together.
קשה	נִקְשֶׁה	Straitened.
קשב	נִקְשִׁיב	We will attend, hearken.
נקש	נָקְשׁוּ	Dashed together.
קשר	נִקְשְׁרָה	She was bound, knit together.

נר

נור	נֵר נֵר	A lamp, candle.
ראה	נִרְאָה	He was seen, appeared.
—	נֵרָאֶה	We shall see.
—	נִרְאוּ	They were seen.
—	נִרְאֲתָה	She was seen.
רגן	נִרְגָּן	A tale-bearer, whisperer.
נרד		
ירד	נֵרֵד	We will go down.
נרד	נֵרְדְּ	Spikenard.
—	נִרְדִּי	My spikenard.
—	נְרָדִים	Spikenard-plants.
רדם	נִרְדָּם	Sleeping, overwhelmed with [sleep.
—	נִרְדַּמְתִּי	I was in a deep sleep.
רדף	נִרְדְּפָה	Past; we will persecute.
—	נִרְדֹּפָה	We will follow.
—	נִרְדָּפְנוּ	We have been persecuted.
נור	נֵרָהּ	Her candle.
—	נֵרוֹ	His lamp.
רוה	נִרְוֶה	We will be satiated.
רוץ	נָרוּצָה	We will run.
רחב	נִרְחַב	Extended, enlarged.
נור	נֵרִי	My candle.
רוע	נָרִיעַ	We will shout.
רכב	נִרְכַּב	We will ride.
רנן	נְרַנְּנָה	We will sing, rejoice.
רוע	נָרַע	We will do evil.
רעב	נִרְעַב	We shall hunger.
רעש	נִרְעֲשָׁה	She was moved.
רפא	נִרְפָּא	He was healed.
רפה	נִרְפִּים	Remiss, idle.
רפס	נִרְפָּשׂ	Trodden, troubled.
רפא	נִרְפְּאָה	She was healed.
רצה	נִרְצָה	He was accepted.
נור	נֵרוֹת	Lamps.
—	נֵרֹתֶיהָ	Her lamps.

נש

נָשָׁא		He deceived, beguiled.
נָשָׂא		He took, took away, took up, lifted up, bare up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		numbered, married, forgave, burned.
נשה	נָשֹׂא	In forgetting.
נשא	נָשׂא	Reckon thou; in bearing, taking away.
—	נְשָׂא	Take thou up.
—	נִשָּׂא	Forgiven.
—	נְשֹׂא	In bearing, to lift up.
—	נָשָׂא	He lifted up, exalted.
—	נָשָׂא	He took up, forgave; we will take up; lifted up.
נשה	נֹשֶׂא	He that lendeth, lendeth on
נשא	נָשְׂאָה	She received, obtained. [usury.
—	נִשְׂאָה	Lifted up, high.
—	נָשְׂאוּ	They took, took away, lifted up, exalted, reckoned, honoured, regarded.
—	נְשָׂאוֹ	He took him up.
—	נִשָּׂאוֹ	He exalted him.
—	נִשְׂאוּ	They were deceived.
—	נְשׂוֹאוֹת	Bringing.
—	נָשְׂאוּ	They have taken, married.
—	נְשׂוֹאִים	Clouds, vapours.
—	נְשׂוֹאִים	Carrying.
—	נְשׂוֹאִים	Laying upon.
—	נְשָׂאַךְ	He bare, carried thee.
שאל	נְשְׁאַל	He asked, obtained.
—	נִשְׁאַל	In asking, requiring.
—	נִשְׁאַלְתִּי	I obtained leave.
שאר	נִשְׁאַר	We will leave.
—	נִשְׁאַר	He was left, remained.
—	נִשְׁאֲרָה	She was left.
—	נִשְׁאֲרוּ	They remained.
—	נִשְׁאַרְנוּ	We have been left.
—	נִשְׁאַרְתִּי	I was left.
נשא	נָשָׂאתָ	Thou hast lifted up, borne,
—	נְשָׂאֵת	Bringing. {forgiven.
—	נְשׂאֵת	Carrying.
—	נִשֵּׂאת	Lifted up; a gift.
—	נִשֹּׂאת	Receiving, obtaining.
—	נָשָׂאתָה	Thou hast forgiven [forgiven.
—	נָשָׂאתִי	I have taken, carried, borne,
—	נְשׂאֹתֵיכֶם	Carried by you, your burdens
—	נְשָׂאתִים	Thou hast borne them.
—	נְשָׂאתֶם	Ye have borne.
—	נְשָׂאתַנִי	He took me up.
—	נְשָׂאתַנִי	Thou hast lifted me up. [ing.
נשב	נָשָׂב	He blew, drove away by blow-
ישב	נֵשֵׁב	We will dwell.
נשב	נָשְׁבָה	She blew.
שבה	נִשְׁבָּה	He was led captive.
—	נִשְׁבּוּ	They were taken captive.
שבר	נִשְׁבִּיר	We will sell.
שבע	נִשְׂבָּע	We shall be satisfied.
—	נִשְׁבַּע	He sware.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבע	נִשְׁבָּעוּ	They sware.
—	נִשְׁבַּעְנוּ	We have sworn.
—	נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ	Thou hast sworn.
—	נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי	I have sworn.
—	נִשְׁבַּעְתֶּם	Ye sware.
שבר	נִשְׁבָּר	Broken; he was broken.
—	נִשְׁבַּר	He was broken in pieces.
—	נִשְׁבָּרָה	Broken. contrite.
—	נִשְׁבְּרָה	She was broken down.
—	נִשְׁבְּרוּ	They were broken.
—	נִשְׁבָּרִים	Broken.
—	נִשְׁבַּרְתִּי	I have been broken.
נשג	נָשַׂג	He reached, overtook, attained, laid hold of
שגב	נִשְׂגָּב	Exalted.
—	נִשְׂגָּבָה	High.
—	נִשְׂגְּבָה	She, it was exalted. [spoiled.
שדד	נִשַּׁדְנוּ	We have been laid waste,
נשה	נָשָׁה	He was loosened, relaxed, remiss; he forgot, lent, lent on usury, exacted, laid waste.
—	נֶשֶׁה	Lending, lending on usury.
—	נָשׁוּ	They have lent on usury.
נשא	נָשׁוֹא	In carrying.
—	נָשׁוֹא	They have taken.
שוב	נָשׁוּב	We will return.
סוג	נָשׂוֹג	He was turned back.
נשא	נְשׂוּי	Forgiven.
שחת	נַשְׁחִיתָה	We will destroy.
—	נִשְׁחַת	He was corrupted, marred.
—	נִשְׁחֲתָה	She was corrupted.
איש	נָשַׁי	My wives.
—	נָשֵׁי	Wives.
נשא	נָשִׂיא	A chief, prince.
—	נְשִׂיאֵהֶם	Their princes.
—	נְשִׂיאַי	My princes.
—	נְשִׂיאֵי	Princes.
—	נְשִׂיאֶיהָ	Her princes.
עור	נָשִׁיב	We will return, restore.
נשה	נְשִׁיָּה	Forgetfulness.
איש	נְשֵׁיהֶם	Their wives.
—	נָשָׁיו	His wives.
—	נָשֶׁיךָ	Thy wives.
נשה	נְשִׁיכִי	A debt.
איש	נְשֵׁיכֶם	Your wives.
—	נָשִׁים	Women, wives.
נשה	נֹשִׁים	Exacting.
שום	נָשִׂימָה	We will put.
איש	נָשֵׁינוּ	Our wives.
נשק	נְשִׁיקוֹת	Kisses.
שור	נָשִׁיר	We will sing
שוש	נָשִׂישׂ	We will rejoice.
נשה	נָשִׁיתִי	I forgat, lent on usury
נשך	נָשַׁךְ	He bit, lent upon usury.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשך	נֶשֶׁךְ	Usury.
שכב	נִשְׁכְּבָה	We will lie, lie down.
נשך	נִשְׁכָּה	A chamber.
שכח	נִשְׁכָּח	He hath been forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכָּחָה	Forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכְּחוּ	They have been forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי	I have been forgotten.
נשך	נִשְׁכְּכִי	They that bite thee.
שכם	נַשְׁכִּימָה	We will rise early.
שכר	נִשְׂכְּרוּ	They were hired.
נשך	נִשְׁכָּתוֹ	His chamber.
נָשַׁל		He drew off, pulled off, cast off.
שלח	נְשַׁלְּחָה	We will send.
—	נְשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ	We shall send him away.
נָשַׁם		He breathed.
שמד	נִשְׁמְדָה	She, it was destroyed.
—	נִשְׁמְדוּ	They were destroyed.
—	נִשְׁמַדְנוּ	We have been destroyed.
נשם	נְשָׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שמם	נָשַׁמָּה	She, it was desolate.
—	נְשַׁמָּה	Laid waste. [tonished.
—	נָשַׁמּוּ	They were laid waste, were as-
—	נְשִׁמּוֹת	Desolate.
שמח	נִשְׂמְחָה	We will rejoice.
שמט	נִשְׁמְטוּ	They were cast down,
שמע	נִשְׁמַע	He was heard; we will hear,
—	נִשְׁמְעוּ	They were heard. [obey.
—	נִשְׁמָעִים	Heard.
שמר	נִשְׁמַר	He was preserved, he took heed
—	נִשְׁמֹר	We will observe. [heed.
—	נִשְׁמְרוּ	They were preserved, took
נשם	נִשְׁמַת	The breath, spirit.
—	נִשְׁמָתִי	My breath.
—	נִשְׁמַתְךָ	Thy breath.
נשה	נִשַּׁנִי	He hath made me forget.
שען	נִשְׁעַן	He leaned.
—	נִשְׁעַנּוּ	We have rested, relied upon.
—	נִשְׁעֲנוּ	They relied
—	נִשְׁעַנְתָּ	Thou hast relied.
שער	נִשְׂעָרָה	It was tempestuous.
נָשַׁף		He blew vehemently, scattered with blowing.
—	נָשֶׁף	The twilight; dark.
שפה	נִשְׂפָּה	High.
נשף	נִשְׁפּוֹ	His twilight.
שפט	נִשְׁפָּט	Pleading.
—	נִשְׁפְּטָה	We will plead.
—	נִשְׁפַּטְתִּי	I pleaded.
שפך	נִשְׁפַּךְ	He was poured out.
—	נִשְׁפַּכְתִּי	I have been poured out.
נשף	נָשַׁפְתָּ	Thou blewest. [kissed.
נָשַׁק		He joined, closely compacted,
נָשַׁק		He kindled, burned.
—	נָשֶׁק	Arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שקד	נִשְׁקַד	He was bound.
שקה	נַשְׁקֶה	We will give drink.
נשק	נִשְׁקָה	She was kindled.
—	נָשְׁקוּ	They kissed.
—	נִשְׁקוּ	Kiss ye.
שקל	נִשְׁקַל	He was weighed.
שקה	נַשְׁקֶנּוּ	We will make him drink.
שקף	נִשְׁקַף	He looked, beheld.
—	נִשְׁקְפָה	She looked, appeared
—	נִשְׁקַפְתִּי	I looked.
נָשַׂר		He sawed, cut with a saw.
—	נֶשֶׁר	An eagle.
—	נְשָׁרִים	Eagles.
שרף	נִשְׂרֹף	We will burn.
נָשַׁת		He perished, failed.
—	נָשְׁתָּה	She failed, hath failed.
שתה	נִשְׁתֶּה	We will drink.
שוה	נִשְׁתַּוְּתָה	She was likened.
שתן	נִשְׁתַּוְּנָה	A letter.
שחה	נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	We will worship.

נת

נתב		
נתן	נָתוֹן	In giving, delivering.
—	נָתוּן	Given, appointed.
—	נְתוּנִם	Given, appointed.
נתץ	נְתוֹץ	Break down, demolish thou.
נתש	נְתוֹשׁ	In plucking up.
נתח	נִתַּח	He cut up, cut in pieces.
—	נֵתַח	A piece.
—	נְתָחֶיהָ	The pieces of it.
—	נְתָחָיו	His pieces.
—	נְתָחִים	Parts, pieces.
חכם	נְתַחַכְּמָה	We will act wisely.
נתב	נְתִיב	A path, way.
—	נְתִיבוֹת	Paths, ways.
—	נְתִיבוֹתַי	My paths.
—	נְתִיבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their paths.
—	נְתִיבָתִי	My path.
—	נְתִיבֹתֶיהָ	Her paths, ways.
נתך	נִתַּךְ	He poured, poured out, melted, was poured out.
—	נִתְּכָה	She was poured out.
תכן	נִתְּכוּ	They were weighed.
נתך	נִתֶּכֶת	Poured out.
תלה	נִתְלוּ	They were hanged.
נָתַן		He gave, bestowed, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered, restored, sent forth,
—	נְתֹן	To give, allow. [suffered.
—	נְתֵן	Giving, delivering, laying, ap-
—	נָתֵן	In giving, delivering. [pointing

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	נָתַן	To give, place, set.
—	נִתַּן	He was given, committed, cast.
—	נִתֵּן	We shall give, deliver.
—	נָתְנָה	She gave, delivered, uttered,
—	נְתָנָהּ	He gave her, it. [suffered.
—	נִתְּנָה	She was given, delivered; we will appoint, set up, make.
—	נָתַנּוּ	We have given.
—	נָתְנוּ	They gave, put, laid, fastened, appointed, ordained, made, ascribed, uttered, sent forth, suffered.
—	נְתָנוֹ	He delivered, suffered him.
—	נִתְּנוּ	They were given, delivered.
—	נִתַּנּוּ	We were delivered. [set, laid.
—	נֹתְנוֹ	Delivering him.
—	נְתַנּוּךָ	We have appointed thee.
—	נְתֻנוֹת	Given.
—	נֹתְנֵי	Giving, bringing, laying.
—	נְתָנְךָ	He hath appointed, made, delivered thee.
—	נֹתְנְךָ	Rendering, delivering thee.
—	נְתָנָם	He gave, delivered, suffered
—	נְתָנָנוּ	He hath given us. [them.
—	נְתָנַנִי	He hath rendered, delivered
נתס	נָתַס	He destroyed. [me.
—	נָתְסוּ	They destroyed.
תעב	נִתְעָב	Abominable.
—	נִתְעַב	He was abominable.
תעה	נִתְעָה	He was led astray.
תעע	נִתְּעוּ	They were broken, pulled out
עלס	נִתְעַלְּסָה	We will rejoice, exult.
תפש	נִתְפַּשׂ	He was taken.
—	נִתְפְּשָׂה	She was taken.
—	נִתְפְּשׂוּ	They were taken.
—	נִתְפַּשְׂתָּ	Thou hast been taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתץ	נָתַץ	He beat down, broke down, demolished, destroyed.
—	נִתַּץ	He broke down.
—	נִתַּץ	He was broken down.
—	נָתְצוּ	They broke down.
—	נִתְּצוּ	They were broken down.
נתק	נָתַק	He plucked up, pulled asunder, drew asunder, broke off.
—	נֶתֶק	A scall, morbid baldness. [off.
—	נִתַּק	He was pulled asunder, broken
—	נִתְּקוּ	They were pulled up, broken off
—	נִתְקוּ	They burst, broke off; were
—	נִתַּקְתִּי	I have burst. [pulled up.
נתר	נָתַר	He loosed, set free, leaped, caused to leap, shook off.
—	נֶתֶר	Nitre. [other.
ראה	נִתְרָאֶה	We will see ourselves, each
נתש	נָתַשׁ	He plucked up, rooted out, destroyed, failed.
—	נִתַּשׁ	Plucking up.
—	נְתָשַׁי	That I root out.
—	נְתַשְׁתִּים	I have plucked them up.
—	נְתַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast destroyed. [fered.
נתן	נָתַתָּ	Thou hast given, put, set, suf-
—	נְתַתָּה	Thou hast given, appointed.
—	נְתַתִּי—מַתִּי	I have given, delivered, brought, put, laid, recompensed, suffered.
—	נְתַתִּיהָ	I have given, delivered her, it
—	נְתַתִּיו	I have given, delivered, appointed, made, set him.
—	נְתַתִּיךָ	I have given, ordained, appointed, suffered thee.
—	נְתַתִּים	I have given, delivered them.
—	נְתַתֶּם	Ye have given, cast, put.
—	נְתַתָּנִי	Thou hast given to me.

סא

	סְאָה	Seah, *a measure.*
סאה		
סאן	סָאוֹן	A conflict, battle.
—	סֹאֵן	Contending, fighting.

סב

סבב	סֹב	To surround, turn.
סבא	סָבָא	He drank to excess, swilled, guzzled, intoxicated himself.
—	סֹבֵא	A drunkard.

סבא	סָבְאֵךְ	Thy wine.
—	סָבְאָם	Their wine.
סבב	סָבַב	He went about.
—	סִבֵּב	To bring about.
—	סֹבֵב	Encompassing.
—	סָבְבָהוּ	They went about him.
—	סָבְבוּ	They encompassed.
—	סְבָבוּם	They have beset them about.
—	סְבָבוּנִי	They have compassed us.
—	סְבָבוּנִי	They encompassed me.
—	סְבִבִים סוֹ״	They that encompass.
—	סְבִבֹתֵינוּ	About, round about us.
סבה	סִבָּה	The cause.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סבב	סֹבּוּ	Go ye round, turn ye.
סבא	סְבוֹאִים	Drunk, drunkards.
סבב	סַבּוּנִי	They compassed me about.
—	סַבּוֹתִי	I turned, applied to; gave
—	סֹבִּי	Go thou about. [cause.
—	סָבִיב	About, round, on every side,
—	סְבִיבוֹת	A circuit, about.
—	סְבִיבוֹתַי	About me.
—	סְבִיבוֹתֶיהָ	Her circuits, around her.
—	סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶם	Around them.
—	סְבִיבוֹתָיו	His circuits, about him.
—	סְבִיבוֹתֶיךָ	Round about thee.
—	סְבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם	Round about you.
—	סְבִיבֶיהָ	About her.
—	סְבִיבָיו	About him.
—	סְבִיבֶיךָ	They that are about thee.
—	סְבִיבֶיהָ	Round about thee.
—	סְבִיבֹתָם	About them.
סָבַךְ		He was folded together, en-
—	סַבְּכָא	Sackbut. [tangled.
—	סְבָכִי	Entangled boughs, thickets.
—	סְבֻכִים	Folded together.
סָבַל		He bare, carried *like a porter*. was burdened.
—	סַבָּל	A burden.
—	סִבְלוֹ	His burden.
—	סִבְלוֹת	Burdens.
—	סִבְלָם	He carried them.
—	סָבַלְנוּ	We have borne.
סָבַר		He thought, supposed.
סבב	סִבַּתִי	I gave cause, occasioned.

סג

סוג	סָג	He went back, departed.
סָגַד		He bowed down, prostrated himself, worshipped.
—	סָגְדוּ	He worshipped.
—	סָגְדִין	They that worship.
סגר	סָגוּר	Shut, shut up; pure.
—	סְגוֹר	An inclosure; pure *gold*.
סיג	סִגְךָ	Thy dross.
—	סְגִים	Dross.
סגל		[perty.
—	סְגֻלָּה	A peculiar treasure, or pro-
סגן		
—	סְגָנִיא	Princes, rulers, presidents.
—	סִגְנֶיהָ	Her princes, rulers.
—	סְגָנִים	Princes, rulers, governors.
סָגַר		He shut, inclosed, delivered.
—	סְגַר	He delivered.
—	סִגַּר	Shutting.
—	סֻגַּר	He was shut in.
—	סָגְרוּ	They shut

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגר	סָגְרוּ	Shut ye.
—	סָגְרוּ	They were shut up.
—	סְגָרִיר	A shower.
—	סִגְּרַנִי	He hath delivered me.

סד

סד		
סדן	סָדִין	Fine linen.
—	סְדִינִים	Fine linen *garments*.
סדר		
—	סְדָרִים	Rows.

סה

סהר		

סו

סבב	סוֹבְבִים	They that encompass.
סבא	סוֹבֵא	A drunkard. [himself away.
סוג		He went back, departed, turned
—	סוּגָה	Retiring, fenced, hedged.
סוד		
—	סוֹד	A secret.
—	סוֹדוֹ	His secret.
—	סוֹדִי	My secret.
סוה		
סחר	סוֹחֵר סֹחֵר	A merchant.
סוך		He anointed, anointed himself
סכך	סוּכּוֹ	His tabernacle.
סלל	סוֹלְלָה	A bank, mount.
סמך	סוֹמֵךְ	Sustaining, upholding.
סמף	סוּמְפֹּנְיָה	*Some musical instrument.*
סרן		
סוס		
—	סוּס	A horse.
—	סוּסֶיהֶם	Their horses.
—	סוּסָיו	His horses.
—	סוּסֶיךָ	Thy horses.
—	סוּסֵיכֶם	Your horses.
—	סוּסִים	Horses.
סוף		He failed, ceased, consumed, was fulfilled.
—	סוֹף	An end, conclusion.
—	סוּף	Flags, sea-weed.
—	סוֹפָא	An end.
—	סוּפָה	A whirlwind.
ספר	סוֹפֵר	A scribe.
—	סוֹפְרִים	Scribes.
סור		He departed, declined, turned aside, led away, removed, took away.
—	סוּר	Depart thou; to turn aside.
—	סוּרָה	Turn thou aside.
—	סוּרוּ	Depart ye, turn aside.

AUGT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סור	סוּגִי	Degenerate.
—	סוֹגֵר	He turned aside.
סרר	סוֹרֵר	Stubborn, rebellious.
—	סוֹרְרִים	Stubborn.
סות		He persuaded, enticed, stirred up, seduced.
—	סוּתָה	His covering.
	סח	
	סָחַב	He drew, dragged.
	סָחָה	He scraped off, swept away.
סחב	סְחוֹב	In drawing.
סחה	סְחִי	The scraping off, off-scouring.
סחש	סָחִישׁ	That which groweth of its own accord.
	סָחַף	He swept off, hurried away.
—	סֹחֵף	Sweeping away.
	סָחַר	He wandered about, traded;
—	סְחַר	A mart. [panted.
—	סְחָרָהּ	The merchandise of it.
—	סָחֲרוּ	They wandered about, traded.
—	סְחַרְחַר	He panted.
—	סֹחֲרֵי	Merchants.
—	סֹחֲרֶיהָ	Her merchants.
—	סֹחֲרַיִךְ	Thy merchants.
—	סְחֹרֶת	The merchandise.
—	סֹחֲרֵךְ	Thy merchant.
סחש		
	סט	
שטה	סָטִים	They that turn aside.
	סי	
סיג		
—	סִיגִים	Dross.
סיר		
—	סִיר	A pot.
—	סִירִים	Thorns.
—	סִירֹתָיו	His pots.
—	סִירוֹתֵיכֶם	Your pots.
	סכ	
סכך	סֻכָּה	A tent, tabernacle.
—	סֻכּוֹ	His tabernacle.
—	סֻכּוֹת	Tabernacles.
—	סַכּוֹתָה	Thou hast covered.
סָכַךְ		He covered, concealed, protected, stirred up, embroiled
—	סֹכְכִים	Covering.
סָכַל		He was foolish, acted foolishly made foolish.
—	סָכָל	A fool, foolish.
—	סַכֵּל	Make thou foolish, turn into

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סכל	סִכְלוּת	Folly. [foolishness.
—	סְכָלִים	Foolish. [self, was in danger.
סָכַן		He profited, accustomed him-
—	סַכֶּנֶת	A helper.
סָכַר		He shut up, delivered over
סָכַת		He hearkened, attended
סוך	סַכֹּתִי	I anointed myself.
	סל	
סל		
—	סַל	A basket.
סָלָא		He was valued.
סָלַד		He burned, hardened himself, leaped for joy.
סָלָה		He beat down, trod upon, was valued.
—	סֶלָה	Selah, truly, always.
—	סְלָדָהּ	He hath trodden under foot.
סלל	סִלּוּ	Cast ye up, extol.
—	סְלֻדִי	Tread her down.
—	סְלוּלָה	Cast up.
—	סִלּוֹן	A thorn, brier.
סָלַח		He spared, pardoned, forgave
—	סְלַח	Spare, forgive thou.
—	סְלֹחַ	To spare.
—	סְלָחָה	Forgive thou.
—	סָלַחְתָּ	Thou hast pardoned.
—	סָלַחְתִּי	I have pardoned.
סל	סַלֵּי	Baskets.
סלח	סְלִיחוֹת	Pardons, forgiveness.
סלק	סָלְקוּ	They went up.
סלה	סָלִית	Thou hast trodden down.
סָלַל		He raised, heaped up, exalted, extolled.
—	סָלְלָה	Cast up, prepared, made plain
סלם		
—	סֻלָּם	A ladder.
סלן		
סלל	סַלְסְלָהּ	Cast her up.
סלע		
—	סֶלַע	A rock.
—	סַלְעִי	My rock.
—	סְלָעִים	Rocks.
סָלַף		He overthrew, perverted.
סָלַק		He ascended, came up.
—	סָלְקוּ	They came up.
—	סְלֻקָן	Going up.
—	סָלְקָת	He came up.
סלת		
—	סֹלֶת	Fine flour.
	סמ	
סם		
סמדר		
—	סְמָדַר	The early or tender grape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סמך	סָמוּךְ	Upheld, stayed, firm.
—	סְמוּכִים	Upheld, supported, steadfast.
סם	סַמִּים	Sweet aromatic spices.
סָמַךְ		He upheld, sustained; leaned stayed, relied upon; laid upon, lay upon.
—	סְמָכָה	She hath lain upon.
—	סַמְּכוּנִי	Stay, support ye me.
—	סֹמְכֵי	They that uphold.
—	סְמָכֵנִי	Uphold thou me.
—	סְמָכַתְהוּ	She sustained him.
—	סְמַכְתִּיו	I have sustained him.
—	סְמָכַתְנִי	She upheld me.
סמל		
—	סֶמֶל	The likeness, resemblance.
—	סֵמֶל	An image.
סָמַן		He marked, appointed.
סמק		
סָמַר		He trembled, was terrified *so that his hairs stand erect like nails.* [erect.
—	סָמַר	Rough, with hair standing
	סנ	
סנה		
—	סְנֶה	A bush.
סנור		
סנסן		
סנפר		
—	סְנַפִּיר	A *fish's* fin.
	סס	
סס		
—	סָס	A moth.
	סע	
סָעַד		He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped. [fort thou.
—	סְעָד	Uphold, support, refresh, com-
—	סְעָדֵנִי	Uphold thou me.
נסע	סַעַר	A storm, tempest.
—	סְעוּ	Go ye.
סעף	סָעִיף	A, the top.
סָעַף		He shook off, lopped off.
—	סְעִפֵי	The tops.
—	סְעִפֶיהָ	Her topmost branches.
—	סֵעֲפִים	Opinions, thoughts.
—	סְעַפֹתָיו	His topmost branches.
סָעַר		He troubled, agitated, tossed; came forth, scattered with
—	סַעַר	A whirlwind. [a whirlwind.
—	סַעֲרָה	A whirlwind, storm, tempest.
—	סְעָרָה	Tossed with tempest.
—	סַעֲרוֹת	Whirlwinds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	סף	
ספף	סַף	A threshold.
ספא		
סָפַד		He mourned, lamented.
—	סִפְדוּ	Mourn ye.
—	סֹפְדִים	They that lament.
—	סִפְדָנָה	Lament ye.
סָפָה		He consumed, destroyed, perished, added.
—	סִפּוּ	Add ye. [sumed.
סרף	סָפְפוּ	They have failed, been con-
ספד	סָפוֹד	To mourn.
ספן	סָפוּן	Covered.
—	סְפוּנִים	Covered, ceiled.
ספה	סְפוֹת	To add, augment.
ספף	סִפּוֹת	Bowls, basons.
סָפַח		He joined, gathered together, clave to, smote with a scab.
—	סְפָחֵנִי	Join, put thou me.
—	סַפַּחַת	A scab.
ספף	סִפִּי	My threshold.
ספח	סָפִיחַ	Growing of its own accord.
—	סְפִיחֶיהָ	Things that grow spontaneously in it.
ספר	סַפִּיר	A sapphire.
—	סַפִּירִים	Sapphires.
ספל		
ספן	סִפָּם	Their threshold.
סָפַן		He covered, floored, ceiled.
סָפַף		He was at the threshold, sat at the door; kept the door.
סָפַק		He struck, clapped *his hands*, applauded, rolled himself.
—	סְפֹק	Smite thou.
—	סָפְקוּ	They clapped.
—	סִפְקוֹ	His sufficiency.
—	סְפָקָם	He struck them.
—	סְפַקְתִּי	I smote.
סָפַר		He numbered, reckoned, counted, showed forth, declared.
—	סַפֵּר	Tell thou; to declare.
—	סֵפֶר	A book, letter.
—	סֻפַּר	It was told.
—	סַפְרָא	A scribe.
—	סַפְּרָה	Tell thou.
—	סַפְּרוּ	Tell ye.
—	סִפְרוּ	Number ye.
—	סָפְרוּ	They told, have told.
—	סִפְרוֹת	Numbers.
—	סֹפְרֵי	Scribes.
—	סַפְרַיָּא	Books, letters.
—	סִפְרֵךְ	Thy book.
—	סְפָרָם	He numbered them.
—	סָפַרְתָּה	Thou numberedst.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סִפַּר	כִּפַּרְתִּי	I have declared.
—	כִּפַּרְתֶּם	Ye have numbered.
סוּף	כָּפַת	It was fulfilled.
סִפַּה	כָּפְתָה	She failed.

סק

סָקַל	סָקוֹל	In stoning.
סָקַל		He stoned, gathered out stones
—	סָקַל	He was stoned.
—	סִקְלוּ	Gather ye out the stones.

סר

סוּר	סָר	He departed, declined, turned
סרד	סַר	Heavy. [aside.
סָרַב		He was stubborn, rebellious.
—	סָרְבִים	The stubborn, rebellious.
סִרְבֵּל		
סרח		
סוּר	סָרָה	She departed; revolt.
—	סָרוּ	They departed, were removed.
—	סוּרוּ	Depart ye.
סרח	סָרוּחַ	Running over.
—	סְרוּחַי	Abounding, exceeding.
—	סְרוּחִים	They that stretch themselves.
סָרַח		He shot out, ran over, abounded, was luxuriant, extended.
—	סִרְחַת	Luxuriant, spreading.
סרד	סָרִי	Stubborn, rebellious.
סרס	סָרִיס	A eunuch, chamberlain.
—	סָרִיסֵי	Eunuchs, chamberlains.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סרס	סְרִיסָיו	His eunuchs, chamberlains.
סרך		
—	סָרְכֵי	Princes, presidents.
סרן		
—	סְרָנֵי	Officers.
סרס		
סרעף		
—	סַרְעַפֹּתָו	His boughs.
סָרַף		He burned, anointed.
סרפד		
סָרַר		He was stubborn, disobedient,
—	סוֹרְרָה	Rebellious. [turning aside.
—	סֹרֶרֶת	Stubborn. " "
סור	סָרְתִּי	I have departed.
—	סַרְתֶּם	Ye have departed.

סת

סתה		
סתם	סְתוּם	Shut up, concealed.
סָתַם		He stopped, shut up.
—	סְתֹם	Stop thou, shut up.
—	סִתְּמוּם	They stopped them.
—	סְתֻמִים	Closed up.
סָתַר		He hid, was hidden, destroyed.
—	סֵתֶר	A covert, hiding-place.
—	סִתְרָהּ	He destroyed it.
—	סְתִרָה	Protection.
—	סִתְרוֹ	His hiding-place.
—	סְתֹר	Hide thou.
—	סִתְרִי	My hiding-place.
—	סְתָרִים	Hidings, concealments.

עב

עבה	עָב	A cloud.
עבב		
עָבַד		He served, laboured, cultivated, dressed, worshipped, caused to serve; did, made, observed, kept, wrought.
—	עֶבֶד	A servant.
—	עֹבֵד	Doing.
—	עֲבֹד	To serve; serve thou.
—	עָבַד	He made, hath wrought.
—	עִבֵּד	Serving, tilling. [to labour.
—	עֻבַּד	He hath been made to serve,
—	עֲבֹדָא	Making.
—	עֲבֹדָה	Work, service, bondage.
—	עָבְדוּ	They served.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבד	עָבְדוֹ	He served him.
—	עָבְדוּ	They made, did
—	עַבְדּוֹ	His servant.
—	עִבְדוּ	Serve, work ye.
—	עָבְדוּהוּ	They served him.
—	עַבְדוֹתַי	His servants.
—	עָבְדוּךְ	They have served thee.
—	עָבְדוּם	They have served them.
—	עָבְדַי	My servants.
—	עֲבָדִים	Servants.
—	עַבְדִּי	My servant.
—	עִבְדֵי	They that worship, serve, work.
—	עַבְדֵיהֶם	Their servants.
—	עֲבָדָיו	His servants.
—	עֲבָדֶיךָ	Thy servants.
—	עַבְדֵיכֶם	Your servants.
—	עִבְדִים	Serving.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבד	עָבְדִין	Doing, making.
—	עָבְדָךְ	He served thee.
—	עַבְדֶּךָ	Thy servant.
—	עָבְדֵךְ	To serve thee.
—	עַבְדְּכֶם	Your servant.
—	עָבַדְתָּ	Thou servedst.
—	עָבַדְתְּ	Thou didst.
—	עָבַדְתִּי	I have made, done.
—	עֲבָדָתוֹ	His work, service.
—	עָבַדְתִּי	I served, have served.
—	עַבְדִּי	My service.
—	עָבַדְתִּיךְ	I have served thee.
—	עַבְדֹּתֵיכֶם	Your service.
—	עַבְדָתָם	Their service.
—	עֲבָדָתֵנוּ	Our work.
עָבָה		He was fat, became thick,
—	עָבָה	Thicker. [heavy.
עבד	עֲבוֹדָה	Work, ministry, service, ser-
עבר	עָבוֹר	To pass over. [vitude.
—	עָבוֹר	To pass by, over, beyond.
עבת	עָבוֹת	A thick bushy branch [chain,
—	עָבוֹת	A twined rope; wreathen
עבה	עָבוֹת	Clouds. [branches.
עבת	עֲבוֹתַיִם	Twined ropes or cords: thick
עָבַט		He turned aside; perverted; borrowed or lent upon
—	עֲבֹטוֹ	His pledge. [pledge.
—	עַבְטִיט	Thick clay.
עבד	עֲבִידָת	Work, service.
עבה	עָבְיוֹ	His clouds.
—	עָבִיתָ	Thou hast become thick.
עָבַר		He went through, passed by, over, beyond; transgressed, overcame, surpassed, caused to pass, removed, was wroth
—	עֵבֶר	Over, beyond.
—	עֵבֶר	A passage, side, coast, border; on this side, the other side.
—	עִבֵּר	Hecaused to pass, impregnated
—	עֹבֵר	Passing through, by, over; transgressing, surpassing.
—	עֶבְרָה	Wrath.
—	עָבְרָה	She went over.
—	עָבְרוֹ	That he passeth by, over.
—	עָבְרוֹ	He overcame him.
—	עִבְרוּ	Pass ye through, over.
—	עָבְרוּ	They passed by, over, trans-
—	עֲבָרוֹת / עֶבְרוֹת	Rage, wrath. [gressed.
—	עָבְרִי	That I pass over.
—	עִבְרִי	Go thou over, through.
—	עֹבְרִי	Passing over.
—	עָבְרֵיהֶם	Their sides
—	עָבְרָיו	His sides.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	עֹבְרִים	Passing over, transgressing.
—	עָבַרְכֶם	That ye pass over.
—	עָבַרְנוּ	We passed over.
—	עָבְרוּ	That they go over.
—	עָבַרְנוּ	That we pass over.
—	עָבַרְתָּ	Thou passedst over.
—	עֶבְרָת	Wrath.
—	עֲבָרָתוֹ	His wrath. [ed.
—	עָבַרְתִּי	I passed over, have transgress-
—	עָבְרָתִי	My wrath.
—	עָבְרָתֵךְ	Thy wrath.
—	עֲבַרְתֶּם	Ye passed by, over.
עָבַשׁ		He became mouldy, rotted.
—	עָבְשׁוּ	They rotted.
עִבֵּת		He entwined, folded about.
—	עֲבֻתָה	Thick, bushy.
—	עֲבֹתוֹ	His rope, cord.
—	עֲבֹתֵימוֹ	Their cords.
—	עֲבֹתֹת	Wreathen chains.
	עג	
עָגַב		He loved greatly, doated in love, loved lasciviously.
—	עָגְבָה	She loved greatly, doated with
—	עֲגָבִים	Amatory *songs*. [love.
—	עֹגְבִים	Lovers.
—	עֲגָבָתָהּ	Her love.
עוג	עֻגָה	A cake.
עכל	עֲגֹל	Round.
עגר	עָגוּר	A crane.
עוג	עֻגוֹת	Cakes.
עגל	עָגִיל	An ear-ring.
עג		
—	עֵגֶל	A calf.
—	עֲגָלָה	A cart, waggon.
—	עֶגְלָה	An heifer.
עגל	עֲגָלוֹת	Waggons, chariots.
—	עֲגַלּוֹת	Round.
—	עֲגָלִים	Calves.
—	עֶגְלֵךְ	Thy calf.
—	עֶגְלָתוֹ	His waggon, cart.
עָגַם		He grieved, was sad.
—	עָגְמָה	She was grieved.
עין		
עגר		
עוג	עֻגַת	A cake.
	עד	
עוד	עַד	A prey.
עד	עַד	To, even to, until.
עדה	עַד	Eternity, *eternal, everlasting*,
עד	עַד אֵין	Without. [perpetual.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עד	עַד אִם	Till, before that.
—	עַד אָנָה	How long, how far.
—	עַד אֲשֶׁר	Until.
—	עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם	So long as.
—	עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא	Before that.
—	עַד פֹּה	Hitherto.
—	עַד דְּבַרְתִּי	That, so that.
—	עַד הֵנָּה	Until, before that.
—	עַד הֵנָּה	Yet, hitherto, hither, thus far.
—	עַד כֹּה	In the meanwhile.
—	עַד כִּי	Until, before that.
—	עַד כַּמָּה	How many.
—	עַד כְּנוֹ לֹא	Not yet.
—	עַד לֹא	Before that, not yet.
—	עַד לְמְאֹד	Very much.
—	עַד לְפָנִי	Before.
—	עַד מְאֹד	Very, greatly, utterly.
—	עַד מָה	How long how far, wherefore,
—	עַד מָתַי	How long, when. [when.
—	עַד נֶגֶד	Over against.
—	עַד נֹכַח	Even to.
—	עַד עָתָּה	Hitherto.
—	עַד פֹּה	Hitherto.
—	עֹד עוֹד	Yet, more.
עוד	עֵד	A witness, testimony.
עָדַד		He lifted up, relieved, raised up
עָדָה		He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed.
יעד	עֲדָה	An assembly, congregation.
עדה	עֲדֵה	Deck, adorn thyself.
עוד	עֵדוּת	A testimony.
—	עֵדוֹתָיו	His testimonies.
—	עֵדוֹתֶיךָ	Thy testimonies.
עד	עָדַי	To me.
—	עָדַי	Even to, into.
עוד	עֵדִי	My witness.
עדה	עֲדִי	An ornament.
עוד	עֲדַי	My witnesses.
—	עֵדִים	Witnesses.
עד	עָדֶיהָ	Even to it.
עדה	עֲדִיָּה	Her ornament.
עוד	עֵדֵיהֶם	Their witnesses.
עד	עָדָיו	To him.
עדה	עֶדְיוֹ	His ornament, his mouth.
—	עֲדָיִים	Ornaments.
עד	עָדֶיךָ	To thee.
עוד	עֵדֶיךָ	Thy witnesses.
עדה	עֶדְיְךָ	Thy mouth.
—	עֲדְיֶךָ	Thy ornament.
—	עֲדֵיהֶם	Their ornament.
עדד	עֲדִיִּים	Worn out, cast off, defiled.
עדן	עֲדִינָה	Delicate, given to pleasures.
עוד	עֹדֶךָּ	Yet thou. [ed in pleasure.
עָדַן		He delighted himself, abound-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עדן	עֵדֶן	A time.
עד	עֲדֶן	Yet.
—	עַדְנָה	Hitherto.
עדן	עֶדְנָה	Pleasure.
עד	עֹדֶנּוּ	Yet he.
עדן	עֲדָנִים	Times.
—	עֲדָנֶיךָ	Thy pleasures.
—	עֲדָנִים	Delights, pleasures.
עָדַף		He superabounded, had more than enough, was over and above.
עָדַר		He failed, was wanting, suffered to be wanting, disposed, arrayed, was harrowed or hoed.
—	עֶדֶר	A flock.
—	עֶדְרוֹ	His flock.
—	עֲדָרַי	Disposing, arraying.
—	עֲדָרִים	Flocks.
עדש		
—	עֲדָשִׁים	Lentiles. [gregation.
יעד	עֲדָה	A company, assembly, con-
עדה	עָדָה	He passed.
יעד	עֲדָתוֹ	His company.
—	עֲדָתִי	My company.
עוד	עֵדֹתָיו	His testimonies.
—	עֵדֹתֶיךָ	Thy testimonies.
יעד	עֲדָתְךָ	Thy company.

עו

עוב		He covered with a cloud.
עוג		He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
עגב	עוּגָב	An organ.
עָוַד		He spoiled, robbed.
עוד		He affirmed, testified, protested, brought witnesses.
—	עוֹדֵנוּ	Even us.
—	עוֹדָם	Yet they.
—	עוֹדָהּ	She yet.
—	עוֹדֶנּוּ	Still he.
—	עוֹדְדוּנִי	They have robbed me.
—	עוֹדֶנִּי	Yet I.
עָוָה		He did wickedly, acted perversely, perverted, overturned. [turned.
—	עָוֶה	Overturned.
—	עִוָּה	He perverted, made crooked.
—	עָוֹן	Iniquity, punishment.
—	עֲוֹנוֹתָיו	His iniquities.
עוז		He gathered together
עוז	עוֹז	Strength.
—	עוּזְּךָ	Strengthen thou.
—	עֻזֵּנוּ	Our strength.
עזר	עוֹזֵר	He that helpeth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עול	עָוִיל	Unrighteous, ungodly.
—	עֹוְלֵיהֶם	Their little ones.
—	עֹוְלִלִים	Young children.
עכר	עוֹכֵר	He that troubleth.
עָוַל		He did wickedly.
עול		
—	עָוֶל	Iniquity.
—	עָוֶל	Unjust, wicked.
עלל	עוֹל	A yoke.
—	עוֹל	An infant.
עלה	עוֹלָה	A burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלָה	Going, coming up; increasing.
—	עוֹלָה	Her infant.
עלה	עוֹלוֹת	Burnt-offerings. [the vintage.
עלל	עוֹלָל	A little child; in gleaning after
—	עוֹלַל	He was made, done.
—	עוֹלָלָה	She vexed.
—	עוֹלְלוֹת	Grapes.
—	עוֹלְלַי	Little children.
—	עוֹלָלֶיהָ	Her children, little ones.
—	עוֹלְלֵיהֶם	Their infants.
—	עוֹלָלַיִךְ	Thy little ones.
—	עוֹלָלִים	Children, little ones. [ed.
—	עוֹלַלְתָּ	Thou hast done, mocked, abus-
עלם	עוֹלָם	An age, perpetual, for ever.
—	עוֹלָמִים	Ages, for ever.
עול	עוֹלֹת	Iniquities.
עלה	עוֹלָתוֹ	His burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלוֹתֵיהֶם	Their burnt-offerings.
—	עוֹלוֹתֵיכֶם	Your burnt-offerings.
עמד	עוֹמֵד	Standing, abiding.
—	עוֹמֶדֶת	Standing.
עון		[quity.
עוה	עָוֹן	Iniquity, punishment of ini-
עין	עָוֹן	Looking with an evil eye.
עוה	עֲוֹנָהּ	Her iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנָה	Answering.
עוה	עֲוֹנוֹ	His iniquity.
—	עֲוֹנוֹת	Iniquities; punishments of
—	עֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their iniquities. [iniquity.
—	עֲוֹנוֹתָיו	His iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנֹתֵיכֶם	Your iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנוֹתָם	Their iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנִי	My iniquity.
—	עֲוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנְךָ	Thy iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנְךָ	Answering thee.
עוה	עֲוֹנְכִי	Thy iniquity.
—	עֲוֹנְכֶם	Your iniquity.
—	עֲוֹנָם	Their iniquities.
—	עֲוֹנֵנוּ	Our iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוה	עֲוֹנֹתַי	My iniquities.
—	עִוְעִים	Perversions, perversenesses.
עוף		He flew, fluttered, flew away, brandished, shone forth.
—	עוּף	To fly.
—	עוֹף	A fowl, bird.
עוץ		He consulted, took counsel, gave advice; deliberated.
עוק		He pressed, oppressed.
עור		He stirred up, raised up, awoke made bare, blinded.
—	עִוֵּר	He blinded; blind.
—	עוֹר	A hide, skin.
—	עוּרָה	Awaken thou.
—	עוֹרוֹ	His hide, skin.
—	עִוָּרוֹן	Blind.
—	עוֹרִי	My skin.
—	עוּרִי	Awake thou.
עיר	עֲיָרִים	Foals.
עור	עִוְרִים	Blind.
—	עוֹרָם	Their skin.
—	עוֹרֵנוּ	Our skin.
—	עוֹרֵר	He stirred up, raised up.
—	עוֹרְרָה	Awake thou.
—	עוֹרְרוּ	They stirred up.
—	עוֹרַרְתִּיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	עִוֶּרֶת	Blindness.
—	עוֹרֹת	Skins.
עוש		He was assembled.
עשה	עוֹשֶׂה	Making, doing, working.
עוש	עוּשׁוּ	Be ye assembled.
עשה	עוֹשֵׂי	They that do, prepare.
עשק	עוֹשֵׁק	He that oppresseth.
עָוָה		He bent, bowed, perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
עוה	עָוְתָה	She hath done wickedly. [him.
עות	עִוְּתוֹ	He made crooked, perverted.
—	עִוְּתוּנִי	They have perverted me.
—	עִוְּתָנִי	He hath overthrown me.
—	עַוָּתִי	My injustice, injury, wrong.

עז

עז		
עזז	עָז עַז	Strength, strong.
עז	עֵז	A she-goat.
עָזַב		He left, forsook, let go, finished, intrusted.
—	עָזַב	He hath been left.
—	עָזוֹב	To forsake.
—	עָזְבַת	She left.
—	עִזְבַת	Leave thou; to leave.
—	עֲזוּבַת	She hath been left.
—	עָזְבוּ	They left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	עֲזָבוֹ	He hath forsaken him.
—	עִזְבוּ	Leave ye.
—	עִזְבוּהָ	Forsake ye her.
—	עֲזָבוּנִי	They have forsaken me.
—	עֲזָבוֹנֵךְ	Thy fairs; thy wares, merchandise.
—	עֲזוּבוֹת	Forsaken.
—	עֹזְבֵי	They that forsake.
—	עֹזְבֵי	Forsaking.
—	עֹזְבָיו	They that forsake him.
—	עֹזְבֵיךְ	They that forsake thee.
—	עֲזַבְתָּ	That thou forsakest.
—	עֲזָבָם	That they forsake.
—	עֲזַבְנֻהוּ	We have forsaken him.
—	עֲזָבָנוּ	He hath forsaken us.
—	עֲזַבְנוּ	We have forsaken.
—	עֲזָבַנִי	He hath forsaken me.
—	עֲזַבְתָּ	Thou hast forsaken.
—	עֲזַבְתִּי	I have left.
—	עֲזַבְתִּיךְ	I have forsaken thee.
—	עֲזַבְתִּים	I have forsaken them.
—	עֲזַבְתָּם	Thou forsookest them,
—	עֲזַבְתֶּם	Ye left.
—	עֲזַבְתָּנִי	Thou hast forsaken me.
עזז	עָזָּה	Strong, powerful.
—	עֻזָּהּ	Her strength, power.
—	עֻזּוֹ	His strength, power.
עזב	עָזוּב	Left.
עזז	עָזּוּז	Strong, powerful.
—	עַזּוּת	Hard.
עזז		He strengthened, hardened,
—	עַזִּי	Strong, fierce.
—	עָזִּי	My strength.
—	עַזִּים	Strong, mighty.
עז	עִזִּים	Goats; goats' *hair*.
עזז	עֻזֶּךָ	Thy strength.
—	עֻזְּכֶם	Your strength.
—	עֻזָּמוֹ	Their strength.
עזק		He fenced round.
עזר		He helped, assisted, succoured.
—	עָזַר	Helped, assisted.
—	עֶזֶר	A help.
—	עֶזְרָה	Her help.
—	עֶזְרָה	His help.
—	עָזְרוֹ	He helped, succoured him.
—	עָזְרוּ	They helped.
—	עֶזְרִי	My help.
—	עֹזְרֵי	Helping, helpers.
—	עֹזְרֶיהָ	They that help her.
—	עֹזְרָיו	They that help him.
—	עֲזָרֶךָ	He hath helped thee.
—	עֶזְרֶךָ	Thy help.
—	עֲזָרָם	They helped, succoured them.
—	עֶזְרָם	Their help.
—	עֲזָרָנוּ	He hath helped us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזר	עָזְרֵנוּ	Help thou us.
—	עֶזְרָנוּ	Our help.
—	עָזְרֵנִי	Help thou me.
—	עֲזָרָנִי	He hath helped me.
—	עֶזְרַת	Help, aid, succour.
—	עָזַרְתָּ	Thou hast helped, succoured.
—	עֶזְרָה	Help, aid, succour.
—	עֲזַרְתִּי	My help.
—	עֲזַרְתִּיךָ	I have helped thee.
—	עֶזְרָתֵנוּ	Our help.
—	עֲזַרְתָּנִי	Thou hast helped me.

עט

עט		
—	עֵט	A pen, style, or graver.
יעט	עֵטָא	Counsel.
עטה	עָטָה	He covered, put on, clothed, turned aside.
—	עֲטֹה	In covering, clothing.
—	עָטֻה	Covered, clothed.
עטן	עֲטִינָיו	His bowels.
עטש	עֲטִישׁוֹתָיו	His sneezings.
עטלף		
עטן		
עטף	עָטַף	He covered with a garment, was covered, overwhelmed, he failed, fainted.
עטר	עָטַר	He compassed about, crowned.
—	עֹטְרִים	Encompassing.
—	עֲטֶרֶת	A crown.
—	עִטַּרְתָּ	Thou hast crowned.
עטש		

עי

עוד	עֵידַי	Witnesses.
עיה		
עיט	עָיַט	He flew upon, rushed in.
—	עַיִט	A bird.
עי	עִיִּים	Heaps.
עים		
עין		He looked with an evil eye.
—	עַיִן	An eye; a well, fountain.
—	עֵינָהּ	Her eye.
—	עֵינָיו	His eyes.
—	עֵינוֹ	His eye, form, appearance.
—	עֵינוֹת	Fountains.
—	עֵינַי	My eyes.
—	עֵינֵי	Eyes.
—	עֵינִי	My eye.
—	עֵינֶיהָ	Her eyes.
—	עֵינֵיהֶם	Their eyes.
—	עֵינֶיךָ	Thy eyes.
—	עֵינֵיכֶם	Your eye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עין	עֵינֵיכֶם	Your eyes.
—	עֵינַיִם	Eyes.
—	עֵינֵינוּ	Our eyes.
—	עֵינֵךְ	Thy eye.
—	עֵינָם	Their eye.
עון	עֲוֹנֹתָם	Their iniquities.
עוף	עָיְפָה	He was weary
—	עָיֵף	Weary.
—	עֲיֵפָה	She was weary.
—	עֲיֵפָה	Weary, thirsty,
עוף	עֲיָפָה	Darkness.
—	עֲיֵפִים	Weary
עיר		
—	עַיִר	A foal, colt.
—	עִיר	A city.
עור	עִיר	Watchful, a watcher.
עיר	עִירָהּ	Her city.
—	עִירָהּ	Her foal.
—	עִירוֹ	His city.
—	עִירִי	My city.
—	עִירִים	Cities; foals.
עור	עִירִין	Watchful, watchers.
עיר	עִירֵךְ	Thy city.
ערם	עֵירֹם	Naked.
עיר	עִירָם	Their city.
ערם	עֵירֻמִּם	Naked.

עכ

עכבש	עַכָּבִישׁ	A spider.
עכבר		
—	עַכְבְּרֵי	Mice.
—	עַכְבְּרֵיכֶם	Your mice.
עכבש		
עכס		He made a tinkling, wore ornamental fetters on the feet.
עכר		He troubled, disturbed, agitated.
—	עֹכֵר	Troubling, a troubler.
—	עָכַרְתִּי	I have troubled.
—	עֲכַרְתֶּם	Ye have troubled.
—	עֲכַרְתָּנוּ	Thou hast troubled us.
עכשוב		
—	עַכְשׁוּב	An asp.

על

עלה	עָל עַל	High; above, upon, over; by, from, to, before, near, about, against, in presence of, with, of, concerning, toward, into, among, lest, through, than, beside, for, on account of, as to, because, according to, beyond.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עַל אֹדוֹת	Because of, concerning.
—	עַל אֹדוֹתַי	Concerning me.
—	עַל אַחֲרֶיהָ	After her.
—	עַל אֲשֶׁר	Because, whither.
—	עַל בֵּין	Among.
—	עַל דְּבַר	Concerning, through, because [of.
—	עַל דְּבַר אֲשֶׁר	So that, because.
—	עַל דִּבְרַת	Therefore, for that cause.
—	עַל דָּנָה	Therefore.
—	עַל זֶה	Therefore.
—	עַל יַד	By, near to, at.
—	עַל יְדֵי	According to, by, under, over,
—	עַל כִּי	For that, because. [towards.
—	עַל כְּלאֹדוֹת	Because.
—	עַל כָּמָה	Thus, after this manner.
—	עַל כֵּן	Therefore, thus, because.
—	עַל מָה	Wherefore, what.
—	עַל מֶה	How much more.
—	עַל עֻקָּב	With.
—	עַל פִּי	By, from, into, according to.
—	עַל פְּנֵי	Before, in presence of, over against, into, by, according to, upon, towards, beyond.
עלג		He stammered.
—	עִלְּגִים	Stammering, stammerers.
עלה		He ascended, went up, arose, grew, made to go up, brought up, offered, lighted. kindled, sacrificed, exalted
—	עָלֶה	A leaf. [himself.
—	עֲלֵה	Go, come up thou; a leaf.
—	עָלֶהָ	Her leaf.
—	עֲלֹה	In going up.
—	עָלָה	They went up.
—	עִלָּה	A cause, occasion.
—	עָלֵהוּ	His leaf.
—	עָלָיו	In him.
—	עֲלֵיהֶם	Upon, over them.
—	עָלוּ	They went, came up.
—	עֲלוּ	Go, come ye up.
עלל	עֻלּוֹ	His yoke.
עול	עֲלָוָה	Iniquity.
עלה	עָלוֹתַי	Over, upon, to, against him
עלם	עֲלוּמָיו	His youth, secret *sins*.
—	עֲלוּמַיִךְ	Thy youth.
עלה	עֲלוֹת	To go up, arise.
עול	עָלוֹת	Pregnant, suckling.
עלה	עֲלוֹתָהּ	That she goeth up.
—	עֲלוֹתוֹ	The ascent to it.
—	עֹלוֹתֵיכֶם	Your burnt-offerings.
עלז עלס		He rejoiced, triumphed.
עלה	עָלַי	Upon, over, against, before,
—	עָלַי	Upon the leaf. [to, in, by me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עֲלִי	Go up thou.
—	עֲלִיָּא	High. [of, to her.
—	עֲלֶיהָ	Over, upon, by, into, because
—	עֲלֶיהּ	Upon it.
—	עֲלֵיהֶן	Over, upon, against, to, into, by, because of them.
—	עָלָיו	Upon, near to him; his leaves
—	עֶלְיוֹן	High, most high.
—	עֶלְיוֹנִין	High.
—	עֶלְיוֹת	Upper.
—	עֲלִיּוֹתָיו	His upper chambers.
עלז	עֲלִיזָה	Joyous, rejoicing.
—	עֲלִיזֵי	They that rejoice, triumph.
עלה	עָלַיִךְ	Upon, to, by thee.
—	עֲלֵיכֶם	Upon, for, on account of,
עלל	עֲלִילָה	A work, action. [against you.
—	עֲלִילוֹת	Works, actions.
—	עֲלִילוֹתָיו	His works, doings.
—	עֲלִילוֹתַיִךְ	Thy actions.
—	עֲלִילוֹתֵיכֶם	Your actions.
—	עֲלִילוֹתָם	Their works, doings.
עלה	עֹלִים	Going up.
—	עֲלֵימוֹ	Over, upon them.
—	עָלִין	Going in.
—	עָלֵינָא	To us.
—	עָלֵינוּ	Over, to, against us.
—	עָלִינוּ	We came up.
עלל	עֻלֵּינוּ	Our yoke.
עלץ	עֲלִיצָתָם	Their rejoicing, triumphing.
עלה	עָלִיתָ	Thou wentest up, hast ascend-
—	עֲלִיָּה	An upper chamber, parlour[ed
—	עִלַּיִת	Upper.
—	עָלִיתִי	I have come up.
—	עֲלִיתֶם	Ye went up.
עלל	עֻלֵּךְ	Thy yoke.
—	עֻלְּכֶם	Your yoke.
עלל		He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, after the vintage, entered,
—	עָלְלוּ	They entered. [brought in.
—	עָלְלָה	She entered.
עלם		He hid, concealed, hid himself.
—	עֶלֶם	An age, for ever, perpetual.
עלל	עֻלָּם	Their yoke.
עלם	עַלְמוֹ	His eternity, long continuance
—	עַלְמוֹת	Virgins, damsels.
—	עֹלָמִים	Ages, for ever.
עלל	עֲלֻמֵינוּ	Our secret sins.
עלס		He rejoiced, exulted. [lowed.
עלע		He licked, sucked up, swal-
—	עֶלְעִין	Ribs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלף		He wrapped up, covered,
—	עֲלָפָה	She fainted. [fainted.
—	עֲלָפוּ	They fainted.
עלץ		He rejoiced, exulted, triumph-
עלק		[ed.
עלה	עֲלַת	An ascent, acclivity.
—	עֹלַת	A burnt-offering.
—	עֹלֹת	Ascending; burnt-offerings.
—	עָלְמָה	She went up.
—	עֲלָמָה	That she goeth up, went up.
—	עֲלֹתוֹ	That he came up.
—	עֹלֹתַיִךְ	Thy burnt-offerings.
—	עֹלָתֵךְ	Thy burnt-offering.
—	עָלָמֵם	Their burnt-offering.

עמ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמם	עַם	A people.
—	עִם	By, to, at, before, against, with, toward, in, among, even, than, beside, for, as long as, when, as, even to.
עמד		He stood, stood still, withstood abode, remained, waited, set, presented, placed, appointed, established.
—	עִמְדִי	Stand thou. [stand.
—	עֲמֹד	Stand thou, stand still; to
—	עָמְדָה	She stood, remained.
—	עָמְדוּ	They stood, remained.
—	עָמְדוֹ	That he standeth, his place.
—	עִמְדוּ	Stand ye, stand still.
—	עֹמְדוֹת	They that stand.
—	עָמְדִי	That I stand.
—	עַמְּדֵי	Pillars. [me.
עם	עִמְּדִי	With, against, toward, beside
עמד	עַמּוּדֶיהָ	Her pillars.
—	עַמּוּדֵיהֶם	Their pillars.
—	עַמּוּדָיו	His pillars.
—	עַמּוּדִים	Pillars.
—	עֹמְדִים	Standing, remaining, waiting.
—	עָמְדֵךְ	That thou standest.
—	עָמְדָם	That they stand, their place.
—	עָמַדְתָּ	Thou stoodst.
—	עָמְדָתוֹ	His station, standing.
—	עָמַדְתִּי	I stood.
—	עַמַדְתֶּם	Ye stood.
עמם	עַמָּהּ	A people, her people.
עם	עִמָּהּ	With her.
—	עִמּוֹ	With him.
—	עִמָּהֶם	With them.
עמם	עַמּוֹ	His people.
עם	עִמּוֹ	With, by him.
עמד	עַמּוּד	A pillar.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	עַמּוּדוֹ	His pillar.
עמס	עֲמוּסוֹת	Laden, burdened.
עמק	עֲמוּקָה	Deep.
עמם	עַמִּים	Peoples, nations.
—	עַמִּי	My people.
עם	עִמִּי	To, with, against, before me.
עמם	עַמִּיהָ	Her people.
—	עַמָּיו	His people.
—	עַמֶּיךָ	Thy people.
עמק	עֲמֻקֹּתָא	Deep *things*.
עמר	עֳמִיר	A sheaf.
עמת	עֲמִיתוֹ	His neighbour.
—	עֲמִיתִי	My neighbour.
—	עֲמִיתֶךָ	Thy neighbour.
עמם	עַמְּךָ	Thy people.
עם	עִמָּךְ־ עִמָּךְ־בָּהּ	With thee.
—	עִמָּכֶם	With you.
עמל		He laboured.
—	עָמָל	Labour, toil, trouble, vexation.
—	עָמֵל	Labouring, toilsome.
—	עֲמַל	Trouble.
—	עָמְלָה	She hath laboured.
—	עָמְלוֹ	His labour.
—	עָמְלוּ	They laboured.
—	עָמָלִי	My labour.
—	עַמָּלִים	Labouring, workmen.
—	עָמְלֵנוּ	Our toil.
—	עָמַלְתָּ	Thou hast laboured. [ed.
עמם		He hid, covered, was darken-
—	עַמָּם	Their people.
עם	עִמָּם	With them.
עמם	עָמְמוּהוּ	They hid him.
—	עָמְמוּךָ	They hid from thee.
—	עַמְמֵי	Peoples, nations.
—	עַמֵּנוּ	Our people.
עם	עִמָּנוּ	With us.
עמס		He laded, burdened [with it.
—	עָמְסוּהָ	They that burden themselves
עמק		He was deep, he made deep
—	עָמֹק	Deep, deeper.
—	עֵמֶק	A valley.
—	עָמְקוּ	They were deep.
—	עֲמֻקּוֹת	Deep *things*.
—	עֲמֻקִּים	Deep.
—	עֲמָקֶיךָ	Thy valleys.
—	עֲמָקִים	Valleys.
—	עִמְקֶךָ	Thy valley.
—	עִמְקָם	Their valley.
עמר		He bound hard, gathered into sheaves, oppressed.
—	עֹמֶר	A sheaf.
עמס	עִמְּסִים	Lading, burdened.
עמת		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענ		
ענב		
—	עֵנָב	A grape.
—	עֲנָבִים	Grapes.
—	עַנְבֵמוֹ	Their grapes.
עָנַג		He was delicate, lived delicately, delighted himself.
—	עֹנֶג	Pleasure, delight.
עָנַד		He tied, bound.
—	עַנְדֵם	Bind thou them.
עָנָה		He spoke, answered, shouted, testified, heard, afflicted, oppressed, humbled.
—	עֲנֵה	Answer, testify thou. [bled.
—	עִנָּה	He afflicted, oppressed, hum-
—	עַנֵּה	In afflicting.
—	עָנָהוּ	He said to, answered him.
—	עַנְהוּ	Answering him.
—	עָנִו	Humble, meek.
—	עָנוּ	They answered, testified.
—	עֲנוּ	Answer, witness ye.
—	עֲנוּ	Shout ye. [bled.
—	עִנּוּ	They oppressed, forced, hum-
—	עֲנָוָה	Humility, meekness.
—	עֲנָוִים	Humble, meek, lowly.
ענש	עֲנוֹשׁ	In fining, punishing.
—	עֲנוּשִׁים	Amereed, punished.
ענה	עֲנוֹת	To shout.
—	עֲנוֹת	To afflict; a shout.
—	עֲנוּת	Affliction.
—	עֲנוּתוֹ	His affliction.
—	עָנִי	Afflicted, poor.
עין	עֲנִי	Eyes.
ענה	עֲנִיָּה	Her affliction.
—	עֲנִיָּה	Poor and mean, afflicted.
—	עָנְיִי	My affliction.
—	עֲנִיִּי	Humble, poor.
—	עֲנִיִּים	Afflicted, poor.
—	עָנְיֵךְ	Thy affliction.
—	עָנְיָם	Their affliction.
—	עָנִיתֶן	They answered.
—	עֲנִיִּין	Afflicted, poor.
—	עִנְיָן	Occupation, business.
—	עָנְיֵנוּ	Our affliction.
—	עִנְיָנוֹ	His occupation, business.
—	עִנִּינוּ	We have afflicted.
—	עִנִּיתָ	Thou hast afflicted.
—	עִנִּיתָהּ	Thou hast humbled her.
—	עָנִיתִי	I have heard, have been afflict-
—	עִנִּיתִי	I afflicted. [ed.
—	עֻנֵּיתִי	I was afflicted.
—	עָנִיתִיךָ	I have heard thee.
—	עֲנִיתָם	Thou answeredst them.
—	עֲנִיתֶם	Ye have answered

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִנִּיתָנוּ		Thou hast afflicted us.
—	עִנִּיתָנִי	Thou hast heard, afflicted me.
—	עָנְךָ	He hath answered thee.
—	עָנָם	He answered them.
עָנַן		He spread a cloud, clouded over, used auguries, divined by the clouds.
—	עָנָן	A cloud.
—	עִנְנָה	A sorceress.
—	עֲנָנוֹ	His cloud.
עָנָה	עֲנֵנוּ	Hear thou us.
—	עָנָנִי	He answered me
עָנַן	עֲנָנֵי	Clouds.
עָנָה	עֲנֵנִי	Hear thou me.
עָנַן	עֹנְנֵיכֶם	Your soothsayers, diviners.
עָנַף		
—	עָנָף	A branch.
—	עֲנָפוֹתֵי	His branches.
—	עֲנָפְכֶם	Your branch.
—		He rewarded, encompassed as
עָנַק	עָנָק	A chain. [a chain.
—	עֲנָקָתְמוֹ	He encompassed them about
עָנַשׁ		He amerced, fined, punished.
—	עֹנֶשׁ	A fine, punishment.
עָנָת		
עָנָה	עָנָת	She spoke. [tified.
—	עֲנָתָה	She answered, witnessed, tes-
—	עַנּוֹתוֹ	To afflict him; that he op-
—	עַנּוֹתֵךְ	To afflict thee. [pressed.
עָס		
עָסַס	עָסִיס	Sweet, new wine.
עָסַס		He trod under foot.
עָע		
עָעַר		He raised up a cry.
עָפ		
עוֹף	עוֹף	A fowl, bird.
עָפָה		
—	עֲפָאִים	Branches, leaves.
עוּף	עָפָה	Flying.
—	עָפוֹת	Flying.
עָפָה	עֲפֵיהָ	His branch, leaf.
עָפַל		He was elated, behaved
—	עָפְלָה	She was elated. [proudly.
—	עֲפָלֵי	Emerods.
—	עָפְלֵיכֶם	Your emerods.
עוּף	עַפְעַפַּי	My eyelids.
—	עַפְעַפָּיו	His eyelids.
עָפַר		He scattered dust, covered
—	עָפָר	Dust. [with dust.
—	עֲפָרָהּ	Her dust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָפַר	עֲפָרוֹ	*His dust.*
—	עֲפָרוֹת	*Dust, ashes.*
—	עֲפָרִים	*Young roes.*
—	עֲפָרָם	Their dust.
—	עֹפֶרֶת	Lead.
עוּף	עֲפֵתָה	Obscurity, thick darkness.
עצ		
עץ		
—	עֵץ	A tree, wood.
עָצַב		He bound hard, wrestled, caused grief, was grieved, served, worshipped.
—	עָצֵב	Grievous.
—	עֶצֶב	Grief, sorrow, trouble.
—	עָצְבוֹ	He grieved him.
—	עִצְּבוּנִי	They have bound me.
—	עִצְּבוֹנֵךְ	Thy sorrow.
—	עַצְבוֹתָם	Their idols.
—	עָצְבִּי	To grieve me: my idol.
—	עֲצַבֵּי	Idols.
—	עֲצַבֶּיהָ	Her idols.
—	עֲצַבֵּיהֶם	Their idols.
—	עִצְּבֵיכֶם	Your labours.
—	עִצְּבֹתַי	My sorrows.
עָצָה		He shut.
יעץ	עֵצָה	Counsel.
עץ	עֵצָהּ	Her tree.
עצה	עָצָה	He that shutteth.
יעץ	עֲצוּ	Consult ye.
עצם	עָצוּם	Strong, mighty.
—	עֲצוּמִים	Strong, mighty.
עצר	עָצוּר	Shut up, restrained.
יעץ	עֵצוֹת	Counsels.
עץ	עֵצִים	Trees, wood, timber.
עצב	עָצִיב	Grieving, sad, lamentable.
עץ	עֵצֶיהָ	Her timber.
—	עֵצָיו	His timber.
—	עֵצֶיךָ	Thy timber.
—	עֵצֵינוּ	Our wood.
—	עֵצֶךָ	Thy tree.
עָצַל		He was slothful, idle.
—	עָצֵל	Slothful, idle.
—	עַצְלָה	Slothfulness.
עָצַם		He was strong, increased, prevailed, strengthened, broke the bones, shut *the eyes.*
—	עֶצֶם	A bone, body, substance, strength.
—	עָצְמָהּ	Strength, her strength.
—	עַצְמוֹ	His bone.
—	עִצְּמוּ	They broke his bones.
—	עָצְמוּ	They were strong, increased,
—	עַצְמוֹת	The bones. [prevailed.
—	עַצְמוֹתַי	My bones.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עצם	עַצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	Their bones.
—	עַצְמוֹתָיו	His bones.
—	עַצְמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your bones.
—	עַצְמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your strong *reasons*.
—	עַצְמוֹתֵינוּ	Our bones.
—	עַצְמוֹתָם	Their bones.
—	עַצְמַי	My bones.
—	עַצְמִי	My bone, body.
—	עַצְמֶיהָ	Her bones.
—	עַצְמָיו	His bones.
—	עַצְמִים	Bones.
—	עַצְמִים	Strong, mighty.
—	עַצְמֵינוּ	Our bones.
—	עַצְמְךָ	Thy bone.
—	עַצְמְכֶם	Your bone.
—	עַצְמָם	Their bones.
—	עַצְמְתָּ	Thou hast prevailed.
עָצַר		He shut up, kept back, detained, restrained, ruled.
—	עָצֹר	In shutting.
—	עָצָר	Restraint, government.
—	עֲצָרָה	A festival, solemnity.
—	עֲצֻרָה	Restrained.
—	עָצְרוּ	They restrained, refrained.
—	עֲצָרַנִי	He hath restrained me.
—	עָצַרְתִּי	I retained.
יעץ	עֲצָתוֹ	His counsel.
—	עֲצָתִי	My counsel.
—	עֲצָתֶיךָ	Thy counsels.
—	עֲצָתְךָ	Thy counsel.
—	עֲצָתָם	Their counsel.

עק

עָקַב		He supplanted, deceived, stayed, delayed, deferred.
—	עָקֵב	The heel.
—	עֵקֶב	The end, event, consequence, reward; because, on account
—	עָקֹב	Fraudulent, deceitful. [of.
—	עֲקֻקָּה	Trodden under foot, polluted
—	עִקְּבוֹ	The extremity of it.
—	עִקְּבוֹת	Heels, steps.
—	עִקְּבַי	My heels, steps.
—	עִקְּבֵי	Heels.
—	עִקְּבֶיךָ	Thy heels.
עָקַד		He tied, bound together.
—	עָקֹד	Ring-streaked, speckled.
—	עֵקֶד	A binding.
—	עֲקֻדִּים	Ring-streaked, speckled.
עקה		
עקב	עָקוֹב	In supplanting.
עָקַל		He was crooked, perverse.
—	עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת	Crooked.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עקל	עֲקַלְקַלּוֹתָם	Their crooked ways.
—	עֲקַלָּתוֹן	Crooked. [houghed.
עָקַר		He plucked up, rooted out,
—	עָקָר	Barren.
—	עֵקֶר	A stock, trunk, stump, root.
—	עָקַר	He houghed.
עקרב		
—	עַקְרַבִּים	Scorpions.
עקר	עֲקָרָה	A barren woman.
—	עֲקָרוּ	They pulled up.
עָקַשׁ		He perverted, proved *him* perverse, was perverse.
—	עִקֵּשׁ	Perverse.
—	עִקְּשׁוּ	They have perverted.
—	עִקְּשׁוּת	Perverseness.
—	עִקְּשֵׁי	Perverse,
עוק	עָקַת	Oppression.

ער

עור	עַר	Awake, watching.
עָרַב		He mixed, was employed, traded, became surety, pawned, mortgaged; was sweet, pleasant; was dark-
—	עָרֵב	He was sweet, pleasant. [ened.
—	עֶרֶב	Evening.
—	עָרֹב	A dog-fly.
—	עֲרֹב	Engage, be thou surety.
—	עֵרֶב	A swarm, swarms.
—	עֵרֶב	Becoming surety; a raven.
—	עֲרָבָה	A wilderness, desert.
—	עֲרֻבָּה	She was sweet, was darkened.
—	עֲרֻבָּה	An engagement, suretiship.
—	עָרְבוּ	They were sweet, pleasant.
—	עֲרֻבּוֹן	A pledge.
—	עֲרֻבוֹת	Solitudes, deserts.
—	עַרְבוֹת	The plains.
—	עַרְבִים	Willows.
—	עֹרְבֵי	Ravens.
—	עֵרְבִים	They that pawn, mortgage.
—	עֲרָבֵנִי	Undertake thou, be surety for
—	עָרַבְתָּ	Thou hast been surety. [me.
—	עֵרַבְתָּ	Thou hast mixed thyself.
—	עֲרֻבָּתָם	Their pledge.
עָרַג		He cried out, panted.
—	עֲרֻגֹת	Beds *in a garden*.
ערד		
—	עַרְדִּיא	Wild asses.
עָרָה		He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased,
—	עָרָה	He uncovered. [destroyed.
עור	עֶרְוָה	Her skin.
ערה	עָרוּ	Destroy, rase ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוד	עָרוֹד	A wild ass.
ערה	עֲרוּוָה	Nakedness.
ערך	עָרוּךְ	Prepared, set in array.
—	עֲרוּכָה	Set in order.
ערם	עָרוֹם	Naked.
—	עָרוּם	Cunning, crafty.
—	עֲרוּמִּים	Cunning, naked.
ערה	עָרוֹת	In discovering, pouring out; diffusions of green herbs;
—	עֶרְוָתָהּ	Her nakedness. [meadows.
—	עֶרְוָתוֹ	His nakedness.
—	עֶרְוָתֵךְ	Thy nakedness.
—	עֶרְוָתָן	Their nakedness.
עיר	עָרַי	My cities.
—	עָרֵי	Cities.
עור	עָרֶי	Enemies.
עיר	עָרֶיהָ	Her cities. [naked.
ערה	עֲרִיָּה	An uncovering, stripping
עיר	עָרֵיהֶם	Their cities.
—	עָרָיו	His cities.
—	עָרַיִךְ	Thy cities.
עור	עָרִיךְ	Thy enemies.
עיר	עָרֵיכֶם	Your cities.
ערס	עֲרִיסֹתֵיכֶם	Your masses of dough.
—	עֲרִיסֹתֵינוּ	Our heaps of dough.
ערץ	עָרִיץ	Strong, mighty, terrible.
—	עָרִיצֵי	Strong, mighty, terrible.
ערה	עֲרִירִי	Childless.
—	עֲרִירִים	Childless.
עָרַךְ		He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, compared, estimated, valued.
—	עָרְכְּךָ	In preparing.
עור	עָרֶךָ	Thy enemy.
ערך	עָרֹךְ	To estimate, reckon.
—	עֶרְכּוֹ	A disposition, setting in order.
—	עָרְכָה	She hath furnished.
—	עֶרְכָּהּ	Her estimation, price.
—	עָרְכָה	Set thou in order.
—	עָרְכוּ	They have put in array.
—	עֶרְכּוֹ	His disposition, estimation.
—	עִרְכוּ	Dispose ye, put in array.
—	עֹרְכֵי	Disposing, putting in array.
—	עֶרְכְּךָ	Thy estimation. [pared.
—	עָרַכְתִּי	I have disposed, ordered, pre-
עָרַל		He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.
—	עָרֵל	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרְלָה	A prepuce, foreskin.
—	עֲרֵלָה	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרְלוֹת	Foreskins.
—	עֲרֵלִים	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרְלָתוֹ	His foreskin.
—	עָרְלֹתֵיהֶם	Their foreskins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערל	עָרְלַתְכֶם	Your foreskin.
—	עָרְלָתָם	Their foreskin.
עָרַם		He was crafty, acted cunningly, was heaped or gathered together.
—	עָרֹם	Naked; in acting cunningly
—	עָרְמָה	Cunning, subtilty, craft.
—	עֲרֻמָּה	Naked.
—	עֲרֻמּוֹת	Heaps.
—	עֲרֻמַּת	A heap.
ערס		
ערה	עָרְעֵר	To destroy, raze, lay bare.
עָרַף		He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew
—	עֹרֶף	Beheading.
—	עֹרֶף	A neck.
—	עָרְפּוֹ	His neck.
—	עָרְפֵּךְ	Thy neck.
—	עָרְפְּכֶם	Your neck.
ערפל		
—	עֲרָפֶל	Darkness.
ערף	עָרְפָּם	Their neck.
עָרַץ		He feared, dreaded, terrified, was to be feared.
עָרַק		He fled.
ערר		
—	עוֹרֵר	To raise up.
ערש		
—	עֶרֶשׂ	A couch, bed, bedstead, mattrass, counterpane.
—	עַרְשׂוֹ	His bed.
—	עַרְשִׂי	My bed.
—	עַרְשֵׂנוּ	Our bed.
—	עַרְשֹׂתָם	Their beds.
עור	עוֹר	Skins.
—	עֹרָתָם	Their skins.
עש		
עשש	עָשׁ	A moth.
עשב		
—	עֵשֶׂב	The herb, grass.
—	עֵשָׂבוֹת	Herbs.
—	עֲשָׂבָם	Their herb, grass.
עָשָׂה		He made, did, prepared, executed, pressed, bruised.
—	עֲשׂוֹת	To do, in making, doing.
—	עֹשֶׂה	Making, doing.
—	עֲשֵׂה	Make, do thou.
—	עֹשֵׂה	Making, doing.
—	עֹשֵׂהוּ	Its maker.
—	עָשָׂהוּ	He made him, it.
—	עֲשׂוֹתוֹ	To perform it.
—	עֹשֵׂהוּ	His maker.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	עָשׂוֹ	To make, in doing.
—	עָשׂוּ	They made, did.
—	עֲשׂוּ	Make, do ye.
—	עֲשׂוּי	They pressed, bruised.
—	עָשׂוּהוּ	They made, did it.
—	עֲשׂוּוֹת	Prepared.
—	עֲשׂוּי	Made.
—	עֲשׂוּיָה	Made.
—	עֲשׂוּיִם	Made, done.
—	עֲשׂוּנִי	They have made me.
עשק	עָשׂוּק	Oppressing, an oppressor.
—	עָשׁוּק	Oppressed.
—	עֲשׁוּקִים	Oppressed.
עשר	עָשׂוֹר	Ten; an instrument of ten strings.
עשת	עֲשׂוֹת	Bright, clean, pure.
עשה	עֲשׂוֹתָהּ	That she did.
—	עֲשׂוֹתְכֶם	That ye do.
—	עֹשַׂי	My makers.
—	עֹשַׂי	They that make.
—	עֹשַׂיהָ	Her makers.
—	עֹשַׂיהֶם	Their makers.
—	עֹשַׂיִךְ	Thy makers.
—	עָשׂינוּ	We have made, done.
עשר	עָשִׁיר	Rich.
—	עֲשִׁירֵי	Rich.
—	עֲשִׂירִי	Tenth.
—	עֲשִׁירֶיהָ	Her rich *men*.
—	עֲשִׂירִיָּה	A tenth *part*.
עשה	עָשִׂיתָ	Thou hast made, done.
עשת	עָשִׁית	He thought.
עשה	עָשִׂיתָהּ	Thou hast done it.
—	עָשִׂיתִי	I have made, done.
—	עֻשֵּׂיתִי	I was made.
—	עֲשִׂיתִיו	I have made him.
—	עֲשִׂיתָם	Thou hast made them.
—	עֲשִׂיתֶם	Ye have made, done.
—	עֲשִׂיתִם	I have made them.
—	עֲשִׂיתָנִי	Thou hast made me.
—	עָשִׂיתִי	I have made *for* myself.
—	עָשָׂךְ	He hath made thee.
—	עֹשֵׂךְ	Thy maker.
—	עָשָׂם	He hath made them.
עשן		He smoked, was angry.
—	עָשָׁן	Smoke.
—	עָשָׁן	Smoking.
—	עֲשָׁנָהּ	Her smoke.
—	עֲשָׁנוֹ	His smoke.
עשה	עָשָׂנוּ	He hath made us.
—	עֹשֵׂנוּ	Our maker.
—	עָשָׂנִי	He made me.
—	עֹשֵׂנִי	He that made me, my maker.
—	עֲשַׂנְתָּ	Thou hast been angry.
עשק	עָשַׁק	He oppressed, used violence, defrauded, deceived.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשק	עָשֵׁק	An oppressor.
עָשַׂק		He contended, strove.
—	עֵשֶׂק	Contention, strife.
—	עֹשֶׁק	Oppressing.
—	עֹשֶׁק	Oppression, violence.
—	עֲשָׁקָתְהוּ	She hath oppressed.
—	עֲשָׁקוֹ	He oppressed him.
—	עֲשָׁקוּהוּ	They have oppressed.
—	עֹשְׁקֵיהֶם	Their oppressors.
—	עֲשַׁקְתִּי	I have defrauded.
—	עֲשַׁקְתָּנוּ	Thou hast defrauded us.
עָשַׁר		He enriched, became rich, boasted himself to be rich.
—	עֲשָׂר	Ten.
—	עַשֵּׂר	To give the tenth.
עָשַׂר		He tithed, received the tenth, gave the tenth.
—	עֹשֶׁר	Wealth, riches.
—	עֲשָׂרָה	Ten, tenth.
—	עָשְׁרוֹ	His wealth.
—	עִשָּׂרוֹן	A tenth *part*.
—	עֶשְׂרִים	Twenty.
—	עָשְׁרָם	Their wealth.
—	עֲשֻׂרִים	Tithes, tenth.
—	עֲשָׂרֹת	Tens.
—	עֲשֶׂרֶת	Ten.
—	עָשַׁרְתִּי	I have become rich.
עָשַׁשׁ		He was consumed, wasted away.
—	עָשְׁשָׂה	She was consumed.
—	עָשְׁשׁוּ	They have wasted away.
עָשַׂת		He shone brightly; he thought
—	עָשֶׂת	Brightness.
עשה	עָשְׂתָה	She did, made, prepared.
—	עֲשׂתָה	That she doth, did.
עשת	עָשְׂתוּ	They shone brightly.
שעה	עֲשׂתוֹ	That he doth, did.
עשת עשר	עַשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר	Eleven, eleventh.
עשה	עָשָׂתְנִי	She, it hath made me.
עשת	עֲשֹׂתֹתָיו	*His thoughts.*
עשחר		

עת

עתה	עֵת	Time; a, the time; now.
עָתַד		He prepared, was ready.
—	עָתֻדִים	Prepared.
—	עַתּוּדִים	He-goats.
—	עֲתֻדוֹת	*Things* prepared.
עתה	עֲתָה	Till, yet, still, now.
—	עִתָּהּ	Her time.
—	עִתּוֹ	His time.
עתד	עַתּוּדֵי	He-goats, princes, chief ones.
—	עֲתִידִים	Prepared, ready.
עתה	עָתִי	Prepared, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עתד	עָתִיד	Prepared.
עתת	עִתֶּיךָ	Thy times.
—	עִתִּים	Times.
עתק	עַתִּיק	Ancient.
—	עַתִּיקֵי	Removed.
—	עַתִּיקִים	Ancient.
עתת	עִתְּךָ עִתֶּךָ	Thy time.
עָתַם		He was darkened.
עתת	עִתָּם	Their time. [cribed.
עָתַק		He grew old, removed, trans-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עתק	עָתָק	Hard, rough, disagreeable.
—	עָתָק	Durable, continual, perpetual.
—	עָתְקָה	She grew old.
—	עָתְקוּ	They have grown old.
עָתַר		He prayed, earnestly intreated, multiplied.
—	עֲתָרַי	My suppliants.
—	עָתֶרֶת	Thickness, abundance.
עָתַת		He said or did anything seasonably.
—	עִתֹּתַי	My times.

פא

פאה	פָּאָה	He scattered into corners, ex-
—	פֵּאָה	A corner. [terminated.
פאר		He adorned, beautified, glorified, vaunted, went over the boughs.
—	פְּאֵר	An ornament, bonnet, turban.
—	פְּאֵרָה	A bough.
—	פְּאֵרוּר	Beauty, shining.
—	פַּאֲרֵי	Bonnets, turbans.
—	פֵּאֲרָךְ	He hath beautified, glorified
—	פְּאֵרְךָ	Thy bonnet, turban. [thee.
—	פֹּארֹת	Boughs.
—	פֹּארֹתָיו	His boughs.
פאה	פֵּאַת	A corner, side, extremity.
—	פַּאֲתֵי	The corners.

פג

פגג		
פגל	פִּגּוּל	Filthy, polluted, abominable.
פגש	פָּגוֹשׁ	To meet. [to maturity.
פגג	פַּגָּהּ	Her early figs that never come
פגל		
—	פִּגֻּלִים	Abominable *things*.
פָּגַע		He met, reached, came to, fell upon, prayed, intreated.
—	פֶּגַע	A meeting, occurrence.
—	פֶּגַע	Chance, occasion.
—	פָּגַעְתָּ	Thou hast met.
פָּגַר		He was weary, fainted.
—	פֶּגֶר פֶּ״	A dead body, carcase.
—	פִּגְּרוּ	They fainted
—	פִּגְרִים	Dead bodies, corpses, carcases.
—	פִּגְרֵיכֶם	Your carcases.
פָּגַשׁ		He met *as one person meets*
—	פְּגַשְׁתִּי	I met. [*another on the road.*

פד

פדה	פָּדָה	He rescued, delivered, redeemed, ransomed.
—	פְּדֵה	In redeeming.
—	פְּדֵנִי	Redeem thou.
—	פִּדֶּה	Redeeming.
—	פְּדוּיַי	Redeemed.
—	פְּדוּת	Redemption, deliverance.
—	פִּדְיוֹן	Redemption, ransom.
—	פָּדִיתָ	Thou hast redeemed.
—	פְּדִיתִיךָ	I redeemed thee.
—	פְּדִיתִים	I have redeemed them.
—	פָּדָךְ	He redeemed thee.
—	פָּדָם	He delivered them.
פדן		
פדה	פְּדֵנִי	Redeem, deliver thou me.
פָּדַע		He delivered.
—	פְּדָעֵהוּ	Deliver thou me.
פדר		
—	פִּדְרוֹ	His fat.

פה

פוה		
—	פֶּה	A mouth, extremity.
—	פֹּה	Here, hither

פו

פוג		He gasped, intermitted, fainted, ceased.
—	פּוּגַת	Intermission, rest.
פוח		He breathed, blew, spoke, uttered, ensnared.
פוחז	פּוֹחֲזִים	Light, inconstant.
פטר	פּוֹטֵר	Loosing, letting out.
פוך		
—	פּוּךְ	Pigment for the face; a black mineral, supposed to be black lead; a precious stone of the same colour.
פול		
פום		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פּוּן		He hesitated, was in suspense
פּוּץ		He dispersed, scattered abroad
—	פּוּצַי	My dispersed.
פּוּק		He tottered, stumbled, drew
פקד	פּוֹקֵד	Visiting. [forth, obtained.
נפק	פּוּקוּ	Go ye forth.
פּוֹר		He broke, broke down, disan-
—	פּוּר	A lot. [nulled, made void.
—	פּוֹר	In breaking down.
—	פּוּרָה	A winepress.
פרע	פּוֹרֵעַ	Rejecting.
פּוּר	פּוֹרַרְתָּ	Thou hast broken asunder.
פרשׂ	פּוֹרֵשׂ	Spreading abroad.
פּוּשׁ		He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פשׁע	פּוֹשְׁעִים	Transgressors.
פּוּת		
פתה		
—	פּוֹתֶה	Simple, silly.
פתח	פּוֹתֵחַ	Opening.
פּתר	פּוֹתֵר	He that interpreteth.

פז

פּוּז	פָּז	Fine gold.
פּזר	פְּזוּרָה	Scattered.
פָּזַז		He leaped, was strengthened.
פָּזַר		He scattered, dispersed.
—	פִּזַּר	He hath dispersed.
—	פִּזְרוּ	They have scattered.
—	פִּזַּרְתָּ	Thou hast scattered.

פח

פּוח	פַּח פֵּח	A snare.
פָּחַד		He feared, dreaded, terrified.
—	פַּחַד	Fear.
—	פָּחֲדוּ־חָ״	They feared.
—	פַּחְדֵּי	His thighs.
—	פַּחְדּוֹ	The fear of him.
—	פַּחֲדִים	Fears.
—	פַּחְדְּךָ	The fear of thee.
—	פַּחְדְּכֶם	Your fear.
—	פַּחְדָּם	The fear of them,
—	פָּחַדְתִּי	I feared.
—	פַּחְדָּתִי	My fear.
פּחה		
—	פַּחַת פֵּחָה	A captain, governor.
—	פַּחֲוֹת־חוֹת	Captains, chiefs.
—	פַּחוֹתֶיהָ	Her leaders, captains.
פָּחַז		He was light, unstable, swollen, proud, presumptuous, dissolute, licentious.
—	פָּחֵז	Light, unstable, swollen, proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּחַח		He was entangled, ensnared.
פּוּד	פַּחֵי־דִים	Snares; thin plates of metal.
פחם		
—	פֶּחָם	Coal.
פּחה	פַּחָתָם	Their captain, governor.
פחר		
—	פַּחַר	A potter.
פּחת		
—	פַּחַת	A captain, chief, governor.
פּחת	פִּחֲתַת	The corrosion or inward fretting of the leprosy.

פט

פטד		
—	פִּטְדָה־דַת	A topaz.
פּטר	פְּטִירִים	Dismissed, free.
פּטשׁ	פַּטִּישׁ	A hammer.
—	פַּטִּישֵׁיהוֹן	Their drawers, *according to others*, their turbans.
פָּטַר		He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew himself.
—	פֶּטֶר פִּטְרַת	The opening, the first-born.
פטשׁ		

פי

פּה	פִּי	My mouth; a mouth, word, [commandment.
פּיד	פִּיהָ	Her mouth. [ment.
פּה	פִּיהוּ־יו	His mouth, word, command.
—	פִּיהֶם	Their mouth, word.
—	פִּיּוֹת פִּי״ פִּיִּם־	Mouths, edges; two-edged.
פּוח	פִּיחַ	Ashes, or soot from a furnace.
פּה	פִּיךְ	Thy mouth.
פּלגשׁ	פִּילֶגֶשׁ פִּלֶ״גֶשׁ	A concubine.
—	פִּילַגְשׁוֹ	His concubine.
—	פִּילַגְשִׁי	My concubine.
—	פִּילַגְשִׁים	Concubines.
פּים		
—	פִּימָה	Fat, suet.
פּה	פִּימוֹ	Their mouth.
—	פִּינוּ	Our mouth.
—	פִּיפִיּוֹת	Mouths; *two-edged.*

פכ

פכּה	פַּךְ	A little pot or vial.
פּכּה		He gushed out, flowed abroad

פל

פָּלָא		He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully, made wonder-
—	פֶּלֶא	Wonderful. [ful,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלא	פְּלָאוֹת	Wonderful things.
—	פְּלָאִי	Difficult, secret.
פלא	פְּלָאִים	Wonderful.
—	פִּלְאַךְ	Thy wonderful *work*.
פלג		He parted, divided.
—	פַּלֵּג	Divide thou.
—	פְּלֶג	A river.
—	פָּלַג	He hath divided.
—	פְּלָגִים	Rivers.
—	פְּלַגָיו	His rivers.
פלגש		
—	פִּלֶגֶשׁ	Concubines.
—	פִּלַגְשֵׁיהֶם	Their concubines.
—	פִּלַגְשֵׁיךָ	Thy concubines.
פלד		
—	פְּלָדוֹת	Torches.
פלה		He separated, distinguished.
פלח		He cut, clave asunder.
פלח		He served, worshipped.
—	פֶּלַח	Serving, worshipping.
—	פְּלַח	A piece, fragment.
—	פָּלַח	Cutting.
—	פִּלְחָן	Serving.
פלט		He fled away, escaped, delivered; she brought forth.
—	פַּלֵּט	To deliver, deliverance.
—	פָּלֵט	Escape.
—	פַּלְּטָה	Deliver thou.
—	פַּלְּטוּ	Save ye.
—	פְּלֵטִים	Escaping.
—	פַּלְּטֵנִי	Deliver thou me.
פלג	פְּלִיגָה	Divided.
פלט	פָּלִיט	Escaping, a fugitive.
—	פְּלֵיטֵי	Escaping, fugitives.
—	פְּלֵיטֵיהֶם	They that escape of them.
—	פְּלֵיטָיו	Those of his that escape.
—	פְּלֵיטֵיכֶם	They that escape of you.
—	פְּלֵיטָה	The remainder.
פלל	פְּלִילָה	Judgment.
—	פְּלִילִי	Judicial.
—	פְּלִילִיָּה	*In* judgment.
—	פְּלִילִים	Judges.
פלך		
—	פֶּלֶךְ	A distaff.
—	פֶּלֶךְ	A tract, region.
פלל		He arbitrated, judged between, decided, interceded, prayed.
—	פָּלַלְתָּ	Thou hast judged.
—	פָּלַלְתִּי	I thought.
פלא	פְּלֹנִי	Some one. [dered.
פלס		He weighed, pondered, consi-
—	פַּלֵּס	Weigh, ponder thou.
—	פֶּלֶס	Scales.
פלץ		He trembled with fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלץ	פַּלָּצוּת	Trembling, horror.
פלש		He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פמ		
פום	פֶּם	A, the mouth.
פן		
פון	פֶּן	Lest, lest peradventure, that [not.
פנה		He turned himself, turned away, turned hither and thither, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
—	פִּנָּה־זֶּה	He hath cleared away, pre-
—	פְּנֹה	To look. [pared; a corner.
—	פִּנָּה	Her corner.
—	פְּנֵה	Look, regard thou.
—	פְּנֵה	Turning away, looking.
—	פָּנוּ	They turned away, looked.
—	פַּנּוּ	Prepare ye.
—	פְּנוּ	Turn ye, look.
—	פְּנוֹת	To look.
—	פִּנּוֹת	Corners, chiefs.
—	פִּנּוֹתָם	Their corners, towers
—	פָּנַי פָּנָי	My face.
—	פְּנֵי פָּנִים	The face, countenance, faces.
—	פָּנֶיהָ	Her face.
—	פְּנֵיהֶם	Their face, faces.
—	פָּנָיו	His face.
—	פָּנֶיךָ	Thy face.
—	פְּנֵיכֶם	Your faces.
—	פֹּנִים	Looking.
—	פְּנִימָה	Within.
—	פָּנִימוֹ	His face.
—	פָּנֵינוּ	Our face.
—	פָּנִינוּ	We have turned.
כנן	פְּנִינִים	Pearls.
פנה	פָּנִיתָ	Thou lookedst.
—	פִּנִּיתָ	Thou preparedst.
—	פִּנִּיתִי	I have prepared.
פנק		He brought up delicately.
פנה	פִּנָּתָהּ	Her corner.
—	פִּנָּתָיו	His corners.
פס		
פסס	פַּס	Part.
פסק		He distributed, distinguished, distinctly saw.
—	פַּסְּקוּ	To observe distinctly.
פסס	פָּסוּ	They failed.
פסח	פְּסוֹחַ	In passing over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּסַח		He passed over, leaped over,
—	פֶּסַח	A, the passover. [halted.
—	פִּסֵּחַ	Lame.
—	פִּסְחִים	Lame.
—	פִּסֻּחִים	Halting.
פסל	פְּסִילֵי	Graven images.
—	פְּסִילֶיהָ	Her graven images.
—	פְּסִילֵיהֶם	Their graven images.
—	פְּסִילַיִךְ	Thy graven images.
פסס	פְּסִים	Embroidered, of divers colours
פָּסַל		He hewed, carved, engraved.
—	פְּסָל	Hew thou.
—	פֶּסֶל	A graven image.
—	פְּסָלוֹ	He hath graven it.
—	פְּסִלָם	Their graven image.
פסנטר		
—	פְּסַנְתֵּרִין	Psalteries.
פָּסַס		He failed, was diminished.
—	פֶּסֶת	A handful.

פע

פָּעָה		He cried out. [pared.
פָּעַל		He made, did, wrought, pre-
—	פֹּעַל	Work.
—	פֹּעֵל	Working.
—	פָּעֲלוּ	They wrought, did.
—	פָּעֳלוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעֳלִי	My work.
—	פֹּעֲלֵי	They that work,
—	פְּעָלִים	Works.
—	פָּעֳלֵךְ	Thy work.
—	פָּעֳלָם	Their work.
—	פָּעַלְתָּ	Thou hast wrought, made.
—	פְּעֻלַּת	Work, wages, reward.
—	פְּעֻלָּתוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעַלְתִּי	I have done.
—	פְּעֻלָּתָם	Their work.
פָּעַם		He beat with alternate strokes, moved, roused, troubled,
—	פַּעַם	A stroke, an anvil. [terrified.
—	פַּעַם	Once, now.
—	פְּעָמַי	My steps, feet.
—	פַּעֲמֵי	Steps, goings.
—	פְּעָמָיו	His steps, feet.
—	פְּעָמַיִךְ	Thy feet.
—	פַּעֲמַיִם	Twice.
—	פְּעָמִים	Times.
—	פַּעֲמֹן	A bell.
—	פַּעֲמֹנִי	Bells.
—	פִּעֲמֹתָיו	His corners.
פָּעַר		He opened *his mouth*, gaped.
—	פָּעֲרוּ	They opened.
—	פָּעַרְתִּי	I opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פצ		
פָּצָה		He opened, delivered.
—	פְּצֵה	Open thou.
—	פָּצוּ	They opened.
פוץ	פֻּצוּ	Be ye dispersed.
פצע	מְפֻצָּע	He that is wounded.
פָּצַח		He resounded, called aloud,
—	פָּצְחוּ	They broke. [broke in pieces.
—	פָּצְחוּ	They resounded, shouted.
—	פִּצְחוּ	Make ye a loud noise.
—	פִּצְחִי	Break forth, shout thou.
פצה	פָּצִיתָה	Thou hast opened.
—	פָּצִיתִי	I have opened.
פָּצַל		He peeled.
—	פְּצָלוֹת	Rinds, streaks, peelings.
פָּצַם		He cut asunder, broke in pieces
—	פִּצַּמְתָּה	Thou hast broken it in pieces
פצה	פַּצֵּנִי	Deliver thou me.
פָּצַע		He wounded, hurted.
—	פֶּצַע	A wound.
—	פְּצָעוּנִי	They wounded me.
—	פְּצָעַי	My wounds.
—	פְּצָעִים	Wounds.
פָּצַר		He pressed, urged.
פצה	פָּצָתָה	She hath opened.

פק

פָּקַד		He visited, inspected, punished, reviewed, reckoned, numbered, found wanting, was missed, charged, committed, deposited, appointed, set over.
—	פָּקֹד	In visiting, missing.
—	פִּקֹּד	Number, punish thou.
—	פָּקֹד	It was counted.
—	פְּקֻדָּה	A visitation.
—	פִּקְדוּ	Visit, number, appoint ye.
—	פָּקְדוּ	They missed.
—	פָּקְדוּ	They numbered.
—	פְּקָדוּךְ	They have visited thee.
—	פְּקֻדוֹת	Wards, charges, offices.
—	פְּקֻדַי	That I visit.
—	פְּקוּדֵי	Officers; numbered. [them.
—	פְּקוּדֵיהֶם	Those that were numbered of
—	פְּקוּדֵי	They that are numbered of
—	פִּקֻּדָיו	His precepts. [him.
—	פִּקֻּדֶיךָ	Thy precepts. [you.
—	פְּקוּדֵיכֶם	They that were numbered of
—	פְּקִידִים	Officers, superintendents.
—	פָּקַדְנוּ	We missed.
—	פָּקְדֵנִי	Visit thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פקד	פָּקַדְתָּ	Thou hast visited.
—	פְּקֻדַּת	A visitation, custody, ward,
—	פִּקְדָּתוֹ	His charge, office. [charge.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I have visited, punished.
—	פֻּקַּדְתִּי	I have been deprived.
—	פְּקַדְתִּיו	I visited him.
—	פְּקַדְתִּיךָ	I visited thee.
—	פְּקַדְתִּים	I visited them.
—	פִּקֻּדָתְךָ	Thy charge, superintendence.
—	פְּקֻדָּתְךָ	Thy visitation.
—	פְּקֻדֵיהֶם	Their account, muster, visit-
—	פְּקַדְתֶּם	Ye have visited. [ation.
פוק	פָּקוּ	They stumbled.
—	פִּקּוּדֵי	Precepts.
פָּקַח		He opened, was opened.
—	פְּקֹחַ	To open.
—	פְּקַח	Open thou; an opening.
—	פִּקֵּחַ	Seeing, quick-sighted.
—	פִּקַּחַ	Opening.
—	פְּקָחוֹת	Open.
—	פִּקְחִים	Quick-sighted, very acute.
—	פָּקַחְתָּ	Thou hast opened.
פקד	פָּקִיד	Set over, a governor.
—	פְּקִידוֹ	His officer.
פקע	פְּקָעִים	Knops, gourds.

פר

פר		
—	פָּר פַּר	A bullock.
פרא		
—	פֶּרֶא	A wild ass; wild, savage.
—	פְּרָאִים	Wild asses.
—	פֹּרְאָתָיו	His branches.
פָּרַד		He separated, disjoined, divi-
—	פִּרְדּוֹ	His mule. [ded, dispersed.
—	פְּרֻדוֹת	Grains.
—	פִּרְדֵיהֶם	Their mules.
—	פְּרָדִים	Mules.
פרדס		
—	פַּרְדֵּס	The forest.
פרד	פִּרְדָּה	A mule.
פָּרָה		He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit, made fruitful.
פרא	פֶּרֶה	A wild ass.
פרה	פְּרֵה	Be thou fruitful.
פר	פָּרָה	A cow.
פרח	פֹּרָה	Bringing forth fruit.
—	פָּרוּ	They were fruitful.
—	פְּרוּ	Increase ye. [rishing.
פרח	פָּרוֹחַ	In budding, blossoming, flou-
פרע	פָּרוּעַ	Made bare, naked.
פרץ	פְּרוּצַת	Broken, broken down.
—	פְּרוּצִים	Broken down.
פרש	פְּרוּשָׂה	Spread abroad.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרור		
פרר	פְּרִוּר	Soot, blackness.
פר	פָּרוֹת	Cows.
פרן		
—	פְּרָזָו	His villages, unwalled *towns.*
—	פְּרָזוֹן	A village, unwalled *town.*
—	פְּרָזוֹנוֹ	His village.
—	פְּרָזוֹת	Villages.
פרזל		
—	פַּרְזֶל	Iron.
פָּרַח		He budded, flourished, made to flourish, flew.
—	פֶּרַח	A flower.
—	פִּרְחַח	Budding, blossoming.
—	פָּרְחָה	She budded, flourished.
—	פִּרְחָהּ	Her flower.
—	פִּרְחָה	Youth, puberty.
—	פִּרְחָת	Budding, flourishing.
פרט		
פרה	פְּרִי	Fruit: fruitful.
פר	פָּרְיָהּ	Her bullocks.
פרה	פִּרְיָהּ	Her fruit.
—	פִּרְיָה	Fruitful.
—	פִּרְיָהֶם	Their fruit.
—	פִּרְיוֹ	His fruit.
—	פִּרְיִי	My fruit.
—	פִּרְיֵךְ	Thy fruit.
פר	פָּרִים	Bullocks.
פרה	פְּרִיֶם	Their fruit.
פרס	פָּרִיסַת	She, it has been divided.
פרץ	פָּרִיץ	A robber, destroyer.
—	פָּרִיצֵי	Robbers, destroyers.
פרך		
—	פָּרֹכֶת	A veil.
פָּרַם		He rent, ripped.
—	פְּרָמִים	Rent, ripped.
פָּרַס		He cleft, divided.
—	פָּרֹס	In dividing.
—	פָּרַס	He divided.
—	פָּרְסָה	A hoof.
—	פַּרְסוֹת	Hoofs.
פָּרַע		He made bare, uncovered, called off, perverted, rejected,
—	פֶּרַע	Hair, the locks. [revenged.
—	פָּרְעוֹ	He made him naked.
—	פָּרְעֵהוּ	Reject thou him, it.
—	פָּרְעוֹת	Revenges.
—	פַּרְעֹשׁ	A flea.
פָּרַץ		He broke, broke forth, broke down, broke in, grew, increased, scattered, compell-
—	פָּרֹץ	In breaking down. [ed.
—	פָּרֵץ	A destroyer, robber. [ing in.
—	פֶּרֶץ	A breach, breaking out, break-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרץ	פָּרְצוּ	They broke up, increased.
—	פָּרְצוּ	They broke forth.
—	פִּרְצֵיהֶן	Their breaches.
—	פָּרַצְתָּ	Thou hast broken, broken forth.
—	פָּרַצְתָּנוּ	Thou hast scattered us.
פָּרַק		He broke, broke off, tore, rent,
—	פֶּרֶק	Rapine, violence. [delivered.
—	פְּרֹק	Break thou off.
—	פֵּרֹק	Tearing, rending; delivering.
—	פִּרְקוּ	Break ye off.
פרר		
פָּרַשׂ		He expounded, exposed, declared, scattered, stung, divided.
פָּרַשׂ		He stretched out, spread
—	פֶּרֶשׁ	Dung. [abroad, cut asunder
—	פָּרֹשׂ	Spread abroad.
—	פָּרָשׁ	A horseman.
—	פָּרַשׁ	He, it hath been declared.
—	פֹּרֶשׂ	Spreading abroad, cutting [asunder.
פרשגן		
—	פַּרְשֶׁגֶן	A, the copy.
פרשר		
פרש	פָּרְשָׂה	She stretched, spread abroad.
—	פִּרְשָׂה	Her dung.
—	פָּרְשׂוּ	They spread abroad.
—	פִּרְשׁוֹ	His dung.
—	פִּרְשׂוֹת	Spread abroad.
פרשז		
—	פָּרְשָׂז	He spread.
פרש	פֹּרְשֵׂי	Spreading forth.
—	פָּרָשָׁיו	His horsemen.
—	פָּרָשִׁים	Horsemen.
—	פִּרְשָׁם	Their dung.
—	פִּרְשַׁת	A sum.
—	פָּרַשְׂתִּי	I stretched forth, spread out.
פרת	פֹּרָה	Fruitful.
פר	פָּרָתּוֹ	His kine.

פש

פָּשָׂה		He spread, diffused himself.
—	פָּשֵׂה	In spreading.
פָּשַׁח		He cut up, tore in pieces.
פָּשַׁט		He put off, stripped, flayed, rushed upon, invaded.
—	פְּשֹׁטָה	Strip ye.
—	פָּשְׁטוּ	They ran upon, invaded.
—	פֹּשְׁטִים	Putting off.
—	פָּשַׁטְנוּ	We have invaded.
—	פָּשַׁטְתִּי	I have put off.
—	פְּשַׁטְתֶּם	Ye have invaded.
פָּשַׁע		He transgressed, rebelled, revolted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פשע		He went, walked, stepped.
—	פָּשֹׁעַ	In transgressing.
—	פֶּשַׁע	Transgression, revolt.
—	פִּשְׁעָהּ	Her transgression.
—	פִּשְׁעוֹ	His transgression.
—	פָּשְׁעוּ בִּי	They transgressed, rebelled.
—	פִּשְׁעִי	My transgressions.
—	פְּשָׁעִים	Transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעִי	My transgression.
—	פִּשְׁעֵיהָ	Her transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעֵיהֶם	Their transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעָיו	His transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעֵךְ	Thy transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעֵיכֶם	Your transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעֵינוּ	Our transgressions.
—	פִּשְׁעָם	Their transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעְנוּ	We have transgressed.
—	פָּשַׁעְתָּ	Thou hast transgressed.
—	פִּשַּׁעְתֶּם	Ye have transgressed.
פָּשַׂק		He spread, opened wide.
—	פֹּשֵׂק	He that openeth wide.
פָּשַׁר		He interpreted.
—	פֵּשֶׁר	Interpretation.
—	פִּשְׁרָא	Interpretation.
—	פִּשְׁרָא	The interpretation of it.
—	פִּשְׁרִין	Interpretations.
פשה	פָּשְׂתָה	She spread.
פשה		
פשת	פִּשְׁתִּים	Flax, linen.

פת

פתה	פַּת	A piece of bread, a morsel, [mouthful.
פתא		
—	פִּתְאוֹם	Sudden; suddenly.
פתה	פְּתָאִים	Simple, foolish.
פתת	פִּתְבָּג	A portion of meat.
—	פִּתְבָּגוֹ	The portion of his meat.
—	פִּתְבָּגָם	The portion of their meat.
פתגם		
—	פִּתְגָם	An edict, decree.
—	פִּתְגָמָא	A rescript, royal answer.
פָּתָה		He persuaded, allured, soothed, flattered, inveigled, deceived, enlarged.
פות	פֻּתְחָן	Their buttocks.
פתח	פָּתוּחַ	In opening.
—	פָּתוּחַ	Opened, open.
—	פִּתּוּחַ	Engraving.
—	פְּתוּחָה	Opened.
—	פְּתוּחוֹת	Opened.
—	פִּתּוּחֵי	Engravings.
—	פִּתּוּחֶיהָ	Her engravings.
פתה	פְּתֹת	Break, cut thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּתַח		He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, engraved.
—	פִּתֵּחַ	To loose.
—	פֶּתַח	The opening.
—	פֶּתַח	A door, gate.
—	פְּתַח	Open thou.
—	פִּתַּח	He loosed.
—	פִּתֵּחַ	*Opening.*
—	פָּתְחָה	She opened.
—	פִּתְּחָה	She loosed herself, was open.
—	פִּתֻּחָה	Her carved work.
—	פָּתְחוּ	They opened, drew out.
—	פִּתְחוֹ	His gate.
—	פִּתְחוּ	Open ye.
—	פִּתְחוֹת	Drawn swords.
—	פִּתְחַי	My doors.
—	פִּתָּחִים	Doors, gates.
—	פִּתְחֶיהָ	Her gates.
פתח	פִּתְחֵינוּ	Our gates.
—	פִּתַּחְתָּ	Thou hast loosed, cast off.
—	פִּתַּחְתִּי	I have opened.
—	פִּתַּחְתִּיךָ	I have loosed thee.
פתה	פַּתִּי	Allure, entice, inveigle thou.
—	פֶּתִי	Simple; simplicity.
פתת	פִּתִּי	My morsel.
פתיגיל		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פתיגיל	פְּתִיגִיל	A cincture of joy, a swathe for the breast, a stomacher.
פתה	פִּתְיָהּ	The breadth of it.
—	פְּתָיוּת	Simplicity.
פתח	פִּתְּיחוּ	They were opened.
—	פִּתְּיחָן	Being opened.
פתה	פְּתָיִים	Simple.
פתל	פְּתִיל	A covering.
—	פְּתִיל	A thread.
—	פְּתִילִם	Threads, filaments.
פתת	פְּתִתִים	Pieces, morsels.
פתה	פִּתִּיתִי	I have inveigled, deceived.
—	פִּתִּיתָנִי	Thou hast persuaded me.
פתת	פִּתְּךָ	Thy morsel.
פתל	פָּתַל	He was perverse, shewed himself froward, wrestled.
פתן	פֶּתֶן	An asp.
—	פְּתָנִים	Asps.
פתע		
—	פִּתְאֹם	Suddenly.
פתר	פָּתַר	He interpreted.
—	פִּתְרֹנוֹ	His interpretation.
—	פִּתְרֹנִים	Interpretations.
פתשגן		
—	פַּתְשֶׁגֶן	A, the copy.
פתח	פָּתַת	He broke, cut.

צא

יצא	צֵא צְאִי	Go forth, get thee hence.
—	צֹאָה	Filth.
—	צְאוּ	Go ye out
—	צְאוּ	Go ye forth.
צאן	צֹאנֵנוּ	Our flocks, sheep.
צאל		
—	צַאֲלִים	Shady trees.
צאן		
—	צֹאן	A flock, sheep.
—	צֹאנוֹ	His flock, sheep.
—	צֹאנִי	My flock.
—	צֹאנְךָ	Thy flocks.
—	צֹאנְכֶם	Your flocks.
—	צֹאנָם	Their flocks, sheep.
יצא	צֶאֱצָאֶיהָ	Her produce.
—	צֶאֱצָאֶיךָ	Thy offspring.
—	צֵאָת	Filth, filthiness.
—	צֵאת	To go forth.
—	צֵאתוֹ	That he goeth forth.
—	צֵאתֶךָ	That which cometh from thee.
—	צֵאתְךָ	That thou goest out.

יצא	צֵאתֶם	That they went forth.
—	צֵאתֵנוּ	That we come forth.

צב

צבב	עֶב	A covered vehicle, a tilted waggon.
צבא	צָבָא	He assembled, served, warred fought; enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
	צָבָא	He wished, desired.
—	צָבָא	A warfare, host, army.
—	צָבֵא	Willing.
—	צְבָאָהּ	Her host, army, warfare, time.
—	צָבְאוּ	They assembled, fought.
—	צְבָאוֹ	His host, army.
—	צְבָאוֹת	Hosts, armies.
—	צִבְאוֹתֵיכֶם	Your armies.
—	צִבְאִי	My *appointed* time.
—	צִבְאָיו	His hosts.
—	צִבְאֲךָ	Thy army.
—	צִבְאָם	Their host, army.
—	צִבְאֹתַי	My armies.
—	צִבְאֹתָם	Their armies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָבָה		He swelled, made to swell.
—	צָבָה	Swelling, swollen.
—	צָבוּ	Will, pleasure, purpose.
צבע	צָבוּעַ	Painted, coloured.
צָבַט		He reached, stretched out.
צבה	צָבִי	Beauty, glory.
צבא	צְבִיָּה	A roe, *or* antelope.
—	צְבִיָּה	They that fight against her.
צבה	צְבִית	I wished, would.
צָבַע		He painted, coloured; dyed,
—	צֶבַע	Colour. [moistened.
—	צְבָעִים	Colours.
צָבַר		He gathered, heaped up.
—	צְבָרִים	Heaps.
צבת		

צד

צדד		
—	צַד	A side.
צָדָה		He lay in wait, was destroyed.
—	צֵדָה	Provision.
צדד	צִדָּהּ	At her side.
צדה	צֵדָה	Snares, lying in wait, hunting.
—	צָדוּ	They hunted.
—	צָדוּנִי	They hunted me.
צדד	צִדֵּי	Sides.
צדה	צְדִיָּה	Snares, lying in wait.
צדד	צִדָּיו	His sides.
צדק	צַדִּיק	Just, righteous, innocent.
—	צַדִּיקִים	Just, righteous.
צדד	צִדְּךָ	Thy side.
צָדַק		He was just, righteous; he justified, acquitted; he accounted, declared righteous
—	צֶדֶק	Justice, righteousness.
—	צְדָקָה	Justice, righteousness; just.
—	צָדְקָה	She was righteous.
—	צִדְקָה	She hath justified.
—	צִדְקָהּ	Her righteousness.
—	צָדְקוּ	They were righteous.
—	צַדְּקוֹ	To justify himself.
—	צִדְקוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צְדָקוֹת	Righteousnesses.
—	צִדְקִי	My righteousness.
—	צַדִּקִים	Just, righteous.
—	צַדֶּקְךָ	To justify thee.
—	צִדְקֶךָ	Thy righteousness.
—	צִדְקֵנוּ	Our righteousness.
—	צָדַקְתָּ	Thou hast been just, righteous
—	צִדְקָתוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צָדַקְתִּי	I was, have been righteous.
—	צִדְקֹתֶיךָ	Thy righteousnesses.
—	צִדְקֹתֵינוּ	Our righteousnesses.
—	צִדְקָתְךָ	Thy righteousness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צה		
צָהַב		He shone.
—	צָהֹב	Yellow.
צָהַל		He neighed, exulted, shouted, caused to shine.
—	צָהֲלָה	She exulted, rejoiced.
—	צָהֲלוּ	They shouted.
—	צַהֲלִי	Exult thou, lift up.
צָהַר		He pressed out oil.
—	צֹהַר	A window.
—	צָהֳרַיִם	Noonday.
צו		
צוה	צַו	Command thou; a precept.
—	צָו	A precept, command.
יצא	צוֹאִים	Filthy.
צור	צַוָּאר	A neck.
—	צַוָּארָהּ	Her neck.
—	צַוָּארֵהוּ	His neck.
—	צַוָּארִי	My neck.
—	צַוָּארַי	Necks.
—	צַוָּארֵיהֶם	Their necks.
—	צַוָּארָיו	His necks.
—	צַוָּארֵיכֶם	Your necks.
—	צַוָּארֵךְ	Thy neck.
—	צַוָּארֶךָ	Thy neck.
—	צַוָּארֵנוּ	Our necks.
—	צַוְּארֹתֵיכֶם	Your necks.
צוד		He hunted, took in hunting, took for *his* provision.
—	צוֹד	In hunting.
צִוָּה		He charged, commanded.
—	צַוֵּה	Command thou.
—	צֻוָּה	He was commanded.
—	צִוָּהוּ	He commanded him.
צָוַח		He cried aloud.
—	צְוָחָה	A cry.
צוה	צִוִּיתָ	Thou hast commanded.
—	צֻוֵּיתָה	Thou hast been commanded.
—	צִוִּיתִי	I commanded.
—	צֻוֵּיתִי	I was commanded.
—	צִוִּיתִיהָ	I commanded her.
—	צִוִּיתִיו	I commanded him.
—	צִוִּיתִיךָ	I commanded thee.
—	צִוִּיתִים	I commanded them.
—	צִוִּיתָנוּ	Thou commandedst us.
—	צִוִּיתָנִי	Thou hast commanded me.
—	צִוָּךְ צִוָּךְ	He commanded thee.
צול		
צום		He fasted.
צוה	צָוָּם	He commanded *them*.
צום	צוֹם	Fasting, a fast

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמח	צוֹמֵחַ	He that buddeth, sprouteth.
צוה	צִוָּנוּ	He commanded us.
—	צִוָּנִי	He commanded me.
צוף		He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
—	צוּף	A honeycomb.
צפה	צוֹפָה	Looking, watching; a watchman.
—	צוֹפוֹת	Watchmen.
—	צוֹפִיָּה	She that looketh to, observeth.
צוף	צוּפִים	Honeycombs.
צוץ		He flourished, was conspicuous at a distance.
צוק		He pressed, urged, straitened, vexed, oppressed, clave to.
—	צוּקָה	Distress, anguish.
צור		He bound, straitened, fortified, besieged, harassed, distressed, feigned himself an ambassador.
—	צוּר	A rock.
—	צוֹר	Bind thou.
—	צוּרִי	Rocks.
—	צוּרִי	Besiege thou; my rock.
—	צַוָּרָם	Their neck.
—	צוּרָם	Their rock.
צרף	צוֹרֵף	Melting, casting; a founder, goldsmith.
—	צוֹרְפִים	Goldsmiths.
—	צוֹרָפָם	Melting, proving, refining.
צור	צוֹרְרַי	My enemies.
—	צוֹרְרִי	My enemy.
—	צוֹרְרָיו	His enemies.
—	צוֹרְרֵיךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צוּרַת	Form, beauty.
—	צוּרָתוֹ	His form.
צוה	צִוָּתָה	She commanded, bade her.
—	צִוָּה	She commanded.
—	צִוָּהוּ	That he commanded.

צח

צחח	צַח	White, clear, dry.
—	צָחֲחָה	Dried up.
—	צָחוּ	They were white.
—	צְחוֹת	White, neat.
צחח	צָחַח	He was white.
—	צְחִיחַ	A high *place*.
—	צְחִיחָה	A dry *land*.
צחן		
—	צַחֲנָתוֹ	His corruption, stench, stink.
צחק	צָחַק	He laughed, sported, mocked.
—	צְחוֹק	Laughter.
—	צָחֲקָה	She laughed.
—	צָחַקְתָּ	Thou didst laugh.
—	צָחַקְתִּי	I laughed.

צחר

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
צחר	צָחַר	White.
—	צְחֹרוֹת	White.

צי

צוד	צַיִד צֵידָה	Provision, *food*.
—	צַיִד	A hunting.
—	צֵידָהּ	Her provision.
—	צֵידוֹ	His hunting, venison.
—	צַיָּדִים	Hunting, hunters.
—	צֵידָם	Their provision.
ציה		
—	צִיָּה	A dry place.
ציו	צִיּוֹן	A monument.
ציה	צִיִּים	Ships.
ציו		
—	צִיִּים	Monuments, marks.
ציץ		
—	צִיץ	A thin plate, flower, wing.
—	צִיצַת	A flower.
—	צִיצִת	A fringe.
ציד		He feigned himself an ambassador.
—	צִיר	An ambassador, messenger.
—	צִירָהּ	Her hinge.
—	צִירַי	My sorrows.
—	צִירַיִךְ	Thy messengers.
—	צִירִים	Pangs; ambassadors.
ציה		He set on fire, burned.

צל

צלל	צֵל	A shadow.
צלא		He prayed.
צלה		He roasted.
צלל	צִלָּהּ	Her shadow.
צלה	צְלוֹל	A cake baked under the ashes.
צלח		He prospered, prosperously effected, made prosperous, passed over.
—	צְלַח	Prosper thou.
—	צָלְחָה	She prospered.
—	צַלְחִית	A dish, phial, cruse.
צלה	צָלִי צָלֵי	Roasted.
צלל	צִלֵּךְ	Thy shadow.
צלל		He tingled, palpitated, quivered, shadowed, darkened, sank to the bottom.
—	צִלְלוֹ	His shadow.
—	צָלְלוּ	They quivered, darkened.
—	צָלְלוּ	They sank to the bottom.
—	צִלְלֵי	Shadows.
צלם		
—	צֶלֶם	An image.
צלל	צִלְּם	Their shadow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלל	צַלְמָוֶת	The shadow of death.
צלם	צַלְמֵי	Images.
—	צַלְמָיו	His images.
—	צַלְמֵיכֶם	Your images.
—	צַלְמָם	Their image.
צלע		He halted.
—	צֶלַע	A wing.
—	צֶלַע	A side.
—	צֶלַע	Halting.
—	צַלְעוֹ	His side.
—	צְלָעוֹת	Wings, side-chambers.
—	צַלְעִי	My halting.
—	צַלְעֵי	The leaves *of a door*.
—	צַלְעֹת	Sides.
—	צַלְעֹתָיו	His sides.
צלל	צֵלֶל	Overshadowing.

צם

צום	צוֹם	Fasting.
צמא		He thirsted.
—	צָמָא	Thirst.
—	צָמֵא	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמְאָה	She thirsted.
—	צָמְאוּ	They thirsted.
—	צְמֵאִים	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמְאָם	Their thirst.
צמד		He joined, coupled himself.
—	צֶמֶד	A couple.
—	צְמָדִי	Acres.
—	צְמָדִים	Pairs.
צמק	צְמוּקִים	Bunches of grapes.
צמח		He budded, flourished, sprang up, made to grow.
—	צֶמַח	A bud, branch.
—	צִמַּח	He, it budded, sprang forth.
—	צִמְחָהּ	Her, its bud, branch.
—	צִמְחוֹת	Springing up.
צמד	צְמִיד	A cover *tied to a vessel*.
—	צְמִידִים	Bracelets.
צום	צֹמְכֶם	Your fast.
צמם		
—	צָמָנוּ	We have fasted.
צמק		He was dry.
—	צִמֻּקִים	Bunches of grapes.
—	צְמֵקִים	Dry.
צמר		
—	צֶמֶר צָמֶר	Wool.
—	צַמְרִי	My wool.
צמר	צַמֶּרֶת	The highest branch.
—	צַמַּרְתּוֹ	His top.
—	צַמַּרְתָּם	Their top.
צמת		He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
צום	צַמְתָּ	Thou fastedst.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמת	צָמְתוּ	They have cut off.
צמא	צָמֵאתִי	I thirsted.
צום	צַמְתִּי	I fasted.
צמם	צַמָּתֵךְ	Thy veil.
צום	צַמְתֶּם	Ye fasted.
—	צַמֹּתֶם	Ye fasted to me.
צמת	צִמְּתוּנִי	They have cut me off.
—	צִמְּתַתְנִי	He hath destroyed me.

צנ

צנן	צִנָּה	A shield.
צאן	צֹנָה	A flock, sheep.
צנע	צְנוּעִים	The humble, lowly.
צנף	צָנוֹף	In rolling about.
צנר	צִנּוֹרַיִךְ	Thy pipes, canals, water spouts
צנן	צִנּוֹת	Shields. [down, fastened.
צנח		He went down, alighted, fixed
צנן	צִנִּים	Thorns.
צנף	צָנִיף	A turban, mitre, diadem.
צנם		
—	צְנֻמוֹת	Withered, thin, empty.
צנן		
צנע		*He abased himself, walked humbly.*
צנף		*He attired himself, rolled about*
—	צְנֻפָה	A rolling about.
צנן	צִנְצֶנֶת	An urn, pot.
צנק		
צנר		
צנתר		
—	צִנְתְּרוֹת	Pipes for pouring.

צע

צעד		He walked, went, marched.
—	צָעֲדָה	She walked.
—	צְעָדָה	A walking, marching.
—	צַעֲדוֹ	His going.
—	צָעֲדוּ	They went.
—	צְעָדִים	Goings, steps.
—	צַעֲדִי	My going.
—	צְעָדַי	My steps.
—	צְעָדֶיהָ	Her steps.
—	צְעָדָיו	His steps.
—	צְעָדֵינוּ	Our steps.
—	צַעֲדֵךְ	Thy going.
צעה		He travelled, sojourned, wandered.
—	צְעָדָה	Travelling, wandering.
—	צֹעָה	She that wandereth.
צער	צְעוּרֶיהָ	Her little ones.
—	צְעוּרֵיהֶם	Their little ones.
צעה	צֹעִים	Wandering, wanderers.
צעף	צְעִיפָהּ	Her veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צער	צָעִיר	Youngest, younger; a little one.
—	צְעִירוֹ	His youngest.
—	צְעִירֵי	Little ones.
—	צְעִירִים	Younger, juniors.
צָעַן		He was broken asunder, removed.
צעף		
צעה	צְעָצְעִים	Carved work.
צָעַק		He cried, called together.
—	צָעֹק	In crying.
—	צָעֲקָה	She cried.
—	צְעָקָה	A cry.
—	צָעֲקוּ	They cried.
—	צֹעֲקִים	They that cry.
—	צַעֲקוּנָה	Cry ye.
—	צֹעֶקֶת	She that crieth.
—	צַעֲקָתוֹ	His cry,
—	צָעַקְתִּי	I have cried.
—	צַעֲקָתָם	Their cry.
צָעַר		He was diminished, brought low.

צפ

צָפַד		He cleaved to.
צָפָה		He watched, looked, observed, covered, overlaid.
—	צָפֹה	In watching.
—	צְפֵה	Watch thou.
—	צָפָה	He covered, overlaid.
—	צֹפֶה	Watching, a watchman.
צוף	צָפוּ	They overflowed.
צפד	צְפָיו	His watchmen.
—	צִפּוּי	An overlaying, a cover.
צפן	צָפוֹן	The north.
—	צָפוֹנָה	Towards the north.
—	צְפוּנַי	My secret *place*.
—	צְפוּנֶיךָ	Thy hidden ones.
צפע	צֹפִיעַ	Dung, excrements.
צפר	צִפּוֹר	A fowl, bird.
צפח		
—	צַפַּחַת	A cruse, vial, jug.
צפה	צֹפֶיךָ	Thy watchmen.
—	צֹפִים	Watchmen.
—	צָפִינוּ	We have watched.
צפר	צָפִיר	A he-goat.
—	צְפִירֵי	He-goats.
צָפַן		He hid, laid up, lurked, hid himself.
—	צָפֹנָה	Toward the north.
—	צְפָנֶיהָ	They that hide her.
—	צָפַנְתָּ	Thou hast hidden, laid up.
—	צָפַנְתִּי	I have hidden, laid up.
צפע		
—	צֶפַע	A basilisk, poisonous serpent.
—	צִפְעֹנִים	Basilisks.
צָפַף		He chattered, whispered, muttered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צפה	צַפְצָפָה	A willow.
צָפַר		He departed early.
צפרדע		
—	צְפַרְדְּעִים	Frogs.
צפר	צִפֳּרִים	Birds, fowls.
—	צִפָּרְנֶיהָ	Her nails.
צוף	צְפָתְךָ	Thy swimming, where thou swimmest

צץ

ציץ	צִיץ	He flourished, blossomed.
—	צִצִים	Flowers.

צק

יצק	צָק	Pour thou.
—	צָקוּן	They poured out.
צקל		

צר

צור	צַר צָר	Narrow, strait; distress, tribulation, affliction; an enemy.
—	צֹר	A rock.
צָרַב		He was burned.
—	צָרֶבֶת	A burning, an inflammation.
—	צָרֶבֶת	Burning.
צרה		
צור	צָרָה	Trouble.
צרע	צָרוּעַ	Leprous, a leper.
צרף	צָרוּף	In melting.
—	צָרוּף	Melted, tried.
—	צָרוּפָה	Melt, try thou.
—	צְרוּפָה	Melted, refined, tried, purified
צרר	צָרוֹר	Bind thou.
—	צָרוּר	Bound.
—	צְרוֹר	A bundle, bag.
—	צְרוּרָה	Bound.
צור	צָרוֹת	Troubles.
—	צָרוֹתָיו	His troubles.
—	צָרוֹתָם	Their troubles.
צָרַח		He cried aloud.
—	צֹרֵחַ	Crying aloud.
צור	צָרַי	My enemies.
—	צָרִים	Enemies, troubles.
—	צָרִי	My enemy.
—	צְרִי	Balm.
—	צָרֶיהָ	Her enemies.
ציר	צִירֶיהָ	Her pains, sorrows
צור	צָרֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	צָרָיו	His enemies.
צרח	צְרִיחַ	A hold, fortress, tower
צור	צָרֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
—	צֻרִים	Rocks.
—	צָרֵימוֹ	Their enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור-	צָרֵינוּ	Our enemies.
צרך		
—	צָרְכֵּךְ	Thy need, necessity.
צָרַע		He was leprous.
—	צָרַעַת	Leprosy.
צָרַף		He melted, purified, refined, proved, tried.
—	צֹרֵף	A founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	צְרַפְתְּהוּ	She tried him.
—	צְרַפְתִּיךָ	I have refined, purified thee.
—	צְרַפְתָּנוּ	Thou hast tried us.
—	צְרַפְתָּנִי	Thou hast tried me.
צָרַר •		He bound, straitened, opposed, afflicted, oppressed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צרר	צָרַר	Opposing, an enemy.
—	צָרְרוּנִי	They have afflicted me.
—	צְרֹרוֹת	Bundles.
—	צָרָי	My enemies.
—	צֹרְרִים	They that afflict.
—	צָרָיִךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צְרוּרַת	Bound, straitened.
צור	צָרָה	Trouble.
—	צָרָתָהּ	Her enemy.
—	צָרָתִי	My distress.
—	צָרַתְכֶם	Your trouble.
—	צָרָתָם	Their trouble.
—	צָרוּתָנִי	Thou hast beset, besieged me.

קא

קוא	קָאָה	Vomiting out.
—	קָאוֹ	His vomit.
קום	קָאַם	Standing.
—	קָאַמְיָא	Standing by.
קאה	קָאַת	A pelican.

קב

קבב	קַב	In cursing.
קָבַב		He execrated, cursed.
—	קָבָה	Curse thou.
—	קָבַּהּ	He hath cursed him.
קבץ	קְבוּצֶיךָ	Thy assemblies, companies.
—	קְבוּצִים	Gathered.
קבר	קְבוֹר	In burying.
—	קְבוּד	Buried.
—	קְבוּרָה	Burial, a sepulchre.
קָבַל		He took, undertook, received, obtained.
—	קִבֵּל	Before.
—	קִבֵּל	He took.
—	קַבֵּל	Take thou.
—	קָבֵל	For this cause.
קָבַע		He spoiled, robbed.
—	קְבָעוּהָם	They that spoil them.
—	קְבָעִים	Robbing.
—	קְבַעְנוּךָ	We have robbed thee.
—	קִבְעַת	Dregs.
קָבַץ		He gathered, assembled together.
—	קִבֵּץ	In gathering.
—	קַבֵּץ	Gather thou.
—	קִבֵּץ	Gathering.
—	קִבְּצָה	She gathered.
—	קִבְּצוּ	They gathered.

קבץ	קִבְּצוּ	Gather, assemble ye.
—	קִבְּצִי	That I gather.
—	קִבְּצָם	He gathered them.
—	קִבָּצַת	A collection, gathering.
קָבַר		He buried, was buried
—	קֶבֶר	A sepulchre, grave.
—	קְבֹר	Bury thou.
—	קְבֹר	Burying.
—	קָבַר	He was buried.
—	קְבָרֻהוּ	They buried him.
—	קְבָרוֹ	That he buried.
—	קְבָרוּ	They buried.
—	קִבְרוֹ	His sepulchre.
—	קִבְרוּ	Bury ye.
—	קְבָרוֹת	Sepulchres.
—	קִבְרוֹתֶיהָ	Her graves.
—	קִבְרוֹתֶיךָ	Thy graves.
—	קִבְרוֹתֵיכֶם	Your graves.
—	קְבָרִים	Sepulchres, graves.
—	קִבְרִי	My grave.
—	קְבֻרִים	Buried.
—	קְבָרִים	Burying.
—	קִבְרֵינוּ	Our graves.
—	קִבְרֵךְ	Thy grave.
—	קִבְרָתָהּ	Her grave.
—	קִבְרוֹתֶיהָ	Her graves.
—	קִבְרָתוֹ	His sepulchre.
—	קְבַרְתִּי	I buried.
—	קִבְרוֹתָיו	His graves.
קבב	קֻבָּתָהּ	Her bride-chamber.

קד

קָדַד		He stooped, bowed down his head.
—	קְדָה	Cassia.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קָדוֹשׁ	Holy.
—	קְדוֹשׁוֹ	His holy, holy one.
—	קְדוֹשִׁים	Holy, saints.
—	קְדוֹשְׁכֶם	Your holy one.
קָדַח		He kindled, burned.
—	קָדְחָה	She burned.
—	קֹדְחֵי	They that kindle.
—	קְדַחְתֶּם	Ye have kindled.
קדם	קָדִים	The east wind; eastern.
קדש	קְדִישֵׁי	Holy.
קָדַם		He preceded, went before, prevented.
—	קֶדֶם	Before, in the presence.
—	קֵדֶם	The east, ancient, old; before,
—	קְדִמָה	The east, eastern. [forward.
—	קַדְּמָה	Prevent thou.
—	קִדְּמוּ	They went before, prevented.
—	קָדְמוֹתִי	Before him.
—	קִדְּמוּנִי	They prevented me.
—	קַדְמוֹנִים	Old, ancient.
—	קָדְמִי	Before me.
—	קַדְמֵיאָ	The former, first.
—	קָדְמֶיהָ	Before her, it.
—	קָדְמֵיהֶן	Before them.
—	קָדְמֵיךְ	Before thee.
—	קַדְמָיְתָא	Former, first.
קדם	קַדְמֹנִיוֹת	Ancient.
—	קִדְמַת	Before.
—	קִדְמַת	Toward the east.
—	קַדְמָתָה	Their ancient state.
—	קִדַּמְתִּי	I prevented, was beforehand.
קדד	קָדְקֹד	The crown of the head.
—	קָדְקֳדוֹ	The crown of his head.
—	קָדְקָדֵךְ	The crown of thy head.
קָדַר		He was darkened, he made dark, mourned.
—	קֹדֵר	Black, mourning.
—	קָדְרוּ	They were darkened.
—	קְדָרוּ	They were made black.
—	קְדֵרוּת	Blackness.
—	קְדֵרוּת	Mournfully.
—	קְדַרְתִּי	I have been black.
קָדַשׁ		He separated, selected, prepared; sanctified, hallowed, consecrated; was holy; accounted, declared holy.
—	קָדֵשׁ	A sodomite.
—	קַדֵּשׁ	Prepare thou.
—	קַדֵּשׁ	Sanctify thou.
—	קִדֵּשׁ	He consecrated, hallowed.
—	קֹדֶשׁ	A holy *person*, holy *thing*; holiness, the sanctuary.
—	קְדֵשָׁה	A whore.
—	קָדְשׁוּ	They were hallowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קָדְשׁוֹ	His holy, holiness.
—	קַדְּשׁוּ	Sanctify ye.
—	קַדְּשׁוּ	Hallow, prepare ye.
—	קִדְּשׁוּ	They sanctified.
—	קִדְּשׁוּהוּ	They sanctified it.
—	קָדָשַׁי־שַׁי	My holy things.
—	קָדָשִׁים	Holy, consecrated things.
—	קָדְשִׁי	My holy, my holiness.
—	קָדְשִׁי	My holy one.
—	קָדְשֵׁיהֶם	Their holy things.
—	קָדָשָׁיו	His holy things.
—	קְדֹשָׁיו	His saints.
—	קָדָשַׁיִךְ	Thy holy things.
—	קָדְשֵׁיכֶם	Your holy things.
—	קָדָשֵׁךְ	Thy holy, thy holiness
—	קָדְשֵׁנוּ	Our sanctuary.
—	קִדַּשְׁתִּיךְ	I have been holier than thou.
—	קִדַּשְׁתֶּם	Ye sanctified.

קה

קָהָה		He was dull, blunted, stupified
—	קָהָה	He, it was blunted.
קָהַל		He called together, assembled
—	קָהָל	An assembly, congregation.
—	קָהָלָה	Her company.
—	קָהָלָךְ־לָךְ	Thy company.
—	קָהֲלָכֶם	Your company.
—	קֹהֶלֶת	A preacher.
—	קְהִלַּת	The assembly.

קו

קוֹא		He spued, vomited out.
קוה	קָו	A line, thread.
קבע	קוֹבַע	A helmet.
קָוָה		He waited, hoped, gathered
—	קַוֵּה	Wait thou.
—	קִוֵּה	In waiting.
—	קִוּוּ	They waited.
לקח	קוֹחַ	A prison. [tended.
קוט		He loathed, was tired of, con.
קוה	קוֹרֵי	They that wait for me.
—	קוֹוֶיךָ	They that wait for thee.
—	קִוִּינוּ	We have waited.
—	קִוִּינוּךָ	We have waited for thee.
—	קִוִּיתִי	I have waited.
—	קִוִּיתִיךָ	I have waited for thee.
קול	קוֹל קָל	A voice, sound, noise, lowing.
—	קוֹלָהּ	Her voice.
—	קוֹלוֹ ק״	His voice.
—	קוֹלוֹת	Thunders.
—	קוֹלִי	My voice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קוֹל	קוֹלֵךְ	Thy voice.
—	קוֹלְכֶם	Your voice.
—	קוֹלָם	Their voice.
קלע	קוֹלַעַ	Throwing, slinging.
קוּם		He rose, rose up against, stood stirred up, raised up, set, established, confirmed, appointed, performed.
—	קוּם	In rising.
קוּם	קוּמָם	Their line.
קוּם	קוּם	Rise thou; to rise.
—	קוֹמָה	Stature, height.
—	קוּמוּ	Rise ye.
—	קוּמִי	That I rise; rise thou.
—	קוֹמְמִיוּת	An upright posture; erectly.
—	קוֹמָתָהּ	Her height.
—	קוֹמָתוֹ	His height, stature.
—	קוֹמָתֵךְ	Thy stature.
קוּן		He lamented, deplored, mourned.
קנה	קוֹנֶה	Buying, purchasing, getting.
קוּס		He cut off.
קוּף		
קוּץ		He loathed, abhorred, passed the summer, vexed, awoke.
—	קוֹץ	A thorn.
—	קְוָצוֹתַי	My locks.
—	קְוָצוֹתָיו	His locks.
—	קוֹצֵי ק״	Thorns.
קצר	קוֹצֵר	A mower, reaper.
קוּר		He digged, caused to gush out.
קרא	קוֹרֵא	Calling, crying, reading.
קרה	קוֹרָה	A beam.
קור	קוּרֵיהֶם	Their webs.
קרץ	קוֹרֵץ	Winking, moving.
קוש		
קוה	קִוְּתָה	She hath waited

קח

לקח	קַח	He took; take, receive thou.
—	קְחֻהוּ	Bring ye him.
—	קְחוּ	Take ye.
—	קְחִי	Take thou.
—	קָחָם	He caught them.
—	קָחֵם	Bring thou them.
—	קָחֶנָּה	Take thou her or it.
—	קָחֻנִי	Take thou him.
—	קַבֵּל קַחַת	To receive.
—	קָחַתִּי	That I take.
—	קָחַתְּ	That thou takest.

קט

קוט	קֹט	A loathing, disgust, disgusting [thing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קטב		
—	קֶטֶב	Destruction.
—	קָטְבֵּךְ	Thy destruction.
קטר	קְטוֹרֶת	Incense, perfume.
קטל	קָטִיל	Slain.
—	קְטִילַת	Slain.
קָטַל		He slew, killed.
—	קְטֹל	Slaying
—	קָטַל	He slew.
קטן		He was small, less than; he made small.
—	קָטֹן	Little, less; younger, youngest
—	קְטַנָּה	Small, less.
—	קְטַנּוֹת	Small things.
—	קְטַנִּי	My least.
—	קְטַנִּי	Small, very little.
—	קְטַנָּם	The least of them.
—	קְטַנְתִּי	I have been less than.
קָטַף		He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut down.
קָטַר		He perfumed, burned incense.
קָטַר		He bound, bound together.
—	קַטֵּר	In burning incense.
—	קִטְּרוּ	They offered incense.
קטר	קְטֹרוֹת	Made with chimneys, incense.
—	קְטָרִין	Knots, difficulties.
—	קִטַּרְתֶּם	Ye have burned incense.

קי

קיא	קִיא	A vomit.
קיט		
—	קַיִט	Summer.
קטר	קִיטֹר	Smoke, vapour.
קום	קָיְם	A statute, decree.
—	קָיַם	He established, confirmed.
—	קָיְמָא	Standing.
—	קָיְמוּ	They appointed, ordained, decreed.
קמש	קִימוֹשׁ	A nettle.
קום	קָיְמָנוּ	He that riseth up against us.
—	קַיְּמֵנִי	Strengthen thou me.
קין		
קון	קִינָה	A lamentation.
—	קִינוֹ	His spear.
—	קִינֹתָם	Lamentations.
קוץ	קַיִץ	Summer, summer-fruit.
—	קַיִצֵךְ	Thy summer-fruits.
—	קַיִצֵךְ	Thy summer-fruit.
קיק		
—	קִיקָיוֹן	A gourd.
קיר		He broke down, destroyed.
—	קִיר	A wall.
—	קִירוֹת	Walls.
—	קִירֹתָיו	His walls.
קחרס		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קִתָּרוֹס	קִיתָרוֹס	A harp.

קל

קלל	קַל	Light, swift.
—	קַל מְזֻרָזָה	Very swiftly, speedily.
קָלָה		He roasted, parched, lightly esteemed, became vile, was contemned.
קלל	קָלּוּ	They were diminished, were swifter.
קלה	קָלְיִי	Roasted, parched.
—	קָלוֹן	Ignominy, dishonour.
—	קְלוֹנֵךְ	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
קלל	קָלּוֹתָ	Thou hast been despised, hast been vile.
קלה		
—	קְלָחָה	A caldron.
קלט		
קלה	קָלִי	Parched barley.
קלל	קַלִּים	Swift.
קלל		He was light, swift, vile; he lightened, lightly esteemed, despised, cursed, sharpened, burnished, polished, made bright.
—	קַלֵּל	Curse thou.
—	קַלָּל	Burnished, polished.
—	קִלֵּל	He cursed.
—	קְלָלָה	A curse.
—	קִלְלַנִי	He cursed me.
—	קִלַּלְתָּ	Thou hast cursed.
—	קִלָּלְתּוֹ	His curse.
—	קִלָּלְתֵּךְ	Thy curse.
קלה	קָלָם	He roasted them.
קול	קוֹלֵנוּ	Our voice.
קלס		He scorned, mocked, derided.
קלע		He threw, slang, carved, figured.
—	קֶלַע	A sling.
—	קְלַע	Slinging.
—	קְלָעִים	Curtains.
קלל	קִלְקֵל	He sharpened, burnished, made bright.
קלש		
—	קִלְשׁוֹן	Forks.
קלל	קָלַלְתִּי	I have been vile.

קמ

קום	קָם	He arose, rose up, stood.
—	קָמָה	She arose, stood; rising; standing corn.
—	קוּמוּ	Rise ye.
—	קָמוּ	They rose, rose up against.
קמש	קִמּוֹשׁ	A nettle.
קמח		
—	קֶמַח	Meal.
קמט		He made full of wrinkles.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קמט	קָמְטוּ	They were wrinkled.
קום	קָמַי	They that rise up against me.
—	קָמָיו	They that rise up against him.
—	קָמֶיךָ	They that rise up against thee.
—	קָמִים	They that rise up against.
—	קָמֵינוּ	They that rise up against us.
קמל		He withered away, was hewn down.
—	קָמְלוּ	They withered.
קום	קוּמָה	Rise ye.
—	קַמְנוּ	*We have risen.*
קמץ		*He gathered, took.*
—	קֶמֶץ	*His handful.*
קמש		
—	קִמְשׁוֹנִים	Thorns, nettles.
קום	קָמַת	Standing corn.
—	קַמְתָּ	Thou hast risen.
—	קֹמְתוֹ	His height.
—	קַמְתִּי	I rose.
—	קַמְתֶּם	Ye rose.

קנ

קנן	קֵן	A nest.
קנא		He was zealous, jealous; he emulated, envied; moved, provoked to jealousy; bought.
—	קַנָּא	Jealous.
—	קַנֵּא	In moving to jealousy.
—	קִנֵּא	He was zealous, jealous.
—	קִנְאָה	Zeal, jealousy, envy.
—	קִנְאוּנִי	They have moved me to jealousy.
—	קִנְאוֹת	Jealousies.
—	קִנְאָתוֹ	His jealousy.
—	קִנְאָתִי	My jealousy.
—	קִנֵּאתִי	I have been jealous, have envied.
—	קִנְאָתֵךְ	Thy jealousy.
—	קִנְאָתָם	Their envy.
קנה		He bought, purchased, redeemed, gained, possessed.
—	קְנֵה	Buy, get thou; a reed.
—	קְנֹה	To buy, in buying.
—	קָנֶה	A cane, reed, calamus.
קנן	קִנָּהּ	Her nest.
קנה	קִנְיָה	Possessing, a possessor.
—	קִנְיָה	Buying, a buyer.
—	קִנְיָהוּ	He brought him or it.
—	קִנְיָהוּ	His buyer.
קנן	קִנּוֹ	His nest.
קנה	קָנִיתָ	That thou buyest.
—	קָנִים	Reeds, branches.
קנן	קִנַּי	My nest.
קנה	קִנְיָנָן	Their possessors.
קנן	קִנִּים	Nests.
קנה	קִנְיָן	A purchase.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קנן	קְנִינוּ	We have bought, redeemed.
—	קִנְיָנוֹ	His possession.
—	קִנְיָנְךָ	Thy possession.
—	קָנִיתָ	Thou hast bought, purchased, possessed.
—	קָנִיתִי	I have bought, obtained.
—	קָנָךְ	He hath bought, redeemed thee
קנן	קִנֵּךְ	Thy nest.
קנם		
קנן		He built a nest.
—	קִנְּנָה	She made her nest.
—	קִנְּנוּ	They made their nests.
קנה	קָנַנִי	He possessed me.
קצץ	קְנָצַי	Ends, extremities.
קנה	קָנְתָה	She hath purchased.

קס

קסם	קְסַמְתִּי	Divine thou.
קסם		He divined or used divination.
—	קֶסֶם	Divination.
—	קֹסֵם	A soothsayer, diviner.
—	קִסְמֵיכֶם	Your diviners.
—	קְסָמִים	Divinations.
—	קֹסְמִים	Diviners.
קסת		
קסה		He cut off.
—	קֶסֶת	An inkhorn.

קע

קעע		
—	קְעָקַע	A mark with a hot iron.
קער		
—	קְעָרָה	A dish, charger.
—	קְעָרֹת	Dishes.
—	קְעָרָיו	His dishes.

קפ

		[condensed.
קפא		He curdled, was congealed,
—	קָפְאוּ	They were congealed.
קפד		He cut off.
—	קִפּוֹד	A hedge-hog.
—	קְפָדָה	Destruction.
—	קִפַּדְתִּי	I have cut off.
קפז		
—	קִפּוֹז	A darting serpent.
קפץ		He shut up, restrained, constrained, leaped, skipped.
—	קָפְצָה	She stopped, restrained.

קץ

קוץ	קֶץ	Abhorring.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קצץ	קֵץ	An end.
קצב		He cut off, sheared.
—	קֶצֶב	A cutting off. [off.
קצה		He cut off, cut short, scraped
קוץ	קָצְתָה	She loathed.
קצה	קָצֶה	Uttermost; an extremity.
קצץ	קְצֹה	Her extremity.
קצה	קְצֵהוּ	His extremity.
—	קְצוֹתָיו	His ends, extremities.
—	קְצָוֵי	Ends, extremities.
קצץ	קְצוּצֵי	Being cut off. [parts.
—	קְצוֹת	By cutting off; ends, uttermost
קצה	קְצוֹתָם	The ends of them.
קצה		
—	קָצָה	Fennel-flower.
קצץ	קִצִּי	My end.
קצן	קָצִין	A leader.
—	קְצִינֵי	Leaders.
—	קְצִינֵיךְ	Thy leaders.
קצע	קְצִיעוֹת	Cassia.
קצר	קְצִיר	Harvest.
—	קְצִירָהּ	Her boughs, branches.
—	קְצִירָהּ	Her harvest.
—	קְצִירוֹ	His harvest.
—	קְצִירֵךְ	Thy harvest.
—	קְצִירְכֶם	Your harvest.
קצץ	קִצֵּךְ	Thy end.
קצן		
קצץ	קִצֵּנוּ	Our end.
קצע		He cut, scraped, shaved off.
קצף		He was angry, was wroth, foamed, fretted, provoked
—	קֶצֶף	Wrath, anger. [to wrath.
—	קָצוּף	Angry.
—	קָצַפְתָּ	Thou hast been wroth.
—	קָצַפְתִּי	I have been wroth.
קצץ		He cut off, lopped off.
—	קָצַץ	He cut off.
קצר		He shortened, contracted, reaped; was short, shortened, straitened
—	קָצָר	Short.
—	קִצַּר	He shortened, contracted
—	קָצְרָה	She was shortened.
—	קָצָרוּ	They reaped.
—	קִצְרוּ	Reap ye.
—	קְצֻרוֹת	Shortened.
—	קְצַרִי	Short.
—	קְצִרִים	Reaping.
—	קְצַרְתֶּם	Ye have reaped.
קצה	קָצָת	Part, partly.
קוץ	קָצְתִי	I loathed, have been weary of.

קר

קיר	קִר	A wall.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרָא		He called, invited, called together, invoked, called upon, cried, proclaimed, preached, read, met, befel.
—	קְרָא	Crying.
—	קְרָא	Call thou, proclaim, read.
—	קְרֹא	To call, call together.
—	קְרֹא	Calling, crying, reading; a partridge.
—	קֹרָא	He was called, it was cried.
—	קָרְאָה	She called.
—	קָרְאָהוּ	Call ye upon him.
—	קָרָאוּ	They called, invoked, proclaimed.
—	קִרְאוּ	Call, cry, proclaim ye.
—	קְרֻאֵי	Called, called for.
—	קְרֻאֶיהָ	Her guests.
—	קְרָאָיו	His guests.
—	קֹרְאָיו	They that call upon him.
—	קֹרְאֶיךָ	They that call upon thee.
—	קְרֻאִים	Called.
—	קְרָאֲךָ	He hath called thee.
—	קָרְאָם	That they cry.
—	קִרְאוּן	Call ye.
—	קְרָאָנוּ	That we call.
—	קְרָאָנִי	He hath called me.
קרה	קָרְאַנִי	It befel, came upon me.
—	קָרְאוּנִי	They befel me.
קרא	קָרָאתָ	Thou hast called, cried, read.
קרה	קָרְאַת	It happened, befel.
קרא	קָרָאתִי	I have called; invited, cried.
—	קְרָאתִיו	I have called him.
—	קְרָאתִיךָ	I have called, invoked thee.
קרה	קְרָאתְךָ	Befalling thee.
קרא	קְרָאתֶם	Ye have called.
קָרַב		He drew near, approached, caused to approach, brought, presented, offered.
—	קְרָבָה	War, battle.
—	קְרַב	Approach thou, draw near.
—	קְרָבָה	She drew near.
—	קְרֹבָה	She, he that is nigh.
—	קָרְבוּ	They approached, drew near.
—	קָרְבוּ	They came near.
—	קְרֹבוֹ	His neighbour.
—	קִרְבּוֹ	His inwards.
—	קִרְבוּ	Come ye near.
—	קְרָבוֹת	Wars, battles.
—	קִרְבַּי	My inward parts.
—	קְרֹבִים	Approaching.
—	קְרֹבִים	They that are nigh, next.
—	קִרְבָּם	Their inward part.
—	קָרְבָּן	An offering.
—	קָרְבָּנָהּ	Her offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרב	קִרְבָּהּ	Their inward parts.
—	קָרְבָּנוֹ	His offering.
—	קָרְבָּנִי	My offering.
—	קָרְבָּנָם	Their offering.
—	קָרְבָּנֵךְ	Thy offering.
—	קָרְבָּנְכֶם	Your offering.
—	קָרְבָּנָם	Their offering.
—	קָרַבְתָּ	Thou drewest near.
—	קִרְבַת	An approach.
—	קָרְבַת	I came near.
—	קָרַבְתִּי	I have brought near.
קרד		
—	קַרְדֻּמּוֹ	His axe
—	קַרְדֻּמוֹת	Axes.
קָרָה		He met, befel, happened, laid the beams, appointed.
קרר	קֹרָה	Cold.
קרה	קָרָהוּ	It happened to him.
קרא	קְרוּאֵי	Called.
קרב	קָרוֹב	Near, related, at hand, near to.
—	קָרוֹב	To approach.
—	קְרוֹבַי	My relatives.
קרה	קֵרוּהוּ	They laid the beams of it.
קרע	קְרוּעַ	Torn.
—	קְרוּעֵי	Rent.
קרה	קֹרוֹת	Beams. [self bald.
קרח	קָרַח	He shaved his head, made him-
—	קֶרַח	Frost, ice, crystal.
—	קֵרֵחַ	Bald.
—	קָרְחָא	Baldness.
—	קָרְחוֹ	His ice.
—	קָרְחִי	Make thyself bald.
—	קָרְחָתֵךְ	Thy baldness.
קרא	קֶרִי	Being read. [trary.
קרה	קֶרִי	A meeting in opposition; con-
—	קִרְיָא	A city.
קרר	קָרִים	Cold.
קרה קרת	קִרְיַת	A city.
—	קָרָךְ	He met thee.
קרם		He covered, spread over.
קרן		He shot forth horns, he shone.
—	קֶרֶן	A horn.
—	קַרְנוֹ	His horn.
—	קַרְנוֹת	Horns.
—	קַרְנוֹתָיו	His horns.
—	קַרְנֵי	Horns.
—	קַרְנִי	My horn.
—	קַרְנָיו	His horns.
—	קַרְנַיִם	Horns.
—	קַרְנֵךְ	Thy horn.
—	קַרְנְכֶם	Your horn.
—	קַרְנֵנוּ	Our horn.
קרס		He bent, bowed, stooped.
—	קֶרֶס	Stooping.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרס	קְרַסּוּ	They stooped.
—	קְרָסִי	Taches, hooks, or clasps.
—	קְרָסָיו	His taches.
קרסל		
—	קַרְסֻלַּי	The soles of my feet.
קרע		He cut, rent, tore, was rent.
—	קָרֹעַ	In rending.
—	קָרְעַ	Rending.
—	קָרְעָה	She tore, rent.
—	קָרְעוּ	They tore, rent.
—	קִרְעוּ	Rend ye.
—	קָרֵעַ	Torn.
—	קְרָעִים	Torn; pieces.
—	קָרַעְתָּ	Thou hast rent.
—	קָרַעְתִּי	I tore.
קרץ		He winked, moved: was taken from, formed.
—	קֶרֶץ	Destruction.
—	קְרִצוֹתָי	His accusations.
—	קְרִצוֹתָן	Their accusations.
—	קֹרַצְתִּי	I was taken from, formed.
קרקע		
—	קַרְקַע	A floor.
קרר		
קרש		
—	קֶרֶשׁ	A board.
—	קְרָשִׁים	Boards.
—	קְרָשָׁיו	His boards.
—	קְרָשֶׁיךָ	Thy boards.
קרח	קָרְחוֹ	His cold.
קרר	קָרְתִּי	I have digged.
קרה	קֹרָתִי	My beam, rafter.
	קש	
קשש	קַשׁ קֶשׁ	Straw, stubble.
קשא		
קשב		He hearkened, attended, gave heed.
—	קֶשֶׁב	Attention.
—	קַשְׁבּוּת	Attentive.
—	קַשָּׁבֶת	Attentive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קשה		
קָשָׁה		He was hard, difficult, straitened; he hardened, made heavy.
—	קָשֶׁה	Hard, stubborn, rough.
קשט	קְשׁוֹט	Truth.
קשר	קְשׁוּרָה	Bound, joined together.
קְשׁוֹת	קְשׁוֹת	Hard, stubborn, rough.
—	קְשׁוֹת	Covers.
קָשַׁח		He hardened, treated hardly.
קשט		
קשה	קַשִׁי	Hard.
—	קַשִׁי	Hardness, stubbornness.
קשט	קְשִׂיטָה	A lamb, or *rather* a piece of money *so called*.
קשה	קָשִׁים	Harder, too hard.
קשקש		
—	קַשְׂקְשִׂים	Scales *of a fish*.
קָשַׁר		He bound, bound together, joined together, conspired.
—	קֶשֶׁר	A conspiracy.
—	קְשָׁרֶיהָ	Her headbands or fillets.
—	קָשְׁרֵם	Bind thou them.
—	קָשַׁרְתִּי	I conspired.
—	קְשַׁרְתֶּם	Ye have conspired.
קָשַׁשׁ		He gathered, assembled, met.
קשת		
—	קֶשֶׁת	A bow.
—	קַשָּׁת	An archer.
קשה	קַשַּׁת	Sorrowful.
—	קָשְׁתָה	She was hard, difficult.
קשת	קַשְׁתּוֹ	His bow.
—	קַשְׁתוֹתָם	Their bows.
—	קַשְׁתִּי	My bow.
—	קַשְׁתֵּךְ	Thy bow.
—	קַשְׁתָּם	Their bow
—	קַשְׁתֹתָם	Their bows.
	קת	
קתרס		

	רא	
ראה	רָאָה	He saw, beheld, observed, considered, appeared, showed
—	רָאֹה	He saw her.
—	רְאוֹת	To see, in seeing.
—	רְאֵה	See thou; lo, behold.
—	רֹאֶה	Seeing.
ראה	רָאֲהוּ	He saw him.
—	רָאוּ	They saw.
—	רְאוּ	See ye.
—	רֹאוּ	They were seen.
—	רָאוּהָ	They saw her.
—	רָאוּךָ	They saw thee.
—	רָאוּנִי	They saw me.
—	רְאוֹת	To see.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	רֹאוֹת	They that see.
—	רְאוֹתַי	That I see.
—	רְאִי	See thou.
—	לְאֵי	They that see me.
—	לְאֵי	They that see.
—	לְאֵי	He that seeth me.
—	לְאֵיהָ	They that see her.
—	לְאֵיהֶם	They that see them.
—	לְאֵיו	They that see him.
—	לְאֵיךָ	They that see thee.
—	לְאִים	Seeing.
—	רָאִינוּ	We have seen.
ראש	רִאישׁוֹנָה	Former, first.
ראה	רָאִית	Thou hast seen. [considered.
—	רָאִיתִי	I have seen, looked, observed,
—	רְאִיתִיו	I have seen him.
—	רְאִיתִיךָ	I have seen thee.
—	רְאִיתֶם	Thou hast seen.
ראם		
—	רָאָם	He saw them.
—	רְאֵם	An unicorn, or rhinoceros.
רום	רָאמוֹת	High, too high.
ראם	רְאמוֹת	Coral.
—	רְאֵמִים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.
ראה	רֹאֵנוּ	He that seeth us.
—	רֹאֵנִי	He that seeth me.
ראש		
רוש	רָאשׁ	Poor. [panies.
ראש	רָאשֵׁי	Heads, leaders, bands, com-
רוש	רֹאשׁ	Poverty.
ראש	רֹאשׁ	A head, top, leader, chief, company; first, principal, highest; poison.
—	רֹאשׁהּ	His head.
—	רֹאשָׁהּ	Her head.
—	רֹאשָׁהוֹן	Their head.
—	רִאשׁוֹן	First, former.
—	רֹאשִׁי	My head.
—	רָאשֶׁיהָ	Her heads.
—	רָאשֵׁיהֶם	Their heads, chapiters.
—	רֹאשָׁיו	His heads.
—	רָאשֵׁיכֶם	Your heads.
רוש	רָאשִׁים	Poor.
ראש	רָאשִׁים	Heads, companies.
—	רֵאשִׁית	A beginning, principal thing,
—	רֵאשִׁיתְךָ	Thy beginning. [first-fruits.
—	רֵאשִׁיתָם	Their first-fruits.
—	רֹאשְׁךָ	Thy head.
רוש	רֹאשֶׁךָ	Thy poverty.
ראש	רֹאשְׁכֶם	Your head.
—	רֹאשָׁם	Their head.
—	רִאשָׁנָה	First.
—	רֹאשֵׁנוּ	Our head.
—	רִאשׁוֹנוֹת	First, former.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	רִאשׁוֹנִים	First, former.
ראה	רָאֲתָה	She saw.
—	רָאֲתָה	Thou hast seen.
—	רָאֲתָךְ	She saw thee.
—	רְאֹתָךְ	That thou seest.

רב

רוב	רָב	Striving, pleading.
רבב	רָב	He shot out.
—	רַב רַבָּא	Much, great, greater, numerous, enough.
רוב	רִב	A cause, strife, controversy.
—	רִבֹּאות	Myriads, ten thousands.
רָבַב		He was much, was multiplied; he shot out.
—	רִבְבָה	Ten thousand; multiplied.
—	רִבְבוֹת	Tens of thousands.
—	רְבִבִים	Showers.
רָבַד		He decked, adorned.
—	רְבַד	A chain, or ornamental collar.
—	רִבַּדְתִּי	I have decked, adorned.
רָבָה		He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; was increased, multiplied; shot, darted: made great.
רבב	רַבָּה	Great; she was multiplied.
רבה	רַבֵּה	Increase thou.
—	רָבָה	He grew.
—	רֹבֶה	Shooting, an archer.
רוב	רָבוּ	They strove.
רבה	רָבוּ	They grew, were multiplied.
רבב	רָבוּ	They were increased, multiplied.
—	רִבּוֹ	Ten thousand. [plied.
—	רִבְּוֹ	Great things.
—	רִבְבָן	Tens of thousands.
רבע	רִבּוּעַ	Square, four-square.
רבב	רִבּוֹת	Many.
רבה	רְבוֹת	To be multiplied.
—	רִבּוּמָא	Greatness, majesty.
רבב	רִבּוֹתַיִם	Two myriads, twenty thousand
—	רַבֵּי	Lords, princes.
רבה	רִבַּי	He made *him* great.
רבב	רְבִיבִים	Showers.
—	רָבָיו	His archers.
—	רַבִּים	Many, great; archers.
—	רְבִיעִי	Fourth.
—	רְבִיעִים	Of the fourth generation
רבה	רְבִית	She grew.
—	רִבִּית	Thou hast increased.
רָבַךְ		He baked, fried.
רָבַע		He was squared, lay down with, caused to come together *in*
—	רֹבַע	A fourth. [*bestial coition.*

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבע	רְבָעָה	Squared.
—	רְבָעֶיהָ	Her squares.
—	רְבָעֵיהֶם	Their squares.
—	רְבָעָיו	His squares.
—	רְבֻעִים	Squared.
—	רְבָעִים	Those of the fourth generation.
רָבַץ		He couched, lay down, caused
—	לְרֶבֶץ	Couching, lying. [to lie down.
—	רָבְצָה	She lay down.
—	רִבְצָהּ	Her resting-place.
—	רִבְצוֹ	The place where he lieth.
—	רֹבְצִים	Lying down.
—	רִבְצָם	Their resting-place.
—	לִרְבָצֹת	Couching, lying.
רבק		
רבב	רַבְרְבִין	Great.
—	רַבְרְבָנוֹהִי	His lords, princes.
—	רַבְרְבָתָא	Great.
ריב	רַבְתָּ	Thou hast contended, pleaded.
רבב	רַבַּת	Much, abundant.
רבה	רָבָת	She grew.
רבב	רַבְתָּא	Great.
רבה	רָבְתָה	She was increased.
—	רִבְּתָה	She nourished, brought up.
רבב	רַבְּתִי	Much, full.

רג

רגב		
—	רִגְבֵי	Clods.
רגם	רָגוֹם	In stoning.
רָגַז		He trembled, feared, dreaded, moved, shook, provoked; was troubled, agitated,
—	רַגַּז	Trembling. [angry.
—	רֹגֶז	Rage.
—	רָגְזָה	She was moved, shaken. [awe.
—	רִגְזוּ	Tremble ye, be afraid, stand in
רָגַל		He searched, spied out; slandered; taught to go.
—	רֶגֶל	A foot.
—	רַגְלָהּ	Her foot.
—	רַגְלוֹ	His foot.
—	רַגְלוֹהִי	His feet.
—	רַגְלַי	My feet.
—	רַגְלֵי	Feet.
—	רִגְלִי	Feet; my foot.
—	רַגְלֶיהָ	Her feet.
—	רַגְלֵיהֶם	Their feet.
—	רַגְלָיו	His feet.
—	רַגְלֵיךְ	Thy feet.
—	רַגְלֵיכֶם	Your feet.
—	רַגְלַיִם	Feet.
—	רַגְלַיִם	Footmen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	רְגָלִים	Times, turns.
—	רַגְלֵינוּ	Our feet.
—	רַגְלֶךָ	Thy foot.
—	רַגְלֶכֶם	Your foot.
—	רַגְלָם	Their foot.
—	רַגְלֵנוּ	Our foot. [stones.
רָגַם		He stoned, overwhelmed with
—	רְגֹם	In stoning.
—	רִגְמָתָם	Their stone, support, bulwark; *according to others*, their purple, *or* assembly.
רָגַן		He muttered, murmured.
רָגַע		He rested, caused to rest, cut down, divided, was broken asunder, caused to break forth.
—	רֶגַע	A moment, instant; suddenly.
—	רָגַע	Resting, broken.
—	רִגְעֵי	Quiet.
רָגַשׁ		He raged, met, assembled.
—	רָגְשׁוּ	They raged.

רד

רוד	רָד	Ruling.
רדד	רַד	He declined.
ירד	רֵד וְרָדָה	Go thou down.
רָדַד		He extended, spread, subdued.
רָדָה		He ruled, had dominion, held in subjection, took.
רדד	רָדָה	He took.
רדה	רְדֵה	Rule thou.
—	רֹדֶה	Ruling.
ירד	רְדוּ	Go ye down.
ירף	רָדוֹפִי	That I follow.
רדה	רְדוֹת	To rule.
ירד	רְדִי	Go thou down.
רדד	רְדִידִי	My veil.
רדה	רְדִיתֶם	Ye have ruled.
רָדַם		He slept, was overwhelmed with sleep.
—	רַדְמַת	Their ruler.
רוד	רָדִנוּ	We have ruled.
רָדַף		He followed, pursued, persecuted, was pursued.
—	רְדֹף	Follow, pursue thou.
—	רֹדֵף	Following, pursuing.
—	רָדָפוּ	They pursued, persecuted.
—	רָדַף	That he pursued.
—	רִדְפוּ	Follow, pursue, persecute ye.
—	רָדָפוּךָ	They persecuted thee.
—	רָדָפוּם	They pursued them.
—	רָדָפוּנִי	They have persecuted me.
—	רֹדְפַי	They that persecute me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רדף	רְדָפַי	They that follow.
—	רְדָפֶיהָ	Her persecutors.
—	רְדָפֵיהֶם	Their persecutors.
—	רְדָפֶיכֶם	They that pursue you.
—	רְדָפֵינוּ	Our persecutors.
—	רְדָפֶךָ	Pursuing thee.
—	רְדָפָם	Pursuing them.
ירד	רָדָה	To come down. [down.
—	רְדָתָה	That he goeth down, is brought
—	רְדָתוֹ	That he goeth down.

רה

רהב	רָהַב	He lifted up, strengthened, overcame, prevailed.
—	רָהַב	Pride, proud.
—	רָהָבִים	Proud.
רהה	רָהָה	He feared, was afraid.
רהט		

רו

ריב		He contended, strove, pleaded.
רוד		He ruled; lamented, mourned
רוה		He watered, satiated, made
—	רָוֶה	Watered. [drunk.
—	רַוֵּה	Water thou, satiate.
רוח		He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy.
—	רוּחַ	A breath, wind, blast, spirit.
—	רֶוַח	Space, enlargement.
—	רְוָחָה	Every wind, each side, an *open* space.
—	רוּחוֹ	His breath, spirit, mind.
—	רוּחוֹת	Winds; spirits.
—	רוּחִי	My spirit.
—	רוּחֲךָ	Thy spirit.
—	רוּחֲכֶם	Your spirit.
—	רוּחָם	Their spirit.
רוה	רְוָיָה	Running over.
רכל	רוֹכֵל	A merchant; dealer in spices.
רום		He was high, lofty; lifted up, haughty; he took up, lifted up, exalted, offered.
—	רוֹם רוֹם	To be lifted up; height, haughtiness, arrogance.
—	רוֹמָה	Haughtiness.
—	רוֹמָה	Be thou exalted.
—	רוֹמְמָה	His height.
—	רוֹמְמוּ	They were lifted up.
רמם	רוֹמִי	Casting, throwing, shooting.
רום	רוֹמֵמְתִּי	Exalted.
—	רוֹמְמוּ	Exalt ye.
—	רוֹמְמוֹת	Exaltations, high praises.
—	רוֹמַמְתִּי	I have brought up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רמש	רוֹמֵשׂ	Creeping.
רוע		He did evil, mischief; displeased; cried aloud, shouted; broke to pieces.
רעה	רוֹעֵי	Shepherds, herdmen.
רוף		He shook, trembled.
רוץ		He ran, caused to run, chased
—	רוּץ	Run thou. [away.
רצה	רוֹצֶה	Accepting, delighted.
רצח	רוֹצֵחַ	Killing, a murderer.
רקח	רוֹקֵחַ	An apothecary, perfumer.
רוש		He wanted, impoverished, feigned himself poor.
ראש	רוֹשׁ	Hemlock, gall.
רוה	רְוָיָה	He was soaked, satiated.

רז

רז		
—	רָז רָזָא	A secret. [mished.
רזה	רָזָה	He grew lean, made lean, fa-
—	רָזוֹן	Leanness, wasting, consump-
רזן	רָזוֹן	A ruler, prince. [tion.
רזה		
—	רָזִי	My leanness.
רז	רָזַיָּא	Secrets.
רזם		He winked, beckoned.
רזן		
—	רוֹזְנִים	Rulers, princes.

רח

רחב		He extended, enlarged.
—	רָחָב	Wide.
—	רְחַב	Proud.
—	לֶחָב	Breadth.
—	רַחֲבָתָהּ	Her breath.
—	רְחָבָה	Wide, broad, large.
—	רְחוֹבָהּ	Her street.
—	רָחְבּוֹ	His breadth.
—	רְחֹבוֹת	Streets.
—	רַחֲבִי	Broad.
—	רַחֲבָן	Their breadth.
—	רְחוֹב	A street.
רחם	רַחוּם	Merciful.
רחק	רָחוֹק	Remote, far off; a space, in-
—	רְחוֹקָה	Distant, far off. [terval.
—	רְחוֹקוֹת	They that are far off.
—	רְחוֹקִים	They that are far off.
רחט		
—	רַחִיטֵנוּ	Our cielings, the internal part
ריח	רֵחַיִם	Mills, millstones. [of the roof.
רחק	רְחִיקִין	They that are far off.
רחל		
—	רְחֵלֶיךָ	Thy sheep.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רחל	רְחָלִים	Sheep.
רָחַם		He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.
—	רֶחֶם	The womb.
—	רַחַם	A damsel.
—	רַחַם	In having mercy.
—	רִחַם	He pitied..
—	רַחֲמָהּ	Her womb.
—	רַחֲמֶיהָ	Her bowels.
—	רַחֲמָיו	His mercies, compassions.
—	רַחֲמֶיךָ	Thy mercies, compassions.
—	רַחֲמִים	Mercies, compassions.
—	רַחֲמָנִיוֹת	Merciful.
—	רִחַמְתִּיךָ	I have had mercy on thee.
—	רַחֲמָתַיִם	Two damsels.
—	רִחַמְתִּים	I have had mercy on them.
רָחַף		He trembled, moved gently, brooded.
—	רָחֲפוּ	They shook, trembled.
רָחַץ		He washed, bathed; he trusted.
—	רְחַץ	Wash thou. [ed.
—	רָחַץ	He was washed.
—	רָחֲצוּ	They washed.
—	רִחֲצוּ	Wash ye.
—	רְחָצוֹת	Washing.
—	רְחָצִי	My washing.
—	רָחַצְתְּ	Thou hast washed.
—	רְחָצַת	Washing.
—	רָחַצְתְּ	Thou hast been washed.
—	רָחַצְתִּי	I have washed.
רָחַק		He was far off, went to a great distance; put, removed far away.
—	רִחַק	He removed far off.
—	רָחֲקָה	She was far off.
—	רְחֹקָה	Far off.
—	רָחֲקוּ	They went far away.
—	רַחֲקוּ	Get ye far off.
—	רַחֲקִי	Be thou far off.
—	רְחֵקֶיךָ	They that are far from thee.
—	רִחַקְתָּ	Thou hast removed far.
רָחַשׁ		He boiled, bubbled up, poured forth.

רט

רָטַב		He was moistened.
—	רָטוֹב	Moist.
רטט		
רטפש		[of juice.
—	רָטֻפַשׁ	He was tender, plump, full
רָטַשׁ		He dashed, broke in pieces.
—	רֻטָּשָׁה	She was dashed, broken in pieces.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	רי	
רוב	רִיב	A cause, strife, controversy.
—	רִיבָה	Contend thou. [contend thou.
—	רִיבוּ	Plead ye.
—	רִיבוֹתָ	Thou hast pleaded.
—	רִיבֵי	Causes.
—	רִיבִי	*My cause, strife.*
—	רִיבֵךְ	*Thy cause, strife.*
—	רִיבְכֶם	*Your cause.*
—	רִיבָם	*Their cause.*
—	רִיבֹת	Controversies.
רוח		He smelled.
—	רֵיחַ	A smell.
—	רֵיחוֹ	His scent.
—	רֵיחֲנוּ	Our savour.
ראם	רֵים	An unicorn, or rhinoceros.
ריע		
רעה	רֵיעֲכֶם	Your friend.
ריק		He emptied, poured forth, drew out, armed.
—	רִיק	Empty, vain; vanity; in vain.
—	רֵיקָם	Empty, vain.
ריר		He spat, flowed.
—	רִירוֹ	His spittle.
רוש	רִישׁ	Poverty.
—	רִישׁוֹ	His poverty.
ראש	רִישׁוֹן	First, former.
רוש	רִישֵׁךְ	Thy poverty.
—	רִישָׁם	Their poverty.

רכ

רכך	רַךְ	He was soft, tender.
רָכַב		He rode, gat up, sat upon, carried, set or placed upon.
—	רַכָּב	A horseman.
—	רֶכֶב	A chariot; an upper millstone
—	רְכַב	Ride thou.
—	רֹכֵב	Riding.
—	רִכְבָּהּ	Her chariot.
—	רָכְבוּ	They rode.
—	רִכְבּוֹ	His chariot.
—	רֹכְבוֹ	His rider.
—	רִכְבִּי	My chariot.
—	רֹכְבֵי	Riding, riders.
—	רָכַבְתְּ	Thou hast ridden.
רכך	רַכָּה	Soft, tender.
—	רַכּוּ	They were softer.
רכש	רְכוּשׁ	Substance, goods, property.
—	רְכוּשׁוֹ	His substance, goods.
—	רְכוּשֵׁךְ	Thy substance, goods.
—	רְכוּשָׁם	Their substance, goods.
—	רְכוּשֵׁנוּ	Our substance, goods.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רכך	רַכּוֹת	Soft, tender.
רכל	רָכִיל	A slanderer, tale-bearer.
רָכַךְ		He was soft, softened; he softened.
—	רֻכְּכָה	Mollified, softened.
רכל		
—	רֹכְלֵי	Merchants.
—	רֹכְלַיִךְ	Thy merchants.
—	רֹכֶלֶת	A merchant.
—	רְכֻלָּתְךָ	Thy merchandise.
—	רֹכַלְתֵּךְ	Thy merchant.
רָכַס		He bound, tied.
רָכַשׁ		He acquired, earned, gained.
—	רָכָשׁוּ	They acquired, gathered.
—	רְכֻשׁוֹ	His substance, goods.

רמ

רום	רָם	High.
—	רִם	He was lifted up.
רָמָה		He threw, deceived, beguiled; cast, cast forth, cast down, imposed, was set up.
רום	רָמָה	She was exalted; being lifted up.
רמם	רִמָּה	A worm.
רמה	רִמָּה	She deceived.
רום	רָמוּ	They were lifted up.
רמה	רָמוֹ	They were cast down.
רמם	רֹמּוּ	They have been lifted up.
רמן	רִמּוֹן	A pomegranate.
—	רִמּוֹנֵי־נִים	Pomegranates.
רמה	רִמּוּנִי	They deceived me.
רום	רָמוֹת	Lifted up, proud.
—	רָמוּתֶךָ	Thy high place.
רמח		
—	רֹמַח	A spear.
—	רְמָחֵיהֶם	Their spears.
רמה	רְמִיָּה	Deceit, guile, slothfulness.
—	רָמִיו	They were set up.
רום	רָמִים	Lifted up, haughty.
ראם	רֵמִים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.
רמה	רְמֵינָא	We have cast.
—	רִמֵּיתֶם	Ye have beguiled, deceived.
—	רְמִיתָנִי	Thou hast deceived me.
רמך		
רָמַם		He raised, lifted up, bredworms
רום	רֹמְמָתְהוּ	He lifted him up.
רמן		
רמה	רִמָּנִי	He deceived me.
רמן	רִמֹּנִי	Pomegranates.
—	רִמֹּנִי	My pomegranate.
רָמַס		He trod, trampled upon
—	רְמֹס	To trample upon.
—	רֹמֵס	He that treadeth down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָמַשׂ		He crept.
—	רֶמֶשׂ	A creeping thing.
רום	רָמֹתַיִךְ	Thy high places.
—	רָמָתֵךְ	Thy high place.

רנ

רָנָה		He sounded, rattled.
רנן	רִנָּה	A cry, shout, singing, rejoicing.
—	רָנּוּ	Sing ye.
—	רָנֵּי	Songs.
—	רָנִּי	Shout thou.
רָנַן		He sang, shouted, exulted, rejoiced.
—	רַנֵּן	In singing.
—	רְנָנָה	A rejoicing.
—	רַנְּנוּ	Sing, rejoice ye.
—	רְנָנוֹת	Rejoicings.
—	רְנָנִים	Ostriches.
—	רִנָּתִי	My cry.
—	רִנָּתָם	Their cry.

רס

רסס	רְסִיסֵי	Sprinklings, drops.
רסן		
—	רִסְנוֹ	His bridle.
רָסַס		He sprinkled, moistened, tempered.

רע

רע		
רוע	רָע	Evil, wicked; wickedness, mischief, calamity; it displeased.
רעה	רֵעַ	A companion, friend.
רוע	רֵעַ	A crying aloud.
—	רֹעַ	Wickedness, sorrow, sadness.
רָעַב		He hungered, suffered to famish.
—	רָעָב	Famine, hunger.
—	רָעֵב	Famished, hungry.
—	רְעֵבָה	Hungry.
—	רַעֲבוֹן	Famine.
—	רְעֵבִים	Hungry.
רָעַד		He trembled.
—	רָעַד	A trembling.
רָעָה		He fed, eat up, associated himself, formed a friendship.
רוע	רָעָה	Evil, displeasing; mischief.
רעה	רֵעָה	He formed a friendship; a friend.
—	רֵעֵה	A friend.
—	רְעֵה	Feed thou.
—	רֹעֵה רֹעֶה	Feeding, a shepherd.
רעע	רֹעָה	Broken to pieces; in breaking to pieces.
רעה	רֵעֵהוּ	His friend, companion, neighbour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רעה	רָעוּ	They fed.
—	רְעוּ	Feed ye. [broken in pieces.
רעע	רֹעוּ	Associate yourselves, be ye
רוע	רָעוֹת	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רְעוֹת	Feeding.
—	רֵעוּתָהּ	Her companion, friend.
—	רֵעוֹתֶיהָ	Her friends.
רוע	רָעוֹתֵיכֶם	Your evils, crimes, adversities.
—	רָעֵי	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רֵעָי	My friends.
—	רֵעַי	Friends.
—	רֵעִי	My friend.
—	רְעִי	A pasture.
—	רֹעַי	My shepherds.
—	רֹעִי	My shepherd.
—	רֵעָיהָ	Her friends.
—	רֵעֵיהֶם	Their neighbours.
—	רֹעֵיהֶם	Their shepherds.
—	רֵעָיו	His friends.
—	רַעְיוֹן	Anxiety, vexation.
—	רַעְיוֹנַי	My thoughts.
—	רַעְיוֹנֶךָ	Thy thoughts.
—	רֵעֶיךָ־עָיִךְ	Thy friends, neighbours.
—	רֹעֶיךָ־עָיִךְ	Thy shepherds.
רוע	רָעִים	Wicked, sad.
רעה	רֹעִים	Feeding, shepherds.
—	רֵעִיתִי	My friend.
—	רֵעֲךָ רֵעֶךָ	Thy friend, neighbour.
רָעַל		He was terribly shaken.
—	רַעַל	Trembling, agitation.
רָעַם		He thundered, roared, was troubled, made to fret.
—	רַעַם	Thunder.
—	רַעְמָה	Noise, bustle.
—	רָעְמוּ	They were troubled.
—	רַעְמְךָ	Thy thunder.
רָעַן		He was green.
—	רַעֲנָן	Green, fresh.
—	רַעֲנָה	She was green. [pieces.
רָעַע		He bruised, crushed, broke in
רָעַף		He dropped like dew, distilled
רָעַץ		He crushed, dashed in pieces.
רָעַשׁ		He trembled, shook.
—	רַעַשׁ	A shaking, earthquake, com-
—	רָעְשָׁה רַעֲשָׁה	She trembled. [motion.
—	רָעֲשׁוּ	They trembled.
—	רַעֲשִׁים	They that tremble.
רוע	רָעַת	Wickedness, evil, mischief.
—	רָעָתָהּ	Her wickedness.
—	רָעָתוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רָעָתִי	My calamity. [versities.
—	רָעוֹתֵיכֶם	Your crimes, afflictions ad-
—	רָעָתְךָ	Thy wickedness.
—	רָעָתֵכִי	Thy wickedness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוע	רָעָתְכֶם	Your wickedness. [affliction.
—	רָעָתָם	Their wickedness, hurt, evil,
	רפ	
רָפָא		He healed, cured, remedied,
—	רְפָא	Heal thou. [repaired.
—	רֹפֵא	Healing, a physician.
—	רְפָאוֹת	Medicines.
—	רְפוּאוֹת	Health.
—	רְפָאִים	Physicians.
—	רֹפְאֶךָ	He that healeth thee.
—	רְפָאנוּ	We have cured, healed.
—	רְפָאֵנִי	Heal thou me.
—	רְפָאתִי	I have healed.
—	רְפָאתִים	I healed them.
—	רְפָאתֶם	Ye have healed. [rounded.
רָפַד		He spread, strewed under, sur-
—	רְפָדוּנִי	Surround me.
—	רְפַדְתִּי	I have spread, made.
רָפָה		He let alone, desisted, ceased, failed, fainted, weakened.
—	רָפָה	He weakened.
—	רָפוּ	They fainted, failed.
—	רָפוּת	Weak.
רפד	רְפִידָתוֹ	Its mattrass, carpet.
רָפַס		He trod under foot, troubled or made foul, humbled him- [self.
רפסד		
—	רְפָסוֹת	Rafts.
רפס	רָפְסָה	She trampled upon.
רָפַק		He leaned upon.
רָפַשׂ		He trod under foot, troubled or made foul, humbled him-
—	רָפֶשׂ	Mire. [self.
רפת		
רפה	רָפְתָה	She was enfeebled.
	רצ	
רוץ	רָץ	Running; a courier, post.
—	רֵץ	Run thou.
רצא		
רָצַד		He leaped.
רָצָה		He willed, consented, accepted, was delighted with, was propitious, favourable.
—	רְצֵה	Be thou pleased, willing.
—	רָצוּ	They were delighted with.
רוץ	רָצוּ	They ran.
רצא	רָצוֹא	To run.
רצה	רְצוּי	Accepted. [favour, delight.
—	רָצוֹן	Desire, pleasure, good will,
—	רְצוֹנוֹ	His will, favour.
—	רְצוֹנְךָ	Thy will, pleasure.
—	רְצוֹנָם	Their will, desire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רצף	רָצוּף	Strewed, spread.
רצץ	רָצוּץ	Bruised, broken.
—	רְצוּצִים	Oppressed, broken.
—	רִצּוֹתָנוּ	Thou hast oppressed us.
רָצַח		He killed, slew, murdered.
—	רָצֹחַ	To kill, murder.
רצץ	רָצִים	They that run.
רצה	רָצִיתָ	Thou hast been favourable.
—	רִצִּיתָם	Thou hast been favourable to them.
—	לְרָצָם	Being favourable to them.
רָצַע		He pierced through, bored.
רָצַף		He strewed, spread.
—	רִצְפָּה	A live coal; pavement.
—	רְצָפִים	Live coals.
רָצַץ		He bruised, crushed, shattered, broke, oppressed, struggled, rubbed together.
—	רָצַץ	He hath crushed, oppressed.
—	רִצַּצְתָּ	Thou brakest.
רצה	רָצְתָה	She acquiesced, delighted in.
רוץ	רַצְתָּה	Thou hast run.
—	רַצְתִּי	I have run.

ר ק

רק		
—	רַק	However, only, surely, even, unless, except, beside, because, at least.
ריק	רֵק־קָה	Empty, vain.
רקק	לִק	Spitting, spittle.
רָקַב		He rotted.
—	רָקָב	Rottenness.
רָקַד		He leaped, skipped, danced.
—	רָקְדוּ	They skipped.
—	רָקוֹד	To dance.
רָקַח		He spiced, seasoned, made perfumes or ointments
—	רוֹקֵחַ	An apothecary, perfumer.
—	רוֹקְחֵי	Apothecaries, perfumers.
—	רִקֻּחַיִךְ	Thy perfumes.
רקק	רָקִּי	My spittle.
ריק	רֵקִים	Empty, vain.
רקע	רָקִיעַ	An expanse, firmament.
רָקַם		He embroidered, curiously wrought.
—	רוֹקֵם	An embroiderer.
—	רִקְמָה	Various colours, embroidered work
	רִקְמָתִי	I was curiously wrought.
—	רִקְמָתַיִם	Embroidered work on both sides.
	רִקְמָתֵךְ	Thy embroidered work.
—	רִקְמָתָם	Their embroidered work.
רָקַע		He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed, dispersed.
—	רָקַע	Spreading abroad.
—	רְקָעֵי	Beaten plates.
רקק		He spat, spat out, rejected.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רקק	רַקּוֹתָיו	His temples.
—	רַקָּתֵךְ	Thy temples.

ר ר

ריר	רָר	He flowed, ran down.

ר ש

רוש	רָשׁ	Poor, needy.
ירש	רָשׁ	Possess thou.
רשה		
רוש	רָשׁוּ	They needed, lacked.
רשם	רְשׁוּמִים	Marked, signed.
רָשַׁם		He marked, signed.
—	רָשַׁמְתָּ	Thou hast marked, signed.
רָשַׁע		He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, accounted guilty, condemned.
—	רָשָׁע	Wicked.
—	רִשְׁעַ	Wickedness.
—	רִשְׁעוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רְשָׁעִים	Wicked, ungodly.
—	רִשְׁעֶךָ	Thy wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעְנוּ	We have done wickedly.
—	רִשְׁעֵנוּ	Our wickedness.
—	רִשְׁעָתוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רָשַׁעְתִּי	I have done wickedly.
רשׁף		
—	רֶשֶׁף	A burning coal; lightning.
—	רִשְׁפֵי	Fiery arrows; burning coals; lightnings.
—	רִשְׁפֶיהָ	Her burning coals.
רָשַׁשׁ		He was impoverished.
—	רֹשַׁשְׁנוּ	We have been impoverished.
רשת		
—	רֶשֶׁת	A net.
—	רִשְׁתִּי	My net.
—	רִשְׁתָּם	Their net.

ר ת

רָתַח		He boiled, caused to boil.
—	רַתֵּחַ	Cause thou to boil.
—	רְתָחוּ	They boiled.
—	רְתָחֶיהָ	Her, its boilings.
רָתַם		He joined, bound.
—	רְתֹם	Join, bind thou.
—	לֹתֶם	A juniper-tree, or broom.
—	רְתָמִים	Juniper-trees.
רָתַק		He was fastened, bound, chained.
—	הָרְתְקוּ	They were bound.
רתת		
—	רְתֵת	Trembling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	שא	
נשא	שָׂא שָׂא	Take, take up, forgive thou.
שָׂאַב		He drew *water*.
—	שֹׂאֵב	He that draweth.
—	שַׂאֲבִי	Draw thou.
שָׂאַג		He roared.
—	שְׂאֹג	In roaring.
—	שֹׂאֵג	Roaring.
—	שַׁאֲגָה	A roaring.
—	שָׂאֲגוּ	They roared.
—	שַׂאֲגִים	Roaring.
—	שַׁאֲגָתוֹ	His roaring.
—	שָׂאַגְתִּי	I have roared.
—	שַׁאֲגָתִי	My roaring.
—	שַׁאֲגֹתָי	My roarings.
שָׁאָה		He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, was astonished.
—	שֹׁאָה	Desolation.
אהב	שָׁאֲהֲבָה	Whom she loved.
נשא	שָׂאֵהוּ	Carry thou him.
שאה	שָׁאוּ	They were laid waste.
נשא	שָׂאוּ	Take ye, take up, lift up, carry, bring.
שאל	שָׁאוֹל	In inquiring.
—	שָׁאוּל	Lent, borrowed.
—	שְׁאוֹל	The state of the dead, or invisible state; the grave; hell.
—	שְׁאוֹלָה־אֹלָה	To, into the grave, hell.
שאה	שָׁאוֹן	Noise, roaring, tumult.
נשא	שָׂאוּנִי	Take ye me up.
שאר	שְׂאוֹר	Leaven.
	שָׂאַט	He despised, contemned.
—	שָׂאטְךָ	Thy contempt.
נשא	שָׂאִי	Take away, take up, carry
אין	שֶׁאֵין	To whom not.
	שָׁאַל	He desired, asked, requested, required, demanded, inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
—	שְׁאַל	Ask, inquire, consult thou.
—	שָׁאַל	He asked.
עלה	שָׁאַל	Whose god.
שאל	שֹׁאֵל ש״	Asking, requiring, demanding, inquiring.
—	שָׁאֲלָה	She asked.
—	שְׁאֵלָה	A petition, request.
—	שְׁאֵלָה	A demand.
—	שָׁאֲלוּ	They asked, desired, inquired,
—	שַׁאֲלוּ	Ask, inquire ye. [consulted.
—	שָׁאֲלוּנוּ	They required of us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שאל	שָׁאֲלוּנִי	Inquire ye of me.
—	שַׁאֲלִי	Ask, borrow thou.
—	שָׁאֲלָנוּ	We inquired.
—	שָׁאַלְתָּ	Thou hast asked, required, inquired.
—	שָׁאַלְתִּי	I have asked, required.
—	שְׁאֵלָתִי	My petition, request.
—	שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ	I asked, inquired of him.
—	שָׁאַלְתִּיו	I have asked him.
—	שְׁאֵלָתֵךְ	Thy petition.
—	שְׁאֵלָתָם	Their petition.
—	שְׁאֵלְתֶּם	Ye have asked, inquired
שָׁאַן		He rested, was at ease.
אני	שֶׁאֲנִי	Which I, because I.
יכה	שֶׁאַכִּיחֶנּוּ	Because I shall leave it
שאן	שַׁאֲנָן	Being at ease, secure.
—	שָׁאַן	He was at ease.
—	שָׁאֲנָנוּ	They were at ease.
—	שַׁאֲנַנּוֹת	Quiet, secure.
שסה	שֹׁאֲסַיִךְ	They that spoil thee.
שָׁאַף		He drew, panted, longed for,
—	שָׁאֲפָה	She drew. [swallowed.
—	שָׁאֲפוּ	They drew, swallowed.
—	שֹׁאֲפִי	Swallowing me up. [me up.
—	שְׁאָפַנִי	He swallowed, would swallow
שָׁאַר		He was left; he remained left, caused to remain. [birth
—	שְׁאֵר	Flesh; a relation, kinsman by
—	שְׁאָר	The rest, residue, remnant.
—	שַׁאֲרָה	Kindred by birth.
—	שְׁאֵרָה	Her task, food, provision.
—	שְׁאֵרוֹ	His flesh.
—	שְׁאֵרִי	My flesh.
—	שְׁאֵרִית	A remnant, residue.
—	שְׁאֵרִיתֵךְ	The remnant of thee.
נשא	שָׂאֵת	To carry, bear, lift up, forgive, dignity.
את	שְׁאֵתָה	That thou.
נשא	שְׂאֵתוֹ	To carry him; his excellency.
—	שְׂאֵתִי	That I bear, suffer.
	שב	
שוב	שָׂב	Grey-headed.
—	שָׁב	He turned away, returned, brought back; returning, bringing back.
ישב	שָׁב	Abide, remain, dwell thou.
שוב	שֻׁב	Return thou.
בוא	שֶׁבָּא	As he came; which happened
	שָׁבַב	He turned away, was averse; came again, returned, was

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		turned or changed; he repulsed, turned away, brought back, returned, restored, repaid, reversed, recalled, answered.
שבב	שְׁבָבִים	*Hot* embers, ashes, flames.
שָׁבָה		He took, led, carried away captive.
שוב	שָׁבָה	She hath returned; returning.
—	שָׁבוּ	They returned.
שבה	שָׁבוּ	They carried away captives.
ישב	שָׁבוּ	Sit, remain, dwell ye.
שבה	שֹׁבוֹ	An agate.
שוב	שֹׁבוּ	Turn, return ye.
שבע	שָׁבוּעַ	A week.
—	שְׁבוּעָה	An oath.
שבר	שָׁבוּר	Broken.
—	שָׁבוֹר	To break.
שבה	שְׁבוֹת	To carry into captivity.
—	שְׁבוּת	Captivity.
—	שְׁבוּתָן	Their captivity.
—	שְׁבוּתְכֶם	Your captivity.
—	שְׁבִיתְכֶם	Your captivity.
—	שְׁבוּתְךָ	Thy captivity.
—	שְׁבוּתָם	Their captivity.
—	שְׁבוּתֵנוּ	Our captivity.
שָׁבַח		He praised, celebrated, triumphed, stilled, suppressed.
	שַׁבְּחוּהוּ	Praise ye him.
—	שַׁבְּחִי	Praise thou.
—	שִׁבַּחְתָּ	Thou hast praised.
—	שִׁבַּחְתִּי	I have praised.
שבט		
—	שֵׁבֶט	A rod, tribe, sceptre.
—	שִׁבְטוֹ	His rod.
—	שִׁבְטֵי	Sceptres, tribes.
—	שִׁבְטָהּ	Her tribes.
—	שִׁבְטֵךְ	Thy tribes.
—	שִׁבְטֵיכֶם	Your tribes.
—	שְׁבָטִים	Rods, tribes, darts.
—	שִׁבְטְךָ	Thy rod.
שוב	שָׁבֵי	Old, elders.
ישב	שְׁבִי	Sit, remain thou.
שוב	שׁוּבִי	Return thou.
שבב	שְׁבִיב	A spark, flame.
—	שְׁבִיבָא	A flame.
—	שְׁבִיבִין	Flames.
שבה	שְׁבִיָּה	Captive.
—	שִׁבְיָה	Captivity.
—	שִׁבְיָהּ	Her captivity.
—	שִׁבְיָם	Carrying them away captives.
—	שִׁבְיוֹ	His captivity.
—	שִׁבְיֵךְ	Thy captivity.
שבל	שְׁבִילֵי	Paths.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שוב	שָׁבִים	Returning.
שבה	שִׁבְיָם	Their captivity.
—	שֹׁבִים	Taking captives.
—	שָׁבִיתָ	Thou hast led captive.
—	שְׁבִיתַיִךְ	Thy captivities.
—	שְׁבִיתֶם	Ye have taken captive.
סבך	שַׂבְּכָא	Sackbut.
שבך	שְׂבָכָה	Net-work, lattice.
—	שְׂבָכִים	Net-works.
כרם	שַׁבַּכְּרָמִים	Which in the vineyards.
שבל		
—	שֹׁבֶל	A leg.
—	שַׁבְּלוּל	A snail.
—	שִׁבֳּלִי	Branches.
—	שִׁבֳּלִים	Ears of corn.
—	שִׁבֹּלֶת	A wave, flood, stream.
במה	שִׁבֵּן	That *it was* a son.
שוב	שׁוּבָה	Return ye.
—	שַׁבְנוּ	We have returned.
שבס		
שָׁבַע		He sware, made to swear, charged with an oath.
שָׂבַע		He satisfied, sufficed, filled, was filled.
—	שֶׁבַע	Seven, seventh.
—	שָׂבֵעַ	Full, satisfied.
—	שֹׂבַע	Plenty, abundance.
—	שְׂבֵעָה	Filled, satisfied.
—	שְׁבֻעָה	An oath.
—	שָׂבְעוּ	They were filled.
—	שִׁבְעוֹת	Seven, weeks; oaths.
—	שְׁבֻעֵי	They that swear.
—	שָׁבֻעִים	Weeks.
—	שְׂבֵעִים	Full, satisfied.
—	שְׁבוּעַיִם	Two weeks.
—	שִׁבְעִים	Seventy.
—	שָׂבְעֵךְ	Thy fill.
—	שִׁבְעָה	Seven.
—	שָׂבַעְנוּ	We have been filled.
—	שַׂבְּעֵנוּ	Do thou satisfy us.
—	שָׂבַעְתָּ	Thou hast been filled.
—	שִׁבְעָה	Weeks.
—	שִׂבְעָה	Fulness, plenty.
—	שָׂבַעְתִּי	I have been filled.
—	שִׁבְעָתַיִם	Those seven.
—	שִׁבְעָתַיִם	Seven times, seven fold.
שָׁבַץ		He fastened, set, inclosed, embroidered.
שָׁבַק		He left, forsook, suffered.
—	שִׁבְקוּ	Leave ye.
שָׁבַר		He brake, brake in pieces, opened the matrix, brought to the birth, bought, sold.
שִׂבֵּר		He hoped, expected, waited, considered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבר	שֶׁבֶר	A breaking, crashing, destruction.
—	שִׁבֹּר	Break thou.
—	שֶׁבֶר	A crashing, destruction; corn.
—	שִׁבַּר	He brake, brake in pieces.
—	שֹׁבֵר	Breaking, considering.
—	שָׁבְרָה	She brake.
—	שִׁבְרָהּ	Her breaking.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They have broken.
—	שִׂבְרוֹ	His hope, expectation.
—	שִׁבְרוֹ	His corn.
—	שִׁבְּרוּ	They brake, brake in pieces.
—	שָׂבְרוּ	They hoped.
—°	שִׁבְרוּ	Buy ye.
—	שִׁבָּרוֹן	Destruction.
—	שִׁבְרִי	My destruction.
—	שִׁבְרֶיהָ	Her breaches.
—	שִׁבְרִים	Buying.
—	שִׁבָּרְךָ	He hath broken thee.
—	שִׁבְרֵךְ	Thy destruction.
—	שִׁבְרָם	Their corn.
—	שָׁבְרֵם	Break thou them.
—	שָׁבַרְתָּ	Thou hast broken.
—	שָׁבַרְתִּי	I have broken.
—	שִׂבַּרְתִּי	I have hoped.
שׁבשׁ		He was astonished.
שׁפל	שֶׁבְּשִׁפְלֵנוּ	Who in our low estate.
שׁבת		He ceased, rested, caused to cease, removed, took away,
—	שַׁבָּת	A sabbath. [abolished.
—	שָׁבָת	Cessation, rest, a stop from
ישב	שָׁבַת	To sit, abide, dwell. [business
שוב	שַׁבְתְּ	Thou hast brought back.
שבת	שָׁבְתָה	She ceased, rested.
ישב	שִׁבְתָּהּ	That she tarried.
שבת	שָׁבְתוּ	They have ceased.
—	שִׁבְתּוֹ	His ceasing to work.
ישב	שִׁבְתּוֹ	That he dwelt.
שבת	שַׁבָּתוֹן	Rest, a sabbath.
—	שַׁבָּתוֹת	Sabbaths.
—	שַׁבְּתוֹתַי	My Sabbaths.
—	שַׁבְּתוֹתֶיהָ	Her Sabbaths.
שוב	שַׁבְתִּי	I have returned.
ישב	שִׁבְתִּי	That I dwell; my down-sitting
שוב	שִׂבְתֵךְ	Thy hoary head. [tation.
ישב	שִׁבְתְּךָ	That thou dwellest, thy habi-
שבת	שַׁבַּתְכֶם	Your Sabbath.
שוב	שְׁבַבְתֶּם	Ye have turned away, returned. [sitting.
ישב	שִׁבְתָם	That they dwell; their down-
שבת	שַׁבְּתוֹת	Sabbaths.

שׂג

	שָׂגָא	He increased, grew, extolled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂגַב		He set on high, exalted, delivered; was exalted.
—	שְׂגִבָה	She, it was exalted, too high, too strong.
—	שָׂגְבוּ	They were exalted. [norance.
שָׁגַג		He erred, sinned through ig-
—	שִׁגָּג	Erring, going astray.
—	שְׁגָגָה	Error, mistake.
—	שִׁגְגָתוֹ	His error, mistake.
—	שִׁגְגָתָם	Their error, mistake.
שָׁגָה		He erred, wandered, was transported or ravished, sinned through ignorance.
—	שְׁגָגָה	Erring, mistaking.
—	שָׁגוּ	They have erred.
שָׂגַח		He beheld, looked attentively
שגא	שַׂגִּיא	Great, much; greatly, exceedingly.
שגה	שְׁגִיאוֹת	Errors.
שגא	שַׂגִּיאַן	Many.
שגה	שָׁגִיתִי	I have erred.
שָׁגַל		He lay with, had carnal connection with a woman
—	שֵׂגֶל	A wife.
גלשׁ	שְׂגִלְשׁוּ	Which shone, glistened, grazed
שגל	שְׁגֻלָּתְ	Thou hast been violated, lien with.
—	שִׁגְלֹתָהּ	His wives.
—	שִׁגְלָתֵךְ	Thy wives.
גם	שְׁגַם	That, because also.
גמל	שְׁגָמַלְתְּ	As thou hast recompensed.
שָׁגַע		He was mad, feigned himself mad.
שגר		
—	שְׂגַר שְׂגַר	The young of any creature.

שׁד

שד		
—	שַׁד	A, the breast.
שדד	שֹׁד	Robbery, spoil, desolation.
שָׁדַד		He laid waste, robbed, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׂדַד		He harrowed, broke up clods.
—	שׁוֹדֵד	Spoiling, a spoiler.
—	שָׁדֹד	He was laid waste, spoiled.
—	שְׁדֻדָה	She has been laid waste.
—	שֻׁדְּדוּ	They have been laid waste.
—	שׁוֹדְדִי	Robbers, spoilers.
—	שֻׁדַּדְנוּ	We have been spoiled.
שדה		
—	שָׂדֵהּ	Her field, land. [try.
—	שָׂדֶה	A, the field, land, region, coun-
שדר	שְׂדֵה	*Variously understood*, a cupbearer, cup, chariot, woman, music, musical instrument.
שדה	שָׂדֵהוּ	His field.
שדד	שְׁדוֹד	In laying waste.
—	שְׁדוּד	Being laid waste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שדד	שָׁדוּנִי	They have spoiled me.
שדה	שָׂדוֹת	Fields.
—	שְׂדוֹתֵיהֶם	Their fields.
—	שְׂדוֹתֵיכֶם	Your fields.
—	שָׂדַי־דָי	Fields.
שד	שָׁדַי	My breasts.
שדד	שַׁדַּי	Almighty.
שדה	שָׂדִי	My field.
שד	שָׁדַיִם	Breasts.
—	שָׁדַיִךְ	Her breasts.
—	שָׁדַיהֶן	Their breasts.
—	שָׁדַיִךְ	Thy breasts.
שדה	שָׂדֵךְ	Thy fields.
דון	שָׁדִּין	That *there is* a judgment.
שדה	שָׂדֵינוּ	Our fields.
—	שָׂדֵךְ	Thy field.
שדם		
—	שַׁדְמוֹת	Fields.
שרף		He was parched, blasted.
—	שִׁדָּפוֹן	Blasting.
—	שְׁדֵפוֹת	Parched, blasted.
שדר		He laboured, endeavoured.
שדה	שָׂדֹתֵינוּ	Our fields.

שה

שה		
—	שֶׂה שֶׂה	A sheep, a lamb, cattle.
בוא	שֶׁהֲבֵיאתִיו	I brought him in.
שהד		
—	שֵׂהָדוּתָא	A witness, testimony; Sahadutha.
הוא	שֶׁהוּא	Wherein he.
היה	שֶׁהָיָה	Who hath been.
—	שֶׁהָיוּ	Who have been, will be.
יום	שֶׁהַיָּמִים	That the days.
נכה	שֶׁהִכָּה	Who smote.
הוא	שֶׁהֵם	Because they, that they.
שהם	שֹׁהַם	An onyx.
מלך	שֶׁהַמֶּלֶךְ	That the king.
נחל	שֶׁהַנְּחָלִים	Whence the rivers.
חקק	שֶׁהַחָקִיק	Who *is* mightier.

שו

שוא		
—	שָׁוְא	Vanity, a lie; vain, false.
שאל	שְׁוָאל	Asking, requiring.
שאף	שׁוֹאֵף	Panting, longing for.
שוב		He turned away, was averse; came again, returned, was turned or changed; he repulsed, turned away, brought back, returned, restored, repaid, reversed, recalled, answered.
שוב		He grew hoary or greyheaded

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
שוב	שׁוּב	To turn away, return.
ישב	שׁוֹב	In abiding.
שוב	שׁוֹבָב	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שְׁבָבָה	She hath turned away, backslidden.
—	שׁוֹבָבִים	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שׁוֹבְבִים	They have turned them away
—	שׁוֹבָבֵתְךְ	He hath turned away, perverted thee.
—	שׁוּבָה	Return thou.
—	שׁוּבוֹ	That he turneth.
—	שׁוּבוּ	Return ye.
—	שׁוֹבֵי	Averse, turned away.
—	שׁוּבִי	Return thou; that I am turned.
—	שׁוֹבְבִינוּ	Carrying us away captive.
שבך	שׁוֹבֶךְ	Thickness; thick, entangled
שוב	שׁוּבֵךְ	That thou returnest.
—	שׁוּבְנוּ	Return thou *to* us.
שגה	שׁוֹנִים	Erring.
שוד		He harrowed, broke the clods.
שוד		He plaistered.
שוה		He likened, compared, was equalled, was profitable: he made plain, level; it was useful; he set, ordered.
—	שָׁוָה	He hath made plain.
—	שָׁוֶה	Useful, availing.
שוח		He inclined, tended downwards, sank.
שוח		He meditated, mused, prayed, spoke, declared.
—	שׁוּחָה	A pit.
שחט	שְׁחִיטָה	Wounding.
—	שׁוֹחֵט	Killing.
שוט		He went about, ran up and down.
שוט		He declined, turned away.
—	שׁוֹט	A scourge.
—	שׁוּט	Run thou up and down.
—	שׁוֹטְטוּ	Run ye to and fro.
שטן	שׂוֹטְנַי	My adversaries.
שטף	שׁוֹטֵף	Overflowing.
שוה	שָׁוִי	He was made like.
—	שְׁוִיתִי	I have set.
שוך		He made a hedge, hedged up.
—	שׂוֹכוֹ	His bough.
—	שׂוֹכָה	A bough.
שול		
שלח	שׁוֹלֵחַ	He that sendeth.
שול	שׁוּלַי	The skirts, hem.
—	שׁוּלָיו	His hem.
—	שׁוּלַיִךְ	Thy hem.
שלל	שׁוֹלָל	Spoiled.
שום		He put, set, placed, laid upon, gave, appointed, settled,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		ordained, imputed, set in array, put on, attended.
שׂום	שׂוֹם שׂוּם	To put, in placing, laying.
שׂמם	שׂוֹמֵם	Desolate, laid waste.
—	שׂוֹמְמִים	Desolate.
שׂמע	שׂוֹמֵעַ	To hear.
שׂמר	שׂוֹמֵר	Keeping, observing; a keeper
שׂנא	שׂוֹנֵא	Hating.
שׂנה	שׂוֹנֶה	Repeating.
—	שׂוֹנִים	Diverse, various.
שׂסה	שׂוֹסֵינוּ	They that spoil us.
שׂוּעַ		He cried aloud.
—	שׂוֹעַ	Liberal, bountiful.
—	שׂוּעַ	A shout, cry.
—	שַׁוְעִי	My cry.
—	שׂוּעֲךָ	Thy liberality.
שׂעל	שׂוּעָל	A fox, or jackal.
—	שׂוּעָלִים	Foxes, or jackals.
שׂער	שׂוֹעֲרִים	Porters.
שׂוּעַ	שָׂוַעְתִּי	I have cried.
—	שַׁוְעָתָם	Their cry.
שׂוּף		He bruised, crushed, covered.
שׂפט	שׂוֹפֵט	Judging, a judge.
שׂפך	שׂוֹפֵךְ	Pouring out, shedding.
שׂפר	שׂוֹפָר	A trumpet.
—	שׂוֹפָרוֹת	Trumpets.
—	שׂוֹפְרוֹתֵיהֶם	Their trumpets.
שׂוּק		He overflowed, desired, longed
—	שׂוֹק	The shoulder.
—	שׂוֹקָיו	His legs.
שׂקק	שׂוֹקֵק	To and fro.
—	שׂוֹקְקָה	Desiring. [veyed.
שׂוּר		He sang; looked, beheld, sur-
שׂוּר		He held dominion, constituted princes.
—	שׂוֹר	A bullock, an ox; a wall.
—	שׂוּר	A wall.
—	שׂוֹרֵר	Principal.
—	שׂוֹרוֹ	His bullock.
—	שְׂוָרִים	Bullocks.
—	שׂוֹרֵךְ	Thy ox.
שׂרק	שׂוֹרֵק	The choice vine.
שׂור	שׂוֹרְרַי	My enemies.
—	שׂוּרֹתָם	Their walls.
שׂוּשׂ		He rejoiced, was glad.
—	שׂוֹשׂ	In rejoicing.
ששׁן	שׂוֹשַׁן	A lily.
—	שׂוֹשַׁנַּת־עֵדוּת	A lily.
—	שׂוֹשַׁנִּים	Lilies.
שׂסה	שׂוֹשְׁתִי	I have robbed.
שׂוּת		He put, set, appointed, settled established, set in array, laid up, let alone.
שׂתה	שׂוֹתֵי שׂוֹתַי	Drinking, drunkards.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂן		
שָׂזַב		He delivered, set free.
—	שָׂזָב	He delivered.
שָׂזַף		He looked upon, beheld.
—	שָׂזְפַתּוּ	She saw him.
שָׂזַר		He was twined, twisted.
שׂח		
חבר	שְׂחַבְּרָה	Which is joined, compact.
שָׂחַד		He gave, rewarded, bribed.
—	שֹׁחַד	A gift, reward.
—	שַׂחֲדוּ	Give, reward ye.
שָׂחָה		He declined, stooped, bowed down, prostrated himself, worshipped.
שָׂחָה		He swam, caused to swim.
שׂוח	שָׂחָה	She was inclined, tended down-
שׂחה	שָׂחוּ	A swimming. [wards.
—	שָׂחוּ	They bowed, stooped.
שׂוח	שִׂחוֹ	His meditation, thought.
שׂחה	שְׂחוֹחַ	In bowing, bending.
שׂחט	שְׂחוּטִי	Beaten out.
חלה	שְׂחוֹלַת	Because sick.
שׂחק	שְׂחוֹק	Laughter, derision.
שׂחר	שְׂחוֹרָה	Black.
שׂחה	שַׂחֲוֹתִי	I bowed down.
שָׂחָה		He bowed down, cast down, was brought low.
—	שָׂחֲחוּ	They bowed down, stooped.
שָׂחַט		He killed, butchered, sacrificed. [beat out.
שָׂחַט		He expressed, squeezed out;
—	שָׂחֲטוּ	They slew.
—	שׂוֹחֲטֵי	Slaying.
שׂחה	שְׂחִי	Bow thyself down.
שׂוח	שִׂחִי	My speech.
שׂחט	שְׂחִיטַת	The killing.
שׂחם	שָׂחִים	Growing of its own accord.
שׂחן	שְׂחִין	A boil, ulcer.
שׂחף	שְׂחִיף	Covered, cieled.
שׂחל		
—	שַׂחַל שַׂ״	A black lion.
שׂחן		
שׂחס		
שׂחף		
שׂחץ		
—	שַׂחַץ	Pride.
שָׂחַק		He beat, broke, wore to pieces
שָׂחַק		He laughed, sported, played, danced, rejoiced, derided, mocked, skirmished.
—	שָׂחֲקוּ	They derided, mocked.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שחק	שָׁחֲקוּ	They have worn away.
—	שְׁחָקִים	The clouds, heavens.
שָׁחַר		He was black, dusty; rose early in the morning; sought early, diligently.
—	שַׁחַר	The morning.
—	שֹׁחֵר	Diligently seeking.
—	שַׁחֲרָהּ	Its rising, dawn.
—	שִׁחֲרוֹ	He sought early for him.
—	שְׁחֹרוֹת־־רִים	Black.
—	שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת	Black.
שָׁחַת		He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed, acted corruptly, was corrupted.
—	שָׁחַת	A pit.
—	שַׁחֵת	To destroy.
—	שִׁחַתָּ	Thou hast corrupted, destroyed.
—	שִׁחֵת	He corrupted, destroyed.
—	שַׁחֲתָהּ	To spoil, destroy her.
—	שִׁחֲתוּ	They have corrupted, marred, destroyed.
—	שִׁחֶתְךָ	Thou hast destroyed thyself; he destroyed thee; thy destruction.
—	שִׁחַתֶּם	Ye have corrupted.

שט

שָׂטָה		He declined, turned away.
—	שְׂטֵה	Decline, turn thou.
שוט	שָׁטוּ	They ran to and fro.
טוב	שֶׁטּוֹב	Which *is* good.
שטח	שָׁטוֹחַ	In spreading abroad.
שָׁטַח		He stretched out, spread abroad.
—	שֹׁטֵחַ	He that spreadeth abroad.
—	שִׁטַּחְתִּי	I have spread, stretched out.
שטט		
שוט	שָׁטִים	Rowers, mariners.
שטה	שֵׂטִים	They that turn aside.
—	שָׂטִית	Thou hast turned aside.
שָׂטַם		He hated, opposed, persecuted, with implacable malice.
שָׂטַן		He opposed, was an adversary.
—	שָׂטָן	Satan, *a name of the devil.*
—	שָׂטָן	An adversary.
שטן	שִׂטְנָה	An accusation.
שָׁטַף		He overflowed, plunged, washed by plunging.
—	שְׁטָפוּנוּ	They overwhelmed us.
—	שֹׁטְפִים	Overflowing.
—	שְׁטָפָתְנִי	He overwhelmed me.
שטר		
—	שֹׁטֵר	A ruler, officer, superintendent.
—	שֹׁטְרֵי	Rulers, officers.
—	שֹׁטְרָיו	His rulers, officers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	שי	
שי		
—	שַׁי שָׁי	A present, reward.
נשא	שִׂיאוֹ	His pride.
אחז	שֶׁיֹּאחֵז	Who shall take hold of.
אכל	שֶׁיֹּאכַל	That he should eat.
אמר	שֶׁיֹּאמַר	Of which *any one* will say.
—	שֶׁיֹּאמְרוּ	Which they will call
בוא	שֶׁיָּבֹא	Who will come.
שוב	שֵׂיבָה	The hoary head.
שבה	שִׁיבַת	Captivity.
שוב	שֵׂיבָתוֹ	His hoary head.
—	שֵׂיבָתִי	My hoary head.
—	שֵׂיבָתֵךְ	Thy hoary head.
נשג	שִׂיג	A pursuit.
שוד	שִׂיד	Mortar, plaster.
דבר	שֶׁיְּדֻבַּר	Who shall be spoken for.
שה	שְׁיֵהוּ	His sheep.
הוה	שֶׁיְּהוָֹה	Whose lord.
היה	שֶׁיִּהְיֶה	Who, which shall be.
—	שֶׁיִּהְיוּ	Who shall be.
שה	שֵׂיוֹ	His sheep.
זוע	שֶׁיָּזֻעוּ	In which they shall shake, totter.
שיח		
שוח	שִׂיחַ	A meditation, talking.
שיח	שִׂיחַ	A shrub, shrubbery.
—	שִׁיחָה	A pit.
—	שִׂיחָה	A meditation, prayer.
—	שִׂיחוֹ	His communication.
—	שִׂיחוּ	Speak ye.
—	שִׁיחוֹת	Pits.
—	שִׂיחִי	My speech.
שיח	שִׂיחִים	Shrubs.
חנן	שֶׁיְּחָנֵּנוּ	That he may have mercy upon us.
שוח	שִׂיחָתִי	My meditation.
שוט	שֹׁיט	An oar.
—	שַׁיִט	A scourge.
ירא	שֶׁיִּירְאוּ	That they may fear.
ילך	שֶׁיֹּלֵךְ	Which he may carry away.
שלל	שֹׁילֵל	Spoiled.
שום	שִׂים	In placing, laying; put, lay, place, give, appoint thou; made, appointed, ordained.
—	שִׂימָה	Appoint, make, put thou.
—	שִׂימָהּ	Put thou it.
—	שִׂימָה	Appointed, determined.
—	שִׂימוּ	Put, lay on, attend ye.
—	שִׂימֵנִי	Put, set me.
מות	שֶׁיָּמֻתוּ	That they shall die.
שין		
—	שֵׁינֵיהֶם	Their urine.
עמל	שֶׁיַּעֲמֹל	Which hath laboured, in which he laboured.
עשה	שֶׁיֵּעָשֶׂה	Which shall be done.
פוח	שֶׁיָּפוּחַ	He breathed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכח	שְׁכֹחַ	In forgetting.
—	שִׁכַּח	He hath caused to forget.
—	שְׁכֵחָה	She forgat.
—	שָׁכְחוּ	They forgat, have forgotten.
—	שְׁכֵחוּךְ	They have forgotten thee.
—	שְׁכֵחוּנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שְׁכֵחֵי	They that forget.
—	שָׁכַחְנוּ	We have forgotten.
—	שְׁכַחְנוּךְ	We have forgotten thee.
—	שְׁכֵחָנִי	He hath forgotten me.
—	שְׁכֵחֻנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שָׁכַחְתְּ	Thou hast forgotten.
—	שָׁכַחְתִּי	I have forgotten.
—	שְׁכַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast forgotten me.
שכה	שְׁכִיוֹת	Pictures, figured *works*.
שכן	שַׁכִּין	A knife.
שכר	שָׂכִיר	A hired servant, hireling.
	שָׁכַךְ	He subsided, was appeased, caused to cease, placed.
	שָׂכַךְ	He covered.
—	שָׁכְכָה	She was appeased, pacified.
כך	שֶׁכָּכָה	To whom thus; because thus.
	שָׁכַל	He was deprived, bereaved; he bereaved; she miscarried
	שָׂכַל	He understood; acted, guided wisely; prospered: he considered.
—	שָׂכַל	He guided wisely, judiciously.
—	שֵׂכֶל	Wisdom, prudence, understanding.
—	שִׁכְּלָה	She bereaved.
—	שִׂכְלוֹ	His wisdom, prudence.
—	שִׁכְּלוּ	They have cast their young, miscarried.
—	שַׁכּוֹל	Bereaved.
—	שִׁכּוּלַיִךְ	Thy bereavements.
כלל	שֻׁכְּלָם	Who all.
שכל	שָׁכַלְתִּי	I have been bereaved.
—	שִׁכַּלְתִּי	I have bereaved.
—	שִׁכַּלְתֶּם	Ye have bereaved.
	שָׂכַם	He rose early in the morning.
—	שֶׁכֶם	A shoulder; part, portion.
—	שִׁכְמָהּ	Her shoulder.
—	שִׁכְמוֹ	His shoulder.
—	שִׁכְמִי	My shoulder.
—	שִׁכְמֵךְ	Thy shoulder.
—	שִׁכְמָם	Their shoulder.
שכן		He inhabited, dwelt, remained, continued; rested, placed.
—	שָׁכַן	He dwelt; an inhabitant, neighbour.
—	שִׁכֵּן	He placed.
—	שָׁכֵן	Dwell thou.
—	שִׁכֵּן	He caused to dwell.
—	שׁוֹכֵן	Dwelling, abiding.
—	שָׁכְנָה	She dwelt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפל	שֶׁיִּפּוֹל	Where, when he shall fall.
יצא	שֶׁיֵּצֵא	That which goeth forth.
שיר		
שור	שִׁיר־שִׁירַת	A song, music.
ירד	שֶׁיֵּרֵד	Who goeth down.
שור	שִׁירָה	Her song.
—	שִׁירוֹ	His song.
—	שִׁירוּ	Sing ye.
—	שִׁירוֹת	Songs.
—	שִׁירַיִךְ	Thy songs.
—	שִׁירֵיכֶם	Your songs.
שש	שַׁיִשׁ	Marble.
ישה	שֶׁיֵּשׁ	That there is.
שוש	שִׂישׂוּ	Rejoice ye.
—	שִׂישִׂי	Rejoice thou.
שלם	שֶׁיְּשַׁלֵּם	Who will repay, reward.
שית		
—	שַׁיִת	A thorn.
שות	שִׁית	Attire, put, apply thou.
—	שִׁיתָה	Put thou.
שית	שִׁיתוֹ	His thorn.
שות	שִׁיתוּ	Put ye.
—	שִׁיתֵמוֹ	Put thou them.

שכ

שיך	שָׂךְ	Hedging up.
שָׁכַב		He lay, lay down, rested, lay with.
—	שָׁכֹב	In lying, lying with.
—	שָׁכְבִי	Lie thou.
—	שֹׁכֵב	Lying, resting, lying with.
—	שָׁכְבָה	She lay.
—	שִׁכְבִי	Lie thou with.
—	שָׁכְבוּ	They lay, lay with.
—	שִׁכְבִי	Lie down, rest thou.
—	שִׁכְבִים	They that lie.
כבר	שֶׁכְּבָר	Who already.
שכב	שָׁכַבְתָּ	Thou hast lain down, rested.
—	שִׁכְבַת	Lying.
—	שִׁכְבַת	A lying, lying together, copulation.
—	שָׁכְבָתוֹ	His copulation.
—	שָׁכַבְתִּי	I lay down, rested.
—	שָׁכְבָתֵךְ	Thy copulation.
שכה		
שכך	שִׁכּוֹ	His tabernacle.
שכל	שַׁכּוּל	Deprived, bereaved.
—	שָׁכוֹל	Loss of children.
—	שָׁכוּלָה	Bereaved
שכר	שָׂכוּר	Hired.
—	שִׁכּוֹר	Drunken.
—	שִׁכּוֹרֵי	Drunkards, drunk.
שָׁכַח		He forgat, was forgotten, caused to forget.
שִׁכַּח		He found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכן	שָׁבְנוּ	They dwelt.
—	שְׁכֵנַי	My neighbours.
—	שֹׁכְנֵי	They that dwell.
—	שְׁכֵנֶיהָ	Her neighbours.
—	שְׁכֵנָיו	His neighbours.
—	שְׁכֵנַיִךְ	Thy neighbours.
—	שָׁכַנְתָּ	Thou hast dwelt.
—	שָׁכַנְתִּי	I dwelt.
—	שִׁכַּבְתִּי	I placed.
שָׁכַר		He made drunk, filled, satisfied, was drunk.
שָׂכַר		He hired, rewarded, paid.
—	שֵׁכַר	In making drunk.
—	שָׂכַר	In hiring.
—	שֵׁכָר	Strong drink.
—	שָׂכָר	Wages, hire, reward.
—	שְׂכָרָהּ	The hire, or fare of it.
—	שָׁכְרוּ	They were intoxicated, drunk.
—	שְׂכָרוֹ	He hired him; his hire, reward
—	שִׁכָּרוֹן	Drunkenness.
—	שְׂכָרִי	My wages.
—	שְׂכִרֶיהָ	Her hired men.
—	שִׂכָּרִים	Hiring.
—	שְׂכָרֵךְ	Thy wages, reward.
—	שְׂכַרְתִּיךְ	I have hired thee.
שוך	שַׂכְתָּ	Thou hast made a hedge.

שׁל

נשל	שַׁל	Do thou draw off, cast off.
שלל	שׁל	In stripping, loosing, letting go.
לא	שֶׁלֹּא	Who not; so that not.
שאן	שַׁלְאַנַּן	Being at ease.
שָׁלַב		He adapted, set in order.
שָׁלַג		He was as white as snow.
—	שֶׁלֶג ש״	Snow.
שָׁלָה		He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy; he rested, neglected deceived.
—	שְׁלָה־לוּ	Error, an error, mistake.
—	שַׁלְהֶ	Being at rest.
להב	שַׁלְהֶבֶת	A flame.
—	שַׁלְהֲבָתְיָהּ	A flame of the Lord, or most vehement flame.
שלו		
שלח	שַׁלְוָ	Being at ease, quiet.
—	שָׁלְוּ	They were happy.
שלו	שַׁלְוָ	A quail.
שלה	שַׁלְוָה	Quietness, peace, happiness, prosperity.
שלח	שִׁלּוּחַ	Sent.
—	שִׁלּוּחָה	Sent.
—	שִׁלּוּחֶיהָ	To send her away.
—	שִׁלּוּחִים	Presents.
שלו	שְׁלָוִים	Quails.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלם	שָׁלוֹם	Peace, security, safety
—	שְׁלוֹמִי־לִבִּי	My peace.
—	שְׁלוּמִים	Perfections; wholly.
—	שִׁלּוּמִים	Recompenses, rewards.
—	שְׁלוּמֵינוּ	Our peace; our pacifications, our retributions.
—	שְׁלוֹמֵךְ	Thy peace.
שלף	שָׁלוּפָה	Drawn out.
שלש	שָׁלוֹשׁ	Three; third.
—	שָׁלוֹשׁ	Thrice, three times.
—	שְׁלוֹשָׁה	Three; third.
—	שְׁלוֹשִׁים	Thirty.
שלל	שָׁלַלְתְּ	Thou hast spoiled.
שלה	שָׁלְוֵיתִי	I was in safety.
שָׁלַח		He sent, let down, sent away, let go, sent forth, cast out, stretched forth.
—	שַׁלַּח	To send forth, let go; do thou
—	שָׁלֹחַ	In sending. [let go, cast out.
—	שַׁלֹּחַ	In letting go.
—	שֶׁלַח	A dart, javelin. [he sent.
—	שְׁלַח	Send thou, send out, put forth:
—	שִׁלַּח	To send.
—	שִׁלַּח	He sent out, sent away, let go.
—	שֹׁלֵחַ	Sending, he that sendeth.
—	שֻׁלַּח	He was sent, cast out.
—	שֻׁלְּחָה	She sent.
—	שִׁלַּחָהּ	To put her away.
—	שְׁלֻחָה	Being let go.
—	שִׁלְּחָה	She sent, sent out, shot forth, stretched forth; send thou.
—	שִׁלְּחָהּ	He sent her away.
—	שִׁלְּחָה	She was put away.
—	שִׁלְּחוּהוּ	They sent him away.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	They have sent.
—	שַׁלְּחוּ	Send ye away.
—	שָׁלְחוֹ	He sent him.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	Send ye.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	They sent. [out.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	They let go, put away, cast
—	שִׁלְחוֹ	His dart, javelin.
—	שִׁלְּחוֹ	He sent him away.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	Send ye, cast out.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	They sent, let go, sent away.
—	שִׁלְּחוּ	They were sent away.
—	שִׁלְּחוּךְ	They have sent thee.
—	שַׁלְּחוּנִי	Send ye me away.
—	שֹׁלְחִי	He that sendeth me.
—	שִׁלְחַיִךְ	Thy shoots, plants, branches.
—	שִׁלְּחִים	Presents.
—	שֹׁלְחִים	They that send.
—	שֶׁלְּחָךְ	That thou sendest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	שְׁלָחֵךְ	He hath sent, sent away thee.
—	שִׁלְחֵךְ	Sending thee.
—	שַׁלְּחֵם	To let them go.
—	שִׁלְחָם	He hath sent them.
—	שִׁלַּחֵם	He sent them away.
—	שֻׁלְחָן	A table.
—	שְׁלָחָנוּ	We have sent.
—	שֻׁלְחָנָהּ	Her table.
—	שִׁלְחָנוּ	He sent us.
—	שִׁלַּחְנוּ	We have let go.
—	שֻׁלְחָנוֹ	His table.
—	שֻׁלְחָנוֹת	Tables.
—	שַׁלְּחֵנִי	Do thou let me go.
—	שַׁלְּחֻנִי	Send ye me away.
—	שְׁלָחַנִי	He sent, hath sent me.
—	שֻׁלְחָנִי	My table.
—	שַׁלְּחֵנִי	Send thou me.
—	שֻׁלְחָנְךָ	Thy table.
—	שֻׁלְחָנָם	Their table. [go.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּ	Thou hast sent, sent away, let
—	שָׁלַחְתּוֹ	Thou hast sent him away.
—	שְׁלַחְתֶּם	Ye sent. [ed out.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּי	I have put, sent forth, stretch-
—	שֻׁלַּחְתִּי	I have been sent.
—	שִׁלְחֹתֶיהָ	Her shoots, plants, branches.
—	שִׁלַּחְתִּיהָ	I have put her away.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיו	I sent him.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיךָ	I have sent thee.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּים	I sent, have sent them.
—	שְׁלַחְתֶּם	Ye sent.
—	שִׁלַּחְתֶּם	Ye have let go.
—	שְׁלָחָתְנוּ	Thou sentest us.
—	שְׁלָחָתְנִי	Thou hast sent me.
—	שִׁלַּחְתָּנִי	Thou sentest me away.
שָׁלַט		He ruled, had power, gave power, authority.
—	שָׁלַט	He, it had power.
—	שָׁלְטוּ	They bare rule, governed.
—	שָׁלְטוּ	They ruled, had the mastery.
—	שִׁלְטוֹן	Power.
—	שִׁלְטֵי	Shields.
—	שִׁלְטֵיהֶם	Their shields.
—	שִׁלְטָן	Dominion.
—	שִׁלְטָנָהּ	His dominion.
—	שִׁלְטָנְהוֹן	Their dominion.
—	שַׁלְטֹנֵי	Rulers.
—	שַׁלְטֹנִית	Imperious, domineering.
—	שֶׁלִּי	Who, which to me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	שְׁלִיחַ	Being sent.
שלט	שַׁלִּיט	Ruling, a ruler.
—	שַׁלִּיטָא	A ruler, captain.
—	שַׁלִּיטִים	Rulers, mighty men.
—	שַׁלִּיטִין	Ruling.
שלם	שָׁלֵם	Finished.
שלש	שָׁלִישׁ	A measure.
—	שָׁלִישׁוֹ	His captain, leader.
—	שָׁלִשִׁי	Third. [old
—	שְׁלִישִׁיָּה	A third *part*, of three years
—	שָׁלִישָׁיו	His captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלִישִׁים	Captains, leaders.
—	שְׁלִישִׁית	A third *part*.
—	שָׁלִשְׁתָּה	The third time.
שָׁלַךְ		He cast, cast off, cast down, cast out, cast forth.
שָׁלַל		He spoiled, stripped, robbed, plundered, loosed, let go.
—	שָׁלָל שָׁלַל	A spoil, prey.
—	שָׁלָלָהּ	Her spoil.
—	שָׁלָלוֹ	His spoil.
—	שָׁלָלֶיהָ	They that spoil her.
—	שָׁלָלֵיהֶם	Those that spoil them.
—	שָׁלָלֵךְ	Thy spoil.
—	שָׁלָלְכֶם	Your spoil.
—	שָׁלָלָם	Their spoil.
שָׁלַם		He completed, perfected, finished, ended, repaid, restored, made peace, enjoyed
—	שַׁלֵּם	Pay thou, in paying. [peace.
—	שָׁלֵם	Entire, full, completed, per-
—	שָׁלֵם־לָמָא	Peace. [fected.
—	שָׁלַם	He hath requited.
של	שֶׁלָּמָּה	On account of what, for why.
שלם	שַׁלְמָה	A garment.
—	שְׁלֵמָה	Whole, full, perfect.
—	שַׁלְּמוּ	Recompense ye.
—	שְׁלֵמוֹת	Entire, whole.
—	שַׁלְמוֹתַי־מֹתַי	My garments.
—	שַׁלְמוֹתֵינוּ	Our garments.
—	שַׁלְמֵי	Peace-offerings.
—	שַׁלְּמֵי	Complete, perform, repay thou.
—	שְׁלֵמֵי	Peaceable. [me.
—	שֶׁלִּמֵי	To him that is at peace with
—	שַׁלְמֵיהֶם	Their peace-offerings.
—	שְׁלָמָיו	His peace-offerings.
—	שַׁלְמֶיךָ	Thy peace-offerings.
—	שַׁלְמֵיכֶם	Your peace-offerings.
—	שְׁלָמִים	Peace-offerings.
—	שְׁלֵמִים	Entire, whole, perfect.
—	שְׁלָמְכוֹן	Your peace.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלם	שְׁלֹמָם	Their peace.
—	שַׁלְמֹנִים	Rewards.
—	שַׁלְמָה	A garment, raiment.
—	שִׁלַּמְתִּי	I have paid, recompensed.
—	שַׂלְמוֹתֵיהֶם	Their clothes.
—	שַׂלְמוֹתַיִךְ	Thy garments.
—	שַׂלְמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your clothes.
—	שִׁלַּמְתֶּם	Ye have rewarded. [put off.
שָׁלַף		He drew, drew out, drew off,
—	שְׁלֹף	Draw out thou.
—	שֹׁלֵף	Drawing.
—	שְׁלֻפָה	Drawn.
—	שֹׁלְפֵי	Drawing.
שָׁלַשׁ		He divided into three parts,
—	שָׁלֹשׁ	Three. [he did it a third time.
—	שָׁלִשָׁה	His captain, leader.
—	שַׁלְּשׁוּ	Do ye *it* the third time.
—	שִׁלְשׁוֹם	Three days ago.
—	שְׁלֹשִׁית	Of three years old.
—	שָׁלִשָׁיו	His captains, leaders.
—	שְׁלֹשִׁים	Thirty. [neration.
—	שִׁלְּשִׁים	Descendents of the third ge-
—	שְׁלִשְׁתֵּיכֶם	The third *part* of thee.
—	שְׁלָשְׁתְּכֶם	Ye three.
—	שְׁלָשְׁתָּם	Those three.
שאל	שְׁלָחֵךְ	Thy petition.

שמ

שם		
שום	שָׂם	He put, set, placed, laid, made, appointed, disposed, gave.
שם	שָׁם שָׁפָה	There, thither; here, hither.
—	שֵׁם	A name.
שמל	שְׂמֹאול	The left, left hand.
—	שְׂמֹאולָהּ	Her left hand.
—	שְׂמֹאולֵךְ	Thy left hand.
—	שְׂמֹאולָם	Their left hand.
—	שְׂמֹאלוֹ	His left hand.
נכע	שֶׁפִּגְיַע	To whom happening.
שָׁמַד		He destroyed, abolished.
שום	שָׂמָה	She put.
—	שָׂמָהּ	He put her.
—	שׂוֹמֵהּ	He appointed, made him.
שמם	שַׁמָּה	Desolation.
שם	שְׁמָהּ	Her name.
—	שְׁמֵהּ	His name.
שום	שׂוֹמֵהוּ	He put, set him, it.
שם	שְׁמָהוֹת	Names.
—	שְׁמֹהֵיהֶם	Their names.
שום	שָׂמוֹ	He made him, ordained it.
—	שָׂמוּ	They put, placed, laid, appointed, made.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שם	שְׁמוֹ	His name.
שמם	שִׁמּוּ	Be ye astonished.
שמט	שָׁמוֹט	To release.
שום	שָׂמוּךְ	They have put, set thee.
שמן	שְׁמוֹנָה	Eight.
—	שְׁמוֹנִים	Eighty.
שמע	שָׁמוּעַ	In hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמוֹעַ	To hearken, obey.
—	שְׁמוּעָה	A report, rumour, tidings.
שמר	שָׁמוֹר שָׁ״	Observe, keep, save thou.
—	שָׁמוּר	Kept.
שמם	שַׁמּוֹת	To make desolate; desolations.
שם	שֵׁמוֹת	Names; famous.
—	שְׁמוֹתָם	Their names.
שָׂמַח		He rejoiced, was glad, cheered, made glad.
—	שָׂמֵחַ	Rejoicing, glad, joyful.
—	שַׂמֵּחַ	In making glad.
—	שְׂמַח	Rejoice thou.
—	שִׂמְחָה	Joy, gladness.
—	שִׂמְּחָהוּ	He made him glad.
—	שָׂמְחוּ	They rejoiced.
—	שִׂמְחוּ	Rejoice ye.
—	שִׂמְּחוּךְ	They have made thee glad.
—	שִׂמְחוֹת	Joys.
—	שִׂמְחִי	Rejoicing, joyful.
—	שִׂמְחִי	Be thou glad.
—	שְׂמֵחִים	Rejoicing.
—	שִׂמְּחָם	He made them rejoice.
—	שַׂמְּחֵנוּ	Do thou make us glad.
—	שִׂמַּחְתָּנוּ	Thou hast made to rejoice.
—	שִׂמְחַת	Joy, gladness.
—	שָׂמַחְתִּי	I have rejoiced, was glad.
—	שִׂמְחָתִי	My joy.
—	שִׂמְחַתְכֶם	Your joy.
—	שִׂמַּחְתַּנִי	Thou hast made me glad.
שָׁמַט		He loosed, let go, released, slipped, cast down.
—	שְׁמִטָּה	A release.
—	שָׁמְטוּ	They slipped, stumbled.
—	שַׁמְּטוּהָ	Cast ye her down.
שם	שָׁמַיִם	Heaven, the heavens.
—	שָׁמַי	My name.
שום	שְׁמִי	Do thou set up.
שם	שָׁמָיו	His heavens.
—	שָׁמַיִךְ	Thy heavens.
—	שָׁמֵיכֶם	Your heavens.
—	שְׁמֵי־שָׁמַיִם	Heaven, the heavens.
שום	שָׂמִים	Putting.
שמר	שָׁמִיר	A thorn, briar; an adamant, diamond, or *some very hard* [*stone.*
שמך		
שום	שָׂמֵךְ	He hath made, appointed thee.
שם	שִׁמְךָ	Thy name.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שם	שְׁמְכֶם	Your name.
שְׂמֹאל		He used the left hand, went to the left.
—	שִׂמְלָה־לַת	A garment, clothing, raiment.
מלך	שִׁמְלֶכְךָ	When thy king.
שמל	שִׂמְלֹת	Garments, raiment.
—	שִׂמְלָתוֹ	His raiment.
—	שִׂמְלֹתָיו	His clothes, raiment, apparel.
—	שִׂמְלֹתַיִךְ	Thy garments.
—	שִׂמְלֹתֵיכֶם	Your garments.
—	שִׂמְלָתָם	Their garments.
שָׁמַם		He made desolate, laid waste; was laid waste, was astonished.
שם	שָׁמָם	Their name. [ed.
שמם	שֹׁמֵם	Desolate, laying waste.
—	שָׁמְמָה	She was desolate.
—	שָׁמְמֻה	They have been made desolate.
—	שִׁמָּמוֹן	Desolate; desolation. [late.
—	שָׁמְמוּ	They were astonished.
—	שִׁמָּמוֹת	Desolations.
—	שִׁמָּמוֹת	Desolate.
—	שְׁמָמִית	A newt, *or rather* a spider.
—	שִׁמְמוֹתֵינוּ	Our *desolate places.*
שָׁמַן		He made fat, became fat.
—	שֹׁמֶן	Fat.
—	שֶׁמֶן עֵ״	Oil, anointing, an olive-tree.
—	שַׁמְנָהּ	Her oil.
שום	שָׁמַנּוּ	We have made, settled.
שמן	שָׁמְנוּ	They have become fat.
שם	שִׁמְנוּ	Our name.
שום	שָׂמַנִי	He hath made me.
—	שָׂמֻנִי	They have made me.
שמן	שַׁמְנִי	My oil.
—	שִׁמְּנֵיךְ	Thy ointments.
—	שְׁמָנִּים	Ointments; fat things.
—	שָׁמַנְתָּ	Thou hast become fat.
—	שְׁמֹנֶת	Eight.
שָׁמַע		He heard, hearkened, understood, complied with, obeyed, made a sound, caused to be heard, published.
—	שֹׁמֵעַ	Hearing, obeying.
—	שְׁמַע	Hear thou.
—	שֵׁמַע עֵ״	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שִׁמַע	Hear thou; to hear; he heard
—	שְׁמֹעַ	To hear, obey.
—	שָׁמְעָה	She heard, obeyed.
—	שִׁמְעָה	Hearken, hear thou.
—	שְׁמֻעָה	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שִׁמְעָהּ	The fame of it.
—	שִׁמְעָהּ	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמְעוֹ	That he heareth; his fame.
—	שָׁמְעוּ	Theyhearkened, heard, obeyed
—	שִׁמְעוּ	Hear, obey ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמע	שָׁמְעוֹ	Hearing it.
—	שִׁמְעוּנִי	Hear ye me.
—	שֹׁמְעֵי	They that hear.
—	שֹׁמְעָיו	Hearing it.
—	שֹׁמְעִים	They that hearken, hearing.
—	שִׁמְעֲךָ	The fame of thee.
—	שִׁמְעָם	The report of them.
—	שִׁמְעוּן	Hear ye.
—	שִׁמְעֵנָּה	Hear thou it.
—	שָׁמַעְנוּ	We have heard.
—	שָׁמְעֵנוּ	Hear thou us.
—	שָׁמַעֲנוּהָ	We heard it.
—	שָׁמְעֵנִי	Hear thou me.
—	שָׁמַעְתָּ	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַעְתְּ	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שְׁמֻעַת	Tidings.
—	שָׁמַעְתִּי	I have heard.
—	שֹׁמְעָתִי	Hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמַעְתִּי	I have heard, obeyed.
—	שְׁמַעְתִּיךְ	I have heard thee, of thee.
—	שְׁמַעְתֶּם	Thou heardest them.
—	שְׁמַעְתֶּם	Ye heard, have heard, obeyed
שמץ		
—	שָׁמֶץ עֵ״	Little, a little.
מצא	שְׁמָצָאתִי	When I found.
קרה	שְׁמִקְרֶה	That *one* event.
שָׁמַר		He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took
—	שָׁמוֹר	In keeping, observing. [heed.
—	שְׁמֹר־רֶךָ	Keep thou, preserve, observe; in observing, keeping.
—	שָׁמְרָה	She preserved, kept.
—	שָׁמְרָה	Keep, preserve thou.
—	שָׁמְרוּ	They have kept, observed.
—	שִׁמְרוּ	Keep ye, take heed.
—	שְׁמִרוֹת	Night-watches.
—	שֹׁמְרֵי־רִים	Keeping, watching, guarding;
—	שְׁמָרֶיהָ	Her dregs. [keepers.
—	שְׁמָרֵיהֶם	Their lees.
—	שְׁמָרָיו	His lees.
—	שְׁמָרִים	Lees, dregs. [lar attention.
—	שְׁמֻרִים	Diligent observations, particu-
—	שְׁמָרֶךָ	He that keepeth thee, thy
—	שְׁמָרֵם	Keep thou them. [keeper.
—	שָׁמַרְנוּ	We have observed, kept.
—	שָׁמְרֵנִי	Preserve, keep thou me.
—	שָׁמַרְתָּ	Thou hast observed, kept.
—	שָׁמַרְתִּי	I have kept, taken heed.
—	שְׁמַרְתֶּם	Ye have observed, kept.
שָׁמַשׁ		He ministered, served.
—	שֶׁמֶשׁ	The sun.
—	שִׁמְשָׁהּ	Her sun.
—	שִׁמְשֵׁךְ	Thy sun.
—	שְׁמִשׁוֹתַיִךְ	Thy windows.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂום	שַׂכְתִּי	I have appointed, made.
—	שַׂכְתְּ	Thou hast put, laid, set, ordained.
שם	שַׂכּוֹת	Names.
שׂום	שַׂכְתְּהוּ	She set it, made him. [him.
—	שַׂכֹּתוֹ	Thou hast appointed, ordained
—	שַׂכֹּתִי	I have put, set, placed, laid.
—	שַׂכֹּתִיהָ	I have put, made her.
—	שַׂכֹּתִיו	I have made him.
—	שַׂכֹּתִיךָ	I have put, placed thee.
שם	שַׂכּוֹתָם	Their names.
שׂום	שַׂכֹּתֶם	Ye have put, laid, set up.
—	שַׂכַּתְנִי	She made me.
—	שַׂכֹּתַנִי	Thou hast set me.
	שכ	
שן		
—	שֵׁן שֵׁן	A tooth, rock, crag.
שָׁנָא		He changed, was changed.
שׂנא		He hated, disliked, was averse [from.
ישן	שָׁנָא	Sleep.
שׂנא	שׂוֹנֵא	In hating.
—	שׂוֹנֵא	To hate.
—	שׂוֹנֵא	He that hateth.
—	שָׂנְאָה	She hated.
—	שְׂנֵאָה	He hated her.
—	שִׂנְאָה	Hatred.
—	שְׂנֵאוּהוּ	They hated him.
—	שָׂנְאוּ	They hated.
—	שְׂנֵאוּ	Hated.
—	שִׂנְאוּ	Hate ye.
—	שְׂנֵאוּנִי	They have hated me.
אחז	שְׂנוּאִים	Which are caught, taken.
שׂנא	שׂוֹנְאַי	They that hate me.
—	שׂוֹנְאַי	They that hate.
—	שׂוֹנְאֵיהֶם	Those that hate them.
—	שׂוֹנְאָיו	They that hate him.
—	שׂוֹנְאֵיךָ	They that hate thee.
—	שׂוֹנְאֵיכֶם	They that hate you.
—	שׂוֹנְאֵינוּ	They that hate us.
—	שׂוֹנַאֲךָ	He that hateth thee.
שנה	שְׁנִינָן	A repetition, doubling.
שׂנא	שָׂנֵאתָ	Thou hast hated.
—	שְׂנֵאתָהּ	Thou hast hated her.
—	שָׂנֵאתִי	I hated, have hated.
—	שְׂנֵאתִיהָ	I hated her.
—	שְׂנֵאתִיהוּ	I hated him.
—	שִׂנְאַתְיִךְ	They that hate thee.
—	שְׂנֵאתִים	I hated them.
—	שִׂנְאָתָם	Their hatred.
—	שְׂנֵאתֶם	Ye hated.
—	שְׂנֵאתָנִי	Thou hatedst me.
שׂנב		
שָׁנָה		He changed, altered; changed *his* garments; repeated, did a second time.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישן	שֵׁנָה	Sleep.
—	שָׁנָה שָׁנָה	A year; he repeated.
—	שִׁנַּיִן	Years.
שן	שִׁנָּה	His teeth.
—	שִׁנְהַבִּים	Elephants' teeth, ivory.
שכה	שָׁנוֹ	Do ye *it* the second time.
—	שָׁנוּ	They were changed.
שן	שִׁנּוֹ	His tooth.
שׂנא	שְׂנוּאָה	Hated.
שנה	שָׁנוּהִי	They were changed in him.
שנן	שָׁנוּן	Sharp, sharpened.
—	שְׁנוּנִים	Sharp.
ישן	שְׁנוֹת	Sleep.
שנה	שְׁנוֹת שָׁנִים	Years.
—	שְׁנוֹת	Changed, diverse.
שכן	שִׁנּוֹתִי	I have sharpened, whetted.
שכה	שְׁנוֹתַי	My years.
—	שְׁנוֹתָיו	His years.
—	שְׁנוֹתֶיךָ	Thy years.
—	שְׁנוֹתֵינוּ	Our years.
—	שְׁנִי שָׁנִי	Twice dyed, scarlet, a scarlet
—	שְׁנֵי	Two, both; years. [thread
—	שֵׁנִי	A second, another.
שן	שִׁנַּי	My teeth.
—	שִׁנֵּי	Teeth.
שנה	שְׁנִיָּה	Diverse.
שן	שִׁנָּיו	His teeth.
שכה	שְׁנֵיהֶם	They both.
שן	שִׁנֵּיהֶם	Their teeth.
שכה	שְׁנָיו	His years.
—	שָׁנוּ	They have changed.
שן	שִׁנֶּיךָ	Thy teeth.
שכה	שְׁנֵיכֶם	Ye both.
—	שְׁנַיִם	Two, second, double.
שן	שִׁנַּיִם	Teeth.
שכה	שְׁנַיִם	Second.
—	שָׁנִין	Changed.
—	שָׁנִין	Different.
—	שְׁנֵינוּ	Our years.
—	שְׁנֵינוּ	We two, we both.
—	שֵׁנִית	A second, another; a second time, again.
—	שְׁנִיתִי	I have been changed.
שָׁנַן		He sharpened, pricked, frequently inculcated.
—	שָׁנְנוּ	They have sharpened.
שָׁנַס		He girded up.
עשה	שֶׁנַּעֲשָׂה	*That* which has been done.
—	שֶׁנַּעֲשׂוּ	*Things* which have been done.
שכה	שְׁנָתָהּ	Her year.
—	שְׁנָתוֹ	His year.
ישן	שְׁנָתִי	My sleep.
שכה	שְׁנָתַיִם	Two years.
ישן	שְׁנָתְךָ	Thy sleep.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישן	שְׁנָתָם	Their sleep.
נתן	שְׁנָתַן	Whom ye gave.

שס

	שָׁסָה	He spoiled, robbed.
שסס	שַׁסָּהוּ	They spoiled him.
שסה	שַׁסֵּהוּ	Spoiling him.
—	שָׁסּוּ	They spoiled.
—	שֹׁסִים	Plundering, robbers.
—	שֹׁסֵיהֶם	Spoiling them.
שסס	שָׁסַס	He spoiled, robbed.
שסע	שָׁסַע	He cleft, rent.
—	שֶׁסַע	A cleft.
—	שִׁסְעָה	Cleaving.
שסף	שָׁסַף	He cut in pieces.

שע

עבר	שֶׁעָבַרְתִּי	Which I passed.
שעה	שָׁעָה	He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, closed, desisted, was astonished
—	שְׁעֵה	Desist, cease thou.
—	שָׁעוּ	They looked.
—	שְׁעוּ	Desist, cease ye.
שער	שְׂעוֹרָה	Barley.
—	שְׂעוֹרִים	Barleys.
שעט		
שעטנז		[mixed together.
—	שַׁעַטְנֵז	Two things of different kind
עטר	שֶׁעִטְּרָה	With which she crowned.
שעט	שַׁעֲטַת	Noise, rushing, stamping.
שער	שְׂעִיר	A goat, a kid.
—	שְׂעִירֵי	Goats.
—	שְׂעִירַת	A kid.
שעל		
עלה	שֶׁעָל	Which was in, on, by.
—	שֶׁעָלָה	Who came up.
עמד	שֶׁעֹמְדִים	Ye who stand.
עם	שֶׁעִמָּהֶם	Who *were* with them.
עמל	שֶׁעָמְלוֹ	Whose labour.
—	שֶׁעָמַלְתִּי	Which I have laboured.
שען	שָׁעַן	He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שעף	שְׂעִפַּי	My thoughts.
שער	שָׁעַר	He thought, esteemed.
שער	שָׂעַר	He dreaded, was horribly afraid, came like a whirlwind, carried away as with [a whirlwind.
—	שַׁעַר	A gate.
—	שֹׁעֵר	A porter. [tempest.
—	שַׂעַר	Dread, horror, a whirlwind,
—	שָׂעִר	Hairy.
—	שַׂעַר	Horror, dread.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
שער	שְׂעָר	Hair, hairy.
—	שַׁעֲרָה	To the gate.
—	שַׂעֲרָהּ	His hair.
—	שָׂעֲרוּ	They dreaded.
—	שַׂעֲרוֹ	His hair.
—	שַׂעֲרוּם	They dreaded them.
—	שַׂעֲרוּרָה	Horror.
—	שְׁעָרִים	Gates, *measures.*
שער	שְׁעָרֶיהָ	Her *gates.*
—	שַׁעֲרֵיהֶם	Their gates.
—	שְׁעָרָיו	His gates.
—	שְׁעָרַיִךְ	Thy gates.
—	שַׂעֲרִירָה	Horror, a horrible thing.
—	שַׂעֲרֵךְ	Thy hair.
—	שַׂעֲרֶרֶת	A horrible thing.
—	שְׂעִרִית	Hairy.
עשה	שֶׁעָשׂוּ	Which they had done.
שעה	שַׁעֲשׁוּעָיו	His delights.
—	שַׁעֲשׁוּעִים	Delights.
—	שַׁעֲשֻׁעַי	My delights.
—	שִׁעֲשַׁעְתִּי	I have delighted myself.
—	שָׁעָה	An hour.

שפ

		[out.
	שָׁפָה	He was high, struck or jutted
—	שָׂפָה	A lip, speech, edge, border, selvedge, binding.
שפט	שְׁפוֹט	In judging.
—	שִׁפּוּט	Judgment.
שפך	שְׁפוֹךְ	Pour thou out.
—	שְׁפוּכָה	Poured out.
שפח	שָׁפַח	He smote with a scab.
—	שִׁפְחָה	A handmaid, female servant.
—	שִׁפְחוֹתֵיכֶם	Your maid-servants.
—	שִׁפְחָתָהּ	Her handmaid.
—	שִׁפְחָתוֹ	His handmaid.
—	שִׁפְחָתִי	My handmaid.
—	שִׁפְחוֹתָיו	His handmaidens.
—	שִׁפְחָתֵךְ	Thy handmaid.
—	שִׁפְחָתֵךְ	Thy handmaid.
שפט	שָׁפַט	He judged, pleaded, argued, defended, avenged.
—	שְׁפֹט	To judge.
—	שִׁפְטָה	Judge thou.
—	שֹׁפְטָה	She that judgeth.
—	שָׁפְטוּ	They judged.
—	שְׁפָטוֹ	He hath avenged him.
—	שִׁפְטוּ	Judge, defend ye.
—	שְׁפָטוּךְ	They have judged thee.
—	שְׁפָטוּנוּ	They judged us.
—	שִׁפְטֵי	My judgments.
—	שֹׁפְטֵי	Judging, judges.
—	שִׁפְטֶיהָ	Her judges.
—	שִׁפְטֵיהֶם	Their judges.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	שְׁפָטֶיךָ	Thy judges.
—	שְׁפָטֵיכֶם	Your judges.
—	שְׁפָטִים	Judgments.
—	שְׁפָטֵינוּ	Our judges.
—	שְׁפָטָךְ	He hath avenged thee.
—	שְׁפָטֵנוּ	Our judge.
—	שָׁפְטֵנִי	Judge thou me.
—	שְׁפָטְתִּים	I judged them.
שפה	שְׁפִי	An eminence, rising ground.
—	שְׁפָיִים	High places, eminences.
שפף	שְׁפִיפֹן	The horned serpent, or some other species of viper.
שפר	שָׁפִיר	Beautiful.
שָׁפַךְ		He poured, poured forth, shed.
—	שְׁפָךְ	To pour out; pour thou out.
—	שֶׁפֶךְ	A pouring out.
—	שֻׁפַּךְ	It was poured out, shed.
—	שְׁפָכָה	A man's privy member. [forth.
—	שְׁפָכוּ	The poured out; were poured.
—	שִׁפְכוּ	Pour ye out.
—	שֹׁפְכוֹ	He that sheddeth it.
—	שֹׁפְכוֹת	They that shed.
—	שָׁפַכְתָּ	Thou hast poured out, shed.
—	שִׁפְכַת	Pouring, shedding.
—	שְׁפָכַתְהוּ	She poured it.
—	שְׁפַכְתִּי	I have poured it.
שָׁפַל		He brought down, cast down, humbled; was brought low.
—	שְׁפָל	To bring down, abase.
—	שָׁפָל	Low, lowly, abject, base.
—	שְׁפָלִים	Humble.
שפם		
—	שָׂפָם	Mustaches, hair on the upper
שפם	שִׂפְמוֹ	His beard, mustaches. [lip.
שפן		
—	שְׁפָנִים	Conies.
שפע		
—	שְׁפַע	Abundance.
—	שִׁפְעַת	A multitude, company.
שפף		
שָׁפַק		He sufficed, abounded, clapped
שָׁפַר		He adorned; was fair, beautiful, elegant, acceptable.
—	שְׁפַר	Beauty, elegance.
—	שָׁפָר	A trumpet. [gant.
—	שָׁפְרָה	She was fair, beautiful, ele-
—	שַׁפְרוּרוֹ	His elegant tent, pavilion.
שָׁפַת		He disposed, ordained, placed
שפה	שָׂפָה	A lip, speech, border, bank.
שפת	שְׁפֹת	Place thou, set on.
שפה	שְׂפָתָהּ	Its border, edge.
—	שְׂפָתוֹ	Its border.
—	שִׂפְתוֹתָיו	His lips.
—	שִׂפְתוֹתֶיךָ	Thy lips.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפה	שִׂפְתוֹתֵיכֶם	Your lips.
—	שִׂפְתִי	My lips.
—	שִׂפְתֵי	Lips.
—	שִׂפְתֶיהָ	Her lips.
—	שִׂפְתֵיהֶם	Their lips.
—	שִׂפְתָיו	His lips.
—	שִׂפְתֶיךָ	Thy lips.
—	שִׂפְתַיִם	Lips.
—	שִׂפְתֵימוֹ	Their lips.
—	שִׂפְתֵינוּ	Our lips.
—	שִׂפְתָם	Their lip, speech, language.
	שׂ	
שצף		
	ש	
שק		
—	שַׂק שָׁק	Sackcloth.
שָׁקַד		He watched, was diligent, has-
שָׁקַד		He was bound. [tened.
—	שֹׁקֵד	He that watcheth.
—	שָׁקֵד	An almond-tree.
—	שִׁקְדוּ	Watch ye.
—	שֹׁקְדִי	They that watch.
—	שְׁקֵדִים	Almonds, almond-trees.
קדם	שֶׁקֶדְמַת	Which before.
שקד	שָׁקַדְתִּי	I have watched.
שָׁקָה		He moistened, watered, caused to drink, gave drink.
שק	שַׂקּוֹ	His sack.
שוק	שׁוֹקֵי	His legs.
קוה	שֶׁקִּוִּינוּהוּ	Which we looked for, expected
שקל	שְׁקוֹל	In weighing.
שקץ	שִׁקּוּץ	An abomination.
—	שִׁקּוּצַי	Abominations.
—	שִׁקּוּצֶיהָ	Her abominations.
—	שִׁקּוּצֵיהֶם	Their abominations.
—	שִׁקּוּצֶיךָ	Thy abominations.
שָׁקַט		He was quiet, rested, gave rest, appeased.
—	שֹׁקֶט	Being quiet.
—	שָׁקְטָה	She was quiet, rested.
—	שָׁקַטְתִּי	I was quiet.
שק	שַׂקִּי	My sackcloth.
—	שַׂקֵּיהֶם	Their sacks.
—	שַׂקִּים	Sacks, sackcloth.
שוק	שׁוֹקִים	Legs.
שָׁקַל		He weighed, weighed out, paid.
—	שֶׁקֶל	A shekel.
—	שְׁקֹל	Weighing.
—	שְׁקָלִים	Shekels.
שקם		
—	שִׁקְמִים	Sycamore-trees.
קדם	שֶׁקָּדַמְתִּי	Till I arose.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁקַע		He was sunk, drowned, quenched; he made deep.
שׁקעד		
—	שָׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת	Hollows, hollow streaks.
שָׁקַף		He looked, beheld.
—	שָׁקֻף	A window.
—	שְׁקֻפִים	Windows.
שָׁקַץ		He abhorred, loathed, detested.
—	שִׁקּוּץ	An abomination.
—	שִׁקּוּץ	In detesting.
—	שִׁקֵּץ	He abhorred. [against.
שָׁקַק		He ran to and fro, justled
—	שׁקק	Running to and fro.
* שׁוק	שִׁקְּקָה	She that desireth, longeth.
שָׁקַר		He lied, acted deceitfully.
עָקַר		He winked, looked wantonly.
—	שֶׁקֶר	Falsity, a lie; deceitful. lying; falsely, in vain.
—	שְׁקָרִים	Lies, falsehoods.
—	שִׁקַּרְנוּ	We have acted deceitfully.

שׁר

שׁור	שָׁר	He sang.
—	שַׂר	A chief, captain, leader.
שָׁרַא		He dwelt, loosed, dissolved,
ראשׁ	שָׁרְאֹשִׁי	For, because my head. [began.
שׁרב		
—	שָׁרָב	Heat.
שׁרבט		
—	שַׁרְבִּט	A sceptre.
שָׁרַג		He was intwined, folded toge-
שָׁרַד		He remained, survived. [ther.
שׁרד	שֵׁרֶד	Service.
—	שָׁרְדוּ	They remained. [forth.
שָׁרָה		He loosed, discharged, sent
שָׂרָה		He was a prince, had power,
שׁרט	שָׁרוֹט	In cutting. [was strong.
שׁרך	שְׂרוֹךְ	A thong, shoe-latchet.
שׁרע	שָׁרוּעַ	Superabounding, superfluous.
שׁרף	שָׂרוֹף	In burning.
—	שְׂרֻפָה	Burnt.
—	שְׂרֻפוֹת	Burnt.
שׁרק	שָׂרוּקָתָהּ	His choice vines.
—	שְׁרוּקֹת	Hissings.
שׁור	שָׂרוֹת	Princesses.
—	שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ	Her princesses, ladies.
—	שָׂרוֹתַיִךְ	Thy princes.
שׁאר	שְׁרִידוּתֵךְ	The remnant of thee.
שָׁרַט		He cut, tore.
—	שָׂרֶטֶת	An incision, cutting.
שׁור	שָׂרַי	My princes. [governors.
—	שָׂרֵי	Princes, captains, leaders,
שׁרג	שָׂרִיגֶיהָ	Her branches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁרג	שָׂרִיגֶם	Branches.
שׁרד	שָׂרִיד	Alive, remaining, left.
—	שָׂרִידַי	Left.
—	שְׂרִידָיו	Those that remain of him.
שׁור	שָׂרֶיהָ	Her princes.
—	שָׂרֵיהֶם	Their princes.
—	שָׂרָיו	His princes.
שׁרה	שִׁרְיוֹן	A coat of mail.
שׁור	שָׂרַיִךְ	Thy princes.
—	שָׁרַיִךְ	Thy songs.
—	שָׁרִים	Singers.
שׁרא	שְׁרִין	Loosed.
שׁור	שָׂרֵינוּ	Our princes.
שׁרק	שְׂרִיקוֹת	Yellow, yellowish.
שׁרה	שָׂרִיתָ	Thou hast been strong.
שׁאר	שְׁרִית	The rest, residue.
שׁרך		He folded or twisted together.
שׁרר	שָׁרֵךְ	Thy navel.
שׁור	שָׂרְכֶם	Your prince. [himself out.
שָׁרַע		He was superfluous, stretched
שׁרעף		
—	שַׂרְעַפַּי	My thoughts.
שָׂרַף		He burned, burned up.
—	שָׂרָף	A fiery serpent.
—	שָׂרֹף	To burn.
—	שָׂרַף	He was burnt.
—	שְׂרֵפָה	Being burnt; a burning.
—	שְׂרֻפָה	Being burnt.
—	שָׂרְפוֹ	That he burneth.
—	שָׂרְפוּ	They burnt.
—	שְׂרֵפוֹת	Being burnt.
—	שֹׂרְפִים	They that burn.
—	שְׂרָפָם	He burned them.
—	שָׂרַפְנוּ	We burnt.
—	שָׂרַפְתָּ	Thou hast burnt.
—	שְׂרֵפַת	A burning.
—	שָׂרַפְתִּי	I have burnt.
—	שְׂרָפָתַם	She burnt them. [dantly.
שָׁרַץ		He crept, propagated abun-
—	שֶׁרֶץ	A reptile, creeping thing. [ly.
—	שָׁרְצוּ	They brought forth abundant-
—	שִׁרְצוּ	Bring ye forth abundantly.
שָׁרַק		He hissed, called with hissing.
—	שֹׂרֵק	A choice, noble vine.
—	שָׁרְקוּ	They hissed.
—	שְׁרֹקֹת	Hissings.
—	שְׂרֵקִים	Yellow, yellowish.
שָׂרַר		He bare rule, took the government to himself.
—	שׁרר	Bearing rule.
שׁור	שָׁרְרוּ	They looked, beheld.
שׁרר	שְׁרִרוּת	The imagination.
—	שָׁרְרֵךְ	Thy navel.
שָׁרַשׁ		He took root, rooted out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁרשׁ	שָׁרַשׁ	He took root.
—	שֹׁרֶשׁ	A root.
—	שָׁרְשׁוֹ	His root.
—	שָׁרְשׁוּ	They have taken root.
—	שָׁרְשׁוֹתָי	His roots.
—	שָׁרָשַׁי	Roots.
—	שָׁרְשִׁי	My root.
—	שָׁרְשֶׁיהָ	Her roots.
—	שָׁרְשֵׁךְ	Thy root.
—	שָׁרְשָׁם	Their root.
—	שַׁרְשְׁרוֹת	Chains.
שׁרת		He ministered, served.
—	שָׁרַת	Ministry, service.
שׂור	שָׂרָתִי	A princess.

שׁשׁ

שׁשׁ		
שׁוּשׁ	שָׂשׂ	He rejoiced; rejoicing.
שׁשׁ	שֵׁשׁ	Six; fine linen; marble.
—	שִׁשָּׁה	He gave the sixth part, he left but a sixth part.
שׁוּשׁ	שָׂשׂוּ	They rejoiced.
—	שָׂשׂוֹן	Joy.
שׁזף	שֶׁשְׁזָפַתְנִי	Because he looked upon me.
שׁשׁ	שִׁשִּׁי־שֵׁת	Sixth.
—	שִׁשִּׁים	Sixty, threescore.
שׁם	שֶׁשָּׁם	Whither, because thither. [late.
שׁמם	שֶׁשָּׁמֵם	Which hath been made deso-
	שׁשַׁנִּים	Shoshannim, *supposed to be* a [musical instrument.
שׁשׁר		
שׁשׁ	שִׁשֶּׁת	Six.
שׂוּשׁ	שָׂשׂוּתִי	I have rejoiced.

שׁת

שׁת		
שׁוּשׁ	שָׁת	He put, set, appointed.
—	שַׁתָּה	Thou hast put, set.
שׁוּת	שׁוֹת	The buttocks.
—	שׁוֹת	In setting in array.
שׁתה	שָׁתָה	He drank.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּת	שָׁתָה	She put, placed, laid.
שׁתה	שָׁתֶה	Drinking.
—	שָׁתֹה	To drink, in drinking.
—	שְׁתֵה	Drink thou.
שׁוּת	שַׁתָּה	Thou hast placed.
שׁתה	שָׁתוֹ	To drink, in drinking.
שׁוּת	שָׁתוּ	They set, placed, laid.
שׁתה	שְׁתוּ	Drink ye.
שׁתל	שָׁתוּל	Planted.
—	שְׁתוּלָה	Planted.
—	שְׁתוּלִים	Planted.
שׁתה	שָׁתוֹת	To drink.
—	שְׁתוֹתוֹ	That he drank.
שׁוּת	שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם	Their buttocks.
חפץ	שֶׁיַּחְפֹּץ	That he shall please.
שׁוּת	שַׁתִּי	I have put, placed.
שׁנה	שְׁתֵּי	Two, both.
שׁוּת	שָׁתִי	I place, exhibit, show.
שׁנה	שְׁתֵּיהֶם	They two.
—	שְׁתֵּיהֶן	They two.
—	שְׁתַּיִם	Two, second; twice.
שׁתה	שְׁתִין	Drinking.
שׁת	שִׁתִּין	Sixty.
שׁתה	שָׁתִינוּ	We have drunk.
—	שָׁתִית	Thou hast drunk.
—	שָׁתִיתִי	I have drunk.
—	שְׁתִיתֶם	Ye have drunk.
שׁתל	שָׁתַל	He planted. [shut up.
שׁתם	שָׁתַם	He shut out; was stopped,
סתם	שָׁתַם	He shut out.
שׁוּת	שָׁתַם	He put them.
סתם	שְׁתוּם	Being shut.
שׁתן	שָׁתַן	He pissed.
שׁוּת	שַׁתַּנִי	Thou hast put, laid me.
שׁתק	שָׁתַק	He was silent, calmed.
שׁתר	שָׁתַר	He hid, concealed.
שׁתת	שָׁתַת	He put, laid, set in array.
שׁוּת	שְׁתוֹתֶיהָ	*Variously interpreted.* Its foundations, counsels, purposes, weels or twiggen toils.

תּא

תּא		
—	תָּא	A chamber.
תּאב		He desired, longed after, abhorred.
אבד	תְּאַבֵּד	Thou shalt destroy.
—	תֹּאבַד	She shall perish.
—	תְּאַבְּדוּ	Ye shall destroy.
—	תֹּאבְדוּ	Ye shall perish.
—	תְּאַבְּדוּן	Ye shall destroy.
—	תְּאַבְּדֵם	She shall destroy them.
אבה	תֹּאבֶה	She will be willing; thou shalt
—	תֹּאבוּ	Ye shall be willing. [consent.
אבל	תֶּאֱבַל	She shall mourn.
חאב	תְּאַבְתִּי	I have desired, longed for.
אגר	תֶּאֱסֹר	Thou shalt gather.
תּאה		He distinguished, or pointed out by marks and boundaries.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהב	תֶּאֱהַב	Thou shalt love.
—	תֶּאֱהַבוּ	Ye shall love.
תא	תָּאָיו	His chambers.
אוה	תַּאֲוַת־נַת	Desire, desirable.
—	תְּאַוֶּה	She will or shall desire.
תאם	תְּאוֹמֵי	Twins.
אוה	תַּאֲוַת	A bound, boundary.
—	תַּאֲוָתִי	My desire.
אזר	תֶּאֱזוֹר	Thou shalt gird up.
אחז	תֶּאֱחֹז־א״	Thou shalt take hold.
אחר	תְּאַחַר	Thou shalt delay. [shall tarry.
—	תְּאַחֵר	Thou shalt delay, defer; she
—	תְּאַחֲרוּ	Ye shall delay, retard.
אטר	תֶּאֱטַר	She shall shut up.
אוץ	תָּאִיצוּ	Ye shall hasten.
אור	תָּאִיר	Thou wilt enlighten; she will make to shine.
אור	תָּאִירוּ	Ye shall enlighten, kindle.
אכל	תֵּאָכֵל	She shall be eaten.
—	תַּאֲכֵל	Thou shalt cause to eat.
—	תֹּאכַל	Thou shalt eat; she shall eat, eat up, devour, consume.
—	תְּאַכְלֶהָּ	She shall eat, devour him.
—	תֹּאכְלֻהוּ	Ye shall eat him. [ed.
—	תְּאֻכְלוּ	Ye shall be consumed, devour-
—	תֹּאכֵלוּ	Ye shall eat.
—	תֹּאכְלוּם	Ye shall eat them.
—	תֹּאכְלֶנִּי	Thou shalt eat him.
—	תְּאַכְלֵךְ	She shall devour thee.
—	תְּאַכְלֶכֶם	She shall devour you.
—	תְּאַכְלֵם	She shall eat, devour them.
—	תֵּאָכַלְנָה	They shall be eaten.
—	תֹּאכַלְנָה	They shall eat.
—	תְּאַכְלֶנָּה	Thou shalt eat her.
—	תְּאַכְלֶנּוּ	Thou shalt eat him.
—	תְּאַכְלֵנוּ	She will consume us.
אלם	תֵּאָלֵם	Thou shalt be dumb.
—	תֵּאָלַמְנָה	They shall be put to silence.
אלף	תֶּאֱלַף	Thou shalt learn.
אלה	תַּאֲלָתֵךְ	Thy curse.
תאם		She bare twins.
—	תְּאָמֵי	Twins. [secure.
אמן	תַּאֲמִין	Thou shalt believe, shalt be
—	תַּאֲמִינוּ	Ye will believe.
ימן	תַּאֲמִינוּ	Ye will go to the right hand.
אמן	תֵּאָמַנָה	They shall be nursed.
—	תֵּאָמְנוּ	Ye shall be established.
אמץ	תְּאַמֵּץ	Thou shalt harden, strengthen.
—	תְּאַמְּצֶנּוּ	She shall strengthen him.
אמר	תֹּאמַר	Thou shalt say; she shall say.
—	תֹּאמְרוּ	Ye shall speak, say.
—	תֵּאָמְרוּן	Ye shall speak.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	תֹּאמְרִי	Thou wilt say.
—	תֹּאמְרֶן	Ye shall say.
אמר	תֹּאמַרְנָה	They shall say.
תאן		
—	תְּאֵנָה	A fig-tree.
אנה	תְּאֻנָּה	It shall happen, befal.
—	תַּאֲנָה	An occasion.
אנח	תֵּאָנַחְתָּ	Thou shalt sigh.
אנה	תַּאֲנִיָּה	Mourning, heaviness, grief.
תאן	תְּאֵנִים	Fig-trees.
תון	תְּאֵנִים	Iniquities, vanities.
אנף	תֵּאָנַף	Thou wilt be angry.
אנה	תַּאֲנָתָהּ	Her occasion.
תאן	תְּאֵנָתוֹ	His fig-trees. [be received back
אסף	תֵּאָסֵף	Thou wilt be gathered; she will
—	תֵּאָסֵף	Thou shalt gather.
יסף	תֹּאסִפוּן	Ye shall add, proceed, go on.
אסף	תַּאַסְפִי	Thou shalt assemble.
אסר	תֵּאָסֵר	Thou shalt be bound.
אפה	תֵּאָפֶה	She shall be baked.
—	תֹּאפוּ	Ye will bake.
—	תֵּאָפֶינָה	They shall be baked.
	תְּאָר	He delineated, marked out,
ארר	תָּאֹר	Thou shalt curse. [described.
תאר	תֹּאַר	A form, shape, appearance.
ארב	תֵּאָרֵב	She will lie in wait.
ארג	תַּאַרְגִּי	Thou wilt weave.
תאר	תָּאֳרוֹ	His form.
ארך	תַּאֲרִיךְ	Thou shalt prolong.
—	תַּאֲרִיכוּ	Ye shall draw out, prolong.
תאר	תָּאֳרָם	Their form.
ארש	תְּאָרֵשׂ	Thou shalt betroth.
אשם	תֵּאָשֵׁם	She shall be made desolate.
—	תְּאַשְּׁמוּ	Ye shall transgress, trespass,
אשר	תֵּאָשֵׁר	Thou shalt go. [be guilty.
אתה	תֵּאָתֶה	She shall come; it shall happen
	חב	
בוא	תָּבֹא	Thou shalt come, go, enter: she shall come, enter; it shall come to pass.
אבה	תֹּבֶא	Thou shalt consent.
בוא	תְּבִאֵהוּ	Thou shalt bring him.
—	תְּבֹאוּ	Ye shall come, enter.
—	תְּבֹאֶינָה	They shall come to pass.
—	תְּבֹאֶינָה	They shall enter.
—	תְּבִאֻמוֹ	Thou shalt bring them in.
—	תְּבֹאן	They shall come. [to him.
—	תְּבֹאֲנוּ	It shall come upon, happen
באש	תְּבֹאַשׁ	She shall stink.
בגד	תִּבְגְּדוּ	Ye will deal treacherously.
—	תִּבְגּוֹד	Thou wilt deal treacherously.
בדל	תַּבְדִּיל	Thou wilt separate.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תבה		
בהל	תְּבַהֵל	Thou shalt hasten, be hasty.
—	תְּבֻהָל	Thou wilt be troubled.
—	תְּבַהֲלֵם	Thou shalt make them afraid.
—	תְּבֻהֲלָה	They shall be troubled.
בוא	תְּבוּאָה	Produce, fruit.
—	תְּבוּאוֹת	Produce, fruits.
—	תְּבוֹאֵךְ	She shall come to thee.
—	תְּבוֹאֵנִי	She shall come against me.
—	תְּבוֹאֶה	She shall come. [revenue.
—	תְּבוּאָתָהּ	Her produce, increase, fruit,
—	תְּבוּאָתוֹ	His increase.
—	תְּבוּאָתִי	My revenue.
—	תְּבוּאָתֵךְ	Thy increase. [thee.
—	תְּבוֹאָתֵךְ	It shall happen to, come upon
—	תְּבוּאָתֵנוּ	Our increase.
בוז	תָּבוּז	Thou shalt despise.
בוז	תָּבוּז	She shall be spoiled.
בון	תְּבוּנָה־נוֹת	Understanding. [lects, reasons
—	תְּבוּנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your understandings, intel-
בוס	תָּבוּס	She shall trample upon.
—	תְּבוּסַת	A trampling under foot.
בקק	תִּבּוֹק	She shall be exhausted, emp-
בוש	תֵּבוֹשׁ	She shall be confounded. [tied.
—	תְּבוֹשָׁי	Thou shalt be ashamed.
בזז	תָּבֹז	Thou shalt take away.
בזה	תִּבְזֶה	Thou wilt despise.
בזז	תָּבוּזוּ	Ye shall spoil, take for a prey.
בחן	תִּבְחָן	She will try.
—	תִּבָּחֲנוּ	Ye shall be proved.
—	תִּבְחָנֶנּוּ	Thou shalt try him.
בחר	תִּבְחַר	Thou shalt choose.
נבט	תַּבֵּט	Thou shalt look.
בטח	תִּבְטָחוּ	Ye shall trust, confide.
בוא	תָּבִיא	Thou shalt bring.
—	תְּבִיאוּ	Ye shall bring.
—	תְּבִיאֻנָה	They shall bring.
—	תְּבִיאֶנָּה	Thou shalt bring her.
—	תְּבִיאֶנּוּ	Thou shalt bring him.
—	תְּבִיאֻנִי	Thou shalt bring me. [der.
בין	תָּבִין	Thou shalt understand, consi-
—	תָּבִינוּ	Ye shall understand, observe,
—	תְּבִינֵם	She will instruct them. [mark.
הבי	תְּבִירָה	Brittle, weak.
בוש	תָּבִישׁוּ	Ye shall make ashamed.
—	תְּבִישֵׁנִי	Thou wilt put me to shame.
בכה	תִּבְכֶּה	She will weep; thou shalt weep
—	תִּבְכּוּ	Ye shall weep.
—	תִּבְכִּי	Thou shalt weep.
—	תְּבֻכֶּינָה	They shall weep.
חבל		
—	תֵּבֵל	The world. [tural lust.
בלל	תְּבֵל	Confusion; shameful or unna-
נבל	תִּבֹּל	Thou wilt wither, fade away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בלה	תִּבְלֶה	She shall wax old.
—	תִּבְלִיתָם	Their consumption, destruc- [tion. [sight.
בלל	תִּבְלָל	A suffusion *which confuses the*
בלע	תִּבְלַע	Thou wilt swallow up.
—	תִּבְלָעֵמוֹ	She will swallow them.
—	תִּבְלָעֶנּוּ	She will swallow him up.
—	תִּבְלָעֵנוּ	She shall swallow us up.
—	תִּבְלָעֵנִי	She shall swallow me up.
חבן		
—	תֶּבֶן	Straw, stubble.
בנה	תִּבָּנֶה	Thou shalt be built; she shall
—	תִּבְנֶה	Thou shalt build. [be built.
—	תִּבְנוּ	Ye shall build.
בנה	תִּבָּנֶינָה	They shall be built; ye shall
—	תַּבְנִית	A form, pattern. [be built.
—	תַּבְנִיתוֹ	His form, pattern.
בעה	תִּבְעֶה	She will boil, cause to boil.
בעט	תִּבְעֲטוּ	Ye shall kick.
בעה	תִּבְעָיוּן	Ye will inquire.
בער	תִּבְעִיר	Thou shalt burn.
בעל	תִּבָּעֵל	She shall be married.
נבע	תַּבָּעֲנָה	They shall utter.
בער	תְּבַעֵר	Thou shalt remove, take away
—	תִּבְעַר	She shall burn.
בער	תִּבְעֲרוּ	Ye shall kindle.
בעת	תִּבְעָת	She shall terrify.
—	תִּבְעָתְךָ	He shall make thee afraid.
—	תִּבְעָתֵנִי	He shall make me afraid.
בצע	תִּבָּצַעְנָה	They shall finish.
בצר	תִּבְצַר	She shall fortify.
—	תְּבַצֵּר	Thou shalt gather the grapes.
—	תְּבַצְּרוּ	Ye shall gather the grapes.
בקע	תְּבַקַּע	Thou wilt cleave, rend. [rend.
—	תִּבְקַע	Thou shalt cleave; she shall
—	תִּבָּקַע	She shall break out.
—	תְּבַקְּעֵם	He shall tear asunder, rend
בקש	תְּבַקֵּשׁ	Thou wilt seek, inquire. [them.
—	תְּבַקֵּשׁ	She will seek.
—	תְּבַקְּשׁוּ	Ye shall seek.
—	תְּבַקְּשֵׁם	Thou shalt seek them.
—	תְּבַקְּשֶׁנָּה	Thou wilt seek her, require it.
—	תְּבַקְּשֶׁנּוּ	Thou wilt seek, require him.
תְּבַר		He broke.
ברך	תְּבֹרַךְ	Thou shalt, wilt bless.
—	תִּבָּרֵךְ	She shall be blessed.
—	תְּבָרְכוּ	Ye shall bless.
—	תְּבָרֶכְךָ	She shall bless thee.
—	תְּבָרֲכֶנּוּ	Thou shalt bless him.
—	תְּבָרֲכֵנִי	She shall bless me.
—	תְּבָרְכֵנִי	She shall bless me.
בוש	תֵּבֹשׁוּ	Ye shall be ashamed.
בשל	תְּבַשֵּׁל	Thou shalt boil, seethe.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בשל	תִּבָּשֵׁל	She shall be sodden.
—	תְּבַשְּׁלוּ	Ye will seethe.
בשר	תְּבַשֵּׂר	Thou shalt bear tidings.
	תְּבַשְּׂרוּ	Ye shall publish.
תבה	תֵּבָה	An ark.

תג

גאל	תִּגְאַל	Thou wilt redeem.
—	תִּגָּאֲלוּ	Ye shall be redeemed.
גבה	תִּגְבְּהוּ	Ye shall be proud.
—	תִּגְבַּהּ	Thou shalt exalt.
גבל	תִּגְבֹּל	She shall terminate, border, fix *her* bounds.
גדל	תַּגְדִּילוּ	Ye will lift up, magnify. [vaunt
—	תִּגְדַּל	Thou wilt be proud, boast,
—	תִּגָּדֵל	She will be magnified, valued.
—	תְּגַדְּלֶנּוּ	Thou wilt magnify him.
גדע	תְּגַדְּעוּן	Ye shall cut down.
נגף	תִּגּוֹף	Thou shalt strike against,
גור	תָּגוּר	Thou shalt fear. [stumble.
—	תָּגוּרוּ	Ye shall be afraid.
—	תָּגוּר	Thou shalt sojourn.
גזז	תָּגֹז	Thou shalt shear. [shalt rob.
גזל	תִּגְזֹל	Thou wilt take away by force,
נגד	תַּגִּידִי	Thou shalt tell, show; she shall show.
—	תַּגִּידוּ	Ye shall declare, tell.
גול	תָּגִיל	Thou shalt rejoice; she shall
נגע	תִּגַּע	She shall touch. [rejoice.
נגש	תִּגַּשׁ	She shall come near.
—	תַּגִּישׁוּ	Ye will present, offer.
גול	תָּגֵל	She shall rejoice.
גלה	תְּגַל	Thou shalt discover.
—	תִּגָּלֶה	She shall be discovered.
—	תְּגַלֶּה	Thou shalt uncover; she shall be discovered.
—	תְּגַלֶּה	Thou shalt uncover.
—	תִּגָּלֶה	She shall be discovered.
—	תְּגַלֶּי	Thou shalt discover.
גול	תָּגֵלְנָה	They shall rejoice, exult.
גמל	תִּגְמוּלוֹתָי	His rewards, benefits.
—	תְּגַמֵּל	Thou shalt confer benefits, deal bountifully.
—	תְּגַמְּלוּ	Ye shall requite.
גנב	תִּגְנֹב	Thou shalt steal.
—	תִּגְנְבוּ	Ye shall steal.
נגע	תִּגַּע	She shall adjoin, touch.
—	תִּגָּעוּ	Ye shall touch.
געל	תִּגְעַל	She will loathe, abhor.
גער	תִּגְעֲרוּ	Ye will rebuke.
גדם	תְּגַדְּמִי	Thou shalt break to pieces.
גרע	תִּגְרַע	Thou shalt diminish.
—	תִּגְרְעוּ	Ye shall diminish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרש	תְּגָרֵשׁ	Thou shalt cast out.
—	תְּגָרְשׁוּן	Ye shall cast out.
נגש	תִּגַּשׁ	Thou shalt come near.
—	תְּגַשׁ	Thou shalt exact.
—	תִּגָּשׁוּ	Ye shall come near.
—	תַּגִּשׁוּן	Ye shall present, offer.

תד

דבק	תִּדְבָּק	Thou shalt cleave; she shall cleave to.
—	תִּדְבְּקוּ	Ye shall cleave to.
—	תִּדָּבְקֵנִי	She shall overtake me.
דבר	תְּדַבֵּר	Thou shalt speak; she will say,
—	תְּדַבְּרוּ	Ye will speak. [talk.
—	תְּדַבֵּרְנָה	They shall speak.
דהר	תִּדְהָר	A kind of pine or fir-tree.
דוץ	תָּדוּץ	She shall leap for joy.
דור	תָּדוּר	She shall dwell.
דוש	תָּדוֹשׁ	Thou shalt thresh.
—	תְּדוֹשֶׁנָּה	She shall crush it.
נדח	תַּדִּיחֶנּוּ	She shall drive him away.
דין	תָּדִין	Thou shalt judge.
—	תְּדִינֵנִי	Thou shalt judge me.
דכא	תְּדַכֵּא	Thou wilt oppress, crush.
—	תְּדַכְּאוּ	Ye will break to pieces.
דלח	תְּדַלְחֵם	She will trouble them.
דמם	תִּדֹּם	She shall cease, be silent.
דמה	תְּדַמּוּ	Ye shall be cut off.
—	תְּדַמֶּי	Thou shalt think.
דמם	תְּדֹמֶּי	Thou shalt be silent.
דמה	תְּדַמְּיוּן	Ye will liken.
—	תְּדַמְּיוּנִי	Ye will liken me.
דמם	תְּדֻמֶּינָה	They shall cease.
דמע	תִּדְמַע	She shall weep.
ידע	תֵּדַע	Thou shalt know, understand.
—	תֵּדְעוּ	Ye shall know, perceive.
—	תֵּדָעוּהָ	Ye shall know her.
—	תֵּדָעִי	Thou shalt know.
נדף	תִּדְּפֶנּוּ	She shall drive him away.
דקק	תַּדֵּק	She shall beat to pieces.
תדר		
נדר	תִּדֹּר	Thou shalt vow; she shall vow
—	תִּדְּרוּ	Ye shall vow. [quire.
דרש	תִּדְרוֹשׁ	Thou shalt seek, inquire, re-
דרך	תִּדְרֹךְ	Thou shalt tread; she shall
—	תִּדְרְכוּ	Ye shall tread. [tread.
—	תִּדְרְכִי	Thou shalt tread upon.
דרש	תִּדְרְשֻׁהוּ	Ye shall seek him.
—	תִּדְרְשׁוּ	Ye shall seek.
—	תִּדְרְשֶׁנּוּ	Thou shalt seek him.
—	תִּדְרְשֻׁנִי	Ye shall seek me.
דשא	תִּדְשָׁא	She shall spring up.
דשן	תְּדַשֵּׁן	She will make fat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דשן	תִּדְשֶׁן	She shall become fat.
	תָּה	
הבל	תֶּהְבָּלוּ	Ye will become vain.
הגה	תֶּהְגֶּה	She will speak, talk, mutter.
—	תֶּהְגּוּ	Ye shall mourn.
הדף	תֶּהְדְּפוּ	Ye will thrust, drive away.
הדר	תֶּהְדַּר	Thou shalt adorn, honour thy- [self.
תהה	תֹּהוּ	Vanity, emptiness.
—	תֶּהֱוֶא	She shall or will be.
אבד	תְּהוֹבֵד	Thou shalt destroy.
ידע	תְּהוֹדְעוּן	Ye shall teach. [me.
—	תְּהוֹדִעוּנְנִי	Ye will show, make known to
תהם	תְּהוֹם	A, the deep, abyss.
—	תְּהוֹמוֹת	Abysses, depths.
דחת	תְּהוֹתֶתוּ	Ye will plot, will imagine or contrive mischief.
חוה	תְּהַחֲוֹן	Ye shall show.
—	תְּהַחֲוֶנְנִי	Ye will show to me.
היה	תְּהִי	She shall be; thou shalt be.
—	תְּהִיֶה	Thou shalt be.
—	תְּהִיוּ	Ye shall be.
—	תְּהֶיֶין	They shall be. [noise.
הום	תְּהֵימֶנָּה	They shall make a great
הכר	תְּהֻכָּרוּ	Ye will harden yourselves.
הלל	תָּהֵל	She shall shine.
—	תְּהֵלָה	Inconstancy, folly.
—	תְּהִלָּה	Praise. [foolishly.
—	תְּהֹלְלוּ	Ye will be mad, will act
—	תְּהֹלֻלוֹת	Praises.
הלך	תְּהַלֵּךְ	She will walk.
הלל	תְּהַלֵּל	She shall praise.
—	תְּהִלָּתוֹ	His praise.
—	תְּהִלָּתִי	My praise.
—	תְּהִלָּתֵךְ	Thy praises.
—	תְּהִלָּתֵךְ	Thy praise.
תהם		
המה	תְּהֻמִי	Thou wilt rage, be disquieted.
תהם	תְּהֹמוֹת	Abysses, depths.
נזק	תְּהַנְזֵק	Thou shalt damage.
הפך	תְּהֻפָּךְ	Thou wilt be turned.
—	תַּהְפֻּכוֹת	Perversities; very perverse, [froward.
הרג	תַּהֲרֹג	Thou wilt slay.
—	תַּהֲרָגְהוּ	She shall slay him.
—	תַּהֲרְגוּ	Ye shall slay. [slay them.
—	תַּהֲרְגֵם	Thou shalt slay them; she shall
—	תְּהֹרָגְנָה	They shall be slain.
—	תְּהָרְגֶנּוּ	Thou shalt kill him.
הרה	תַּהֲרוּ	Ye shall conceive.
הרס	תְּהָרֵס	Thou wilt overthrow.
—	תְּהֹרָס	She shall be overthrown.
—	תְּהָרְסֵם	Thou shalt overthrow them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרס	תְּהָרְסֶנּוּ	She shall break it down.
שכח	תְּהִשְׁכְּחוּ	She shall find.
החל	תְּהַחֲלוּ	Ye will mock.
	תּו	
תוה	תָּו	A mark, sign.
תאם	תּוֹאֲמִים	Twins.
תוב	תָּב	He returned, restored, answered.
יבל	תּוּבַל	She shall be brought.
—	תּוּבָלוּן	Ye shall be led along.
—	תּוּבָלָה	They shall be brought.
יגה	תּוּגָה	Grief, sorrow.
—	תּוֹגְיוּן	Ye will grieve.
ידה	תּוֹדָה	Praise, sacrifice of praise.
—	תּוֹדוֹת	Praises.
ידע	תּוֹדִיעַ	Thou wilt show, make known.
—	תּוֹדִיעֵנִי	Thou wilt show to me.
ידה	תּוֹדֶךָּ	She shall praise thee.
ידע	תִּוָּדֵעַ	She shall be known.
—	תִּוָּדְעִי	Thou shalt be known. [bounds
תנה	תָּנָה	He made marks, limited, set
	תָּנַה	He dreaded, was afraid, astonished.
יחל	תּוֹחַל	Thou shalt expect, wait.
—	תּוֹחֶלֶת	Expectation, hope.
—	תּוֹחַלְתּוֹ	His hope.
—	תּוֹחַלְתִּי	My hope.
תוה	תָּוִי	My mark, sign.
תוך		
—	תּוֹךְ	The middle, midst.
—	תּוֹכוֹ	His midst.
יכח	תּוֹכַח	Thou shalt reprove.
—	תּוֹכֵחָה	Reproof, rebuke.
—	תּוֹכָחוֹת	Arguments, reproofs.
—	תּוֹכְחוּ	They shall reprove thee.
—	תּוֹכַחַת	Reproof, rebuke, correction.
—	תּוֹכַחְתִּי	My reasoning, reproof.
—	תּוֹכִיחֵנִי	Thou shalt rebuke me.
תוך	תּוֹכְךָ	The midst of thee.
יכל	תּוּכַל	Thou wilt be able. [be able.
—	תּוּכָל	Thou wilt be able; she will
—	תּוּבְלוּ	Ye will be able.
תוך	תּוֹכָם	The midst of them.
ילד	תּוֹלַד	Thou wilt be born.
—	תּוֹלְדוֹת	Generations.
—	תּוֹלְדֹתָם	Their generations.
—	תּוֹלִיד	Thou shalt beget.
תלע	תּוֹלָע	Scarlet or crimson.
—	תּוֹלָעָה	A worm.
—	תּוֹלָעִים	Worms.
—	תּוֹלַעְתָּם	Their worm.
חמך	תּוֹמִיךְ	She shall hold, retain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תאם	תּוֹמִים	Twins.
מות	תּוּמָת	She shall die.
יגה	תּוֹנֶה	Thou shalt oppress.
—	תּוֹנוּ	Ye shall oppress, afflict.
—	תּוֹנְנוּ	Thou shalt oppress him.
יסד	תִּוָּסֵד	Thou shalt be founded.
יסף	תּוֹסִיף	Thou shalt add; she shall add.
—	תּוֹסִיפוּ	Ye shall add.
—	תּוֹסִיפִי	Thou shalt add.
—	תּוֹסֵף	Thou shalt add. [plined.
יסר	תִּוָּסְרוּ	Ye shall be corrected, disci-
תעב	תּוֹעֵבָה	An abomination.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹת	Abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֶיהָ	Her abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיהֶן	Their abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your abominations.
—	תּוֹעֲבָתָם	Their abominations.
תעה	תּוֹעָה	Error, mistake.
—	תּוֹעֶה	Wandering, going astray.
יעף	תּוֹעָפוֹת	Strength.
יפע	תּוֹפִיעַ	She shall shine.
תפף	תֻּפִּים	Playing on tabrets or timbrels.
יצא	תּוֹצֵא	She shall produce, bring forth.
—	תּוֹצָאוֹת	Issues, goings forth.
—	תּוֹצְאוֹתָם	Their goings forth, borders.
—	תּוֹצְאוֹתָיו	His borders.
—	תּוֹצִיא	Thou shalt bring forth, carry forth; she shall bring forth.
—	תּוֹצִיאוּ	Ye shall bring, carry forth.
—	תּוֹצִיאֵנִי	Thou shalt bring me out.
יקד	תּוּקַד	She shall be burned.
יקש	תִּוָּקֵשׁ	Thou shalt be ensnared.
תור	תּוֹר	He searched out, spied, examined.
ירא	תִּוָּרֵא	Thou shalt fear.
ירד	תּוֹרֵד	Thou shalt let down.
—	תּוּרַד	Thou shalt be brought down.
—	תּוֹרְדֵם	Thou shalt bring them down.
תור	תּוֹרָה	An order, series.
ירה	תּוֹרָה	A law.
תור	תּוֹרֵי	Rows *of jewels.*
—	תּוֹרִים	Bullocks.
ירש	תּוֹרִישׁ	Thou shalt drive out.
—	תּוֹרִישׁוּ	Ye will drive out.
—	תּוֹרִישֵׁמוֹ	She will drive them out.
תור	תּוֹרֵךְ	Thy turtle-dove.
ירה	תּוֹרֵם	Thou wilt teach them.
ירק	תּוּרַק	Poured out, shed.
ירש	תִּוָּרֵשׁ	Thou shalt be impoverished.
ירה	תּוֹרֹת	Laws.
—	תּוֹרָתִי	My law.
—	תּוֹרֹתַי	My laws.
—	תּוֹרָתָיו	His laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירה	תּוֹרָתְךָ	Thy laws.
ישב	תּוֹשָׁב	A stranger, sojourner.
—	תּוֹשָׁב	Thou shalt be inhabited.
שדד	תּוּשַׁד	Thou shalt be laid waste.
ישב	תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי	Thou wilt make me dwell.
יהה	תּוּשִׁיָּה	Substance, reality, essence, knowledge, wisdom.
ישע	תּוֹשִׁיעַ	Thou wilt save, preserve; she will save.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעוּן	Ye will save.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	Thou wilt save us.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	She shall save me.
—	תִּוָּשַׁע	She shall be saved.
—	תִּוָּשְׁעוּן	Ye shall be saved.
—	תִּוָּשֵׁעִי	Thou shalt be saved. [mallet.
תחה	תּוּתָח	A dart or javelin, hammer or
יתר	תּוֹתִירוּ	Ye will leave.
—	תּוֹתַר	Thou shalt excel.

תז

זבח	תִּזְבַּח	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תִּזְבָּחֶהָּ	Ye shall offer it.
—	תִּזְבְּחוּ	Ye shall sacrifice.
—	תִּזְבָּחֶנּוּ	Thou shalt sacrifice it.
זוב	תָּזוּב	She will flow.
זור	תְּזוֹרְרָה	She will compress, crush her.
תזן		He cut down.
זכה	תִּזְכֶּה	Thou shalt be pure, clear.
זכר	תִּזְכּוֹר	Thou shalt remember, she will remember.
—	תִּזְכִּירוּ	Ye shall make mention.
—	תִּזָּכֵר	Shall be remembered, or shall be born male. [membered.
—	תִּזָּכֵר	She shall be mentioned, re-
—	תִּזְכֹּר	Thou shalt remember.
—	תִּזְכְּרוּ	Ye shall remember, mention.
—	תִּזָּכְרִי	Thou shalt be remembered.
—	תִּזָּכְרוּ	They shall be remembered, mentioned.
—	תִּזְכְּרֶנּוּ	Thou wilt be mindful of him.
נזל	תִּזַּל	She shall distil.
אזל	תֵּזְלִי	Thou wilt go away.
זמר	תִּזְמֹר	Thou shalt prune.
זנה	תִּזְנֶה	She will commit whoredom.
—	תִּזְנוּתֶיהָ	Her whoredoms.
—	תִּזְנוּתַיִךְ	Thy whoredoms.
—	תִּזְנוּתֵךְ	Thy whoredom.
—	תִּזְנוּתָם	Their whoredom.
זנח	תִּזְנַח	Thou wilt cast off.
זנה	תִּזְנִי	Thou wilt commit whoredom.
—	תִּזְנֶינָה	They shall commit whoredom
זעק	תִּזְעָק	She will cry out; thou wilt cry
זרה	תִּזָּרֶה	Thou shalt disperse, scatter
זרח	תִּזְרַח	She will arise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	תְּזָרִיעַ	She will conceive.
זרה	תְּזָרֵם	Thou shalt scatter, fan them.
זרע	תִּזָּרֵעַ	She shall be sown.
—	תִּזְרָע	Thou shalt sow.
—	תִּזְרָעוּ	Ye shall sow.
—	תִּזְרָעֻנּוּ	Ye shall set it,
זרק	תִּזְרֹק	Thou shalt sprinkle.

חח

חבא	תֵּחָבֵא	Thou shalt hide thyself.
חבט	תַּחְבֹּט	Thou shalt shake out.
חבל	תַּחֲבֹל	Thou shalt take to pledge.
—	תְּחַבֵּל	She shall destroy.
—	תַּחְבֻּלוֹת	Prudent counsels.
חבק	תְּחַבְּקֶנָּה	Thou wilt embrace her.
—	תְּחַבְּקֵנִי	She shall embrace me.
חגג	תָּחוֹג	Thou shalt keep a feast.
—	תָּחֹגּוּ	Ye shall keep it.
—	תָּחוֹגּוּ	Ye shall celebrate.
חגר	תַּחְגֹּר	Thou shalt gird round.
—	תַּחְגְּרוּ	They shall gird themselves.
יחד	תֵּחָד	Thou shalt be joined; she shall be united.
חדה	תְּחַדֶּהוּ	Thou wilt make him glad.
חדל	תֶּחְדַּל	She will cease.
—	תֶּחְדַּל	Thou shalt forbear.
חדש	תְּחַדֵּשׁ	Thou wilt renew.
חול	תְּחוֹלֵל	She will bring forth, produce.
—	תְּחוֹלְלֻכֶם	She will bear you.
חוס	תָּחוֹס	She shall spare.
תחת	תְּחוֹתוֹתַי	Under it,
חזה	תֶּחֱזֶנָּה	Thou shalt see.
—	תֶּחֱזוּ	Ye shall see.
—	תֶּחֱזֶינָה	They shall see.
חזק	תֶּחֱזַק	Thou wilt strengthen.
—	תֶּחֱזָק	She will prevail.
—	תֶּחֶזְקוּ	Ye shall be strong.
—	תֶּחֱזַקְנָה	They shall be strong; shall be strengthened.
חטא	תֶּחֱטָא	Thou wilt sin; she will sin.
—	תֶּחֱטָאוּ	Ye will sin.
—	תְּחַטְּאֵנִי	Thou shalt purge me.
—	תַּחֲטִיא	Thou shalt cause to sin.
חיה	תִּחְיֶ	She shall live.
—	תְּחַיֶּה	She will keep alive; thou wilt
—	תִּחְיֶה	Thou shalt live. [restore life.
—	תִּחְיוּ	Ye shall live.
—	תְּחַיּוּן	Ye shall keep alive.
—	תְּחַיֶּינָה	Ye will keep alive.
—	תִּחְיֶינָה	They shall live.
—	תְּחַיֵּינוּ	Thou wilt revive us.
—	תְּחַיֵּנִי	Thou wilt revive me.
חול	תָּחִיל	She will be in travail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חול	תָּחִיל	She will be in pain.
—	תָּחִילוּ	Ye will tremble.
—	תְּחִילִין	Thou shalt be in travail.
חיה	תְּחַיֵּנִי	She will preserve me alive thou wilt revive me.
חכה	תְּחַכֶּה	Thou shalt wait, expect.
חכם	תֶּחְכַּם	Thou shalt be wise.
—	תְּחַכְּמֵנִי	Thou wilt make me wise.
חלל	תָּחֵל	Thou shalt begin.
—	תֶּחֱלַל	She will profane herself.
חלה	תַּחֲלָאִים	Diseases.
חלל	תָּחֵלּוּ	Ye shall begin.
חלה	תַּחֲלוּאַי	Diseases; they that are sick.
—	תַּחֲלוּאֶיהָ	Her diseases.
—	תַּחֲלוּאָיִךְ	Thy diseases.
חלף	תַּחֲלִיף	She shall be renewed.
—	תְּחַלִּיפֵם	Thou shalt change them.
חלל	תְּחַלֵּל	Thou wilt profane.
—	תְּחַלְּלוּ	Ye will pollute.
—	תְּחַלְּלֶנּוּ	Thou shalt profane it.
חלף	תַּחֲלֹף בּוֹ	She shall pass through him.
חלץ	תַּחֲלֹץ	Thou shalt put off.
—	תֶּחֱלָצוּ	Ye will be prepared.
חלק	תֶּחֱלַק	She shall be divided.
—	תַּחֲלֹק	She shall divide.
—	תֶּחֱלְקוּ	Ye shall divide.
חלל	תְּחִלַּת	A beginning.
חמם	תֶּחֱם	She will become warm.
חמד	תַּחְמֹד	Thou shalt covet, desire.
חמל	תַּחְמֹל	Thou shalt spare.
—	תַּחְמְלוּ	Ye shall spare.
חמם	תֶּחֱמַם	She will warm.
חמס	תַּחֲמֹסוּ	Ye will do violence.
חנן	תָּחֹן	Thou wilt be merciful.
חנה	תַּחֲנָה	She shall encamp.
חנן	תְּחִנָּה	Favour, grace; supplication,
חנה	תַּחֲנוּ	Ye shall encamp. [entreaty.
חנן	תְּחִנּוֹתָי	My supplications.
—	תַּחֲנוּנָי	My supplications.
—	תַּחֲנוּנַי	Supplications.
—	תַּחֲנוּנָיו	His supplications.
—	תַּחֲנוּנָיִךְ	Thy supplications.
—	תַּחֲנוּנֵינוּ	Our supplications.
חנף	תְּחַנְּפוּ	Ye shall pollute.
חנן	תְּחָנֵּם	Thou shalt be merciful to them
חנף	תֶּחֱנַף	She shall be polluted, defiled.
חנן	תְּחִנָּתוֹ	His supplication.
—	תְּחִנָּתִי	My supplication.
חנה	תַּחֲנָתִי	My camp.
חנן	תְּחִנּוֹתֵיהֶם	Their supplications.
—	תְּחִנָּתֵךְ	Thy supplication.
—	תְּחִנַּתְכֶם	Your supplication.
—	תְּחִנָּתָם	Their supplication.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנן	תְּחִנָּתֵנוּ	Our supplication.
חסה	תֶּחֱסֶה	Thou shalt trust.
חסם	תַּחְסֹם	Thou shalt muzzle.
חסר	תֶּחְסַר	She shall fail.
—	תֶּחְסַר	Thou shalt want.
חפץ	תַּחְפֹּץ	Thou wilt; thou wilt desire.
חפז	תַּחְפְּזוּ	Ye shall tremble.
חפר	תַּחְפִּירִי	Thou shalt be put to shame.
חפץ	תַּחְפֹּץ	Thou shalt be delighted.
חפש	תַּחְפְּשֶׂנָּה	Thou wilt search for her.
חצב	תַּחְצֹב	Thou shalt cut, dig.
חקר	תַּחְקֹרוּן	Ye will examine, search out.
תחר	תָּחַר	He mingled together, contended.
—	תַּחְרָא	An habergeon, a breast-plate.
חרב	תֶּחֱרַב־ / רַב־תָּ"	She shall be desolate.
—	תֶּחֱרַבְנָה	They shall be laid waste.
חרם	תַּחֲרִים	Thou shalt doom to destruction. [nounce accursed.
—	תַּחֲרִימוּ	Ye shall devote, shall pro-
—	תַּחֲרִימֵם	Thou shalt exterminate them.
חרש	תֶּחֱרַשׁ־ / רִישִׁי	Thou shalt be silent.
—	תַּחֲרִישׁוּן— / רִשׁוּן	Ye shall hold your peace.
חרף	תֶּחֱרַף	She shall pass the winter.
חרץ	תַּחֲרֵץ	Thou shalt move, bestir thy-
חרש	תַּחֲרֹשׁ	Thou shalt keep silence. [self.
—	תֶּחֱרַשׁ	She shall be ploughed. [tempt
—	תַּחֲרֹשׁ	Thou shalt plough, devise, at-
—	תַּחֲרַשׁ־רַשׁ	Thou shalt hold thy peace.
—	תֶּחֱרַשְׁנָה	They shall become deaf.
תחש		
—	תַּחַשׁ מַחַשׁ	A badger; *or, according to some,* a rubbing, scraping.
חשב	תַּחְשֹׁב / תֶּחְשַׁב	She shall be counted, reckoned
—	תַּחְשֹׁב	She will devise.
—	תַּחְשְׁבוּ־שׁ"	Ye will imagine, devise.
—	תַּחֲשְׁבוּן	Ye will imagine.
—	תַּחְשְׁבֻנִי	They will account me.
חשה	תֶּחֱשֶׁה	Thou shalt be silent.
חשך	תַּחְשׂוֹךְ / מַחְשׂוֹךְ	Thou wilt withhold, restrain.
תחש	תְּחָשִׁים	Badgers; shavings.
חשך	תֶּחְשַׁךְ	She will be darkened.
—	תַּחְשֹׂכִי	Thou shalt withhold, refrain.
—	תֶּחְשַׁכְנָה	They shall be darkened.
תחת		
—	תַּחַת	Under; for, instead of.
חתת	תֵּחַת	Thou shalt be dismayed.
נחת	תֵּחַת	She shall go down.
חתת	תֵּחַתּוּ	Ye shall be dismayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVES.	SIGNIFICATION.
תחת	תַּחְתֹּהִי	Under him, under which.
—	תַּחְתּוֹן	Lower, lowest.
—	תַּחְתַּי	Under me; in my stead.
—	תַּחְתִּיָה	Lower, lowest.
—	תַּחְתֵּיהֶם	Under them; in their stead.
—	תַּחְתָּיו	Under him; in his stead.
—	תַּחְתִּיוֹת	Lower, lowest.
—	תַּחְתֵּיךְ	Under thee; in thy room.
—	תַּחְתֵּיכֶם	Under you; in your room.
—	תַּחְתִּים	Lower, lowest.
—	תַּחְתֵּינוּ	In our place.
—	תַּחְתָּם	In their stead.
—	תַּחְתֶּנָּה	In her stead.

תט

נטה	תַּט תֵּט	Thou shalt decline, incline, turn away.
טבל	תְּטַבְּלֵנִי	Thou shalt plunge me.
נטה	תַּטֶּה	Thou shalt incline, apply, pervert, wrest; she will
טהר	תִּטְהַר	She shall be clean. [turn aside.
—	תִּטְהָרוּ	Ye shall be clean.
—	תִּטַּהֲרִי	Thou shalt be cleansed.
טחן	תִּטְחַן	She shall grind.
נטף	תַּטִּיף	Thou shalt drop.
—	תַּטִּיפוּ	Ye shall drop, distil.
טלל	תִּטַּלֵּל	She shall overshadow.
טמא	תִּטַּמֵּא	Thou shalt defile.
—	תִּטְמָא	She shall be unclean.
—	תִּטַּמְּאוּ	Ye shall be polluted.
נטע	תִּטָּעוּ	Ye shall plant.
—	תִּטַּע	Thou shalt plant.
נטף	תִּטֹּף	She will drop.
—	תִּטַּפְנָה	They shall drop.
נטר	תִּטֹּר	Thou shalt observe with an eye of resentment and re-
נטש	תִּטֹּשׁ	Thou shalt forsake. [venge.
—	תִּטְּשֵׁנִי	Thou shalt leave me.

תי

יבש	תֵּיבַשׁ	She shall dry up.
—	תִּיבָשׁ	She shall wither, be dried up.
חבה	תֵּיבַת	An ark.
יגע	תֵּיגַע	Thou shalt weary.
—	תִּיגַע	Thou shalt labour.
—	תְּיַגְּעֶנּוּ	She shall weary him.
יטב	תִּיטַב	She shall please.
—	תִּיטְבִי	Thou wilt adorn. [do well.
—	תֵּיטִיב	Thou wilt do well; she will
—	תֵּיטִיבוּ	Ye will do well.
ילל	תֵּילִילוּ	Ye shall howl.
ימן	תֵּימָן	South, southern.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ימן	תֵּימָנָה	Toward the south.
ינק	תִּינְקוּ	Ye shall suck.
—	תִּינָקִי	Thou shalt suck.
יסר	תִּיסָרֵךְ	She shall correct thee.
—	תִּיסָרֶנּוּ	Thou shalt chasten him.
—	תִּיסָרֵנִי	Thou shalt chasten me.
עשה	תֵּיעָשֶׂה	She shall become, be done,
יקר	תֵּיקַר	She shall be precious. [made.
ירא	תִּירָא	Thou shalt fear; she shall fear.
—	תִּירָאוּ	Ye shall fear.
—	תִּירָאוּם	Ye shall fear them.
—	תִּירָאִי	Thou shalt fear.
ירש	תִּירוֹשׁ	Wine, new wine.
—	תִּירוֹשִׁי	My wine.
—	תִּירוֹשֶׁךָ	Thy wine.
—	תִּירַשׁ	Thou wilt possess.
—	תִּירַשׁ	She shall inherit.
—	תִּירָשׁוּ	Ye shall inherit.
—	תִּירְשׁוּ	Ye shall possess.
—	תִּירָשֶׁנּוּ	Thou shalt possess him.
תיש		
—	תַּיִשׁ	A he-goat.
ישב	תֵּישַׁבְנָה	They shall be inhabited.
ישם	תֵּישַׁמְנָה	They shall be made desolate.
ישן	תִּישַׁן	Thou shalt sleep.
ישר	תֵּישַׁר	She shall direct.

תכ

תכך	תֹּךְ	Fraud, deceit.
כאב	תַּכְאֲבוּ	Ye shall corrupt, mar, spoil.
כבד	תִּכְבַּד	She shall be made heavy.
—	תְּכַבְּדוּ	Ye will make heavy.
—	תְּכַבְּדֵךְ	She shall honour thee.
—	תְּכַבְּדֵנִי	She shall honour me.
כבה	תִּכְבֶּה	Thou shalt queneh.
—	תִּכְבֶּה	She shall be quenched, put out.
כבס	תְּכַבֵּס	Thou shalt wash.
—	תְּכַבְּסִי	Thou shalt wash thyself.
—	תְּכַבְּסֵנִי	Thou shalt wash me.
מָכָה		He sat down.
נכה	תַּכֶּה	Thou shalt smite.
כהה	תִּכְהֶה	She shall be dim-sighted.
תוך	תָּכוּ	They will sit down.
נכה	תֻּכּוּ	Ye shall be smitten.
כוה	תִּכְוֶה	Thou shalt be burnt.
—	תִּכְוֶינָה	They shall be burnt. [blished.
כון	תִּכּוֹן	Thou shalt, she shall be esta-
—	תְּכוֹנֵן	Thou shalt prepare, set.
—	תְּכוֹנָנִי	Thou shalt be established.
—	תְּכוּנָתוֹ	His seat.
כוב	תְּכַזֵּב	Thou wilt lie.
כחד	תְּכַחֵד	Thou wilt hide.
—	תְּכָחֵד	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כחד	תְּכַחֲדוּ	Ye will conceal.
כחש	תְּכַחֲשׁוּ	Ye will lie, deal falsely.
—	תְּכַחֲשׁוּן	Ye will deny, renounce. [pare.
כון	תָּכִין	Shewill prepare; thou wilt pre-
—	תְּכִינֶנָּה	Thou shalt prepare it. [spect.
נכר	תַּכִּיר	Thou shalt acknowledge, re-
—	תַּכִּירוּ	Ye shall acknowledge, respect
תכך		
—	תַּכְכִּים	Frauds, deceits.
תכל		
כלא	תִּכְלָא	Thou wilt withhold, keep back
—	תִּכְלָאִי	Thou wilt forbid, hinder.
כלה	תְּכַלֶּה	Thou shalt finish, make an end
—	תִּכָּלֶה	She shall be consumed; perfec-
כלם	תְּכַלִּימוּהָ	Ye will put her to shame. [tion
—	תְּכַלִּימוּנִי	Ye will put me to shame.
כלה	תִּכְלֶינָה	They will fail, be finished.
—	תַּכְלִית	An end, perfection.
כלם	תִּכָּלֵם	She shall be ashamed.
—	תִּכָּלְמוּ	Ye shall be confounded.
—	תִּכָּלְמִי	Thou shalt be confounded.
כלה	תְּכַלֶּנָּה	Thou shalt finish it.
כלת	תְּכֵלֶת	Blue or violet.
תכן		He pondered, weighed, direct-
		ed, regulated, disposed, was
כון	תָּכֵן	Thou shalt establish. [equal.
תכן	תִּכֵּן	He weighed, directed.
—	תֹּכֵן	He that pondereth, weigheth.
—	תֹּכֶן	A measure.
נכה	תַּכֶּנּוּ	Thou shalt smite him.
כנע	תַּכְנִיעַ	Thou shalt bring down.
תכן	תַּכְנִית	A pattern, model.
—	תְּכוּנָתִי	I have directed, regulated.
כסה	תְּכַס	Thou shalt cover. [shall cover.
—	תְּכַסֶּה	Thou shalt cover, conceal; she
—	תְּכֻסֶּה	She shall be covered.
כסס	תְּכַסּוּ	Ye shall reckon, count.
כסה	תְּכַסֵּךְ	She shall cover thee.
כסף	תִּכְסַף	Thou wilt earnestly long for.
כעס	תַּכְעִיסוּ	Ye will provoke to anger.
—	תַּכְעִיסֶנָּה	She will provoke her. [peased
כפר	תְּכַפֵּר	Thou wilt atone, wilt be ap-
—	תְּכֻפָּר	It shall be expiated.
—	תְּכַפֵּרֶם	Thou wilt abolish, expiate
כרה	תִּכְרוּ	Ye will buy. [them.
כרע	תַּכְרִיעַ	Thou shalt bring down.
כרת	תַּכְרִית	Thou wilt cut off.
—	תַּכְרִיתוּ	Ye shall cut down.
—	תַּכְרִיתֵךְ	She shall cut thee off.
כרע	תִּכְרַע	She shall bow down.
—	תִּכְרְעוּ	Ye shall bow down.
—	תִּכָּרַעְנָה	They shall bow themselves.
כרת	תִּכָּרֵת	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרת	תִּכְרֹת	Thou shalt cut down, make.
—	תִּכָּרְתוּ	Ye shall make, agree upon.
—	תִּכְרְתוּן	Ye shall cut down.
כשל	תִּכָּשֵׁל	Thou shalt stumble.
—	תַּכְשִׁיל	Thou shalt cause to fall.
שכל	תְּכַשֵּׁלִי	Thou shalt bereave.
כתב	תִּכָּתֵב	It shall be written.
—	תִּכְתֹּב	Thou shalt write.
—	תִּכְתְּבוּ	Ye shall describe.
כתש	תְּכַתּוֹשׁ	Thou shalt bray, pound.

ל

חלל*	תֵּל	A heap.
לאה	תִּלְאֶה	Thou wilt be grieved.
—	תַּלְאוּ	Ye will weary.
לאב	תַּלְאוּבֹת	Droughts, great drought.
תלה	תְּלָאִים	Being hanged.
לבש	תַּלְבִּישׁ	She shall clothe.
—	תַּלְבִּישֵׁנִי	Thou wilt clothe me.
—	תִּלְבָּשׁ	Thou shalt put on
—	תִּלָּבֵשׁ־בָּשַׁי	Thou shalt be clothed.
—	תִּלְבְּשׁוּ	Ye will put on.
—	תִּלְבָּשִׁי	Thou wilt put on.
—	תִּלְבַּשְׁנָה	They will put on.
—	תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת	A garment
חלג		
ילד	תֵּלֵד	She shall bear.
—	תַּלְדוּ	Ye shall bring forth.
—	תַּלְדִי	Thou shalt bring forth.
תָּלָה		He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
חלל	תִּלָּהּ	Her heap.
תלה	תְּלֵה	Hanging up.
—	תְּלַהּוּ	Hang ye him.
להט	תְּלַהֵט	She shall kindle, set on fire.
תלה	תָּלוּ	They hanged.
—	תְּלוּאִים	Hanging in doubt, in suspense.
לוה	תַּלְוֶה	Thou shalt lend.
—	תִּלְוֶה	Thou shalt borrow.
תלה	תָּלוּי	Being hanged.
—	תְּלוּיִם	Being hanged.
—	תְּלָם	They hanged them.
לוה	תַּלְוֶנּוּ	Thou shalt lend to him.
לון	תְּלוֹנּוּ	Ye will murmur.
—	תְּלוּנֹת	Murmurings.
—	תְּלוּנָתָם	Their murmurings.
לחם	תִּלָּחֵם	She shall fight.
—	תְּלַחֵם	Thou shalt eat.
—	תִּלָּחֲמוּ	Ye shall fight.
לחץ	תִּלְחָץ	Thou shalt oppress.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחץ	תִּלְחֲצֶנּוּ	Thou shalt oppress him.
תלה	תְּלִיָּךְ	Thy quiver.
לון	תָּלִין	She shall lodge, abide, remain; thou shalt suffer to abide all night
—	תָּלִינוּ	Ye shall lodge.
תלה	תָּלִינוּ	We hanged.
לון	תָּלִינִי	Thou shalt lodge.
תלת	תְּלִיתָאָה	Third. [go, walk
ילך	תֵּלֵךְ	Thou shalt go, walk; he shall
לכד	תִּלָּכֵד	She shall be taken.
—	תִּלְכְּדוֹ	She shall catch him.
—	תִּלָּכְדִי	Thou shalt be taken.
ילך	תֵּלְכוּ	Ye shall go, walk.
—	תֵּלְכִי־לְבִי	Thou shalt go, walk.
—	תֵּלַכְנָה	They shall go; ye shall go.
תָּלָל		He heaped up, elevated, raised
חלם		
חלל	תֶּלֶם	Their heap.
למד	תִּלְמַד	Thou shalt learn.
—	תִּלְמְדוּ	Ye shall learn.
—	תְּלַמְּדֵם	Thou shalt teach them.
—	תְּלַמְּדֶנּוּ	Thou shalt teach him.
—	תְּלַמְּדֵנִי	Thou shalt teach me.
חלם	תֶּלְמֵי	Furrows.
—	תְּלֻמֶּיהָ	Her furrows. [lodge.
לון	תָּלֶן תָּלֵן	Thou shalt lodge; she shall
—	תְּלֻנּוֹת	Murmurings.
—	תְּלֻנֹּתֵיכֶם	Your murmurings.
תלע		
לעג	תִּלְעַג	She will laugh to scorn; thou wilt have in derision.
לקט	תְּלַקֵּט	She shall glean; thou shalt
—	תְּלַקְּטֻהוּ	Ye shall gather it. [gather.
—	תְּלֻקָּטוּ	Ye shall be gathered.
לשן	תְּלַשֵּׁן	Thou shalt accuse.
תלת		
—	תְּלָת	Three.
—	תְּלָתָא	Third.
—	תְּלָתְהוֹן	Those three.
—	תְּלָתִין	Thirty.
חלל	תְּלַתַּלִּים	Heaps; thick, long.

ת

תם		
תמם	תָּם	Upright, perfect.
—	תֹּם	To be finished, ended, spent, consumed; uprightness.
מאן	תְּמָאֲנוּ	Ye will refuse.
מאס	תִּמְאָס	Thou wilt be rejected. [despise
—	תִּמְאַס	Thou wilt despise; she will
—	תִּמְאַס	Thou wilt contemn, despise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מאס	תִּמְאָסוּ	Ye shall despise.
מנן	תִּמְנָנְךָ	She shall deliver to thee.
חמד		
מדד	תִּמְדוּ	Ye shall measure.
תָּמַהּ		He wondered, admired; was astonished, amazed.
תם	תֵּמָּה	There, thence, where.
חמה	תָּמָהוּ	They wondered, marvelled.
—	תִּמָּהוּ	Wonder ye.
מהר	תְּמַהֵר	She will make haste.
—	תְּמַהֲרוּ	Ye shall hasten.
תמם	תַּמּוּ	They finished; they were finished, ended, consumed.
—	תֻּמּוֹ	That it is finished; his uprightness.
מוג	תָּמוּג	She will melt.
—	תְּמוֹגְגֶנָּה	Thou wilt cause it to melt.
מדד	תָּמוֹד	Thou shalt measure.
מוט	תָּמוּט	She will slide, bend, totter.
—	תְּמוֹט	She will be removed.
—	תְּמוּטֶינָה	They will be removed.
חמל	תְּמוֹל	Yesterday:
מון	תְּמוּנָה	Image, similitude, likeness.
—	תְּמוּנָתֶךָ	Thy likeness.
מור	תְּמוּרָתוֹ	His change, exchange.
מוש	תָּמוּשׁ	She shall depart, be removed.
מות	תָּמוּת	Thou shalt die; she shall die.
—	תְּמוּתָה	Death.
-	תְּמוּתוּ	Ye shall die.
—	תְּמוּתָנָה	They shall die.
—	תְּמוֹתֵת	She shall slay.
מחה	תְּמַח	Thou shalt wipe out. [off.
—	תִּמָּחֶה	She shall be blotted out, wiped
—	תִּמְחֶה	Thou shalt blot out.
מחץ	תִּמְחַץ	Thou shalt imbrue.
מטר	תַּמְטִיר	It will rain.
—	תִּמָּטֵר	It will be rained upon.
תמם	תַּמִּי	That I consume.
תמד	תָּמִיד	Continually, always.
תמם	תָּמִים	Upright, perfect, without blemish; uprightly.
—	תְּמִימָה	Whole, entire, perfect.
—	תְּמִימִי	Upright, perfect, without ble.
—	תְּמִימֹת	Entire, complete. [mish.
מוש	תָּמִישׁ	She shall depart.
—	תָּמִישׁוּ	Ye shall remove.
מות	תָּמִית	Thou shalt slay; he shall kill
—	תְּמִיתֻהוּ	Ye shall slay him.
—	תְּמִיתוּהָ	Ye shall slay her.
—	תְּמִיתֶנּוּ	She will kill him.
—	תְּמִיתֵנִי	Thou wilt kill me.
תָּמַךְ		He took hold of, held, retained, sustained, upheld.
—	תְּמֹךְ	Sustain thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תמך	תָּמְכָה	She upheld.
—	תָּמְכוּ	They upheld.
מכר	תִּמָּכֵר	She shall be sold
—	תִּמְכֹּר	Thou shalt sell.
—	תִּמְכְּרוּ	Ye shall sell.
—	תִּמְכְּרֶנָּה	Thou shalt sell her.
תמך	תָּמַכְתָּ	Thou hast upheld.
—	תְּמַכְתִּיךָ	I have upheld thee.
תמל		[accomplished.
מלא	תִּמָּלֵא	She shall be filled, it shall be
—	תְּמַלֵּא	Thou wilt fill, consecrate.
—	תִּמָּלְאִי	Thou shalt be filled.
—	תִּמָּלֵאמוֹ	It shall be fulfilled, filled, satisfied upon them.
—	תִּמַּלֶּאנָה	They will fulfil.
מלח	תִּמְלַח	Thou shalt salt. [reign.
מלך	תִּמְלוֹךְ	Thou shalt reign; she shall
מלט	תִּמָּלֵט	Thou shalt escape; she shall escape, shall be delivered.
מלל	תְּמַלֶּל	Thou wilt speak.
תָּמַם		He finished, perfected, completed, ended, consumed, was perfect or upright.
—	תֻּמַּם	That they are finished, ended.
ימן	תֵּמָן	The south.
מנה	תִּמְנֶה	Thou shalt number, appoint.
תמם	תָּמְנוּ	We have been consumed.
—	תָּמֻנוּ	We have been consumed; they have finished, accomplished
מנע	תִּמָּנַע	Thou shalt be withholden.
—	תִּמְנַע	Thou shalt withhold, deny.
מסס	תֵּמֶס	A melting, dissolution.
מעד	תִּמְעַד	She shall totter, slide.
מעט	תִּמְעֲטוּ	Ye shall be diminished.
—	תַּמְעִטֵנִי	Thou wilt diminish me. [least.
—	תַּמְעִיט	Thou shalt diminish, give the
—	תַּמְעִיטוּ	Ye shall give less.
—	תַּמְעִיטִי	Thou shalt collect very little.
מעל	תִּמְעֹל	She will transgress.
—	תִּמְעֲלוּ	Ye shall transgress.
מצא	תִּמָּצֵא	She shall be found. [meet.
—	תִּמְצָא	She will find; thou shalt find,
—	תִּמְצְאֻהוּ	Ye shall find him.
—	תִּמְצְאוּ	Ye will or shall find.
—	תִּמָּצְאִי	Thou shalt be found.
—	תִּמָּצֶאינָה	They shall be found.
—	תִּמְצָאֵךְ	She shall find thee.
—	תִּמְצָאֵם	Thou shalt find them.
—	תִּמְצָאֵן	They shall find.
—	תִּמְצָאֶנּוּ	Thou shalt find him.
מצץ	תִּמְצוּ	Ye shall press out, suck out.
מקק	תִּמַּק	She shall pine, consume away
—	תִּמַּקְנָה	They shall consume away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תמר		
—	תָּמָר	A palm-tree.
מרר	תַּמְרֵר	Thou shalt provoke.
מרד	תִּמְרְדוּ	Ye shall rebel.
אמר	תֹּמְרוּ	Ye will say.
מרק	תְּמֻרוּקֶיהָ	Her purifications.
מרר	תַּמְרוּרִים	Bitternesses; most bitter.
חמר	תַּמְרוּרִים	Lofty columns or pillars.
מרא	תִּמְרָיְא	She will lift up herself.
תמר	תְּמָרִים	Palm trees.
מרק	תַּמְרִיק	Purification, cleansing.
—	תַּמְרֻקֵיהֶן	Their purifications.
מוש	תָּמֻשׁ	Thou shalt depart.
מֹשל	תִּמְשׁוֹל	She shall bear rule.
משח	תִּמְשַׁח	Thou shalt anoint. [dominion.
משל	תַּמְשִׁילֵהוּ	Thou wilt make him to have
משך	תִּמָּשֵׁךְ	She shall be prolonged.
—	תִּמְשֹׁךְ	Thou wilt draw out.
—	תִּמְשְׁכֵנִי	Thou shalt draw me.
משל	תִּמְשָׁל	Thou shalt bear rule, have
תמם	תֻּמָּה	Integrity. [dominion.
מות	תָּמֻתוּ	Ye shall die.
תמם	תֻּמָּתִי	My undefiled.
—	תֻּמָּתִי	My integrity,
מתק	תַּמְתִּיק	She will become sweet.
מות	תְּמִתֵנוּ	Thou wilt slay us.
	תנ	
נתן	תֵּן	Give thou. [tery.
נאף	תִּנְאָף	Thou shalt *not* commit adul-
—	תִּנְאַפְנָה	They will commit adultery.
נאץ	תִּנְאָץ	Thou shalt contemn, despise.
נבא	תִּנָּבֵא	Thou shalt prophesy.
—	תִּנָּבְאוּ	Ye shall prophesy.
נבל	תִּנָּבֵל	Thou shalt disgrace.
נגח	תְּנַגַּח	Thou shalt push, butt, gore.
—	תְּנַגְּחוּ	Ye will push, butt, gore.
נכה	תִּנָּכּוּ	Ye shall be smitten.
נגש	תִּנָּגְשׁוּ	Ye shall exact.
נוד	תְּנֹד	Thou shalt bemoan.
—	תִּנַּד	She shall depart.
—	תִּנָּדוּ	Ye shall bemoan.
—	תְּנַדֵּנִי	She shall cause me to depart.
ידע	תִּנְדַּע	Thou shalt know.
נדף	תְּנַדֵּף	Thou shalt drive away.
הָנָה		He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.
נתן	תְּנָה	Give, deliver, bring thou.
—	תִּנָּחוּ	Grant thou it.
—	תְּנוּ	Give, deliver, bring, appoint,
נוא	תְּנָאוּן	Ye shall break. [ascribe ye.
—	תְּנוּאוֹת	Breaches.
—	תְּנוּאָתִי	My breach.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טב	תְּנוּבָה	Fruit, increase, produce.
—	תְּנוּבָתִי	My fruit.
נוד	תָּנוּד	Thou shalt depart, wander.
נוח	תָּנוּחַ	She shall rest,
נוט	תָּנוּט	She shall move, stagger.
תנך	תְּנוּךְ	The lobe or tip of the ear.
נום	תְּנוּמָה	Slumber.
—	תְּנוּמוֹת	Slumbers.
נוס	תָּנוּס	Thou shalt flee.
—	תָּנוּסוּ	Ye shall flee.
נוע	תָּנוּעַ	She shall reel, stagger. [ing.
נוף	תְּנוּפָה	A waving, shaking; wave offer-
—	תְּנוּפֹת	Wave offerings.
תנר	תַּנּוּר	A furnace.
יצה	תַּנַּח	Thou shalt leave, let go.
נחה	תַּנְחֵה	She shall lead.
נחם	תַּנְחוּמוֹת	Consolations.
—	תַּנְחוּמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your consolations.
—	תַּנְחוּמֶיךָ	Thy consolations. [tance.
נחל	תִּנְחִיל	Thou shalt give for an inheri-
—	תַּנְחִילֶהָ	Thou shalt cause to inherit it.
—	תִּנְחָל	Thou shalt receive for an in- heritance.
נחה	תַּנְחֵם	Thou shalt guide them.
נחם	תִּנָּחֲמוּ	Ye shall be comforted.
—	תְּנַחֲמוּנִי	Ye shall comfort me.
—	תַּנְחוּמֶיהָ	Her consolations.
—	תְּנַחֲמֶנּוּ	She will comfort him.
—	תְּנַחֲמֵנִי	Thou wilt comfort me; she shall comfort me.
יצה	תַּנִּחֵנוּ	Thou wilt leave us.
נחה	תַּנְחֵנִי	Thou shalt lead me; she shall lead me.
נחש	תְּנַחָשׁוּ	Ye shall use auguries.
נתן	תְּנִי תְּנִי	Give thou.
נוח	תַּנִּיחֶנּוּ	She will cause him to rest.
יצה	תַּנִּיחֵנִי	Thou shalt leave me.
תנן	תַּנִּים	Dragons.
—	תְּנִינָה	Second.
—	תְּנִינוּת	A second time, again.
—	תַּנִּינִים	Whales.
נוף	תָּנִיף	Thou shalt lift up, wave, drop
תנך		
נכר	תְּנַכְּרוּ	Ye shall acknowledge, respect.
תנן		
נתן	תְּנֶה	Give thou him.
נוס	תָּנֻסוּ	Ye shall flee.
נסה	תְּנַסּוּ	Ye shall tempt. [in pieces.
נפץ	תְּנַפְּצֵם	Thou shalt dash, break them
נצל	תִּנָּצֵל	Thou shalt be delivered.
נצר	תִּנְצָרֶךָּ	She shall keep thee.
—	תִּנְצְרֵנִי	Thou shalt preserve me.
נקה	תִּנָּקֶה	Thou shalt be clear; shalt go unpunished

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקה	תִּנָּקֶה	Thou wilt hold him guiltless.
—	תִּנָּקוּ	Ye shall be unpunished.
—	תִּנָּקֵנִי	Thou wilt acquit me.
נקר	תְּנַקֵּר	Thou wilt dig out.
נקש	תִּנָּקֵשׁ	Thou wilt be ensnared.
תנר		
נשא	תִּנָּשְׂאוּ	Ye shall be carried, borne.
—	תִּנָּשֶׂאנָה	They shall be borne.
נשה	תִּנָּשֵׁנִי	Thou shalt be forgotten by me
נתח	תְּנַתֵּחַ	Thou shalt cut up.
נתן	תִּנָּתֵן	Thou shalt be delivered; she shall be given, delivered.
—	תִּתֵּן	Thou shalt give.
נתק	תִּנָּתְקוּ	Ye shall break off.
—	תִּנָּתֵקִי	Thou shalt pluck off.
נחש	תִּנָּחֵשׁ	She shall be plucked up.

ס

		[shall be turned.
סבב	תִּסַּב	Thou shalt be turned; she
—	תְּסֻבּוּ	Ye shall encompass.
—	תְּסֻבֶּינָה	They shall surround.
נסג	תָּסֵג	Thou shalt remove.
סגד	תִּסְגְּדוּן	Ye will bow down, worship.
סגר	תַּסְגִּיר	Thou shalt deliver up.
—	תִּסָּגֵר	She shall be shut out.
—	תַּסְגִּרֵנִי	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	תְּסוֹבֵב	She shall encompass.
—	תְּסוֹבְבֶךָּ	She shall compass thee about.
—	תְּסוֹבְבֵנִי	Thou shalt compass me about.
סוך	תָּסוּךְ	Thou shalt anoint thyself.
סור	תָּסוּר	Thou shalt decline, turn aside; she shall depart.
—	תָּסוּרוּ	Ye shall turn aside, depart.
סחר	תִּסְחָרוּ	Ye shall trade, traffic.
נסג	תָּסִיג	Thou shalt remove.
נסע	תָּסִיעַ	Thou wilt bring.
—	תָּסִיעִי	Thou shalt remove.
סור	תָּסִיר	Thou shalt remove.
נסך	תִּסָּכּוּ	Ye shall pour out.
סכך	תְּסֻכֵּנִי	Thou wilt cover me.
סלח	תִּסָּלֵחַ	She shall be valued.
סלף	תְּסַלֵּף	She will overthrow, pervert.
סמך	תְּסַמְּכֵנִי	Thou shalt uphold me.
סמר	תְּסַמֵּר	She will make to tremble and stand erect.
סעד	תְּסַעֲדֵנִי	She will uphold me.
נסע	תִּסָּעוּ	Ye shall depart.
אסף	תִּסַּף	Thou wilt take away.
יסף	תֹּסֵף	She will add; thou shalt add.
—	תֹּסֶף	Thou shalt add.
—	תֹּסֶף	She shall be added.
ספד	תִּסְפֹּד	Thou shalt mourn.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספד	תִּסְפְּדוּ	Ye shall mourn.
ספה	תִּסָּפֶה	Thou shalt perish, be consumed
—	תְּסַפֶּה	Thou wilt destroy; she shall consume.
—	תִּסָּפוּ	Ye shall perish, be consumed.
יסף	תֹּסִפוּ	Ye shall add, go on, proceed.
ספר	תִּסְפּוֹר	Thou shalt number.
—	תְּסַפֵּר	Thou shalt tell.
—	תְּסַפְּרוּ	Ye shall tell.
—	תִּסְפְּרוּ	Ye shall number.
סרח	תִּסְרַח	She shall run over.
סתר	תַּסְתִּיר	Thou shalt hide.
—	תַּסְתִּירֵם	Thou shalt hide them
—	תַּסְתִּירֵנִי	Thou shalt hide me.
סתם	תְּסָתְּמוּ	Ye shall stop.
סתר	תִּסָּתֵר	Thou wilt hide thyself.
—	תִּסָּתְרוּ	Ye shall be hidden.
—	תִּסָּתֵר	He shall hide himself.

ע

תָּעַב		He loathed, abhorred; acted, abominably, made abominable.
עבד	תֵּעָבֵד	It shall be cultivated, tilled.
—	תַּעֲבֹד	Thou shalt serve, labour, cultivate; make or compel to serve.
—	תַּעַבְדוּ	Ye shall serve.
—	תַּעֲבְדוּ	Ye shall serve, make to serve.
—	תַּעַבְדוּם	Ye shall serve them.
—	תְּעַבְדֵם	Thou shalt serve them.
תעב	תְּעַבוּנִי	They abhorred me.
עבר	תַּעֲבוֹר	She shall pass through; thou wilt cause to pass over.
—	תַּעֲבוּרִי	Thou shalt pass over.
עבט	תַּעֲבֹט	Thou shalt borrow.
—	תַּעֲבִיטֶנּוּ	Thou shalt lend to him.
עבר	תַּעֲבִירוּ	Ye shall cause to go over.
—	תַּעַבְרוּ	Ye shall pass over or through.
—	תַּעֲבֹרָה	Thou shalt pass over or thro'.
—	תַּעֲבִרֵנוּ	Thou shalt bring us over.
עוג	תְּעַגֵּד	Thou shalt knead or bake it.
ענן	תְּעֻנָּחוּ	Ye will stay, wait.
עדה	תֵּעָדֵא	She will pass away.
—	תַּעְדֶּה	She will adorn herself.
—	תַּעֲדִּי	Thou shalt adorn thyself, shalt be adorned.
תָּעָה		He wandered, erred, went astray, seduced, led astray.
—	תָּעוּ	They wandered, went astray.
עוד	תְּעוּדָה	A testimony. [tage.
עלל	תְּעוֹלֵל	Thou shalt glean after the vin
ענן	תְּעוֹנְנוּ	Ye will use auguries, will divine by the clouds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוף	תָּעוּף	She will fly.
—	תָּעוּפֶינָה	They will fly.
עור	תֵּעוֹר	She shall be made bare.
—	תָּעוֹרְרוּ	Ye shall stir up.
סזז	תָּעֹז	She will be strong, shall be strengthened. [will leave.
עזב	תַּעֲזֹב	Thou shalt leave, forsake; she
—	תֵּעָזֵב	She shall be forsaken.
—	תַּעַזְבֶהָ	Thou wilt forsake her.
—	תַּעַזְבֻהוּ	Ye will forsake him.
—	תַּעֲזֹבוּ	Ye will leave, forsake.
—	תַּעֲזְבֵנוּ	Thou wilt forsake us.
—	תַּעַזְבֶנּוּ	Thou wilt forsake him.
—	תַּעַזְבֵנִי	Thou wilt forsake me.
עטה	תַּעֲטֶה	Thou shalt cover.
—	תֵּעָטוּ	Ye shall cover.
עטר	תְּעַטְּרֶנּוּ	Thou wilt crown him.
—	תַּעְטְפֶנּוּ	Thou wilt compass him.
תעה	תֵּעִי	Wandering, going astray.
עוד	תָּעִיד	Thou wilt protest.
תעה	תָּעִינוּ	We have gone astray.
עוק	תָּעִיק	She will press.
עור	תָּעִירוּ	Ye shall stir up.
תעה	תָּעִיתִי	I have gone astray.
עכס	תְּעַכַּסְנָה	They will make a tinkling, will wear ornamental fetters on the feet.
עלה	תַּעֲלֶה	Thou wilt ascend, cause to go up, offer; she will go up, come up, arise. [ing.
—	תְּעָלָה	A trench, watercourse; heal-
—	תַּעֲלוּ	Ye shall go up, offer.
עלז	תַּעֲלוֹזִי	Thou shalt rejoice.
—	תַּעֲלֹזְנָה	They shall triumph,
עלם	תַּעְלִים	Thou wilt or shalt hide thyself
עלה	תַּעֲלֶינָה	They shall go up, come up.
עלם	תַּעֲלֻמוֹת	Hidden, secret.
עלה	תַּעֲלֶנָּה	Thou shalt offer it.
—	תַּעֲלֵנוּ	Thou shalt bring me up from.
—	תַּעֲלֵנוּ	Thou shalt carry us up.
—	תַּעֲלֵנִי	Thou shalt carry me up.
עלץ	תַּעֲלֹץ	She shall triumph.
עלה	תְּעֻלָּה	An ascent; a water-course.
—	תְּעֻלֹּתֶיהָ	Her water-courses.
עמד	תַּעֲמֹד	Thou shalt stand, stand still, withstand, remain; she shall stand.
—	תַּעַמְדוּ	Ye shall stand still.
ענה	תַּעַן	Thou shalt answer; she will speak.
ענג	תַּעֲנֻגֶיהָ	Her delights.
ענה	תְּעֻנֶּה	She shall be afflicted.
—	תַּעֲנֶה	Thou wilt hear, answer, bear witness; she shall hear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	תַּעֲנֶה	Thou shalt afflict.
—	תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Ye shall answer him.
—	תְּעַנֶּה	Ye shall afflict.
ענג	תַּעֲנוּג	Delight.
—	תַּעֲנוּגָיִךְ	Thy delights.
ענק	תַּעֲנִיק	Thou shalt reward.
ענה	תַּעֲנֶךָּ	She will answer thee.
—	תַּעֲנֵם	Thou wilt testify against them; wilt afflict them.
—	תַּעֲנֶנָּה	She will answer her.
—	תַּעֲנֵנוּ	Thou wilt answer us.
—	תַּעֲנֶנּוּ	Thou shalt answer him.
—	תַּעֲנֵנִי	Thou wilt hear me. [force me.
—	תְּעַנֵּנִי	Thou wilt oppress, humble,
עוף	תָּעַף	Thou shalt shine forth.
עצב	תֵּעָצְבוּ	Ye shall be grieved.
עצל	תֵּעָצְלוּ	Ye will be slothful, idle.
עצר	תַּעֲצֹר	Thou shalt withhold, keep
—	תֵּעָצֵר	She shall detain, retain. [back.
—	תַּעֲצְרֵנִי	Thou wilt detain me.
עקר	תֵּעָקֵר	She shall be rooted up.
—	תְּעַקֵּר	Thou shalt hough.
חער		
—	תַּעַר	A razor, knife.
ערה	תְּעַר	Thou shalt pour out, *empty*.
ערב	תֵּעָרֵב	She will be sweet, pleasant.
ערג	תַּעֲרֹג	She will cry out, pant after.
חער	תַּעְרָהּ	Her sheath. [*rify*.
ערץ	תֵּעָרֵץ	Thou wilt be afraid, wilt ter-
—	תִּתְעָרְצִי	Thou shalt show thyself for-
—	תֵּעָרִיצוּ	Ye shall terrify. [midable.
חער	תַּעֲרֶךָ	Thy scabbard.
ערך	תַּעֲרֹךְ	Thou wilt prepare.
—	תַּעַרְכוּ	Ye will compare.
ערץ	תֵּעָרְצוּ	Ye will fear.
—	תֵּעָרְצוּן	Ye shall dread.
עור	תֵּעוֹרֵר	She will stir up.
עשה	תַּעַשׂ	Thou shalt do.
—	תַּעֲשֵׂהוּ	Thou shalt make it.
—	תַּעֲשֶׂה	She shall make, do; thou shalt make, do.
—	תֵּעָשֶׂה	It shall be done.
—	תַּעֲשׂוּ	Ye shall make: they shall do.
—	תַּעֲשִׂי	Thou wilt or shalt do, make.
—	תֵּעָשׂוּ	Ye shall do; they shall make.
—	תֵּעָשֶׂינָה	They shall be done.
עשר	תַּעֲשִׁיר	She will make rich.
עשה	תַּעֲשֶׂנּוּ	Thou shalt do it.
עשק	תַּעֲשֹׁק	Thou wilt oppress, defraud.
—	תַּעֲשְׁקוּ	Ye will oppress.
עשר	תְּעַשֵּׂר	Thou shalt give the tenth.
—	תַּעֲשְׁרֶנָּה	Thou wilt enrich her.
ערר	תֵּעָתֵר	Thou shalt pray.
תעה	תַּעְתֻּעִים	Errors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	תפ	
תפף	תֹּף	A tabret, timbrel. [the boughs.
פאר	תִּפְאַר	Thou shalt go over, examine
—	תִּפְאָרָה	Beauty, glory, ornament.
—	תִּפְאַרְתּוֹ	His glory.
—	תִּפְאַרְתִּי	My glory.
—	תִּפְאַרְתְּךָ	Thy glory.
—	תִּפְאַרְתֵּךְ	Thy glory.
—	תִּפְאַרְתְּכֶם	Your glory.
—	תִּפְאַרְתָּם	Their glory.
פגע	תִּפְגַּע	Thou shalt meet, intercede.
—	תִּפְגְּעוּן	Ye will fall upon.
—	תִּפְגָּעֵנִי	Thou shalt intercede.
פדה	תִּפָּדֶה	She shall be redeemed.
—	תִּפְדֶּה	Thou shalt redeem.
—	תִּפְדּוּנִי	Ye shall redeem me. [cease.
פוג	תָּפוּג	She will be slackened, will
חפז	תַּפּוּחֵי	Apples.
נפל	תִּפּוֹל	Thou shalt fall; she shall fall.
פוץ	תְּפוּצָנָה	They will be scattered abroad
חפש	תָּפוּשׁ	Laid over.
פוש	תָּפוּשִׁי	Ye will grow fat.
חפה		
פחד	תִּפְחָד	Thou shalt fear.
—	תִּפְחֲדוּ	Ye shall be afraid.
חפך	תֻּפֶּיךָ	Thy tabrets. [out.
נפל	תַּפִּיל	She will cast: thou shalt cast
—	תַּפִּילוּ	Ye shall fell, cause to fall upon, divide by lot.
תפף	תֻּפִּים	Tabrets, timbrels.
אפה	תֻּפִּינִי	Baked *pieces*.
פרץ	תָּפִיץ	She shall scatter.
חפל		
—	תָּפֵל	Foolish, weak.
נפל	תַּפֵּל	Thou shalt let fall.
—	תִּפֹּל	She will fall.
פלל	תְּפִלָּה	A prayer.
חפל	תִּפְלָה	Folly, stupidity.
נפל	תַּפִּלוּ	Ye shall divide by lot.
—	תִּפָּלוּן	Ye shall fall down.
פלל	תְּפִלּוֹת	Prayers. [bring forth.
פלח	תְּפַלַּחְנָה	They will cleave asunder,
פלט	תְּפַלֵּט	She will deliver, bring forth.
—	תְּפַלְּטֵנִי	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	תְּפַלֵּיט	Thou wilt deliver.
נפל	תִּפֹּלְנָה	Ye shall fall; they shall fall.
פלס	תְּפַלֵּס	She shall ponder, consider;
—	תְּפַלְּסוּן	Ye will weigh. [thou wilt weigh
פלץ	תִּפְלַצְתְּךָ	Thy terribleness.
פלל	תְּפִלָּתוֹ	His prayer.
—	תְּפִלָּתִי	My prayer.
—	תְּפִלָּתְךָ	Thy prayer.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלל	תְּפִלָּתָם	Their prayer.
פנה	תִּפֶן	Thou shalt look, regard.
—	תִּפָּנֶה	Thou shalt turn thyself; she shall turn herself.
—	תִּפְנוּ	Ye shall turn, regard.
פעל	תִּפְעָל	Thou shalt do.
—	תִּפְעָלוּן	Ye will work. [bret.
תפף	תָּפַף	He beat or played on the ta-
פוק	תָּפֵק	Thou shalt draw forth.
פקד	תִּפָּקֵד	Thou shalt be visited; she shall be punished. [number.
—	תִּפְקֹד	Thou shalt inspect, reckon,
—	תִּפְקְדוּ	Ye shall number.
—	תִּפְקְדֵם	Thou shalt number them.
—	תִּפְקְדֶנּוּ	Thou wilt visit him,
פקה	תִּפָּקַחְנָה	They shall be opened.
תפר	תָּפַר	He sewed, sewed together.
פור	תָּפֵר	It will be broken, disannulled
—	תָּפֵר	Thou wilt break, disannul.
פרה	תִּפְרֶה	Thou shalt increase.
פור	תָּפֵרוּ	Ye will break, disannul.
פרח	תִּפְרַח	She will, it shall bud, blossom
—	תִּפְרַחְנָה	They shall flourish.
—	תַּפְרִיחִי	Thou shalt make to flourish.
פרע	תִּפְרִיעוּ	Ye shall call off.
פרם	תִּפְרֹמוּ	Ye shall rend.
פרע	תִּפְרְעוּ	Ye shall uncover, reject, refuse.
פרץ	תִּפְרֹצִי	Thou shalt break forth.
פרש	תִּפְרֹשׂ	She will spread abroad.
חפר	תָּפַרְתִּי	I have sewed, sewed together.
תפשׂ	תָּפַשׂ	He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
—	תְּפֹשׂ	In taking; to seize, lay hold of
—	תִּפְשׂ	Handling.
פשה	תִּפְשֶׂה	She will spread, diffuse herself
חפש	תִּפְשֶׂהוּ	Lay ye hold on him.
—	תָּפְשׂוּ	They took.
—	תִּפְשׂוּ	Take ye.
—	תִּפְשׂוּם	Take, seize ye them.
פשט	תְּפַשְׁטוּן	Ye shall strip off, pull off.
חפש	תֹּפְשֵׂי	They that take, that handle.
—	תֹּפְשֵׂי	Seizing.
פשט	תְּפַשֵּׁיט	Thou wilt strip off.
פשע	תִּפְשַׁע	She will revolt, rebel.
פשח	תְּפַשֵּׁחַ	Ye have taken.
חפה		[inveigle.
פתה	תְּפַתֶּה	Thou wilt persuade, entice,
פתח	תְּפַתַּח	Thou shalt loose [forth.
—	תִּפָּתֵחַ	She shall be loosed, break
—	תְּפַתֵּחַ	Thou shalt engrave.
—	תִּפְתַּח	Thou shalt open. [be opened.
—	תִּפָּתֵחַ	Thou shalt; she shall open,
—	תִּפָּתַחְנָה	They shall be opened.
חפא	תִּפְתֵּי	Officers, magistrates.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	חצ	
יצא	תֵּצֵא	Thou shalt go out; she shall
—	תֵּצְאוּ	Ye shall go forth. [go forth.
—	תֵּצְאוּ	Ye shall come out. [forth.
—	תֵּצְאִי	Thou shalt go out, come
—	תֵּצֶאנָה	Ye shall go out, come forth.
—	תֹּצְאֹתָיו	His goings forth. [be justified.
צדק	תִּצְדָּק	Thou shalt be righteous, shalt
—	תִּצְדַּקְנָה	They will be more righteous.
צוד	תְּצוּד	She will hunt.
—	תְּצוֹדְדָנָה	Ye will hunt.
—	תְּצוֹדְדֵנִי	Thou wilt hunt me.
צוה	תְּצַוֶּה	Thou wilt command.
—	תְּצַוֻּם	Thou shalt command them.
צום	תְּצוֹמוּ	Ye shall fast.
צוה	תְּצַוֶּנּוּ	Thou wilt command him.
—	תְּצַוֻּנִי	Ye shall command me.
צור	תָּצוּר	Thou shalt besiege.
יצב	תַּצִּיב	Thou shalt set. [deliver.
נצל	תַּצִּיל	Thou shalt deliver; she shall
—	תַּצִּילֵם	She shall deliver them.
—	תַּצִּילֶנּוּ	She shall deliver him.
—	תַּצִּילֵנִי	She shall deliver me.
נתץ	תִּצֹּנָה	They shall be broken down.
יצת	תַּצִּיתוּ	Ye shall set on fire.
נצל	תַּצֵּל	Thou shalt take away.
צלח	תַּצְלַח	She shall prosper; thou shalt prosperously effect.
—	תַּצְלִיחַ	Thou shalt make prosperous.
צלח	תַּצְלִיחוּ	Ye shall prosper.
—	תַּצְלִיחִי	Thou shalt prosper.
צלל	תְּצֻלֶּינָה	They shall tingle.
צמא	תִּצְמְאוּ	Ye shall thirst. [to grow.
צמח	תַּצְמִיחַ	She shall bud; she shall cause
—	תִּצְמַח	She shall spring up, flourish.
—	תִּצְמַחְנָה	They shall spring up.
צמד	תִּצְמִיד	She shall join together.
צמת	תִּצְמִית	Thou shalt cut off.
צעד	תִּצְעַד	Thou wilt walk, march.
צעק	תִּצְעַק	Thou wilt cry.
—	תִּצְעֲקוּ	Ye shall cry.
צפה	תְּצַפֶּה	Thou shalt overlay.
—	תִּצְפֶּינָה	They shall behold.
צפן	תִּצְפֹּן	Thou wilt hide, shalt lay up.
צפה	תְּצַפֶּנּוּ	Thou shalt overlay it.
צפן	תִּצְפְּנֵם	Thou shalt hide them.
—	תִּצְפְּנֵנִי	Thou shalt hide me. [mutter.
צפצף	תְּצַפְצֵף	She shall chatter, whisper,
צור	תְּצַר	Thou shalt straiten, harass.
נצר	תִּצֹּר	Thou shalt keep; she shall keep
צור	תְּצֹרְרִי	Thou shalt be straitened. [them
—	תְּצֹרְרֵם	Thou shalt straiten, harass

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצר	תִּצְּרֶנּוּ	Thou shalt preserve him.
—	תִּצְּרֵנִי	Thou shalt preserve me.
יצת	תִּצָּתְנָה	They shall be burnt.
	חק	
נקב	תִּקֹּב	Thou shalt bore.
קבל	תְּקַבְּלוּן	Ye shall receive, obtain.
נקב	תְּקֻבְּנוּ	Thou shalt curse him.
קבץ	תִּקָּבֵץ	Thou shalt be gathered.
—	תְּקַבֵּץ	Thou shalt gather.
—	תִּקָּבְצוּ	Ye shall be gathered.
—	תִּקְבְּצֵם	She shall gather them up.
קבר	תִּקָּבֵר	Thou shalt be buried.
—	תְּקַבְּרֵם	She shall bury them.
—	תְּקַבְּרֶנּוּ	Thou shalt bury him.
—	תְּקַבְּרֵנִי	Thou shalt bury me.
קדש	תְּקַדֵּשׁ	Thou shalt sanctify,
—	תְּקַדֵּשׁוּ	Ye shall sanctify.
קדם	תְּקַדֶּמְךָ	She shall prevent thee. [him
—	תְּקַדְּמֶנּוּ	Thou wilt prevent, precede
קדש	תִּקָּדֵשׁ	She shall be consecrated. [fied.
קהה	תִּקְהֶינָה	They shall be blunted, stupi-
קוה	תִּקְוָה	Hope, expectation.
קום	תָּקוּם	Thou shalt rise; she shall rise, stand, remain.
—	תְּקוּם	She shall arise, stand.
—	תְּקוּמָה	Standing, *power to stand.*
—	תְּקוּמוּ	Ye shall rise.
—	תְּקוֹמֵם	Thou shalt raise up, establish.
קון	תְּקוֹנֵנָה	They shall lament.
קוף	תְּקוּפַת	A circuit, revolution.
קוה	תִּקְוָתָהּ	Her hope.
—	תִּקְוָתִי	My hope.
—	תִּקְוָתְךָ	Thy hope.
—	תִּקְוָתֵנוּ	Our hope. [shall take.
לקח	תִּקַּח	Thou shalt take, receive; she
—	תִּקְחוּ	Ye shall take, receive, take
—	תִּקָּחֵנִי	Thou wilt receive. [away.
—	תִּקָּחֵךְ	She shall take thee.
—	תִּקָּחֵם	She shall take them.
—	תִּקָּחֶנָּה	Thou shalt take it. [him.
—	תִּקָּחֶנּוּ	Thou shalt take, take away
—	תִּקָּחֵנִי	Thou shalt receive, take away,
קטר	תְּקַטֵּיר	Thou shalt burn. [me
—	תְּקַטְּרוּ	Ye shall burn, burn incense.
קטל	תִּקְטֹל	Thou wilt slay.
קטר	תִּקָּטֵר	It shall be burnt.
קיא	תָּקִיא	He shall spue out.
—	תְּקִיאֶנָּה	Thou shalt vomit it out.
תקל	תְּקֻלְּקָא	Thou hast been weighed.
קום	תָּקִים	Thou shalt raise up, set up.
—	תְּקִים	Thou shalt establish.
—	תְּקִימוּ	Ye shall rear up, set up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	תְּקִימְנָה	Ye will accomplish.
תקף	תַּקִּיפָא	Firm, strong.
—	תַּקִּיפָה	Firm, strong.
—	תַּקִּיפִין	Mighty.
תקל		He was weighed.
קלל	תְּקַלֵּל	Thou wilt revile, curse.
—	תְּקַלֵּל	She will be cursed.
תקל	תְּקַלְתָּא	Thou hast been weighed.
נקם	תִּקֹּם	Thou shalt avenge.
קום	תְּקַמוּ	Ye shall rise up.
תקן		He set in order, made straight, corrected; he was established.
—	תִּקֵּן	He set in order.
קנא	תְּקַנֵּא	Thou wilt emulate, envy.
—	תִּקְנֵא	Thou wilt buy.
קנה	תִּקְנֶה	Thou shalt buy.
—	תִּקְנוּ	Ye shall buy.
קנן	תְּקַנֵּן	She will make *her* nest.
קסם	תְּקַסְּמְנָה	Ye will divine.
תקע		He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew *a trumpet.* [ated, estranged.
יקע	תִּקַּע	She will be separated, alien-
תקע	תְּקַע	Thrusting, blowing.
—	תָּקְעוּ	They fastened, clapped, blew.
—	תָּקְעוּ	They that blow.
—	תִּקְעוּ	Clap, blow ye. [*sureties.*
—	תֹּקְעִים	They that clap, strike, *as*
—	תָּקַעְתָּ	Thou hast clapped, stricken.
תקף		He prevailed, became strong,
—	תֹּקֶף	Strength. [made firm.
—	תָּקְפוֹ	His strength, power.
יקף	תַּקְּפוּ	Ye shall cut round.
קפא	תִּקְפְּיאֵנִי	Thou wilt curdle me.
קפץ	תִּקְפֹּץ	Thou shalt shut. [ed.
תקף	תִּקַּפְתְּ	She was strengthened, harden-
קוץ	תִּקְץ	Thou shalt loathe, be weary
קצר	תִּקְצוֹר	Thou shalt reap. [of.
קצף	תִּקְצֹף	Thou wilt be wroth.
קצר	תִּקְצָר	She shall be shortened,
—	תִּקְצְרוּ	Ye shall reap. [straitened.
—	תִּקְצַרְנָה	They shall be shortened.
קרא	תִּקְרָא	Thou shalt call, cry, read; she shall call.
—	תִּקְרְאוּ	Ye shall call.
—	תִּקָּרְאוּ	Ye shall be called.
—	תִּקְרָאֵם	Thou shalt read them. [call.
—	תִּקְרֶאנָה	They shall happen; ye shall
קרב	תִּקְרַב	Thou shalt bring, offer.
—	תִּקְרַב	Thou shalt approach.
—	תִּקְרַב	Thou shalt draw nigh; she shall come near.
—	תִּקְרְבוּ	Ye shall approach, come near.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרב	תִּקְרְבוּן	Ye shall bring.
—	תַּקְרִיבוּ	Ye shall bring, offer.
קרה	תִּקְרֶיהָ	They shall happen.
קרע	תִּקְרְעִי	Thou wilt rend, tear.
קשב	תִּקְשַׁבְנָה	They shall hearken.
קשה	תִּקְשׁוּ	Ye will harden, will be stiff.
קשב	תַּקְשִׁיב	Thou wilt cause to hearken.
קשה	תַּקְשִׁיחַ	Thou wilt harden.
קשר	תִּקְשֹׁר	Thou shalt bind.

תר

[rank, order.

תור	תֹּר	A turtle, turtle-dove; a series,
ראה	תֵּרֶא	Thou shalt see; she shall see.
—	תֵּרָאֶה	She shall be seen, shall appear
—	תִּרְאוּ	Ye shall see.
—	תִּרְאִי	Thou shalt see.
—	תִּרְאֶינָה	They shall see.
—	תִּרְאֶנּוּ	Thou shalt see him.
—	תַּרְאֵנִי	Thou shalt show to me. [see me
—	תִּרְאֵנִי	Thou shalt see me; she shall
—	תִּרְאֵנִי	Ye shall look upon me.
רבה	תֵּרֶב	Thou shalt increase.
—	תִּרְבֶּה	She shall be increased.
—	תִּרְבּוּ	Ye shall multiply, increase.
—	תִּרְבּוּ	Ye shall be multiplied, increas-
—	תַּרְבּוּת	An offspring. [ed.
רבע	תַּרְבִּיעַ	Thou shalt cause to come together *in bestial coition.*
רבץ	תַּרְבִּיץ	Thou wilt cause to lie down.
רבה	תִּרְבֵּנִי	She will make me great.
רבץ	תִּרְבָּצָנָה	They shall lie down.
רגז	תִּרְגַּז	She shall tremble.
—	תִּרְגְּזוּ	Ye shall be angry.
—	תִּרְגָּזוּן	Ye shall be troubled.
רגע	תִּרְגַּע	Thou shalt rest.
רגל	תִּרְגַּלְתִּי	I taught to go.
תרגם		He interpreted, expounded.
ירד	תֵּרֵד	She shall go down; it shall run down.
—	תֵּרֵד	Thou shalt go down.
רדה	תִּרְדֶּה	Thou shalt rule.
רדם	תַּרְדֵּמָה	A deep sleep.
ירד	תֵּרַדְנָה	They shall go down, run down.
רדף	תִּרְדֹּף	She will pursue.
—	תִּרְדֹּף	Thou shalt follow, pursue, persecute; she shall pursue.
—	תִּרְדְּפֵם	Thou shalt persecute them.
—	תִּרְדְּפֵנִי	Ye will persecute me.
תרה		
רחב	תִּרְחִבֵנִי	Thou wilt strengthen me.
רהה	תִּרְהוּ	Ye shall be afraid.
תור	תָּרוּ	They searched.
רוב	תָּרוּב	Thou shalt contend, strive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רום	תְּרוּם	She shall be lifted up.
—	תְּרוּמָה	A heave-offering.
—	תְּרוּמוֹת	Heave-offerings; gifts.
—	תְּרוּמִיָּה	An oblation.
—	תְּרוֹמֵם	Thou shalt exalt; she will [exalt.
—	תְּרוֹמַמְנָה	They shall be exalted.
—	תְּרוֹמְמֵנִי	Thou hast lifted me up.
—	תְּרוּמָתִי	My heave-offering.
—	תְּרוּמָתִי	My heave-offerings.
—	תְּרוּמֹתֵיכֶם	Your heave-offerings.
—	תְּרוּמַתְכֶם	Your heave-offering.
—	תְּרוּמָתָם	Their heave-offering.
רוע	תְּרוּעָה	A shout, loud noise.
רעע	תְּרוֹעֵם	Thou shalt break them to [pieces.
רוץ	תָּרוּץ	Thou shalt run.
רצץ	תָּרוּץ	Thou shalt be broken.
תרז		
—	תְּרָזָה	Holm-oak.
רחב	תַּרְחִיב	Thou shalt enlarge.
—	תַּרְחִיבוּ	Ye shall make wide.
רחק	תַּרְחִיק	Thou shalt put far away.
—	תַּרְחִיקוּ	Ye shall go far away.
רחם	תְּרַחֵם	Thou shalt have mercy.
רחק	תִּרְחַק	She shall be far off; thou
רטש	תְּרַטֵּשׁ	Thou wilt dash. [shalt be far
—	תְּרֻטַּשְׁנָה	They shall dash, break to pieces
תרה	תְּרֵי	Two.
רוב	תָּרִיבוּ	Thou wilt strive with him.
—	תָּרִיבוּ	Ye will contend, plead.
—	תָּרִיבֶנָּה	Thou wilt contend with her.
—	תָּרִיבֵנִי	Thou wilt contend with me.
רוד	תָּרִיד	Thou wilt have the dominion.
תור	תֹּרִים	Turtles, turtle-doves.
רום	תָּרִימוּ	Ye will lift up, heave, offer.
רוע	תָּרִיעוּ	Ye shall shout.
—	תָּרִיעִי	Thou wilt cry out.
רוץ	תָּרִיץ	She shall cause to run.
רכב	תִּרְכַּב	Thou wilt ride.
—	תַּרְכִּיבֵנִי	Thou wilt cause me to ride.
רמה	תַּרְמִית	Deceit.
—	תַּרְמִיתָם	Their deceit.
רמס	תִּרְמֹס	Thou shalt tread.
—	תִּרְמְסוּ	Ye shall tread down.
—	תִּרְמַסְנָה	They shall be trodden.
—	תִּרְמָסֶנָּה	She shall tread her down.
רמש	תִּרְמֹשׂ	She shall creep.
רמה	תַּרְמִת	Deceit.
תרן		
—	תֹּרֶן	A mast.
רנן	תָּרֹנָּה	She shall cry, shout.
רמה	תְּרָנָה	She will sound, rattle.
רנן	תְּרַנֵּן	Thou wilt make to rejoice.
תרן	תָּרְנָם	Their mast.
רנן	תְּרַנֵּן	She shall sing, exult.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רנן	תְּרַנֵּנָה	They shall sing, shout.
חרע		
רעע	תָּרַע	Thou wilt break, crush.
—	תָּרַע	He shall be evil.
רעב	תִּרְעַב	She will hunger.
—	תִּרְעֲבוּ	Ye shall be hungry. [up.
רעה	תִּרְעֶה	Thou shalt feed; she shall eat
רוע	תָּרֵעוּ	Ye will do wickedly, do harm.
רעה	תִּרְעוּ	Ye will feed.
תרע	תָּרַעְיָא	Porters.
רעה	תִּרְעֶינָה	They shall feed.
רעל	תַּרְעֵלָה	Horror, trembling
רעם	תַּרְעֵם	Thou wilt thunder
רעץ	תִּרְעַץ	She will dash in pieces.
רעש	תִּרְעַשׁ	She shall tremble, be shaken.
—	תִּרְעַשְׁנָה	They shall be shaken.
תרף		
רפה	תִּרְפֶּה	Thou shalt let go, desist.
רפא	תִּרְפָּא	Thou shalt be healed.
—	תִּרְפָּאוּ	Ye shall be healed.
רפה	תִּרְפֶּינָה	They will let go, let down.
—	תִּרְפֶּינָה	They shall faint, be enfeebled,
רפא	תִּרְפֶּינָה	They shall heal. [weak.
רפא	תִּרְפֵּנִי	Thou shalt let me alone.
רפס	תִּרְפְּשׂוּן	Ye shall tread, trouble or make
רצד	תִּרְצְדוּן	Ye will leap. [foul.
רצה	תִּרְצֶה	She will consent, acquiesce in, accept; thou wilt accept, be delighted with.
רצח	תִּרְצַח	Thou shalt *not* kill, murder.
—	תִּרְצָחוּ	Ye shall be slain.
נצר	תִּרְצֹרָה	They shall observe.
רקד	תִּרְקְדוּ	Ye will leap, skip.
רקע	תִּרְקְעִי	Thou wilt spread abroad.
רשע	תִּרְשְׁיעֵנִי	Thou wilt condemn.
—	תִּרְשְׁיעֵנִי	Thou wilt condemn me.
תרשיש		
—	תַּרְשִׁישׁ	A beryl.
רשע	תִּרְשַׁע	Thou shalt be wicked.
תור	תָּרְתִּי	I have searched, spied, exa-
תרה	תִּרְתִּין	Second. [mined.
תור	תַּרְתֶּם	Ye searched.

תש

נשא	תִּשָּׂא	Thou shalt take, take up, lift, take away, number, forgive, pardon; she shall bear, carry.
שאה	תִּשָּׁאֶה	She shall be made desolate.
כשא	תְּשַׁאוּ	Ye will deceive.
—	תִּשָּׂאוּ	Ye shall take, bear, carry, accept, honour.
	תִּשָּׂאוּן	Ye will honour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שאה	תְּשֵׁאוֹת	Noises, shoutings, tumults.
נשא	תְּשָׂאִי	Thou shalt bear, carry.
—	תְּשָׂאוּנָה	Ye shall bear, carry.
שאר	תִּשְׁאִיר	She shall leave.
שאל	תִּשְׁאַל	Thou wilt ask, inquire.
—	תִּשְׁאָלֵךְ	She will ask, inquire of thee.
—	תִּשְׁאָלֵנִי	Thou wilt inquire of me.
נשא	תִּשָּׂאֵם	She will carry them away.
—	תִּשְׂאֵנִי	Thou wilt lift me up.
שאף	תִּשְׁאֲפוּ	Ye will pant.
שאר	תִּשָּׁאֵר	She shall be left.
—	תִּשָּׁאַרְנָה	They shall remain.
ישב	תֵּשֵׁב	Thou shalt sit, dwell, abide; she shall sit, dwell, abide.
שוב	תָּשָׁב	She shall return. [back.
—	תְּשֵׁב	Thou wilt turn away, bring
—	תָּשֵׁב	Thou shalt turn away.
—	תְּשֵׁבוּ	Ye shall turn away, return.
ישב	תֵּשְׁבוּ	Ye shall dwell, abide, remain.
—	תְּשֵׁבוּן	Ye will turn away.
שבח	תְּשַׁבְּחֵם	Thou wilt still, restrain them.
שוב	תְּשִׁבֵי־שׁ / שׁוּבִי	Thou wilt turn away.
ישב	תֵּשְׁבִי־שׁ	Thou wilt sit, dwell.
שוב	תְּשֻׁבְנָה	Ye shall return.
שבע	תַּשְׂבִּיעַ	Thou wilt satisfy.
—	תַּשְׁבִּיעוּ	Ye shall swear.
שבת	תַּשְׁבִּית	Thou shalt cause to cease.
—	תַּשְׁבִּיתוּ	Ye shall cause to cease. [tive.
שבה	תִּשְׁבְּךָ	She shall carry thee away cap-
שוב	תָּשֻׁבְנָה	They shall return.
—	תְּשֻׁבֵנָה	They shall restore.
—	תְּשִׁבֵנִי	Thou shalt bring me back, cause me to return.
—	תִּשָּׁבַע	She shall swear.
—	תִּשָּׁבֵעַ	Thou shalt swear.
—	תִּשְׂבָּע	Thou shalt be satisfied.
—	תִּשְׂבַּע	She shall be filled, satisfied.
—	תִּשָּׁבְעוּ	Ye shall swear.
—	תִּשְׂבְּעוּ	Ye shall be satisfied, filled.
—	תִּשְׂבַּעְנָה	They shall be satisfied, filled.
—	תִּשְׂבְּעֶנּוּ	Thou shalt be satisfied with it.
שבץ	תַּשְׁבֵּץ	An embroidery.
שבר	תְּשַׁבֵּר	Thou wilt break down.
—	תִּשָּׁבֵר	Thou shalt be broken.
—	תִּשְׁבָּר	Thou shalt be broken; she shall be broken.
—	תְּשַׁבְּרוּ	Ye shall break down.
—	תִּשְׁבְּרוּ	Ye shall break; shall buy.
—	תְּשַׁבֵּרְנָה	Ye will wait.
—	תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה	They shall be broken.
—	תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי	Thou shalt sell to me.
שוב	תְּשֻׁבֹת	Answers.
שבת	תִּשְׁבַּת	She shall rest, cease.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבת	תִּשְׁבָּת	Thou shalt rest; she shall rest. deliver me.
—	תִּשְׁבָּתוּ	Ye shall rest. [deliver me.
שכב	תְּשַׁכְּבֵנִי	She shall exalt me; thou shalt
שגה	תִּשְׁגֶּה	Thou wilt be transported or
—	תִּשְׁגּוּ	Ye will err. [ravished.
שגא	תַּשְׂגִּיא	Thou wilt increase, lift up.
שגל	תִּשְׁכַּלְנָה	They shall be ravished, defiled
שגה	תְּשַׁגֵּנִי	Thou shalt let me wander.
—	תְּשַׂגְשְׂגֵנִי	Thou shalt make to grow.
שדד	תְּשַׁדֵּד	Thou shalt lay waste, spoil.
נשה	תַּשֶּׁה	Thou wilt lend. [return.
שוב	תָּשׁוּב	Thou shalt return; she shall
—	תְּשׁוּבֵב	Thou shalt return.
—	תְּשׁוּבַת	A return.
שוה	תְּשַׁוֶּה	Thou wilt set, order.
ישה	תֻּשִׁיָּה	Substance, reality, essence, knowledge, wisdom.
שוה	תִּשְׁוֶה	Thou wilt be like, likened, equalled. [thyself.
שמם	תְּשׁוֹמֵם	Thou shalt desolate, destroy
שוע	תְּשַׁוֵּעַ	Thou shalt cry.
—	תְּשַׁוַּעַ	She will cry.
ישע	תְּשׁוּעָה	Salvation.
—	תְּשׁוּעָתִי	My salvation.
—	תְּשׁוּעָתֵךְ	Thy salvation.
שוף	תְּשׁוּפֶנּוּ	Thou shalt bruise, crush him.
—	תְּשׁוּקָתוֹ	His desire.
—	תְּשׁוּקָתֵךְ	Thy desire.
שור	תָּשׁוּרִי	Thou shalt look.
—	תְּשׁוּרֶנּוּ	Thou shalt, she shall see him.
—	תְּשׁוּרֵנִי	She shall see me.
שחה	תִּשַּׁח	She shall be laid low
שחט	תִּשָּׁחֵט	She shall be killed.
—	תְּשַׁחֵט	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תִּשְׁחֲטוּ	Ye shall kill. [stroy.
שחת	תַּשְׁחִית	Thou shalt corrupt, mar, de-
—	תַּשְׁחִי חֲדוּ	Thou shalt destroy him.
שחק	תִּשְׂחָק	Thou shalt laugh.
שחר	תְּשַׁחֲרֶנּוּ	Thou wilt seek early.
שחת	תַּשְׁחֵת	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תִּשָּׁחֵת	She will be corrupted.
—	תַּשְׁחִתוּן	Ye will corrupt, act corruptly.
שטה	תִּשְׁטֶה	She shall turn away.
שטם	תְּשִׂטְמֵנִי	Thou wilt oppose me.
שטף	תִּשְׁטֹף	Thou wilt overflow.
—	תִּשְׁטְפֵנִי	She shall overflow me.
נשה	תִּשְׁי	Thou wilt forget. [bring again.
שוב	תְּשִׁיב	Thou wilt turn away, render,
—	תְּשִׁיבוּ	Ye will bring again.
—	תְּשִׁיבֵם	Thou shalt bring them again.
—	תְּשִׁיבֶנּוּ	Thou shalt bring him back.
—	תְּשִׁיבֵנוּ	Thou wilt make us return.
—	תְּשִׁיבֵנִי	Thou wilt bring me back.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשג	תַּשִּׂיג	Thou shalt overtake; she shall overtake, reach.
—	תַּשִּׂיגֵהוּ	She shall lay hold on him.
—	תַּשִּׂיגוּם	Ye shall overtake them.
—	תַּשִּׂיגֵם	She will overtake them.
—	תַּשִּׂיגֵנוּ	She will overtake us.
שוח	תְּשִׂיחֵךְ	She shall speak to thee.
נשך	תַּשִּׁיךְ	Thou shalt lend upon usury,
שום	תָּשִׂים	Thou shalt put, set, appoint.
—	תְּשִׂימוּ	Ye shall put, lay.
—	תְּשִׂימֵנוּ	Thou wilt make us.
—	תְּשִׂימֵנִי	Thou wilt make me.
—	תְּשִׂימֵנִי	Ye will appoint me.
שוש	תָּשִׂישׂ	She shall rejoice.
שית	תָּשִׁית	Thou shalt place, set, appoint.
—	תְּשִׁיתֵהוּ	Thou wilt make him.
—	תָּשִׁיתוּ	Thou wilt put.
—	תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ	Thou wilt make him. [down.
שכב	תִּשְׁכַּב	She shall lie; thou shalt lie
—	תִּשְׁכָּבוּן	Ye shall lie down.
שכן	תִּשְׁכּוֹן	She shall dwell.
שכח	תִּשְׁכַּח	Thou shalt forget; she shall be forgotten.
—	תִּשְׁכַּח	She shall forget. [get.
—	תִּשְׁכָּח	Thou wilt forget; she will for-
—	תִּשְׁכְּחוּ	Ye will forget.
—	תִּשְׁכָּחִי	Thou wilt or shalt forget.
—	תִּשְׁכַּחְנָה	They shall or will forget.
—	תִּשְׁכָּחֵנוּ	Thou wilt forget us.
—	תִּשְׁכָּחֵנִי	Thou wilt forget me.
שכל	תַּשְׂכִּיל	Thou shalt prosper.
—	תַּשְׂכִּילוּ	Ye shall understand, prosper.
שכם	תַּשְׁכִּים	Thou shalt rise early.
שכך	תִּשְׁכְּכֵנִי	Thou wilt cover, protect me.
שכל	תִּשְׁכַּל	She shall be childless.
—	תְּשַׁכֵּל	She will bereave, destroy, cast
שכן	תִּשְׁכֹּן	Thou wilt dwell. [her young.
—	תִּשְׁכַּנָּה	They shall dwell. [drunk.
שכר	תִּשְׁכַּרִי	Thou shalt be intoxicated,
שלג	תִּשְׁלַג	She will become white as snow
שלה	תִּשְׁלַח	Thou shalt deceive.
שלל	תְּשֻׁלּוּ	Ye shall loose, let go.
שלה	תִּשָּׁלּוּ	Ye shall deceive.
שלח	תִּשְׁלַח	Thou wilt send, send out, stretch forth; she will send
—	תְּשַׁלְּחוּ	Ye will send. [out.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחוּ	Ye shall send out, let go.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחוּם	Ye shall send them forth.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחֵם	Thou shalt send them.
—	תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה	They will cast out.
—	תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה	They will send.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחֵהוּ	Thou wilt send him away.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחֵנוּ	Thou shalt send us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלה	תְּשַׁלְּחֵנִי	Thou shalt let me go.
—	תְּשַׁלְּחֵנִי	Thou shalt send me.
שלט	תִּשְׁלַט	She shall bear rule.
—	תִּשְׁלַט	Thou shalt bear rule.
שלך	תַּשְׁלִיכֵהוּ	Ye shall cast him forth.
—	תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי	Thou shalt cast me off, away.
שלם	תַּשְׁלִים	She will make peace.
—	תַּשְׁלִימֵנִי	Thou wilt make an end of me.
שלך	תַּשְׁלִכוּן	Ye shall cast off.
שלם	תְּשַׁלֵּם	Thou shalt render, repay.
שום	תָּשֵׂם	Thou shalt put, place, lay.
ישם	תִּשָּׁם	She shall be made desolate.
שמל	תַּשְׁמְאִילוּ	Ye shall go to the left.
שמד	תִּשָּׁמְדוּן	Ye shall be destroyed.
שום	תְּשִׂמוּן	Ye shall put, place, lay.
שמר	תִּשְׁמוֹר	Thou shalt keep, observe.
—	תְּשַׁמְּרֵם	She shall preserve them.
שמח	תִּשְׂמַח	Thou shalt be glad; she shall
—	תִּשְׂמְחִי	Thou shalt rejoice. [rejoice.
—	תִּשְׂמְחִי	Ye shall rejoice.
—	תִּשְׂמַחְנָה	They shall rejoice.
שמט	תִּשְׁמַט	Thou shalt release.
—	תִּשְׁמְטֶנָּה	Thou shalt release, let her go.
שמד	תַּשְׁמִיד	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תַּשְׁמִידוּ	Ye will destroy.
שמע	תַּשְׁמִיעוּ	Ye will cause to be heard, will make a noise.
—	תַּשְׁמִיעֵנִי	Thou shalt make me to hear.
—	תִּשָּׁמַע	She shall be heard.
—	תִּשָּׁמַע	Thou shalt hearken, hear, understand, obey.
—	תִּשְׁמַע	Thou shalt hearken, hear.
—	תִּשְׁמְעוּ	Ye shall hearken, hear, obey.
—	תִּשְׁמְעוּ	Ye shall hear.
—	תִּשְׁמְעוּהָ	Ye will hear it.
—	תִּשְׁמַעְנָה	They shall hear.
שמר	תִּשָּׁמֵר	She shall take heed, beware.
—	תִּשָּׁמְרוּ	Ye shall take heed, be circum-
—	תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Ye shall keep, observe. [spect
—	תִּשְׁמְרֵם	Thou wilt keep them.
—	תִּשְׁמְרֵנִי	Thou wilt keep me.
שנא	תִּשְׂנָא	Thou shalt hate.
—	תִּשָּׁנֵא	She shall be changed.
שנה	תִּשְׁנוּ	She shall do *it* again.
תשע		
—	תֵּשַׁע	Nine, ninth.
שעה	תִּשְׁעֶה	Thou wilt desist, cease.
תשע	תִּשְׁעִים	Ninety.
שעה	תִּשְׁעֶינָה	They shall be dull, dim.
שען	תִּשָּׁעֵן	Thou shalt lean.
ישע	תּוֹשִׁעֵנִי	Thou wilt save me.
שעה	תִּשְׁתַּעֲשָׁעוּ	Ye will delight yourselves.
שפט	תִּשְׁפּוֹט	Thou sha't, wilt judge.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	תִּשְׁפְּטוּ	Ye will judge.
שפל	תַּשְׁפִּיל	Thou wilt bring down.
—	תַּשְׁפִּילֶנּוּ	She shall bring him low.
שפך	תִּשְׁפֹּךְ	Thou shalt pour out.
—	תִּשְׁפְּכוּ	Ye will shed.
—	תִּשְׁפְּכֶנּוּ	Thou shalt pour it out.
שפל	תִּשְׁפַּל	She shall be brought low.
—	תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה	They shall be humbled.
שפת	תִּשְׁפֹּת	Thou wilt ordain.
—	תִּשְׁפְּחֵנִי	Thou wilt place me.
שקה	תַּשְׁקֶה	Thou wilt give drink.
שקל	תִּשְׁקוֹל	Thou wilt weigh out, pay.
שקט	תִּשְׁקֹט	Thou shalt be still.
—	תִּשְׁקְטִי	Thou shalt rest.
שקע	תַּשְׁקִיעַ	Thou wilt sink.
שקל	תִּשְׁקְלוּ	Ye will weigh out, pay.
שקה	תַּשְׁקֵם	Thou shalt make them drink.
שקע	תִּשְׁקָע	She shall be sunk.
שקץ	תִּשְׁקְצוּ	Ye shall abominate.
—	תְּשַׁקְּצֶנּוּ	Thou shalt detest him.
שקר	תְּשַׁקֵּר	Thou wilt act deceitfully.
—	תְּשַׁקְּרוּ	Ye will lie.
שרף	תִּשָּׂרֵף	She shall be burnt.
—	תִּשְׂרֹף	Thou shalt burn.
—	תִּשְׂרְפוּ	Ye shall burn.
—	תִּשָּׂרַפְנָה	They shall be burnt.
—	תִּשְׂרְפֶנּוּ	Thou shalt burn it.
שרש	תְּשָׁרֵשׁ	She will root out.
שות	תָּשֵׂת־שָׁת	Thou shalt put, lay, make.
שתה	תִּשְׁתֶּה	Thou shalt drink; she shall drink.
שבק	תִּשָּׁתֵּבֶק	She shall be left.
שתה	תִּשְׁתּוּ	Ye shall drink.
שחה	תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	She will bring herself down.
—	תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי	Thou wilt be cast down.
שחה	תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	Thou wilt bow down.
—	תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ	Ye will worship.
שתה	תִּשְׁתֶּינָה	They shall drink.
שכר	תִּשְׁתַּכְּרִין	Thou wilt make thyself drunk.
שעע	תִּשְׁתָּע	Thou shalt be astonished.
שפך	תִּשְׁתַּפֵּךְ	She shall be poured out.
—	תִּשְׁתַּפַּכְנָה	They shall be poured out.
שרר	תִּשְׂתָּרֵר	Thou wilt take the government to thyself.

תת

נתן	תֵּת	To give, deliver, put, yield,
אבל	תִּתְאַבְּלוּ	Ye shall mourn. [suffer.
תאה	תִּתְאוּ	Ye will mark, set bounds to.
אוה	תִּתְאֶו	Thou shalt desire.
אפק	תִּתְאַפֵּק	Thou wilt restrain thyself.
בין	תִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ	Ye will understand.
בלע	תִּתְבַּלָּע	She will be swallowed up.
בנה	תִּתְבְּנֶא	She shall be built.
בון	תִּתְבּוֹנָנוּ	Thou shalt consider.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברר	תִּתְבָּר	Thou wilt be pure, wilt show thyself pure.
גדד	תִּתְגֹּדְדוּ	Ye will cut yourselves.
—	תִּתְגֹּדְדִי	Thou shalt gather thyself in troops
—	תִּתְגֹּדְדִי	Thou shalt cut thyself.
גרה	תִּתְגָּר	Thou shalt meddle, contend.
—	תִּתְגָּרוּ	Ye shall meddle.
נתן	תִּתָּה	Thou hast given. [self.
הדר	תִּתְהַדַּר	Thou shalt honour, exalt thy-
הלל	תִּתְהַלָּל	She shall be praised, thou shalt glory. [shalt glory.
—	תִּתְהַלָּל	She shall make her boast; thou
—	תִּתְהַלָּלִי	Thou shalt glory.
הפך	תִּתְהַפֵּךְ	She shall be turned, changed.
נתן	תִּתּוֹ	To give, deliver him.
תור	תָּתוּרוּ	Ye will search.
תחח		
חבל	תִּתְחַבָּל	She shall be destroyed.
חדש	תִּתְחַדֵּשׁ	She will be renewed.
חטא	תִּתְחַטָּאוּ	Ye shall purify yourselves.
חכם	תִּתְחַכַּם	Thou shalt make thyself wise.
חמק	תִּתְחַמְּקִין	Thou wilt go about.
חנן	תִּתְחַנַּן	Thou shalt make supplication
חסד	תִּתְחַסַּד	Thou wilt show thyself merciful.
חקה	תִּתְחַקֶּה	Thou wilt imprint.
חרה	תִּתְחַר	Thou wilt fret thyself.
חחר	תִּתְחָרֵה	Thou wilt close thyself, wilt contend.
חתן	תִּתְחַתֵּן	Thou shalt contract affinity.
נתן	תִּתִּי	That I give.
יהב	תִּתְיַהֵב	She shall be given.
נתך	תִּתִּיכֵנִי	Thou wilt pour me out.
אמר	תִּתְיַמְּרוּ	Ye will boast, exalt yourselves.
יפח	תִּתְיַפַּח	She will pant.
יפה	תִּתְיַפִּי	Thou shalt make thyself fair.
יצב	תִּתְיַצָּב	Thou wilt set thyself.
נתך	תִּתַּךְ	She shall be poured forth.
נתן	תִּתֵּךְ	That thou givest, settest.
נתך	תִּתָּכוּ	Ye shall be melted.
לוץ	תִּתְלוֹצָצוּ	Ye shall mock yourselves.
תמם	תִּתַּם	Thou wilt perfect.
נתן	תִּתֵּם	To deliver them.
חמם	תִּתָּם	She will be consumed.
חמה	תִּתְמַהּ	Thou shalt wonder, marvel.
מוג	תִּתְמוֹגָג	She shall melt away.
—	תִּתְמוֹגַגְנָה	They shall melt away.
חמך	תַּחֲמֹךְ	She will hold, retain.
חמם	תִּתַּמַּם	Thou wilt show thyself upright
נתן	תִּתֵּן	To give.
—	תִּתֵּן	Thou shalt give, deliver, put, suffer; she shall give, send forth, yield, utter.
—	תִּתְנַהוּ	Thou shalt deliver him.
—	תִּתָּהֻ	Ye shall deliver him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	תִּתְּנוֹ	Thou wilt give him.
—	תִּתְּנוּ	Ye shall give, grant, set, appoint.
—	תִּתְּנוּ	Ye shall deliver, shoot forth.
נדד	תִּתְנוֹדָד	Thou wilt quickly depart.
נתן	תִּתְּנוּם	Ye shall suffer them. [ritance
נחל	תִּתְּנַחֲלוּ	Ye shall receive for an inhe-
נתן	תִּתְּנִי	Thou shalt give.
—	תִּתְּנֶנָּה	Thou shalt give her.
—	תִּתְּנֵנוּ	Thou wilt give us.
—	תִּתְּנֶנּוּ	Thou wilt give him.
—	תִּתְּנֵנִי	Thou shalt deilver me.
נקם	תִּתְנַקֵּם	She shall avenge herself.
נשא	תִּתְנַשֵּׂא	She shall exalt herself.
—	תִּתְנַשְּׂאוּ	Ye shall lift up yourselves.
תעה	תִּתֵּעַ	Thou shalt go astray. [abhor.
תעב	תִּתַּעֵב	Thou shalt abhor; she will
עבד	תִּתְעַבְּדוּן	Ye shall be made.
תעב	תִּתַּעֲבֶנּוּ	Thou shalt abhor it.
עטף	תִּתְעַטָּף	She will faint.
עלם	תִּתְעַלָּם	Thou shalt hide thyself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלף	תִּתְעַלָּפְנָה	They shall faint.
תעה	תַּתְעֵם	She will seduce them.
עמר	תִּתְעַמֵּר	Thou shalt bind hard, oppress, govern with severity
ענג	תִּתְעַנָּג	Thou shalt delight thyself.
—	תִּתְעַנְּגוּ	Ye shall delight yourselves.
תעה	תַּתְעֵנוּ	Thou wilt make us to err.
ערב	תִּתְעָרֵב	Thou shalt meddle with.
ערה	תִּתְעָרְעָר	She shall be destroyed.
תפל	תִּתַּפָּל	Thou wilt showthyself froward
פלא	תִּתְפַּלָּא	Thou wilt show thyself won-
פלל	תִּתְפַּלָּל	Thou shalt pray. [derful.
חפש	תִּתְפַּשׂ	Thou shalt be caught, taken
—	תִּתְפֹּשׂ	She will take hold of.
—	תִּתְפְּשׂוּ	Ye shall be taken.
נתץ	תִּתֹּצוּ	Ye shall destroy.
חקע	תִּתְקָעוּ	Ye shall blow.
חקף	תִּתְקַפֵּהוּ	She shall prevail against him.
ראה	תִּתְרָאוּ	Ye shall look upon each other
רמה	תִּתְרַמּוּן	Ye shall be cast.
רעה	תִּתְרַע	Thou wilt associate thyself.

ברוך יהוה

נתן ליעף כח

ולאין אונים עצמה ירבה

Blessed be the Lord:

who giveth power to the faint,

and to *them that have* no might he increaseth strength.

A HEBREW VOCABULARY, &c.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
א	
אָבַד	He perished, was lost.
אָבָה	He was willing, desired, consented.
אָבַל	He mourned.
אָגַר	He gathered.
אָדַם	He was red.
אָהַב	He loved.
אוּץ	He urged, mad haste.
אוּר	He shined.
אָזַל	He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.
אָזַן	He hearkened, attended, gave heed.
אָזַר	He girded, compassed, bound.
אָחַז	He took, seized, laid hold of, held, possessed, was fastened to.
אָטַם	He stopped up, closed.
אָטַר	He closed, shut up.
אָיַב	He hated, was at enmity with.
אָכַל	He ate, devoured, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.
אָכַף	He bowed himself.
אָלָה	He has sworn, abjured, reviled, cursed, bound himself or another by an oath, with an imprecation annexed, bewailed.
אָלַף	He studied, learned.
אָמַץ	He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength.
אָמַר	He spoke, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved.
אָנָה	He mourned, he caused to meet, sought an occasion.
אָנַן	He lamented.
אָנַס	He compelled, forced.
אָנַף	He was wroth, angry.
אָסַף	He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.
אָסַר	He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.
אָפַד	He tied, girded.
אָפָה	He baked in an oven or on a hearth.
אָפַס	He failed, ceased, came to an end.
אָפַף	He compassed about.
אָפַק	He constrained or restrained himself to do or omit any thing.
אָצַל	He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated.
אָרַב	He lay in wait.
אָרַג	He plucked, gathered.
אָרַךְ	He prolonged, protracted, deferred.
אָרַר	He cursed.
אָשַׁם	He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.
אָשַׁר	He called or rendered happy, he walked, led, directed.
אָתָה	He or it came, befel.
ב	
בָּאַר	He declared, explained.
בָּאַשׁ	He stank, became loathsome.
בָּגַד	He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.
בָּדָא	He devised.
בָּדַד	He was solitary, lived alone.
בָּדַל	He separated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.
בָּדַק	He examined in order to repair, restored, mended.
בָּהַל	He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.
בּוֹא	He came, entered, lay with, happened, befel, went away, brought.
בּוּז	He contemned, despised.
בּוּךְ	He was entangled, perplexed, confounded.
בִּין	He perceived, weighed, considered, judged, understood, instructed.
בּוּס	He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.
בּוֹשׁ	He put to shame, was ashamed, confounded.
בָּזָא	He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
בָּזָה	He contemned, despised.
בָּזַז	He robbed, spoiled, took away.
בָּזַר	He dispersed, scattered.
בָּחַל	He loathed, abhorred.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּחַן	He tried, proved.
בָּחַר	He chose, selected.
בָּטָא	He spoke rashly.
בָּטַח	He hoped, trusted, was secure.
בָּטַל	He cased.
בָּכָה	He wept, lamented.
בָּכַר	He constituted first-born, brought to maturity.
בָּלָא	He consumed, wore out.
בָּלַג	He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
בָּלָה	He grew old, consumed, wasted.
בָּלַל	He confounded, mingled, was anointed, gave provender.
בָּלַם	He bruised, curbed, restrained.
בָּלַס	He gathered fruit.
בָּלַע	He swallowed, covered, destroyed.
בָּלַק	He made waste, desolate.
בָּנָה	He built, raised, repaired.
בָּנַם	Chal. he was angry.
בָּעָה	He asked, inquired, swelled, boiled.
בָּעַט	He kicked, spurred.
בָּעַל	He owned, possessed, was given or addicted to a thing, had authority or dominion, married a wife.
בָּעַר	He kindled, burned, consumed, was angry, removed, took away, ate up, became foolish.
בָּצַע	He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off, coveted, gained, finished.
בָּצַק	It swelled, softened by watering.
בָּצַר	He gathered grapes, took away, fortified, restrained.
בָּקַע	He broke, cleft, divided.
בָּקַק	He exhausted, spoiled, made void.
בָּקַר	He sought, inquired.
בָּקַשׁ	He sought, inquired, demanded, supplicated, prayed.
בָּרָא	He created, brought into being.
בָּרַד	It hailed.
בָּרָה	He ate, chose, cut down.
בָּרַח	He fled, went over.
בָּרַךְ	He blest, saluted, bent his knees.
בָּרַק	He lightened, sent forth lightning.
בָּרַר	He cleansed, explored, declared.
בָּשַׁל	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripened.
בָּשַׁס	He loaded, wearied, trampled upon.
בָּשַׂר	He brought tidings, good tidings.
בָּתַק	He stabbed, thrust through.
בָּתַר	He cut in two, divided.

ג

גָּאָה	He lifted up himself, displayed magnificence, ascended, grew.
גָּאַל	He claimed, challenged, rescued, redeemed, avenged, polluted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּבַהּ	He raised up, exalted, was high, proud.
גָּבַל	He set up a boundary, set bounds to, limited.
גָּבַר	He strengthened, confirmed, established, increased, prevailed, excelled, surpassed.
גָּדַד	He gathered troops, invaded; laid waste. cut, mangled himself.
גָּדַל	He was great, grew, increased, was rich; nourished, brought up, exalted himself, triumphed.
גָּדַע	He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
גָּדַף	He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
גָּדַר	He hedged, fenced, enclosed, made a wall.
גָּהָה	He cured or healed.
גָּהַר	He stooped, bent himself.
גָּזַז	He cut off, plucked off, extracted.
גָּזַר	He brought forth, broke out, burst forth, she was in labour.
גָּיַל	He was glad, rejoiced, leaped for joy.
גָּוַע	He expired, breathed his last, died.
גָּוַר	He sojourned, dwelt for a time, lived as a stranger, collected, assembled, feared.
גָּזַז	He cut off, sheared, mowed, hewed, plucked, took away.
גָּזַל	He took away by force, robbed, plundered, plucked, spoiled.
גָּזַר	He cut asunder, divided, cut off; destroyed, decided.
גָּלָה	He removed, departed, carried away. was led into captivity, opened, uncovered, revealed.
גִּלַּח	He shaved.
גָּלַל	He rolled, polluted.
גָּלַם	He rolled up, wrapped together.
גָּלַע	He meddled, intermeddled.
גָּלַשׁ	He shone, glistered, fed, grazed.
גָּמָא	He drank, swallowed.
גָּמַל	He recompensed, rewarded, yielded, produced, weaned, brought up.
גָּמַר	He completed, finished, failed.
גָּנַב	He stole, pilfered.
גָּנַן	He covered, shielded, protected, defended.
גָּעָה	He lowed.
גָּעַל	He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
גָּעַר	He reproved, rebuked, checked, restrained, destroyed.
גָּעַשׁ	He was shaken, moved, agitated, staggered.
גָּרַד	He scraped himself.
גָּרָה	He contended, stirred up strife, caused war, ruminated.
גָּרַם	He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones in pieces.
גָּרַס	He broke, crushed.
גָּרַע	He lessened, diminished, subtracted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּרַף	He rolled together, rolled away.
גָּרַר	He cut, sawed.
גָּרַשׁ	He expelled, cast out, produced, divorced
גָּשַׁם	He watered, caused it to rain.
גָּשַׁשׁ	He felt, groped for.

ד

דָּאַב	He languished, fainted, pined away, was sorrowful.
דָּאַג	He was solicitous, anxious, he feared, dreaded.
דָּאָה	He flew. [bled, prated.
דָּבַב	He muttered, murmured, grumbled, bab-
דָּבַק	He was glued, cemented, united, clave to, pursued, overtook.
דָּבַר	He spoke, said, pronounced, conversed, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.
דָּגָה	He was multiplied like fishes.
דָּגַר	He gathered, hatched, cherished.
דָּדָה	He walked softly or slowly.
דָּהַם	He was terrified, astonished.
דָּהַר	He pranced, galloped.
דּוּג	He fished.
דּוּחַ	He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.
דּוּךְ	He beat, *as in a mortar.*
דּוּם	He was silent, still, rested, waited, expected. [a cause.
דּוּן	He judged, executed, contended, pleaded
דּוּר	He dwelt, lived, piled up,
דּוּשׁ	He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke.
דָּחָה	He drove away, cast off, pushed forward.
דָּחַל	He feared.
דָּחַף	He hastened, urged, chased.
דָּחַק	He pressed, oppressed, harassed.
דָּכָא	He broke, beat down, bruised, oppressed.
דָּכָה	The same as the preceding.
דָּלָה	He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.
דָּלַח	He troubled, disturbed.
דָּלַל	He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.
דָּלַף	He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder. decayed.
דָּלַק	He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.
דָּמָה	He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, destroyed.
דָּמַם	He held his peace, kept silence, rested, refrained, waited.
דָּמַע	He wept, shed tears.
דָּעַךְ	He was extinguished, he failed.
דָּפַק	He knocked, struck, drove forward.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION
דָּקַק	He beat or stamped it into.
דָּקַר	He stabbed, pierced, thrust through.
דָּרַךְ	He walked, trod, threshed, bent, extended, guided, led.
דָּרַשׁ	He sought, searched, inquired, consulted.
דָּשָׁא	He sprang up, sprouted.
דָּשַׁן	He fattened, made fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.

ה

הָבַר	He viewed, observed, surveyed.
הָגָה	He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, took away.
הָדָה	He thrust forth, stretched out, placed.
הָדַךְ	He trod down, crushed.
הָדַף	He pushed, thrust, drove away.
הָדַר	He adorned, honoured, reverenced.
הָיָה	He was.
הוּךְ	He went, came.
הוּם	He moved, shook, disturbed, crushed.
הָיָה	He was, became, fainted, sunk.
הָיַן	He was willing, prepared. [pressed.
הָכַר	He hardened, became inflexible, op-
הָלַךְ	He walked, went, came, departed, returned, travelled.
הָלַל	He praised, boasted, shined, raged.
הָלַם	He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.
הָמָה	He raged, soared, moved, disturbed, agitated.
הָמַם	He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed.
הָמַן	He increased, multiplied.
הָסָה	He was silent, kept his peace.
הָפַךְ	He turned, turned away, converted, overthrew, perverted, changed.
הָרַג	He slew, killed.
הָרָה	She conceived. [molished.
הָרַס	He broke in, overturned, destroyed, de-
הָתַל	He mocked, deluded, imposed upon.
הָתַת	He set upon, assaulted, lay in wait.

ז

זָבַד	He endowed, gave a dowry.
זָבַח	He killed, slew, immolated, offered, sacrificed.
זָבַל	He dwelled, lived, cohabited.
זָבַן	He bought.
זָדָה	She acted proudly.
זָהַם	He made to nauseate.
זָהַר	He shone, gave light, instructed, warned.
זוּב	He flowed, issued forth, pined away.
זוּד	He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
זוּל	He lavished, cast away as vile, despised.
זוּן	He fed, nourished. [agitated.
זוּעַ	He moved himself, shook, wavered, was
זוֹר	He compressed, bound up, sneezed,
זָהַל	He withdrew. [estranged himself.
זָכָה	He cleansed, purified.
זָכַךְ	He was clear, transparent, clean, pure,
זָכַר	He was vigorous, burned, remembered, mentioned, celebrated.
זָמַם	He devised, determined.
זָמַן	He appointed a time, prepared.
זָמַר	He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.
זָנַב	He cut off the tail.
זָנָה	He went a whoring, she prostituted herself.
זָנַח	He rejected, cast off, removed. [self.
זָנַק	He sprang out, leaped.
זָעַךְ	He cut off, shortened.
זָעַם	He foamed, was angry, raged, detested.
זָעַף	He was agitated, disturbed, angry.
זָעַק	He called, cried out, shouted.
זָקַן	He was old, grew old.
זָקַף	He raised up, set upright.
זָרַב	He dissolved, evaporated.
זָרָה	He scattered, dispersed, cut away, sifted, examined, encompassed.
זָרַח	He rose, diffused himself.
זָרַם	He overflowed, overwhelmed.
זָרַע	He drew forth, sowed, planted; she conceived, brought forth.
זָרַק	He sprinkled, besprinkled.

ח

חָבָא / חָבָה	He covered, hid, concealed, lay hid.
חָבַב	He carried in his bosom, loved.
חָבַט	He shook out, shook off, threshed.
חָבַל	He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged, corrupted, destroyed; she brought forth.
חָבַק	He folded, embraced. [forth.
חָבַר	He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted
חָבַשׁ	He bound, girded, saddled.
חָגַג	He danced, reeled round, celebrated a
חָגַר	He bound, girded round. [festival.
חָדַד	He sharpened, was sharp.
חָדָה	He rejoiced, gladdened.
חָדַל	He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained,
חָדַר	He entered, penetrated. [forbore.
חָדַשׁ	He renewed, restored.
חוּב	He rendered a debtor, made guilty, condemned.
חוּג	He encompassed, encircled. [demned.
חוּד	He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.
חִוָּה	He showed, declared.
חוּט	He sewed together, joined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
חוּל	He or she was in pain, travailed, trembled, expected, waited, remained, begat, formed.
חוּס	He spared, pitied. [gat, formed.
חוּץ	He bound, girded.
חָוַר	He was white, grew pale.
חוּשׁ	He made haste, hastened.
חָזָה	He saw, looked, beheld.
חָזַק	He was strong, prevailed, strengthened, confirmed, repaired, hardened, laid hold, held fast.
חָטָא	He misused, wandered from, transgressed, sinned, expiated, cleansed, suffered the punishment of sin.
חָטַב	He hewed, felled, cut down.
חָטַם	He refrained, delayed.
חָטַף	He seized, spoiled.
חָיַב	He made debtor, he made guilty.
חָיָה	He lived, recovered health, revived, kept alive.
חָכָה	He expected, waited, tarried. [alive.
חָכַם	He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.
חָלָה	He was sick, languished, grieved, prayed, intreated. [cut off.
חָלַם	He observed, caught the word, hastened,
חָלַל	He was bored through, stabbed, wounded, slain; he polluted, profaned, violated; piped, danced, began.
חָלַם	He dreamed, slept, recovered his health,
חָלַף	He rapidly changed, renewed. [cured
חָלַץ	He drew off, put off, withdrew, renewed, delivered, loosed, prepared.
חָלַק	He divided, distributed, softened, smoothed, flattered.
חָלַשׁ	He weakened, broke.
חָמַד	He coveted, eagerly desired.
חָמַל	He spared, pitied, had compassion.
חָמַם	He grew hot, warmed.
חָמַס	He seized, took away, used violence.
חָמַץ	He was leavened, grieved, enraged.
חָמַק	He departed, withdrew himself, compassed about.
חָמַר	He was red, troubled, muddy; he covered with pitch. [mayed.
חָמַשׁ	He took the fifth, prepared, armed, ar-
חָנָה	He encamped, settled, remained.
חָנַט	He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot forth. [cated.
חָנַךְ	He instructed, trained, disciplined, dedi-
חָנַן	He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed favour, was gracious, prayed, intreated. [cally.
חָנַף	He defiled, profaned, acted hypocriti-
חָנַק	He strangled, suffocated.
חָסַד	He put to shame; showed himself kind merciful.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָסָה	He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.
חָסַם	He stopped, muzzled.
חָסַן	He was strong; laid up, possessed.
חָסַר	He was deficient, he failed, deceased, wanted, needed, forsook.
חָפָא / חָפָה	He covered.
חָפַז	He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried.
חָפַף	He covered, protected, overshadowed.
חָפֵץ	He willed, devised, pleased, loved much, was delighted.
חָפַר	He sank, dug, searched, put to shame.
חָפַשׁ	He was freed, set at liberty.
חָפַשׂ	He examined, sought, charged.
חָצַב	He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.
חָצָה	He divided, distributed, parted in two.
חָצַף	He urged or hastened.
חָצַץ	He cut off, cut down, divided, distributed, shot, darted.
חָצְצַר	He blew or sounded a trumpet.
חָקַק	He cut, carved, imprinted.
חָקַק	He engraved, portrayed, described, appointed, decreed.
חָקַר	He sought, inquired, carefully examined.
חָרַב	He dried up, laid waste, desolate, slew with the sword.
חָרַג / חָרַד	He feared, was affrighted.
חָרָה	He grew warm, was angry, was kindled,
חָרַךְ	He burned, roasted. [kindled, inflamed.
חָרַם	He consecrated, devoted, doomed to destruction, pronounced accursed, slew, destroyed.
חָרַף	He upbraided, reproached, contemned defiled, despised, wondered.
חָרַץ	He moved, cut off, decided, determined.
חָרַק	He gnashed.
חָרַר	He burned, dried up, kindled.
חָרַשׁ	He ploughed, wrought, carved, engraved, was silent, became deaf.
חָרַת	He engraved, carved.
חָשַׁב	He thought, considered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed.
חָשָׁה	He was silent, still, forbore, made silence
חָשַׁח	He was concerned, had need.
חָשַׂךְ	He withheld, withdrew, kept back, re-
חָשַׁךְ	He was dark, made dark. [tained.
חָשַׁל	He weakened, reserved.
חָשַׂף	He made naked or bare, drew out.
חָשַׁק	He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.
חָתַת	He took.
חָתַךְ	He decided, determined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָתַל	He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.
חָתַם	He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.
חָתַף	He took away, spoiled.
חָתַר	He digged, rowed. [mayed
חָתַת	He was broken, crushed, terrified, dis-

ט

טָאַב	He was good, joyful, glad.
טָאַט	He swept, brushed, made clean.
טָבַח	He butchered, slew, sacrificed.
טָבַל	He plunged, dipped, dyed.
טָבַע	He sank, was overwhelmed.
טָהַר	He was pure, was cleansed; he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.
טוּב	He was good; goodly, beautiful, pleasant,
טָוָה	He spun. [he did good.
טוּחַ	He daubed, plastered, overlaid.
טוּל	He cast, cast out, cast forth.
טוּשׁ	He flew.
טָחָה	He cast, shut, thrust forward.
טָחַן	He ground, beat to pieces.
טָלָא	He was spotted, speckled.
טָלַל	He covered, overshadowed.
טָמֵא	He was unclean, polluted, he defiled. pronounced unclean.
טָמַן	He hid, concealed, covered up.
טָנַף	He defiled.
טָעָה	He erred, caused to err.
טָעַם	He tasted, fed. [was thrust through.
טָעַן	He picked, goaded, stabbed, pierced,
טָפַח	He carried, spread out, measured with
טָפַל	He sowed together. [the hands.
טָפַף	He walked in a childish manner.
טָפַשׁ	He was made fat.
טָרַד	He continued, thrust forth, cast out.
טָרַח	He laboured, wearied. [off.
טָרַף	He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked

יָאַב	He desired, longed for.
יָאָה	He was convenient, suitable.
יָאַל	He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.
יָאַשׁ	He renounced, left off, despaired.
יָאַת	He acquiesced, consented; it is suitable, becometh.
יָבַב	He cried out, yelled.
יָבַל	He brought, led along.
יָבַם	He married in right of affinity.
יָבֵשׁ	He became dry, withered; he made dry.
יָגָה	He grieved, afflicted. [dried up.
יָגַע	He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרֵא	He feared, dreaded.
יָרַד	He loved.
יָדָה	He cast forth, cast out, confessed, gave thanks, praised, celebrated.
יָדַע	He felt, perceived, knew, understood, distinguished, experienced, taught, showed, instructed.
יָהַב	He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded.
יָהַד	He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.
יָוַם	He thought.
יָזַן	He armed, girded.
יָחַד	He connected, united.
יָחַל	He expected, waited, delayed, hoped.
יָחַם	He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived.
יָחַר	He delayed, tarried.
יָחַשׂ	He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.
יָטַב	He was or seemed good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.
יָכַח	He demonstrated, proved, reasoned, argued, reproved, corrected, chastised.
יָכֹל	He could, was able, prevailed.
יָלַד	He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born.
יָלַךְ	He walked, went, came, departed, brought, led, carried away.
יָלַל	He cried out, shrieked, howled.
יָמַן	He used the right hand, went towards the right.
יָמַר	He boasted, exalted, changed, altered.
יָנָה	He pressed, oppressed, afflicted.
יָנַח	He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted,
יָנַק	He sucked, suckled. [suffered, let go.
יָסַד	He founded, laid the foundation, appointed, established, ordained.
יָסַךְ	He anointed.
יָסַף	He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.
יָסַר	He restrained, corrected, chastised, disciplined, taught.
יָעַד	He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meeting, assembled, met, betrothed.
יָעָה	He turned, overturned, swept away.
יָעַז	He was strong, was strengthened.
יָעַם	He covered, clothed; he took counsel.
יָעַל	He profited, contributed, or received advantage.
יָעַף	He was wearied, exhausted, fainted.
יָעַץ	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָפָה	He was fair, was made fair; he rendered fair, adorned.
יָפַח	He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered.
יָפַע	He shone, gave light.
יָצָא	He came out, went out, brought out, carried forth. [himself, stood.
יָצַב	He set, appointed, placed, presented
יָצַג	He set, put, placed. [a bed.
יָצַע	He spread, strewed, spread under, made
יָצַק	He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.
יָצַר	He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.
יָצַת	He burned, he kindled, set on fire.
יָקַד	He burned, kindled.
יָקַע	He was out of joint, separated, alienated, he hanged, strangled.
יָקַף	He went round, encompassed, cut round.
יָקַץ	He awoke, was awaked.
יָקַר	He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; made precious, scarce.
יָקַשׁ	He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.
יָרֵא	He feared, reverenced, terrified; he was an object of fear or dread.
יָרַד	He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, led down, was brought down.
יָרָה	He cast, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.
יָרַם	He turned aside, turned over, perverted.
יָרַע	He was broken, afflicted. [green.
יָרַק	He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became
יָרַשׁ	He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.
יָשַׁב	He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, placed, married.
יָשַׁט	He extended, stretched out.
יָשַׁם	He was desolate, laid waste.
יָשַׁן	He fell asleep, slept soundly, continued long, grew old.
יָשַׁע	He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.
יָשַׁר	He was straight or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right; directed.
יָתַב	He sat, dwelt, placed.
יָתַר	He exceeded, abounded, excelled, remained, left.

כ

כָּאַב	He was sorrowful, he made sad.
כָּאָה	He broke, crushed, was dispirited.
כָּבֵד	He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glorious; he burdened, honoured, made heavy, glorified.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּבָה	He extinguished, was put out, quenched.
כָּבַס	He washed, washed away.
כָּבַר	He abounded, multiplied.
כָּבַשׁ	He subdued, kept under, enslaved.
כָּזַב	He lied.
כָּהָה	He became dull, was dim-sighted, fainted, failed, repressed, curbed.
כָּהַל	He could, was able.
כָּהַן	He ministered in the priestly office.
כּוּה	He was burned.
כּוּל	He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.
כּוּן	He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established.
כּוּר	He danced.
כָּזַב	He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
כָּחַד	He cut off, concealed, was hidden.
כָּהַל	He fainted.
כָּהַשׁ	He failed, wasted, pined, lied.
כָּכַב	He glittered, sparkled like a star.
כָּלָא	He restricted, kept back, prohibited, restrained, shut up, confined.
כָּלָה	He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finished, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a
כָּלַל	He perfected. [consumption.
כָּלַם	He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
כָּמַהּ	He desired, longed, burned with desire.
כָּמַס	He laid up in store. [velled.
כָּמַר	He was very hot, scorched, parched, shri-
כִּנָּה	He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
כָּנַס	He gathered, assembled, heaped up.
כָּנַע	He brought low, humbled; he abased himself.
כָּנַף	He fled away, was removed to a distance.
כִּנַּשׁ	He gathered together, met.
כָּסָה	He covered, overspread, veiled, hid, con-
כָּסַח	He cut off, cut down. [cealed.
כָּסַל	He was foolish, he acted foolishly.
כָּסַם	He polled, showed.
כָּסַס	He numbered, reckoned, counted.
כָּסַף	He was pale or wan; he earnestly longed for.
כָּעַס	He was angry, displeased; he provoked to wrath, irritated.
כָּפָה	He calmed, pacified, turned away.
כָּפַל	He doubled.
כָּפַן	He bent, turned.
כָּפַף	He bowed, bowed bowed down.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּפַר	He covered, overspread, besmeared, obliterated, annulled, expiated, atoned, ap-
כָּפַשׁ	He covered, rolled. [peased.
כָּפַת	He bound, was bound.
כָּרָה	He digged, pierced through, cut up, feasted, bought, was grieved.
כָּרַז	He proclaimed.
כָּרַע	He bowed himself, laid low.
כָּרַר	He danced.
כָּרַת	He cut; struck or made (a covenant or agreement).
כָּשָׁה	He was covered with fat.
כָּשַׁל	He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
כִּשֵּׁף	He used witchcraft. [rected.
כָּשַׁר	He acted rightly, guided aright, di-
כָּתַב	He inscribed, wrote, described, registered.
כָּתַם	He marked, impressed.
כִּתַּר	He enclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
כָּתַשׁ	He bruised, pounded, beat to pieces.
כָּתַת	He beat down, bruised, crushed, broke to pieces.

ל

לָאָה	He was grieved, wearied, tired out.
לָאַם	He covered, hid.
לָבַב	He took away, ravished the heart; was wise; made thin cakes, pancakes.
לָבַט	He stumbled, fell.
לָבַן	He became white, made white, made
לָבַשׁ	He put on, clothed, arrayed.
לָהַט	He scorched, kindled, inflamed; he
לָהַם	He flattered. [burned.
לָוָה	He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
לוּז	He turned aside, departed.
לוּם	He covered, hid.
לוּן	He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
לוּעַ	He swallowed down, devoured.
לוּץ	He mocked, derided, scorned, interpreted.
לוּשׁ	He kneaded.
לָחַךְ	He licked, licked up.
לָחַם	He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
לָחַץ	He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
לָחַשׁ	He muttered, charmed, enchanted.
לָטַשׁ	He sharpened, polished, instructed.
לָכַד	He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
לָמַד	He taught, learned, was accustomed.
לָעַב	He mocked, sneered at.
לָעַג	He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered
לָעַז	He spoke a strange or foreign language.
לָעַט	He made to taste or swallow.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָפַת	He bowed, laid hold of.
לָקַח	He caught, took, accepted, received, took away, attracted, won, sent for, brought, married.
לָקַט	He gleaned, gathered, collected.
לָקַק	He licked, lapped.
לָקַשׁ	He gathered grapes.
לָשַׁן	He accused, calumniated.
לָתַע	He was ground, broken, pulled out.

מ

מָאַס	He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.
מָאַר	He pricked, made to rankle, to fret.
מָגַן	He yielded up, delivered.
מָגַר	He cast down, thrust down, destroyed.
מָדַד	He measured, stretched himself out.
מָהַהּ	He tarried, delayed, lingered.
מָהַל	He mixed, mingled.
מָהַר	He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a dowry.
מוּג	He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
מוּהּ	He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מוּט	He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was removed.
מוּךְ	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
מוּל	He circumcised, cut off.
מוּק	He pined, wasted away.
מוּר	He changed, exchanged.
מוּשׁ	He went back, departed, removed.
מוּת	He died, put to death, was slain.
מָזַג	He mixed, mingled.
מָזַהּ	He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מָזַח	He bound, girded.
מָזַר	He putrefied, was corrupted.
מָחָא	He clave, smote, destroyed.
מָחָה	He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blotted out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped *his hands*.
מָחַץ	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
מָחַק	He thrust through, beat through, cut off.
מָטָא	He came to, reached.
מָטָה	He moved, bent, slipped, slid, declined.
מָטַר	He rained, caused to rain.
מָכַךְ	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
מָכַר	He sold, delivered.
מָלָא	He was full, was filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full.
מָלַח	He salted, was salted, melted, vanished away.
מָלַט	He escaped, slipped away, rescued, delivered, travailed, brought forth.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָלַךְ	He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel, consulted.
מָלַל	He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
מָלַץ	He was sweet, pleasant.
מָלַק	He twisted, wrung off, pinched off with the nail.
מָנָה	He numbered, computed, reckoned, told, appointed, prepared; a part, portion.
מָנַע	He restrained, withheld, kept back, forbade, denied.
מָסָהּ	He melted, dissolved.
מָסַךְ	He mixed, mingled.
מָסַס	He was dissolved, he wasted.
מָסַר	He delivered up, committed.
מָעַד	He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
מָעַט	He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
מָעַךְ	He pressed, pressed down.
מָעַל	He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously, transgressed.
מָצָא	He found, met with, overtook, befel, discovered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, presented, delivered.
מָצָה	He pressed, squeezed, wrung, drew, sucked out.
מָצַק	He pressed, sucked out.
מָקַק	He dissolved, pined away, became corrupt, putrefied.
מָרָא	He lifted up, extolled himself.
מָרַד	He revolted, rebelled.
מָרָה	He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated, provoked.
מָרַח	He crushed, laid on a plaister.
מָרַט	He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
מָרַץ	He was forcible, grievous, sore; he emboldened.
מָרַק	He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified, furbished.
מָרַר	He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
מָשָׁה	He drew out.
מָשַׁח	He anointed.
מָשַׁךְ	He drew, drew out, drew along, extended, prolonged, deferred, went towards, sounded a trumpet.
מָשַׁל	He ruled, had dominion, spoke in parables, uttered a proverb, compared, became like.
מָשַׁשׁ	He felt, groped, handled.
מָתַח	He extended, stretched out.
מָתַק	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet.

נ

נָאָה	He was fair, decent, comely

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָאַם	He said.
נָאַף	He committed adultery.
נָאַץ	He despised, contemned, provoked, blas-
נָאַק	He cried out, groaned. [phemed.
נָאַר	He despised, abhorred, rejected, made
נָבָא	He prophesied. [void.
נָבַח	He barked.
נָבַט	He looked, beheld, regarded.
נָבַל	He fell, withered, decayed, was foolish, esteemed worthless, treated disgrace- fully.
נָבַע	He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, uttered.
נָגַד	He declared, showed · flowed, issued forth.
נָגַהּ	He shined, enlightened.
נָגַח	He pushed, butted with the horn, gored.
נָגַן	He played on some musical instrument.
נָגַע	He adjoined, reached to, drew near, hap- pened, smote, plagued.
נָגַף	He struck, stumbled, offended.
נָגַר	He flowed abroad, poured out.
נָגַשׂ	He exacted, was straitened, oppressed.
נָגַשׁ	He approached, brought, presented, of- fered.
נָדַב	He offered freely, liberally, made willing.
נָדַד	He wandered, fled, drove out, chased.
נָדָה	He removed far away.
נָדַח	He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.
נָדַף	He thrust down, drove away.
נָדַר	He vowed.
נָהַג	He led, brought, guided.
נָהָה	He lamented, mourned.
נָהַל	He led softly, walked on gently.
נָהַם	He roared, groaned, sighed.
נָהַק	He brayed like an ass.
נָהַר	He flowed together, was enlightened.
נוֹא	He broke, made void, disallowed.
נוּב	He grew, budded, produced, spoke
נוּד	He wandered, wagged, moved, lamented, bemoaned.
נוָה	He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.
נוּחַ	He lay down, rested, settled.
נוּט	He moved, staggered.
נוּל	He defiled.
נוּם	He slumbered. [offspring.
נוּן	He was propagated, continued in his
נוּס	He fled, escaped.
נוּעַ	He moved, wandered, staggered, shook.
נוּף	He lifted, waved, presented, offered, per-
נוּץ	He budded, flourished. [fumed.
נוּר	He boiled. [caused to exult.
נוּת	He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָזַל	He dropped, flowed.
נָזַק	He hurted, impaired.
נָזַר	He kept apart, separated himself, ab- stained, crowned.
נָחָה	He led, brought. [right.
נָחַל	He inherited, possessed by hereditary
נָחַם	He condoled, comforted, repeated.
נָחַץ	He urged, hastened.
נָחַשׁ	He observed attentively, learned by ex- perience, used auguries.
נָחַת	He descended, let down; he laid up.
נָטָה	He stretched forth, extended, bowed, declined, turned aside, perverted, let down.
נָטַל	He lifted up, carried, proposed, cast.
נָטַע	He planted, settled.
נָטַף	He dropped, distilled.
נָטַר	He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.
נָטַשׁ	He loosed, relaxed, stretched himself,
נִיק	He or she nursed. [permitted, omitted.
נִיר	He ploughed, cut or broke up.
נָכָה	He smote, struck, wounded, hurled, con- quered, killed, cast forth.
נָכַל	He contrived, plotted, prepared strata- gems, acted craftily, deceived.
נָכַר	He discerned, distinguished, acknow- ledged, alienated himself, feigned him- self a stranger.
נָלָה	He perfected, made an end.
נָמַל	He circumcised, cast down.
נָסַג	He departed, retired, removed.
נָסָה	He proved, examined.
נָסַח	He tore away, plucked up, extirpated.
נָסַךְ	He poured out, presented a drink-offer- ing, melted, anointed, appointed, set up.
נָסַס	He lifted up, set up a standard.
נָסַע	He pulled up, removed, journeyed.
נָסַק	He ascended, took up.
נָעַל	He shut, locked, bolted, shod.
נָעַם	He was sweet, pleasant, beautiful.
נָעַר	He shook, shook off, was roused, roared.
נָפַח	He blew, breathed, breathed into.
נָפַל	He fell, happened, befel, failed, decayed, lay down, cast down, divided by lot.
נָפַץ	He scattered, dispersed, dashed, broke in pieces.
נָפַק	He went out, brought forth, carried out.
נָפַשׁ	He breathed, rested, was refreshed.
נָצָה	He flew away, quarrelled, strove, laid waste.
נָצַח	He overcame, presided, set over, urged.
נָצַל	He rescued, escaped, stripped, spoiled.
נָצַץ	He glittered, sparkled.
נָצַר	He kept, guarded, preserved, observed.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָקַב	He bored, pierced, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed. [points.
נָקַד	He interspersed with spots, speckled with
נָקָה	He was clean, pure, innocent; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted.
נָקַם	He revenged, avenged.
נָקַע	He was separated, alienated.
נָקַף	He cut off, lopped off, cut down.
נָקַר	He dug out, pierced, was digged.
נָקַשׁ	He laid snares, entangled, dashed together.
נָשָׂא	He deceived, beguiled.
נָשָׂא	He took, lifted up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained, numbered, married, forgave, burned.
נָשַׁב	He blew, drove away by blowing.
נָשַׂג	He reached, overtook, attained.
נָשָׁה	He was loosened, relaxed, remiss; he forgot, lent, exacted, laid waste.
נָשַׁךְ	He bit, lent upon usury.
נָשַׁל	He drew off, pulled off, cast off.
נָשַׁם	He breathed. [blowing.
נָשַׁף	He blew vehemently, scattered with
נָשַׁק	He joined, closely compacted, kissed.
נָשַׂק	He kindled, burned.
נָשַׂר	He sawed, cut with a saw.
נָשַׁת	He perished, failed.
נָתַח	He cut up, cut in pieces. [out.
נָתַךְ	He poured, poured out, melted, was poured
נָתַן	He gave, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered,
נָתַס	He destroyed. [restored.
נָתַץ	He beat down, broke down, demolished.
נָתַק	He plucked up, pulled asunder, broke off.
נָתַר	He loosed, set free, leaped, shook off.
נָתַשׁ	He plucked up, destroyed, failed.

ס

סָבָא	He drank to excess, intoxicated himself.
סָבַב	He went about.
סָבַךְ	He was folded together, entangled.
סָבַל	He bare, carried like a porter, was burdened.
סָבַר	He thought, supposed.
סָגַד	He bowed down, prostrated himself.
סָגַר	He shut, enclosed, delivered.
סוּג	He went back, departed.
סוּךְ	He anointed, anointed himself.
סוּף	He failed, ceased, consumed.
סוּר	He departed, declined, turned aside.
סוּת	He persuaded, enticed, seduced.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָחַב	He drew, dragged.
סָחָה	He scraped off, swept away.
סָחַף	He swept off, hurried away.
סָחַר	He wandered about, traded; panted.
סָכַךְ	He covered, concealed, protected.
סָכַל	He was foolish, acted foolishly.
סָכַן	He profited; accustomed himself.
סָכַר	He shut up, delivered over.
סָכַת	He hearkened, attended.
סָלָא	He was valued. [joy.
סָלַד	He burned, hardened himself, leaped for
סָלָה	He beat down, trod upon, was valued.
סָלַח	He spared, pardoned, forgave.
סָלַל	He heaped up, exalted, extolled.
סָלַף	He overthrew, perverted.
סָלַק	He ascended, came up.
סָמַךְ	He upheld, sustained, relied upon.
סָמַן	He marked, appointed.
סָמַר	He trembled, was terrified.
סָעַד	He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped.
סָעַף	He shook off, lopped off.
סָעַר	He troubled, agitated, tossed.
סָפַד	He mourned, lamented.
סָפָה	He consumed, destroyed, perished, added
סָפַח	He joined gathered together, clave to.
סָפַן	He covered, floored, cieled.
סָפַף	He was at the threshold.
סָפַק	He struck, clapped his hands.
סָפַר	He numbered, counted, declared.
סָקַל	He stoned, gathered out stones.
סָרַב	He was stubborn, rebellious.
סָרַח	He shut out, ran over, extended.
סָרַךְ	He burned, anointed.
סָרַר	He was stubborn, disobedient.
סָתַם	He stopped, shut up.
סָתַר	He hid, was hidden, destroyed.

ע

עָבַד	He served, laboured, cultivated, worshipped.
עָבָה	He was fat, became thick, heavy. [ped.
עָבַט	He turned aside; perverted; borrowed or lent upon pledge.
עָבַר	He went through, passed by, over, beyond; transgressed, overcame, removed, was wroth.
עָבַשׁ	He became mouldy, rotted.
עָבַת	He entwined, folded about.
עָגַב	He loved greatly, doated in love, loved
עָגַם	He grieved, was sad. [lasciviously.
עָדַד	He lifted up, relieved, raised up.
עָדָה	He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed. [sure.
עָדַן	He delighted himself, abounded in plea-

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָדַף	He superabounded, had more than enough
עָדַר	He failed, was wanting, disposed, arrayed, was harrowed or hoed.
עוּב	He covered with a cloud.
עוּג	He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
עוּד	He spoiled, robbed. [nesses.
עוּד	He affirmed, protested, brought wit-
עָוָה	He did wickedly, perverted, overturned.
עוּז	He gathered together.
עָוַל	He did wickedly.
עוּף	He flew, brandished, shone forth.
עוּץ	He consulted, gave advice, deliberated.
עוּק	He pressed, oppressed.
עוּר	He stirred up, awoke, made bare, blended.
עוּשׁ	He was assembled.
עָוַת	He bent, bowed; perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
עָזַב	He left, let go, finished, entrusted.
עָזַז	He strengthened, hardened, prevailed.
עָזַק	He fenced round.
עָזַר	He helped, assisted, succoured.
עָטַד	He covered, clothed, turned aside.
עָטַף	He covered with a garment; overwhelmed; he failed, fainted.
עָטַר	He compassed about, crowned.
עָיַט	He flew upon, rushed in.
עָיַן	He looked with an evil eye.
עָיַף	He was weary.
עָכַס	He made a tinkling, wore ornamental fetters on the feet.
עָכַר	He troubled, disturbed, agitated.
עָכַשׁ	He stammered.
עָלָה	He ascended, went up, arose, grew, offered, lighted, kindled, exalted himself.
עָלַז	He rejoiced, triumphed.
עָלַל	He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, entered, brought in.
עָלַם	He hid, concealed, hid himself.
עָלַם	He rejoiced, exalted.
עָלַע	He licked, sucked up, swallowed.
עָלַף	He wrapped up, covered, fainted.
עָלַץ	He rejoiced, exulted, triumphed.
עָמַד	He stood, stood still, withstood, abode, waited, presented, placed, appointed,
עָמַל	He laboured. [established.
עָמַם	He hid, covered, was darkened.
עָמַס	He laded, burdened.
עָמַק	He was deep. [oppressed.
עָמַר	He bound hard, gathered into sheaves,
עָנַג	He was delicate, lived delicately, delighted himself.
עָנַד	He tied, bound.
עָנָה	He spoke, answered, shouted, testified, heard, afflicted, oppressed, humbled.
עָנַן	He spread a cloud, used auguries, divined by the clouds.
עָנַק	He rewarded, encompassed as a chain.
עָנַשׁ	He amerced, fined, punished.
עָסַס	He trod under foot.
עָעַר	He raised up a cry.
עָפַל	He was elated, behaved proudly.
עָפַר	He scattered dust, covered with dust.
עָצַב	He bound hard, wrestled; was grieved,
עָצָה	He shut. [served, worshipped.
עָצַל	He was slothful, idle.
עָצַם	He was strong, increased, prevailed, broke the bones, shut (the eyes),
עָצַר	He shut up, kept back, detained, restrained, ruled. [referred.
עָקַב	He supplanted, deceived, stayed, delayed
עָקַד	He tied, bound together.
עָקַל	He was crooked, perverse.
עָקַר	He plucked up, rooted out, houghed.
עָקַשׁ	He perverted, proved (him) perverse.
עָרַב	He mixed, was employed, traded, became surety, pawned, mortgaged, was sweet, pleasant; was darkened.
עָרַג	He cried out, panted.
עָרָה	He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased, destroyed.
עָרַךְ	He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, compared, valued.
עָרַל	He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.
עָרַם	He was crafty, acted cunningly, was heaped or gathered together.
עָרַף	He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew.
עָרַץ	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
עָרַק	He fled. [bruised.
עָשָׂה	He made, prepared, executed, pressed,
עָשַׁן	He smoked, was angry.
עָשַׁק	He oppressed, used violence, defrauded.
עָשַׂק	He contended, strove.
עָשַׁר	He enriched, became rich, boasted himself to be rich.
עָשַׂר	He tithed, gave the tenth.
עָשַׁשׁ	He was consumed, wasted away.
עָשַׁת	He shone brightly; he thought.
עָתַד	He prepared, was ready.
עָתַם	He was darkened.
עָתַק	He grew old, removed, transcribed.
עָתַר	He prayed earnestly, intreated, multiplied.
עָתָה	He said or did anything seasonably.

פ

פָּאָה	He scattered into corners, exterminated.
פָּאַר	He adorned, beautified, glorified, vaunted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּגַע	He met, reached, came to, fell upon,
פָּגַר	He was weary, fainted. [prayed, intreated.
פָּגַשׁ	He met. [somed.
פָּדָה	He rescued, delivered, redeemed, ran-
פָּדַע	He delivered.
פּוּג	He gasped, intermitted, fainted, ceased.
פּוּחַ	He breathed, blew, spoke, ensnared.
פּוּן	He hesitated, was in suspense.
פּוּץ	He dispersed, scattered abroad. [tained.
פּוּק	He tottered, stumbled, drew forth, ob-
פּוּר	He broke, disannulled, made void.
פּוּשׁ	He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פָּוַז	He leaped, was strengthened.
פָּוַר	He scattered, dispersed.
פָּחַד	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
פָּחַז	He was light, unstable, swollen, proud, presumptuous, dissolute.
פָּחַח	He was entangled, ensnared.
פָּטַר	He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew himself.
פָּכָה	He gushed out, flowed abroad. [self.
פָּלָא	He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully.
פָּלַג	He parted, divided.
פָּלָה	He separated, distinguished.
פָּלַח	He cut, clave asunder.
פָּלַח	He served, worshipped.
פָּלַט	He escaped, delivered, she brought forth.
פָּלַל	He arbitrated, decided, interceded, prayed
פָּלַס	He weighed, pondered, considered.
פָּלַץ	He trembled with fear.
פָּלַשׁ	He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פָּנָה	He turned, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
פָּנַק	He brought up delicately. [saw.
פָּסַג	He distributed, distinguished, distinctly
פָּסַח	He passed over, leaped over, halted.
פָּסַל	He hewed, carved, engraved.
פָּסַס	He failed, was diminished.
פָּעָה	He cried out.
פָּעַל	He made, did, wrought, prepared.
פָּעַם	He beat with alternate strokes, moved, roused, troubled, terrified.
פָּעַר	He opened (his mouth) gaped.
פָּצָה	He opened, delivered.
פָּצַח	He resounded, called aloud, broke in
פָּצַל	He peeled. [pieces.
פָּצַם	He cut asunder, broke in pieces.
פָּצַע	He wounded, hurted.
פָּצַר	He pressed, urged.
פָּקַד	He visited, inspected, punished, reviewed, reckoned, numbered, found wanting; was missed, charged, committed, deposited, appointed, set over.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּקַח	He opened.
פָּרַד	He separated, disjoined, dispersed.
פָּרָה	He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit.
פָּרַח	He budded, flourished, flew.
פָּרַם	He rent, ripped.
פָּרַס	He cleft, divided.
פָּרַע	He made bare, called off, perverted, rejected, revenged.
פָּרַץ	He broke, grew, increased, scattered, compelled.
פָּרַק	He broke, tore, rent, delivered.
פָּרַשׁ	He expounded, exposed, declared, scattered, stung, divided.
פָּרַשׂ	He stretched out, spread abroad, cut
פָּשָׂה	He spread, diffused himself. [asunder.
פָּשַׁח	He cut up, tore in pieces.
פָּשַׁט	He put off, stripped, flayed, rushed upon, invaded.
פָּשַׁע	He transgressed, rebelled, revolted.
פָּשַׁע	He went, walked, stepped.
פָּשַׂק	He spread, opened wide.
פָּשַׁר	He interpreted.
פָּתָה	He persuaded, allured, soothed, flattered, inveigled, deceived, enlarged. [graved,
פָּתַח	He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, en-
פָּתַל	He was perverse, showed himself fro-
פָּתַר	He interpreted. [ward, wrestled.
פָּתַת	He broke, cut.

צ

צָבָא	He assembled, served, warred, fought: enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
צָבָא	He wished, desired.
צָבָה	He swelled, made to swell.
צָבַט	He reached, stretched out.
צָבַע	He painted, coloured, dyed, moistened,
צָבַר	He gathered, heaped up.
צָדָה	He lay in wait, was destroyed.
צָדַק	He was just, righteous; he justified, acquitted; he accounted, declared righ-
צָהַב	He shone. [teous.
צָהַל	He neighed, exulted, shouted, caused to
צָהַר	He pressed out oil. [shine.
צוּד	He hunted, took in hunting, took for his
צָוָה	He charged, commanded. [provision.
צָוַח	He cried aloud.
צוּם	He fasted.
צוּף	He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
צוּץ	He flourished, was conspicuous.
צוּק	He pressed, urged, straitened, vexed, oppressed, clave to.
צוּר	He bound, straitened, fortified, besieged,
צָחַח	He was white. [harassed.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָחַק	He laughed, sported, mocked.
צִיר	He feigned himself an ambassador.
צִית	He set on fire, burned.
צָלָא	He prayed.
צָלָה	He roasted. [passed over.
צָלַח	He prospered, prosperously affected,
צָלַל	He tingled, palpitated, quivered, shadowed, darkened, sank to the bottom.
צָלַע	He halted.
צָמָא	He thirsted.
צָמַד	He joined, coupled himself.
צָמַח	He budded, flourished, sprang up, made [to grow.
צָמַק	He was dry.
צָמַת	He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
צָנַח	He went down, alighted, fastened.
צָנַע	He abased himself, walked humbly.
צָנַף	He attired himself, rolled about.
צָעַד	He walked, went, marched.
צָעָה	He travelled, sojourned, wandered.
צָעַן	He was broken asunder, removed.
צָעַק	He cried, called together.
צָעַר	He was diminished, brought low.
צָפַד	He cleaved to. [laid.
צָפָה	He watched, observed, covered, over-
צָפַן	He hid, laid up, lurked.
צָפַף	He chattered, whispered, muttered.
צָפַר	He departed early.
צָרַב	He was burned.
צָרַח	He cried aloud.
צָרַע	He was leprous.
צָרַף	He melted, purified, refined, proved, tied.
צָרַר	He bound, straitened, opposed, oppressed

ק

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָבַב	He execrated, cursed.
קָבַל	He took, undertook, received, obtained.
קָבַע	He spoiled, robbed.
קָבַץ	He gathered, assembled together.
קָבַר	He buried, was buried.
קָדַד	He stooped, bowed down his head.
קָדַח	He kindled, burned.
קָדַם	He preceded, went before, prevented.
קָדַר	He was darkened, he made dark, mourned
קָדַשׁ	He separated, selected, prepared; sanctified, consecrated; was holy; accounted, declared holy.
קָהָה	He was dull, blunted, stupefied.
קָהַל	He called together, assembled.
קוֹא	He spued, vomited out.
קָוָה	He waited, hoped, gathered together.
קוּט	He loathed, was tired of, contended.
קוּם	He rose up against, stood, stirred up, raised up, set, established, confirmed, appointed, performed.
קוֹן	He lamented, deplored, mourned.
קוּם	He cut off.
קוּץ	He loathed, passed the summer, vexed,
קוּר	He digged, caused to gush out. [awoke.
קָטַל	He slew, killed.
קָטוֹן	He was small, less than; he made small.
קָטַף	He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut
קָטַר	He perfumed, burned incense.
קָטַר	He bound, bound together.
קִיר	He broke down, destroyed.
קָלָה	He wasted, parched, lightly esteemed, became vile, was contemned.
קָלַל	He was light, swift, vile; he lightened, lightly esteemed, cursed, sharpened, burnished.
קָלַס	He scorned; mocked, derided.
קָלַע	He threw, slang, carved, figured.
קָמַט	He made full of wrinkles.
קָמַל	He withered away, was hewn down.
קָמַץ	He gathered, took.
קָנָא	He was zealous, jealous; he emulated, envied; mobed, bought.
קָנָה	He bought, redeemed, gained, possessed.
קָנַן	He built a nest.
קָסַם	He divined or used divination.
קָסַת	He cut off.
קָפָא	He curdled, was congealed, condensed.
קָפַד	He cut off.
קָפַץ	He shut up, restrained, constrained,
קָצַב	He cut off, sheared. [leaped.
קָצָה	He cut off, cut short, scraped off.
קָצַע	He cut, scraped, shaved off.
קָצַף	He was angry, foamed.
קָצַץ	He cut off, lopped off.
קָצַר	He shortened, contracted, reaped; was short, straitened.
קָרָא	He called, invited, called together, invoked, called upon, cried, proclaimed, preached, read, met, befel.
קָרַב	He drew near, approached, brought, presented, offered.
קָרָה	He met, befel, happened, laid the beams, appointed.
קָרַח	He shaved his head.
קָרַם	He covered, spread over.
קָרַן	He shot forth horns, he shone.
קָרַס	He bent, bowed, stooped.
קָרַע	He cut, rent, tore.
קָרַץ	He winked, moved; was taken from.
קָשַׁב	He hearkened, attended, gave heed.
קָשָׁה	He was hard, difficult, straitened.
קָשַׁה	He hardened, treated hardly.
קָשַׁר	He bound, joined together, conspired.
קָשַׁשׁ	He gathered, assembled, met.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
ר	
רָאָה	He saw, observed, considered, appeared, showed.
רָבַב	He was much multiplied, he shot out.
רָבַד	He decked, adorned.
רָבָה	He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; shot, darted; made great.
רָבַךְ	He baked, fried.
רָבַע	He was squared, lay down with, caused to come together in bestial coition.
רָבַץ	He couched, lay down.
רָגַז	He trembled, feared, shook, provoked, was troubled, angry.
רָגַל	He searched, spied out; slandered, taught to go.
רָגַם	He stoned, overwhelmed with stones.
רָגַן	He muttered, murmured.
רָגַע	He rested, cut down, divided, was broken asunder.
רָגַשׁ	He raged, met, assembled.
רָדַד	He extended, spread, subdued.
רָדָה	He ruled, had dominion, took.
רָדַם	He slept, was overwhelmed with sleep.
רָדַף	He followed, pursued, persecuted.
רָהַב	He lifted up, strengthened, overcame.
רָהָה	He feared, was afraid.
רוּב	He contended, strove, pleaded.
רוּד	He ruled; lamented, mourned.
רָוָה	He watered, satiated, made drunk.
רָוַח	He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy, offered.
רוּם	He was high; lifted up; he exalted,
רוּעַ	He did evil, displeased, cried aloud, broke to pieces.
רוּף	He shook, trembled.
רוּץ	He ran, chased away.
רוּשׁ	He wanted, impoverished, feigned himself poor.
רָזָה	He grew lean, made lean, famished.
רָזַם	He winked, beckoned.
רָחַב	He extended, enlarged.
רָחַם	He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.
רָחַף	He trembled, moved gently, brooded.
רָחַץ	He washed, bathed; he trusted.
רָחַק	He was far off; went to a great distance; put; removed far away.
רָחַשׁ	He boiled, bubbled up, poured forth.
רָטַב	He was moistened.
רָטַשׁ	He dashed, broke in pieces.
רִיחַ	He smelled.
רִיק	He emptied, poured forth, drew out, armed.
רִיר	He spat, flowed.
רָכַב	He rode, gat up, sat upon, caused, set or placed upon.
רָכַךְ	He was soft, softened, he softened.
רָכַס	He bound, tied.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָכַשׁ	He acquired, earned, gained.
רָמָה	He deceived, beguiled; cast, imposed, was set up.
רָמַם	He raised, lifted up, bred worms.
רָמַס	He trod, trampled upon.
רָמַשׁ	He crept.
רָנָה	He sounded, rattled.
רָנַן	He sang, shouted, exulted, rejoiced.
רָסַס	He sprinkled, moistened, tempered.
רָעַב	He hungered, suffered to famish.
רָעַד	He trembled.
רָעָה	He fed, eat up, associated himself, formed a friendship.
רָעַל	He was terribly shaken.
רָעַם	He thundered, roared, was troubled, made to fret.
רָעַן	He was green.
רָעַע	He bruised, crushed, broke in pieces.
רָעַף	He dropped like dew, distilled.
רָעַץ	He crushed, dashed in pieces.
רָעַשׁ	He trembled, shook.
רָפָא	He healed, cured, remedied, repaired.
רָפַד	He spread, strewed under, surrounded.
רָפָה	He let alone, desisted, ceased, failed, fainted, weakened.
רָפַס / רָפַשׁ	He trod under foot, troubled or made foul, humbled himself.
רָפַק	He leaned upon.
רָצַד	He leaped.
רָצָה	He willed, consented, was delighted with, propitious, favourable.
רָצַח	He killed, slew, murdered.
רָצַע	He pierced through, bored.
רָצַף	He strewed, spread.
רָצַץ	He bruised, crushed, opposed, struggled, rubbed together.
רָקַב	He rotted.
רָקַד	He leaped, skipped, danced.
רָקַח	He spiced, seasoned, made perfumes or ointments.
רָקַם	He embroidered, curiously wrought.
רָקַע	He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed, dispersed.
רָקַק	He spat, spat out, rejected.
רָשַׁם	He marked, signed.
רָשַׁע	He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, condemned.
רָשַׁשׁ	He was impoverished.
רָתַח	He boiled, caused to boil.
רָתַם	He joined, bound.
רָתַק	He was fastened, bound, chained.
ש	
שָׁאַב	He drew (water).
שָׁאַג	He roared.
שָׁאָה	He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, astonished.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁאַט	He despised, contemned.
שָׁאַל	He desired, asked, requested, demanded; inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
שָׁאַן	He rested, was at ease.
שָׁאַף	He drew, panted, longed for, swallowed.
שָׁאַר	He was left, he remained.
שָׁבַב / שׁוּב	He turned away, was averse, returned was turned or exchanged; he repulsed, brought back, restored, repaid, recalled, answered.
שָׁבָה	He took, led, carried away captive.
שָׁבַח	He praised, celebrated; triumphed, stilled, suppressed.
שָׁבַע	He sware, charged with an oath.
שָׂבַע	He satisfied, sufficed, filled.
שָׁבַץ	He fastened, set, enclosed, embroidered.
שָׁבַק	He left, forsook, suffered.
שָׁבַר	He brake in pieces, opened the matrix, brought to the birth, bought, sold.
שִׂבֵּר	He hoped, expected, waited, considered.
שָׁבַשׁ	He was astonished.
שָׁבַת	He ceased, rested, removed, took away, abolished.
שָׂגָא	He increased, grew, extolled.
שָׂגַב	He set on high, exalted, delivered.
שָׁגַג	He erred, sinned through ignorance.
שָׁגָה	He erred, wandered, was transported or ravished.
שָׁגַח	He beheld, looked attentively.
שָׁגַל	He lay with, cohabited.
שָׁגַע	He was mad, feigned himself mad.
שָׁדַד	He laid waste, robbed, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׂדַד	He harrowed, broke up clods.
שָׂדַר	He laboured, endeavoured
שׂוּב	He grew hoary, or gray-headed.
שׂוּד	He harrowed, broke the clods.
שׂוּד	He plastered.
שָׁוָה	He likened, compared, was equal, was profitable; he made plain, lived, set, ordered.
שׁוּחַ	He inclined, tended downwards, sank.
שׂוּחַ	He meditated, mused, prayed, spoke, declared.
שׁוּט	He went about, ran up and down.
שׂוּט	He declined, turned away.
שׂוּךְ	He made a hedge, hedged up.
שׂוּם	He put, placed, gave, appointed, settled, ordained, imputed, put on, attended.
שׁוּעַ	He cried aloud.
שׁוּף	He bruised, crushed, covered.
שׁוּק	He overflowed, desired, longed.
שׁוּר	He sang; looked, beheld, surveyed.
שׂוּר	He held dominion, constituted princes.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂוּשׂ	He rejoiced, was glad.
שׁוּת	He put, set, appointed, settled, established, set in array, laid up, let alone.
שָׁזַב	He delivered, set free.
שָׁזַף	He looked upon, beheld.
שָׁזַר	He was turned, twisted.
שָׁחַד	He gave, rewarded, bribed.
שָׁחָה	He declined, stooped, bowed down, prostrated himself, worshipped.
שָׁחָה	He swam, caused to swim.
שָׁחַח	He bowed down, cast down.
שָׁחַט	He killed, butchered, sacrificed.
שָׁחַט	He expressed, squeezed out, beat out.
שָׁחַק	He beat, broke, wore to pieces.
שָׂחַק	He laughed, played, danced, rejoiced, mocked, skirmished.
שָׁחַר	He was black, dusky; rose early; sought early; diligently.
שָׁחַת	He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׁטָה	He declined, turned away.
שָׁטַח	He stretched out, spread abroad.
שָׂטַם	He hated, opposed, persecuted.
שָׂטַן	He opposed, was an adversary.
שָׁטַף	He overflowed, plunged, washed by plunging.
שָׁכַב	He lay, rested.
שָׁכַח	He forgot.
שָׁכַח	He found.
שָׁכַךְ	He subsided, was appeased, he placed.
שָׂכַךְ	He covered.
שָׁכַל	He was deprived, bereaved; she miscarried.
שָׂכַל	He understood; acted wisely; prospered, he considered.
שָׁכַם	He rose early.
שָׁכַן	He inhabited, remained; rested, placed
שָׁכַר	He made drunk, filled, satisfied.
שָׂכַר	He hired, rewarded, paid.
שָׁלַב	He adapted, set in order.
שָׁלַג	He was as white as snow.
שָׁלָה	He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy; he rested, neglected, deceived.
שָׁלַח	He sent, let down, let go, cast out, stretched forth.
שָׁלַט	He ruled, had power, gave authority.
שָׁלַךְ	He cast off, down, out, or forth.
שָׁלַל	He spoiled, robbed, loosed, let go.
שָׁלַם	He completed, repaid, restored, made peace.
שָׁלַף	He drew out or off, put off.
שָׁלַשׁ	He divided into three parts, he did it a third time.
שָׁמַד	He destroyed, abolished.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂמַח	He rejoiced, made glad.
שָׁמַט	He loosed, let go, released, slipped, cast down.
שָׂמַל	He used the left hand, went to the left.
שָׁמַם	He made desolate, was astonished.
שָׁמַן	He made fat, became fat.
שָׁמַע	He heard, hearkened, understood, obeyed. made a sound, published.
שָׁמַר	He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took heed.
שִׁמֵּשׁ	He ministered, served.
שָׁנָא	He changed, was changed.
שָׂנָא	He hated, disliked.
שָׁנָה	He changed, altered; repeated, did a second time.
שָׁנַן	He sharpened, pricked, frequently inculcated.
שָׂנַס	He girded up.
שָׁסָה / שָׁסַס	He spoiled, robbed.
שָׁסַע	He cleft, rent.
שָׁסַף	He cut in pieces.
שָׁעָה	He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, closed, desisted, was astonished.
שָׁעַן	He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שָׁעַר	He thought, esteemed.
שָׂעַר	He dreaded, was horribly afraid, carried away as with a whirlwind.
שָׂפָה	He was high, stuck or jutted out.
שָׂפַח	He smote with a scab.
שָׁפַט	He judged, pleaded, avenged.
שָׁפַךְ	He poured, poured forth, shed.
שָׁפַל	He brought down, cast down, humbled.
שָׁפַק	He sufficed, abounded, clapped.
שָׁפַר	He adorned, was fair, elegant, acceptable.
שָׁפַת	He disposed, ordained, placed.
שָׁקַד	He watched, was diligent, hastened.
שָׁקַד	He was bound.
שָׁקָה	He moistened, watered, gave drink.
שָׁקַט	He was quiet, rested, appeased.
שָׁקַל	He weighed, weighed out, paid.
שָׁקַע	He was sunk, drowned, quenched; made deep.
שָׁקַף	He looked, beheld.
שָׁקַץ	He abhorred, loathed, detested.
שָׁקַק	He ran to and fro, jostled against.
שָׁקַר	He lied, acted deceitfully.
שָׁקַר	He winked, looked wantonly.
שָׁרָא	He dwelt, loosed, dissolved, began.
שָׂרַג	He was entwined, folded together.
שָׂרַד	He remained, survived.
שָׁרָה	He loosed, discharged, sent forth.
שָׂרָה	He was a prince, had a power, was strong.
שָׂרַט	He cut, tore.
שָׂרַע	He was superfluous, stretched himself out.
שָׂרַף	He burned, burned up.
שָׂרַץ	He crept, propagated abundantly.
שָׁרַק	He hissed, called with hissing.
שָׂרַר	He bare rule, took the government to himself.
שָׁרַשׁ	He took root, rooted out.
שָׁרַת	He ministered, served.
שָׁתָה	He drank.
שָׁתַל	He planted.
שָׁתַם	He shut out; was stopped; shut up.
שָׁתַן	He pissed.
שָׁתַק	He was silent, calmed.
שָׁתַר	He hid, concealed.
שָׁתַת	He put, laid, set in array.

ת

תָּאַב	He desired, longed after, abhorred.
תָּאָה	He distinguished or pointed out by marks and boundaries.
תָּאַר	He delineated, marked out, described.
תָּבַר	He broke.
תּוּב	He returned, restored, answered.
תָּוָה	He made marks, limited, set bounds.
תָּוַהּ	He dreaded, was afraid, astonished.
תּוּר	He searched out, spied, examined.
תָּוַז	He cut down.
תָּחַר	He mingled together, contended.
תָּכָה	He sat down.
תָּכַן	He pondered, weighed, directed, disposed, was equal.
תָּלָה	He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
תָּלַל	He heaped up, elevated, raised.
תָּמַהּ	He wondered, admired; was astonished.
תָּמַךְ	He took hold of, retained, sustained, upheld.
תָּמַם	He finished, completed, consumed.
תָּנָה	He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.
תָּעַב	He loathed; acted admirably.
תָּעָה	He wandered, went astray, seduced.
תָּפַף	He beat or played on the tabret.
תָּפַר	He sewed, sewed together.
תָּפַשׂ	He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
תָּקַל	He was weighed.
תָּקַן	He set in order, corrected; he was established.
תָּקַע	He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew (a trumpet).
תָּקַף	He prevailed, became strong, made firm.
תִּרְגֵּם	He interpreted, expounded.

A HEBREW AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY.

The nominative *he* is to be understood with the verb, which is always inserted in the preter tense.
The points are left out; all the words being in the preceding part of the Dictionary.

Abandoned עזב נבל	acquitted נקה צדק	agreed רצה יאת	angel מלאך
abased שפל צנע	action עלילה	agreeable נחח נאח	anger אף קצף
abated נרע	activity יכלת	ah, aha חוי חאח	angry קצף כעס
abhorred מאס שקץ	adamant שמיר	aid, aided עזר	anguish צוקה
abhorrence דראון	added יסף ספה	ailed חלה	animal חיה
ability יכלת	adder שפיפון צפע	alarm חיל	anointed משח נסך
abjured אלה	addition לויה	alas אוי חוי אח	another אחר
able יכל	adhered דבק	alienated נכר	annulled כפר
abode ישב	adjoined נגע לוה	alighted צנח	answer חשבה
an abode מושב	adjured שבע חרם	alike יחד	answered ענח
abolished שמד מחה	admired תמה	alive חי	ant נמלה
abominable פנול	admonished זהר	all כל	anvil פעם
abomination תועבה	adorned פאר חדר	allowance חק	antiquity קדם
above מעל על	advanced חדם	allured פתה	anxiety דאגה
abounded יחר עדף	advantage יתרון	almighty שדי	anxious דאג
about סביב על	adventure מקרה	almond שקדה	any איש
abroad חוץ חוצה	adversary שטן	almond-tree שקד	anything מאומה
abstained נזר	adversity שנאה	aloes אהלים	against נגד
abstracted פשט	advertised שמע ידע	alone לבד בדד	apart לבד
abundance שבע	advice עצה	already כבר	apothecary רוחק
abused עלל	advised יעץ	also גם אף	apparel מלבש
abyss תהום	adulterer נאף מנאף	altar מזבה	apparelled לבש
accepted לקח רצה	adulteress נאפת	altered שנה ימר	appearance מראה
acceptable רצון	adulterous מנאף	although גם אף כי	appeared דאה
accessary חרב	adultery נאוף	altogether יחד	appeased שקט שכך
accident מקרה	affair חפץ	always תמיד סלח	appetite נפש
accomplished מלא	affection חשק	amazed תמה שאה	applauded ספק
account חשבון	affirmed חזק עוד	amazement תמהון	apple תפוח
accounted חשב	afflicted ענה צרר	ambassador מלאך	appointed פקד שום
accursed חרם	affliction צרה עני	ambush ארב מארב	appointment מועד
accusation שטנה	afraid ירא פחד	amen אמן	approached נגש
accused שטן	after אחר אחרי	amended חזק	argued שפט יכח
accuser שטן	again עוד	amerced ענש	archer קשת
accustomed סכן	against מול נגד	amiable אהוב	ark חבה ארון
acknowledged נכר	age דור עולם	among בין קרב	arm זרוע
acquainted ידע	aged זקן	anathema חרם	arms נשק
acquired רכש	agitated רגז סער	anathematized חרם	armed ריק יזן
acquiesced יאת	agitation מהומה	ancient קדם	army צבא חיל

armour	נשק	bald	קרח גבח	behold	חמה הן הא	blunted	קהה
arose	קם קום עלה	baldness	קרחה	belied	כזב	blushed	כלם בוש
arranged	תקן	balm	צרי	believed	אמן	boar	חזיר
arrayed	לבש ערך	band	חבל קשר	bell	פעמן	board	קרש
arrow	חץ	banished	גלה	bellows	מפח	boast	חפארת
artificer	חשב	banishment	גלות	belly	בטן גחון	boasted	הלל
ascended	עלה	bank	סילה	beloved	ידיד	body	גו טריה גוף
ascent	מעלה	banner	נס	below	תחת	boil	שחין
ash	ארז	banquet	משתה	bemoaned	ספד	boiled	בשל זור נזד
ashamed	בוש כלם	bar	מוט בריח	beneath	תחת	bolsters	כסתות
ashes	אפר	she bare	ילדה	beneath	תחת	bolt	בריח
asked	שאל בעה	bare up	נשא סבל	benefit	תעלת	bolted	ברח
asp	פתן עכשוב	barefoot	יקף	bent	נטה כרע קרס	bond	מוסר
ass	חמור אתנה	bark	זג	berry	גרגר	bondage	עבדה
assembled	קהל יעד	barked	נבח	beryl	תרשיש	bond-man	עבד
assembly	קהל עדה	barley	שערה	beseech	נא	bond-woman	שפחה
ass's colt	עיר	barn	גרן	besides	בלתי זולת	bone	עצם גרם
assisted	עזר	barren	עקר	besieged	צור	bonnet	פאר מנבעה
assistance	עזר עזרה	base	שפל	besmeared	כפר	book	ספר
associated	רעה חבר	basilisk	צפע	besom	ממאטא	booty	שלל בזה
assured	בטח	basket	סל דוד	besought	בעתק	border	גבול שפה
astonished	תמה	bason	אגן	bestowed	נתן	bore	נשא סבל
astonishment	תמהו	bastard	ממזר	betrothed	ארש יעד	bored	רצע נקב
at	אל	bathed	רחץ	between	בין	borrowed	שאל לוה
ate	אכל בער	battle	מלחמה	bewailed	אלה	bosom	חיק
atoned	כפר	battered	נכה	beyond	הלאה עבר	both	גם
atonement	כפרה	battery	דיק	bill	ספר	bottle	נאד
attached	חשק	battlement	סלה	bird	צפור עוף	bottom	אשד
attained	נשג	bay	לשון	birthright	בכרה	bough	שנכה פראה
attended	אזן קשב	beam	קורה	bit	נשך	bought	קנה שבר
attention	קשב	bear	דב	bitter	מר	bound	קשר אסר
attentive	קשבת	beard	זקן	bitterly	מר	boundary	גבול
attire	לבוש	beast	בהמה חיה	bitterness	מר	bounty	טוב
attracted	לחק	beat	שחק פעם	black	שחרה קדר	bountiful	שוע
avenged	נקם שפט	beauty	תפארת	blains	אבעבעות	bow	קשת
avenger	נקם	beautified	פאר	blamed	נער	bowed	שחה כפף
augmented	יסף	beautiful	יפה	blameless	תמים נקי	bowels	מעים
aunt	דדה	became	היה נאה	blasphemed	נדף נאץ	bowl	מזרק
avouched	צדק	because	כי יען עקב	blasphemy	נדופה	boy	נער ילד
avoided	מנע	becoming	נאוה	blast	שדפון רוח	bracelet	חח אצעדה
authority	שלטון	bed	מטה ערש	blemish	מום	brake	שבר
awoke	יקץ עור	bed-chamber	חדר	blessed	ברך אשר	bramble	אטד
axe	גרזן קרדם	bedstead	ערש	blessedness	אשרי	branch	צמח נצר
		bee	דברה	blessing	ברכה	brass	מחשת
Babe	עלל	befel	קרה אנה	blew	נשב נשף נפח	brayed	נהק
babbled	דבב	before	טרם קדם	blind	עור	brazen	נחושה
back	גב	began	חלל יאל	blinded	עור	breach	ברק פרץ
backslider	מלשין	begat	ילד	blindness	עורת	bread	לחם
backward	אחור	beginning	ראשית	blood	דם	breadth	רחב
bad	רע רעה	beguiled	רמה נשא	bloomed	פרח	breaking	שבר
badger	תחש	behaved	עשה	blossom	פרח	breast	דד שד חזה
bag	כיס צרור	behaviour	מעשה	blossomed	פרח	breastplate	חשן
baked	אפה	beheaded	ערף	blot	מוח	breath	רוח נשמה
baker	אפה	beheld	ראה חזה	blotted	מחה	breathed	נפח רוח
balance	מאזנים	behind	אחור	blow	מכה	bred	נדל

breeches מכנסים
bribe שחד
bribed שחד
brick לבנה
bride כלה
bridegroom חתן
bridle רסן מתג
brier שמיר אשד
bright בהיר
brightness נגה זהר
brim שפה
brimstone גפרית
brink מורד
broad רחבה
broke שבר רצץ
broke off פרק פור
brook נחל יאור
brooded רחף
broom רתם
brother אח
brought בוא נשא
brought back שב
brought out יצא
brought forth ילד
brows גבות
brown חם
bruise חבורה
bruised רצץ כתת
brush מטאטא
brushed מאט
bubbled רחש נבע
bucket דלי
buckler מגן
bud נצה צמח
budded צמח פרח
building בנין
built בנה
bull פר
bullock שור פר
bulrush גמא
bunch אגדה דבשת
bundle אגדה צרור
burden משא סבל
burdened כבד עמס
burial קבורה
buried קבר
burned שרף בער
burning צרבת
burnished קלל
bustle רעמה
bush שנה
bushy עבתה
business חפץ מעשה
but כי אבל עולם
butchered שחט טבח

butler שר־המשקים
by אצל על
by-word שנינה

Cake חלה ענה
cake of figs דבלה
calamity איד רע
calamus קנה
cauldron חקלת
calf עגל
call קריאה
called קרא
calm חשקט
calmed שקט שתק
came בוא הלך
camel גמל
camp מחנה
candlestick מנורה
candle נר
cane קנה
canker-worm ילק
canopy אפריון
cap מגבעה
captain שר
captive שבי
captivity שביה גלות
carbuncle כדכד
carcase נבלה פגר
care דאגה
cared דאג
carpenter חרש־עץ
carpet רפידה
carried נשא
cart אגלה
carved חקק
cast שלך ירה דחה
castle טירה
caterpillar חסיל
cattle מקנה
cave מערה
caught חפש אחז
cause דבר משפט
ceased חדל שפת
cedar ארז
ceiled ספן
ceiling ספון
celebrated ידה שבח
cemented דבק
censer מחתה
ceremony משפט
certain אחד
certainly אכן
chaff מוץ
chain שרשרת
chained רתק

chalkstone ניר
chamber חדר
chamberlain סריס
chance מקרה
change תמורה
changed חלף ימר
channel אפיק
charge פקדה
charged צוה פקד
charger קערה
chariot מרכבה
charmed לחש
chased צוד נדד
chastened יסר
chastised יסר יכח
chastisement מוסר
cheated בגד
checked נער
cheek לחי
cheered שמח
cheerful שמח
cheese גבינה חריץ
cherished אמן
cherub כרוב
chest ארון תבה
chewed the cud גרה
chicken אפרח
chided נער יכח
chief ראש שר נשיא
child ילד טף
childhood ילדות
childless עירירי
choice בחור מבחר
choler אף קצף זעם
chose בחר ברה
chronicle דברי־הימים
cinnamon קנמון
circle חוג
circuit סביב תקופה
circumcised מול
circumcision מולה
cistern בר
city עיר קריה
clamour צעק זעקה
clapped ספק
clasp חח קרס
clay חמר טיט
clean טהור
cleanliness טהרה
cleansed טהר זכה
clear נקי צח זך בר
cleared פנה
clear sky ברי
cleaved דבק לוה
cleft שסע

cliff נקק
clod רכב
closed סגר אטם
cloth לבוש מלבוש
clothed לבש
cloud ענן עב איד
cluster אשכל
coal מחלת פחם
coast גבול קצה
coat מעיל
cockle באשה
coffin מטה ארון
cogitation משכית
cohabited שכב בעל
cold קר
collar ענק רבד
collected אסף קהל
collection קבצה
colour צבע
coloured צבע
colt עיר
comely נאוה
comfort מחמה
comforted נחם
comforter מנחם
command מצוה צו
commanded צוה פקד
commander פקיד
committed פקד מסר
common חל
commotion מהומה
communed סדר אמר
communication דבר
companion רע חבר
company חבל
compared משל שוה
comparison ערך
compass חוג כרכב
compassed סבב סחר
compassion רחמים
compelled פרץ נחח
complained צעק שוע
complaint צעקה
completed כלא כלה
comprehend בון ידע
compressed זור
computed חשב
computation חשבון
concealed סחר עלם
concealment מסתר
she conceived הרה
conception הריון
concerning אל על
conclusion סוף קץ
concourse המון

concubine	פילגש	coriander	גד
condemned	רשע חוב	corn	דגן שבר בר
condoled	נחם	corner	פנה פאה
conducted	ילך בוא	corpse	פגר
confederacy	קשר	corrected	יסר יכה
confederated	קשר	correction	מוסר
confessed	ידה	corrupted	שחת
confession	תודה	corruption	הבל
confidence	בטחון	costly	יקר
confined	סגר כלא	couch	משכב ערש
confirmed	קום כון	couched	רבץ
conflict	סאון	covenant	ברית
confounded	כהל כלם	covenanted	כרת
confused	כלם	cover	מכסה צמיד
confusion	חהו כלמה	covered	כסה סכך
congealed	קפא°	covert	סתר
congregation	קהל	coveted	חמד בצע
connected	חשק	covetous	בצע
conquered	גבר נצח	covetousness	מחמד
conqueror	מנצח	could	יכל
consecrated	קדש	counsel	עצה
consecration	חרם	counselled	יעץ
consented	יאל אבה	counsellor	יועץ
consequence	עקב	counted	ספר חשב
considered	חשב בן	countenance	פנים
consolation	נחמה	country	ארץ שדה
consolidated	יצק	couple	צמד חוברת
conspiracy	תלונה	coupled	חבר עמד
conspired	קשר	courageous	אמץ
constant	תמיד	course	מרוץ
consternation	אימה	court	חצר
constrained	אפק	cow	פרה
consulted	יעץ שאל	craft	ערמה מרמה
consumed	כלה אכל	crafty	ערום
consummation	כליון	craftsman	חרש
consumption	רזון	crag	שן
contained	כול	crane	עגור
contemned	בוז נאץ	crashing	שבר
contempt	בוז בזיון	craw	מראה
contemptible	נמבזה	created	ברא
contented	רוב נצה	creator	בורא
contention	ריב עשק	creature	בריה
continually	תמיד	creditor	נשא
contrary	הפך קרי	creeping thing	רמש
contributed	יעל	crept	רמש שרץ
contrite	דבא	crib	אבוס
contrived	נכל זמם	cried	צעק זעק שוע
controversy	מריבה	crime	עון
convenient	נאוה	crimson	תולע
conversation	דבר	crook-backed	גבן
converted	חפך	crooked	עקלתון
convocation	מקרא	cropped off	קטף
copy	פתשגן	crop	מראה
coral	אלמוג	crown	כתר עטרת
cord	חבל	crowned	עטר כתר
cruel	אכזי	deck	רבד
cruelty	אכזריות	declaration	מספר
cruse	צפחת צלחית	declared	פרש ספר
crushed	רצץ כתש	declined	נטה סור
cry	צעקה שועה	declivity	אשד
crystal	קרח	decreased	חסר גרע
cubit	אמה גמד	decree	חק
cucumbers	קשאים	decreed	גזר חקק
cud	גרה	decrepit	ישיש
cultivated	עבד	dedicated	חנך
cummin	כמון	dedication	חנכה
cunning	ערום חכם	deed	מעשה פעלה
cup	כוס גביע	deep	עמק תהום
curbed	כלם חסם	defended	שפט גנן
curdled	קפא	deferred	ארך עקב
cure	רפואה	deficiency	מחסור
cured	רפה	defied	חרף
curse	קללה חרם	defiled	חלל טמא
cursed	קלל ארר	defrauded	עשק עקב
curtain	יריעה	degree	מעלה
custody	פקדה	delay	בש
custom	דרך ארח	delayed	יחר בשש
cut	שרם גדד	deliberated	יסד יעץ
cut asunder	נתח גזר	delicacy	עדינה
cut down	כרת גדע	delight	רצון חפץ
cymbal	צלצל	delighted	חפץ ענג
cypress	ברות	delinquency	אשמה
		deliverance	גאלה
daily	יום־יום	delivered	נצל פדה
dainties	מטעמים	deliverer	גאל מציל
dale	עמק איל ככר	delivery	פדות גאלה
damsel	נערה רחם	deluded	חתל
danced	רקד חלל פזז	demand	שאלה
darkened	חשך קדר	demanded	שאל
darkness	חשך אפלה	demolished	הרס
dart	שלח מסע	demonstrated	יכח
darted	חצץ	den	מערה ארב
dashed	נפך רמש	denied	כחש מנע
daubed	טוח	departed	הלך סור
daughter	בת	deplored	קון אנן
daughter in law	כלה	depopulated	נדד
day	יום	deposited	פקד נתן
dead	מת	deputy	משנה־למלך
deaf	חרש	derided	לוץ לעג
dealer	סוחר	derision	צחוק שחוק
dear	יקר יקיר	descended	ירד
death	מות אסון	descent	מורד
debate	מריבה מצה	described	כתב תאר
debt	חוב	desert	מדבר
decayed	נכל	desire	רצון חפץ
deceit	מרמה רמיה	desirable	חמוד
deceitful	מרמה עקב	desired	חפוד חפץ
deceived	מעל רמה	desisted	חדל רפה
deceiver	בגד	desolate	נשמה
decided	חרץ	desolated	שמם חרב

desolation	חרבן
despaired	יאש
despised	מאס בוז
despised	בזה נמס
destitute	בדד
destroyed	שמד חרב
destroyer	משחית
destruction	שבר איד
detained	עצר
determination	גזרה
determined	גזר חרץ
detested	שקץ תעב
device	מזמה יצר
devised	חשב זמם
devoted	חרם
devoured	בלע אכל
dew	טל
diadem	מצנפת ענק
did	עשה
died	מות
diet	ארחה
difficult	פלא נפלאת
diffused	פשח
digged	כרה חפר
dignity	שאת
diminished	גרע מעט
dipped	טבל
directed	כון ירה
disannulled	פור
discerned	נכר
discipline	מוסר
disciplined	יסר חנך
discomfited	המם
discovered	מצא
discouraged	נוא
discretion	תבונה
disgrace	קלון חרפה
disguised	חפש
dish	קערה צלחית
dishonour	כלמה
disjoined	פרד
disliked	שנא
dismayed	חרח
dismissed	שלח
disobeyed	סרר מרד
dispersed	נדף עזר
dispersion	תפוצה
displeased	כעס רוע
disposed	ערך כון
disposition	תכונה
dispossessed	ירש
disputed	ריב
disquieted	נוא
dissembled	נכר חפש
dissolved	מוג דלף
distaff	פלך
distant	מרחק
distilled	נטף רעף
distinguished	בון / נכר
distress	מוצק צר
distressed	נגש צוק
distributed	חלק אצל
disturbed	המם הום
ditch	בור
divided	חלק בדל
divination	קסם נחש
divined	קסם נחש
diviner	קסם חרטם
divorced	גרש
doctrine	לחק
dog	כלב
dominion	ממשלה
door	פתח דלת
door-keeper	שער
door-post	מזוזה
double	כפל משנה
doubled	שנה כפל
doubted	פון
dove	יונה
dough	בצק
down	מטה
dowry	מהר זבד
dragged	סחב
dragon	תנין
drank	שתה
draught	חרבה
drawer	שאב
dread	פחד שער
dreaded	שער גור
dream	חלום
dreamed	חלם
dregs	קבעת שמרים
dressed	עבד
drew	שלף ריק דלה
drew off	נשל
drew out	משה משח
dried	יבש חבר
drink-offering	נסך
drop	נטף אגל
dropped	נזל דלף
dross	סיג
drove	נדח דחה
drought	בצרת
drowned	שקע
drunkard	סבע
drunkenness	שכרון
dry	יבשה
dryness	חרבה
dug	חפר כרה
dug out	נקר
dumb	אלם דומם
dung	גלל פרש דמן
dungeon	בור כלא
dunghill	מדמנה
dust	אבק עפר
dwelled	ישב שכן
dwelling	מעון משב
dyed	צבע
Each	כל איש אשה
eagle	נשר
ear	אזן אביב
ear-ring	נום עגיל
earned	רכש
earth	ארץ אדמה
earthen	חרס
earthquake	רעש
ease	קל
eased	קלל
east	מזרח קדם
edge	פה
edict	חק פתגם
edified	בנה
eggs	ביצים
egyptian	מצרי
eight	שמנה
eighty	שמנים
either	אם או
elder	וקן
elevated	רום נשא
elevation	מעל
eleven	אחד־עשר
embalmed	חנט
embraced	חבק
embroidered	רקם
embroidery	חשבץ
embroiled	סכך
emerald	נפך
eminent	שפי
empty	רק בוקה
emptied	ריק ערה
emptiness	תהו בהו
encamped	חנה
enchanted	לחש חבר
enchantment	לחש
encircled	חוג
encompassed	סבב
end	קץ סוף אפס
ended	שלם כלה
endowed	מהר זבד
endured	ישב עמד
enemy	שונא איב
engraved	חרת פסל
engraver	חוצב
engraving	פתוח פסל
enjoyed	שמח
enlarged	רחב רוח
enlargement	מרחב
enlightened	אור נגה
enlisted	צבא
enmity	איבה
enough	רי
enriched	עשר
ensign	דגל
enslaved	עבד כבש
ensnared	יקש
entan led	לכד יקש
enticed	פתה סות
entire	חמים
entrance	מבוא
entered	בוא
entwined	עבת
envied	קנא
envy	קנאה
equalled	שוה
equity	נכחה
erected	קום
errand	מלאכות
erred	שגג טעה
error	שגגה תועה
escape	פלטה מפלט
escaped	מלט נצל
espied	רגל
essence	תושיה
established	כון קום
establishment	מכונה
estimated	ערך שער
estimate	ערך
estranged	נכר זור
eternal, everlasting	נצח
eternity	עד עולם
evangelized	בשר
even	גם אף
evening	ערב
event	מקרה עקב
every	כל איש עשה
evil	רע רעה
eunuch	סריס
ewe	כבשה כשבה
exacted	עשק נגש
exactor	עשק נגש
exalted	נשא גבה
examined	דרש חקר
examination	חפש
exasperated	מרה
except	לולא בלתי
exclaimed	זעק צעק
exceeded	יתר

exceedingly מאד
excelled יתר גאה
excellence יתרון
excellency יתר
excellent אדיר
exchange חמורה
exchanged ימר חלף
execrated קבב
executed עשה
exhausted יעף דלה
expanded רקע
expanse רקיע
expectation תקוה
expected יחל קוה
expelled גרש ידש
experienced ידע
expiated כפר
expired גוע
explained באר פרש
expounded פרש
expressed שחט פרש
expulsion טלטלה
extended משך רחב
extinguished כבה
extirpated נסח
extolled סלל
extremity אפס
exulted עלץ רנן
exultation גיל נילה
eye עין
eyed עין
eyelids עפעפים

Face פנים אף
faded נבל
failed רפה חסר
failure אפס
faint דוח
fainted יעף אמלל
faintness דוי מרך
fair יפה טוב
fair weather ברי
faith אמונה
faithful נאמן
fall מפלה
false שוח
falsehood שקר כזב
falsely שקר
family משפחה
famine רעב רעבון
famished רזה
far רחוק מרחק
fashion תבנית צורה
fashioned יצר
fast צום

fasted צום
fastened שבץ
fat חלב שמן דשן
father אב
father-in-law חתן
fatherless יתום
fatling מריא
fatness דשן
fattened שמן דשן
fault אשם אשמה
favour חן רצון
favoured חנן
fear מורא אמיה
feared ירא פחד
feast חג משתה
feasted חגג
feather נוצה
fed רעה זון כול
feebleness רפה רפיון
fell נפל
felled חטב
feller חטב
fellow חבר רעה
fellowship רעות
felt משש
female נקבה
fence גדר
fenced גדר עזק
festival מועד חג
fetched נשא בוא
fetter מוסר מסרת
fever קדחת
few מעט
fidelity אמן
field שדה
fierce אכזר
fierceness אכזריות
fifteen במשת־עשר
fifth חמישי
fifty המישים
fig תאנה
fig-tree תאנה
fight מלחמה
figure שכיה משכית
filled מלא שבע
filth צאה צפיעים
filthy פגול
fin סנפיר
fine ענש
fined ענש
finger עצבע
finished כלה שלם
fir ארוש
fire אש
fire-brand לפיד אוד

fire-offering אשה
fire-pan מחתה
firmness אמונה עתק
firmament רקיע
first ראשונה
firstling בכור
fish דג דגה
fisher דוג
fist אגרף
fitted כון
five חמשה
fixed טבע שקע יעד
flags סוף
flame לחט להב
flat nose חרם
flattered חלק
flattering חלקלקות
flattery חלקות
flax פשתה
flayed פשט
flea פרעש
fled נוס ברח נדד
fleece גז
flesh בשר
flew עוף דאה
flight מנוס מנסה
flint חלמיש
flock עדר בקר
flood מבול שטף
floor קרקע ספון
floored ספן
flourished פרח נוץ
flow זוב
flowed צוף נזל זוב
flower פרח ציץ נצה
fluttered עוף
fly זבוב
foal עיר
foam קצף זעם
foamed קצף זעם
foe שונא אויב
fold פעם
folded חבק סרח
followed רדף
folly כסל אולת
food אכל צידה
fool אויל כסיל פתי
foolish בער אולי
foolishness סכלות
foot רגל
foot-step צעד אשור
for כי
forbade כלא מנע
forbare נשא חדל
force חזקה

forced חזק לחץ
ford מעבר
forefather אב
forgave סלח מחל
forehead מצח
foreigner גר נכר
forepart פנים
foreskin ערלה
forest יער
forgat שכח נשה
forgetfulness נשיה
forgiveness סליחה
fork מזלגה
form האר מראה
formed יצר
former ראשנה קדם
formerly לפנים
fornication זנות
forsook עזב נמש
fort דיק מבצר
forty ארבעים
fortified צור בצר
fortress חל צריח
forwarded קדם
fought צבא לחם
found מצא
foundation יסוד
founded יסד
founder צורף
fountain מקור עין
four ארבעה
fourscore שמנים
fourteen ארבעה־עשר
fourth רביעי
fowl עוף צפור
fowler יוקש
fox שועל
frankincense לבנה
fraud חד עשק
fraudulent עקב
free חפשי
freed חפש
freedom חפש
freed חנם
free-offering נדבה
free-will נדבה
fresh רענן אב
fretted חרח קצף
fried רבך
friend רע רעה
friendship רעות
fringe ציצת
fringes גדילים
frog צפרדע
from מן

frost קרח
fruit פרי
frying-pan מרחשת
fugitive פליט נע
full מלא שבע
fulfilled מלא כלא
fuller כובס
fulness שבעה מלוא
furbished מרט
furlong כברה
furnace תנור כברה
furniture כלי
furrow מענה
fury חמה
fused יצק נסך

Gain רכוש קנין
gained רכש קנה
gall ראש
gallopped דהר
gaped פער
garden גן
garment בגד שמלה
garnished פאר
garrison מצב
gasped פוג
gate שער פתח
gathered אסף לקט
gathered troops גדד
gave נתן
generated ילד
generation דור
gently לעט
ghost רוח
giant ענק
gift מתן מחנה
girded חגר אזר אפד
girdle אזור אבנט
girl בת
glad שמח
gladness שמחה
gleaned לקט
gleaning לקט
glistened נלש
glittered נצץ
glory כבוד חדר
glorified כבד פאר
glorious נאדר
glued דבק
glutton זולל
gnashed חרק
gnawed גרם
goad דרבן
goat עז עתוד
goblet גביע

God אל אלהים
godly ירא־אלהים
gold זהב
goldsmith עורף
good טוב
goodly טוב
goodness טוב
goods מקנה רכוש
gored נגח
government ממשלה
governor משל פקיד
gourd קיקיון
grace חן תחנה
graciously חנון
grain גרגר
granted נתן
grape ענב
grass דשא חציר
grasshopper חגב
grave קבר שאול
gravel חצץ
graver עט
graving מקלעת
grey head שיבה
great גדול
greatly מאד
greatness גדל
greedy בצע
green רענן ירק
greenish ירקרק
grew גדל צמח
grew old ישן זקן
grief עצב כאב
grieved עצב כאב
grievous עצב כבד
grinders מתלעות
grisled ברדים
groan נאקה אנקה
groaned אנח נאק
groped for משש
grove אשרה אשל
ground, did grind טחן
ground, earth אדמה
grumbled דבב
guard שמר משמר
guarded שמר נצר
guest ארח
guide נהג
guided נהג נחה
guiled מרמה
guiltiness אשם
guiltless נקי
gushed out נבע נזה
guzzled סבא

Ha האה
habitation מעון נוה
hail ברד
hailed ברד
hair שער
hairy שערת
half חצי מחצה
hallowed קדש
halted עמד
hammer פטיש מפץ
hand יד
handed נתן מסר
handful כף קמץ
handled משש חפש
handmaid שפחה
hanged תלה יקע
happened קרה
happiness שלום
harassed דחק לחץ
hard קשה כבד וע
hardened כבד חזק
hardly כמעט קשי
hardness כבדות
hardy חזק כבד
hare ארנבת
harlot זונה
harm רעה
harp כנור
harrowed שוד
hart פבי איל
harvest קציר
haste חפזון מהרה
hastened מהר דחק
hastily מהרה
hatched דגר
hated שנא איב
hatred איבה שטאה
hat כובע
haven חף
haughtily גאון גאוה
haughtiness גאוה
hawk נץ
hay מספוא
he הוא
head ראש
healed רפא נחה
healer רופא
health רפאות חיות
heaped up צבר סלל
heap תל גל גד צבר
heard שמע ענה
hearing שמע
hearkened קשב שמע
heart לב
hearth כירים

heat חם שרב
heated חמם
heathen גוי
heave-offering תרומה
heaven שמים
heavy כבד
heaviness כבד
hebrew עברי
hedge גדר
hedged גדר שוך
hedge-hog קפד
heel עקב
he-goat תיש עתוד
heifer עגלה
height גבה מרום
heir ירש
held אחז תפש
hell שאול
helmet קובע
help עזר סעד
helped עזר סעד
helper עזר
hemlock ראש
hem כנף
hence כה עתה
henceforward מעתה
her אתה
herb עשב ירק
herd עדר
herdsman רעה בקר
here פה זכה כה
hereafter אחרי־כן
heritage ירשה נכלה
herself אתה
hesitated פון
hewed פסל חטב
hewn stone גזית
hewer חטב
hid סתר טמן כסה
hide עור
hiding-place מסתר
high רם גבה מרום
highway מסלה
hill גבעה פסגה
him אתו
himself אתו
hind אילה
hindered מנע
hinge ציר
hire שכר
hired שכר
hireling שכיר
his לו
hissed שרק

hither פה כה הלם
hitherto עד־חנה
hold צריח
hole חור מקבח
holiness קדש
hollow ערוץ
holy קדוש
honest ישר
honour כבוד הוד
honourable נכבד
honoured כבד
honey דבש
honey-comb צוף
hook צרסח
hook חכה חוח
hope תקוה שבר
hoped קוה יחל
horn קרן
hornet מקרין
horror חול שער
horse סוס
horseman רכב פרש
host צבא חיל
hot חם
hour עת
house בית
household בני־בית
how איכה איך
how long עד־אנה
how many כמה
howled ילל
howling ילל
humble ענו שפל דך
humbled ענה כנע
humility ענוה
hundred מאה
hunger רעב
hungered רעב
hunted צוד
hunter ציד
hurried חפז דחק
hurt רעה חבורה
husband איש בעל
husbandman אכר
hypocrisy חנופה
hypocrite חנף
hypocritical חנף
hyssop אזוב

I אני אנכי
jab יח
javelin שלח חנית
jaw מלקוח
jaw-bone לחי
ice קרח
idle עצל
idleness עצלות
idol אליל עצב
idolatry עבדת אליל
jealousy קנאה
jew יהודי
if אם אולי
ignominy קלון
ignorance שגגה
island אי
image תמונה סמל
imagination יצר
imagined יצר
impaired דלה
impelled נדח
impious בליעל
imposed החל
impoverished רוש
impressed כחם
imprisoned אסר
imputed חשב שום
incense קטרת
incensed כעס פצף
incantation חבר
incision שרטת
incited נדח
inclined נטח שוח
inclosed סגר שבץ
increase תנובה יבול
increased יסף רבה
incurable אנוש
indebted חוב אשם
indeed אמנם אמנה
indignation זעם
infamy נבלה
infant עלל
inferior קטן
infirmity חלי
inflamed דלק חרה
inflammation צרבת
informed שמע
inhabitant תושב
inhabited ישב שכן
inheritance ירשה
inherited ירש נחל
iniquity עון און
injustice עול עולה
ink דיו
ink-horn קסת
inn מלון
innocence נקיון
innocent נקי צדיק
inquired שאל דרש
inscribed כתב
inside פנימה
inspected פקד
instant רגע
instead תחת
instructed למד יסר
instruction מ סר
instrument כלי
insurrection תלונה
integrity ישר
intended חשב יום
interceded פלל חנן
intercession תחנה
intermeddled גלע
intermission פוגה
intermitted פוג
interpretation פתרון
interpreted פתר
interpreter מליץ
into אל
intoxicated שכר
intreated עתר פנע
intreaty עתר
inundation זרם
invaded פשט גדר
inveigled פתה
invented מצא
invited קרא
invoked קרא
inward קרב תוך
joined חבר לוה
joint חברת מחברת
journey דרך ארח
journeyed נסע
joy שמחה ששון
joyful שמח
iron ברזל
irritated בעס
island, isle אי
issue זוב
issued זוב
it הוא היא אתו
itch עתין
jubilee יובל
judge שופט
judged שפט דן
judgment משפט דין
judicial פלילי
jug צפחות בקבק
juice משרח
juniper רתם
just צדיק צדק
justice צדקה אבק
justified צדק

Keeper שמר נצר
kept שמר נטר נצר
key מפתח
kid גדי שעיר
kidneys כליות
killed הרג רצח זבח
kind מין חסיד
kindled בער יצת
kindness חסד
kindred מולדת
king מלך
kingdom מלוכה
kingly מלכות
kinsman שאר מודע
kinswoman שארה
kiss נשיקה
kissed נשק
kneaded לוש ענ
knee כרך
knelt כרע
knew ידע
knife מחלף
knocked דפק הלם
knob כפתור
knowledge דעת דעה

Labour עבודה עמל
laboured עבר עמל
lack מחסר
lacked חסר
lad נער
ladder סלם
lady גברת
lamb שה כבש
lame פסח
lamented ספד בכה
lamentation מספד
lamp מנורה
lance כידון
land ארץ
language שפה לשון
languished חלה דאב
lap חיק
lapped לקק
large רחבה
last אחרון
lasting איתן
lately אמש
lattice שבכה
laver כיור
laughed שחק צחק
laughter צחק
lavished זול
law תורה דת
lawgiver מחוקק

lied	שכב
laid hold	חזק
lead	עפרת
leader	ראש נגיד
leaf	עלה
leanness	רזון
leaped	רצץ נתר
learned	למד אלף
learning	לקח
leaven	שאור חמץ
leavened	חמץ
led	נחה נהג דרך
ledge	כרכב
lees	שמרים
left	עזב ינח יתר
left-hand	שמאל
leg	ירך
legs	כרעים
length	ארך
lengthened	ארך
lenity	מרפא
lent	שאל לוה
lentiles	עדשים
leopard	נמר
leper	מצורע
leprosy	צרעת
leprous	צרוע
lessened	מעט גרע
lest	פן בלתי
letter	ספר אגרת
liar	כזב
liberal	שוע
liberality	נדבה
liberty	חפשי דרור
lice	כנים
licked	לקק עלע
lie	שקר כזב
lied	שקר כזב
life	חיים
lifted	רום נשא
light	אור מאור
light(not heavy)	קל
lighted	עלה בער
lightened	קלל ארק
ligure	לשם
likened	דמה שוה
likeness	חמונה
likewise	כן ככה
lily	שושנה
lime	ביר
limit	גבול
limited	גבל תוה
line	קו
lingered	מהה
lines	בד פשתה
lion	ארי אריה
lip	שפה
liquor	משקה
little	קטן מעט זער
lived	חיה
lively	חיה
liver	כבד
lizard	פתן
lo	הא
loaded	עמס טען
loaf	ככר
loan	משאת
loathed	תעב שקץ
lock	פרע
locked	נעל
locust	ארבה חנב
lodge	לינה
lodged	לון
lodging	מלון
loins	מתנים כסל
long	ארך
longed	יאב תאב
lonely	בדד
looked	ראה צפה
loops	ללאות
loosed	שמט נתר
loosened	נמש
lopped off	נקף
lord	אדון גביר
loss	אבדה
lost	אבד
lot	גורל פור חבל
love	אהבה
loved	אהב
lover	אהב
low	שפל
lowed	נעה
lowing	קול
lowly	צנוע
lucifer	הילל
lump	דבלה
lurked	ארב צדה
lurking	אריה
lust	ארח תאוה
lusted	אוה תאב
lute	נבל
lying	אכזב
Made	עשה
made void	פור
madman	משגע
married	בעל
madness	שגעון
magician	מרטם
magnified	גאה
maid	בתולה אמה
maiden	ועירה
majesty	גאות גאון
maimed	פצע
maintained	כול
maintenance	שאר
male	זכר
mallet	מפץ
man	איש אדם
mandrakes	דודאים
manifested	גלה
manna	מן
manner	דרך דבר
man-servant	עבד
man-slayer	רוצח
mantle	צעיף
marred	שחת
marble	שיש
marched	צעד
marching	צעדה
mariner	מלח
mark	אות תו
marked	תאה
market	שוק
marriage	חתנה
married	נשא חתן
marrow	שקוי
mart	סחר
marvelled	תמה
marvellous	נפלאה
mast	תרן חבל
master	בעל
matter	דבה
mattrass	רפידה
me	אותי
meal	קמח
meant	חשב
measured	מדד
measure	מדה
meat	אכל
meat-offering	מנחה
medicine	גהה
meditated	שוח הגה
meditation	הגיון
meek	ענו
meekness	ענוה
meet	נאוה
meeting	פגע
melody	זמרה
melted	מיג יצק
member	נתח
memorial	אות זכרון
memory	זכר
mended	בדק
mentioned	זכר
merchandize	סחרה
merchant	סיחר רוכל
mercy	חסד
merciful	רחום חסיד
merciless	אכזר
mercy-seat	כפרת
message	מלאכות
messenger	מלאך
Messiah	משיח
met	מצא פגע יעד
mid-day	צהרים
middle	חצת תוך
midnight	חצות
midst	תוך חצי
midwife	מילדה "
might	מאד כח חיל
mighty	אל גבור
mildew	ירקו
milk	חלב
mill	רחים
millstone	רכב רחים
mind	נפש לב
mingled	בלל ערב
minister	משרת כהן
ministered	שרת כהן
ministry	כהנה
minstrel	מנגן
miracle	אות
mire	רפש בצה
miscarriage	נפל
mischief	רע זמה
missed	חסר פקד
mistake	שגוה תועה
mitre	מצופת
mistress	גברת
mixed	בלל ערב
mixture	ערב מהול
mock	לצון לעג קלס
mocked	צחק שחק
mocker	לץ
model	תדנית
moist	רטוב
moistened	שקה רטב
moisture	לה
molten	מסכה
moment	רגע
month	חדש ירח
monument	מצבה
money	כסף
moon	ירח לבנה
more	יתה
moreover	עוד אף
mortgaged	ערב
morning	בקר שחר
morrow	מחר

morsel	פת
mortal	אנוש
mortar	גיר שיר
moth	עש סס
mother	אם
mother-in-law	חמות
moved	נוע נוט
mound	נדר
mountain	הר
mourned	ספד אבל
mourner	אכל
mournfully	קדרנית
mourning	מספד
mouse	עכבר
mouth	פה
mower	קוצר
much	רב מאד
mulberry tree	בכא
mule	פרד
multiplied	רבה
multitude	קהל המון
munificent	נדיב
murdered	רצח
murderer	רוצח
murmur	תלונה
murmured	לון רגן
mused	שוח
music	שיר
muslin	משי
muster	מפקד
mustered	צבא
muttered	הגה רגן
muzzled	חסם
myrrh	מר
Nail	יתד
naked	עירם
nakedness	ערוה
name	שם
named	נקב
narrow	צר
nation	אום גוי
nativity	מולדת
naval	טבור
navy	אני אניה
nazarite	נזיר
near	אצל
neat	צח
necessity	צרך
neck	צואר ערף
necklace	ענק
need	צרך מחסר
needed	חסר
needful	חסר
needy	רש אביון
neglected	שלה
neighbour	רעה שכן
neighed	צהל
neighing	מצהלה
neither	לא
nest	קן
net	רשת מצוד
nettle	קימוש
nevertheless	אך רק
new	חדש
nigh	קרוב
night	ליל לילה
nine	תשעה
nineteen	תשעה-עשר
ninety	תשעים
ninth	התשיעי
nitre	נתר
no	לא אין אל
noise	קול שאון
none	אין
noon	צהרים
nor	לא
north	צפון
northward	צפינה
nose	אף
nose-jewel	נזם
nostrils	אפים
not	לא אין אל
notable	חזות נודע
nothing	אין
nourished	זון אמן גדל
nourisher	אמן
nourishment	אכל
now	עתה כבר
number	מספר
numbered	ספר מנה
nurse	מינקת
nursed	ינק
nut	אגוז
Oak	אלה אלון
oar	שט
oath	שבועה
obedience	שמע
obeyed	שמע
oblation	מנחה
obligation	אסר
obliged	אסר
obliterated	כפר
obscurity	חשך
observed	דאה שמר
observer	שומד נטר
obtained	לקח קבל
occasion	סבה עלה
occurrence	מקרה
odour	ריח
offence	מכשל נגף
offended	כשל נגף
offered	זבח עלה
offering	קרבן זבח
office	פקדה
officer	שטר נציב
offspring	תרכות
oftentimes	פעמים
oil	שמן
ointment	משחה
old	זקן ישן קדם
olive	זית
olive-tree	זית
omitted	נטש
once	פעם
one	אחד
only	רק אך אפס
onion	בצל
onyx	שהם
open	פתוח
opened	פתח גלה
opening	פתח
openly	קוממיות
opinion	מחשבה
opposed	שטן שטם
oppressed	דך
oppressed	עשק נגש
oppression	עשק לחץ
oppressor	עשק נגש
or	או אם
oracle	דביר
ordained	צוה שום
order	טור תר
ordered	פקד צוה
ordinance	חק
organ	עוגב
orion	כסל
ornament	תפארת
orphan	יתום
ostrich	יענה
other	אחר
oven	חטור
over	על
overcome	יכל נצח
overflow	שטף
overflowed	שטף זרם
overlaid	צפה חפה
overplus	עדף
overran	שטף
overseer	מנצח פקיד
overshadowed	צלל
overthrew	הרס הפך
overthrow	מפלה
overtook	נשק דבק
overturned	הפך עוה
overwhelmed	זרם
out	חוץ
outcast	נדח
outside	חוץ
outward	חוץ
owner	בעל
ox	שור
Pacified	שלם
paid	שלם
pain	עני חבל חיל
pained	ענה
painted	כחל
pair	צמד
palace	היכל טירה
palate	חיך
palm	כף חופן
palm-tree	תמר
palpitated	פעם צלל
pan	מחבת
pangs	חבל
panted	שאף ערג
pap	רד
parable	משל
parched	כמר צמק
pardon	סליחה
pardoned	סלח נשא
part	בחר חלק
parted	חלק בתר
partition	מחלקת
partridge	קרא
passage	עבר מעבר
passed	עבר פסח
passover	פסח
pastor	רעה
pasture	מרעה
patched	טפל
path	נתיב ארח
patient	קר־רוח
pattern	תבנית
pavement	רצפה
pawned	ערב
peace	שלום
pearls	פנים
peculiar	סגלה
peel	זג
peeled	פצל מרט
peeped	יבב
pelican	קאה
pen	עט עבר
people	עם
peradventure	פן

perceived	ידע בון	plea	דבר ריב דין	prated	דבב	prophet	נביא
perfect	שלם חס	pleaded	שפט דון	prayed	פלל	propitiatory	כפרת
perfected	חמם כלה	pleasant	נעם	prayer	תפלה	proportion	מתכנת
perfection	מכלל	pleasantly	נעם	preached	קרא	prospered	שכל צלח
performed	קום עשה	pleased	חפץ רצה	preacher	קהלת	prosperity	שלוה
perfume	קטורת	pleasure	רצון חפץ	preceded	קרם	prostitute	קדשה
perfumed	קשר רקח	pledge	ערבון חבל	precept	צו	prostituted	זנב
perfumer	רוקח	pledged	חבל ערב	precious	יקר יקיר	protected	גנן סכך
perhaps	אולי	pleiades	כימה	precipitated	מהר	protection	סתרה
perished	אבד ספה	plentiful	שבע	preferred	בהר	protested	עוד
permitted	יכח נתן	plentifully	יתר	preparation	קדשה	proud	זדון גאה
perpetual	עולם נצח	plenty	שבע	prepared	קדש כון	proudly	זדה
perplexed	בוך	plotted	זמם נכל	presence	פנים	proved	נסה בחן
persecuted	רדף דלק	plough	מחרישה	present	מנחה מתנה	provender	מספוא
persecution	רדופה	ploughed	חרש ניר	presented	נתן קרב	proverb	משל
person	איש	ploughman	חורש	presently	פתאם	provided	כול
persuaded	פתה סות	plucked	טרף קטף	preserved	שמר נצר	province	מדינה
perverse	עקש	plucked out	עקר	preserver	שומר נצר	provision	צדה
perverseness	עקשות	plundered	שלל בזז	presided	נצח	provocation	נאצה
perverted	הפך עקש	plunged	טבל שטף	pressed	לחץ דחק	provoked	כעס רגז
pestilence	דבר	point	אבחה	prevailed	יכל אמץ	prudence	שכל בינה
petition	שאלה	pole	יתד	prevaricated	בגד	prudent	נבון
phial	צלחית	polished	לטש	prevented	קדם	pruned	זמר
physician	רופא	polled	כסס	prey	טרף בז	psalm	מזמור תהלה
piece	נחה	polluted	פנכל	price	מחיר	psaltery	נבל
pierced	דקר	polluted	ממא גלל	pricked	שנן	puberty	פרחה
pigeon	יונה	pollution	טמא	pride	גאון גאוה	published	ידע שמע
pilgrimage	מגרה	pomegranate	רמון	priest	כהן	pulled	נתק
pillar	עמוד מצבה	pomp	גאון	priesthood	כהנה	punished	ענש
pillow	כר	pond	אגם ברכה	prince	נשיא אלוף	punishment	ענש
pilot	חבל	pondered	פלל חכן	princely	נדיב	pupil	בת
pin	יתד	pool	ברכה	principal	ראש	purchase	מקנה נין
pine	ארי	poor	עני רש דל	prison	משמר כלא	purchased	קנה שבר
pined	מוק זוב	poplar	לבנה	prisoner	אסור	pure	זך טהור נקי
pipe	חליל צנור	porch	אולם	privily	בסתר	purged	צרף כפר
piped	חלל	porter	שער	proceeded	יסף	purification	טהר
pissed	שתן	portion	חלק מנה	proclaimed	קרא	purified	טהר צרף
pit	בור שחת שוחה	pourtrayed	חקק	procured	עשה	purifier	מצרף
pitched	כפר	possessed	אחז קנה	prodigy	מופת	purim	פורים
pitcher	כד	possession	אחזה	produce	יבול תבואה	purity	נקיון טהר
pitied	רחם חמל	possessor	יורש	profaned	חלל	purple	ארגמן
place	מקום	post	מזוזה איל	profit	מותר יתרון	purpose	מזמה חפץ
placed	שום שות ישב	post	רץ	profitable	חועלת	purposed	זמם חפץ
places	חדרים	pot	סיר אסוך	profited	יעל יתר	pursued	רדף דלק
plague	מגפה דבר	potsherd	חרש	profligate	בליעל	pursuer	רודף
plagued	נגע	pottage	טיד	prohibited	כלא	pursuit	שיג
plain	ככר בקעה	poverty	דלת ראש	prolonged	ארך	pushed	נגח
plant	מטע נטע	pounded	דוך	promise	דבר בטחון	put	שום שות עמר
planted	נטע שתל	poured	יצק נסך	promised	דבר בטח	putrefied	מזר
planter	נוטע	powder	אבק	promoted	נשא רום		
plaster	שיד	power	גבורה כח	pronounced	פרש	Quail	שלו
plastered	מוח שוד	powerful	עזוז	prop	משען סעד	quarrel	מריבת
played	צחק נגן	praise	תהלה	property	רכוש קנין	quarrelled	נצה רוב
player	מנגן	praised	שבח הלל	prophecy	נבואה	quarter	רבע
playing	נגינה	pranced	דהר	prophesied	נבא	queen	מלכה

quenched כבה שקע
questioned שאל בקש
quickened חיה
quickly מהרה
quiet שלו שקט
quieted כוח שקט
quietness שלוה נחת
quiver אשפה
quivered צלל

rage קצף זעם רגז
raged זעם רגש
railed עזק גדר
railing מעקה
raiment מלבוש
rain מטר נשם
rained ממר
raised קום רום נשא
ram א׳ל
ran רוץ
rank טור חור
ransom כפר פדיון
ransomed פדה
rased ערה
razor תער
rattled רנח
raven ערב
ravished ענה
raw נא
reached נשג
read קרא
reading קריאה
reality תושיה
reaped קצר
reaper קוצר
reared נדל נשא
reason תכונה
reasoned יכח
rebel סורר
rebelled מרה מרד
rebellion מרי
rebellious מרה
rebuke תוכחה
rebuked נער
recalled שוב שבה
received לקח קבל
receiver מקבל
reckoned ספר חשב
reckoning חשבון
recompense נמול
recompensed נמל
reconciliation כפרה
reconciled כפר
recorded כתב זכר

recorder מוכיר
recovered חיה מצא
red אדם
reddish אדמדם
redeemed פדה גאל
redeemer גואל
redemption פדות
redness חכלילות
reed קנה
refined צרף
refiner מצרף
refrained חדל
refreshed נפש סעד
refuge מקלט מחסה
refused מאן
regard מושא־פנים
regarded נשא נכר
region ככר חבל
register מדרש
registered כתב
rejected מאס נאך
reign מלך
reigned מלך
rejoiced שמח שוש
rejoicing רנה רננה
related ספר נגד
relax מרפא
relaxed נמש
release שמטה
released שמט
relied חסה בטח
remainder שאירית
remained שאר יתר
remedied רפא
remedy רפואה
remembrance זכרון
remembrancer מזכיר
remembered זכר
remnant שאירית
remote רחוק
removed נסג נסע
renewed חדש
renounced יאש
rent קרוע שסע
repaid שלם שוב
repaired בנה רפא
repeated שנה יסף
repentance נחמה
repented נחם
report שמועה
reported שמע
repressed כהה
reproach הרפה
reproached חרף נדף

reproof תוכחה
reproved יכח נער
reptile שרץ
reputation שם שמע
reputed חשב
request שאלה
requested שאל
required שאל דרש
rescue פרות
rescued נצל פלט
resemblance דמות
resembled דמה
reserved שמר נטר
residue שאירית
rescinded פצה
rest מנוחה
rested נוח שבת
restricted כלא
restored שוב שלם
restrain עצר
restrained עצר מנע
resurrection תקומת־המתים
retained חמך
retired נסג שוב סור
return תשובה
returned שוב
revealed גלה
revenge נקמה
revenged נקם
revenger נוקם
reverenced ירא הדר
reversed שוב שבב
reviewed פקד
reviled נדף אלה
revived חיה
revoked אסף
revolt מרי
revolted מרד מרה
revolter מורר
revolution תקופה
reward שכר גמול
rewarded נמל שכר
rib צלעת
rich עשיר
riches עשר הון
riddle חידה
rider רוכב
ridiculous נלעג
right אמת כן
right-hand ימין
righteous צדיק
righteously צדק
righteousness אדקה
rind זג

ring טבעת
ring-streaked עקד
ring-worm ילפת
ripened בשל
river נהר נחל פלג
road דרך
roared שאג נהם
roasted צלה
robbed גזל שלל בזז
robber פריץ שדד
robbery גזלה שד
robe מעיל
rock צור סלע
rod שבט מטה
rode רכב
roe צביה
roll גליון
rolled גלל
roof גג
room חדר מקום
root שרש
rooted שרש
rooted out עקר
rope חבל
rose חבצלת
rose קום זרח
rotted רקב
rottenness רקב מקר
rough עתק איתן
round עגל
round about סביב
rqused נער
routed נכה
row טור
rower שט
ruin מפלה חבולה
ruined אבד שחת
ruled משל שלט
ruler משל נגיד
rumour שמועה
rush גמא
rushed פשט

Sabbath שבת
sack אמתחת שק
sackcloth שק
sacrifice זבח קרבן
sacrificed זבח קרב
saddled חבש
sadness רע
safely בטח
safety שלום ישע
said אמר
saint קדש
sake מען

salt	מלח
salted	מלח
salvation	תשועה
saluted	ברך שאל
salutation	שאלת־שלום
sanctified	קדש
sanctuary	מקדש
sand	חול
sang	שור זמר רנן
sank	טבע צלל
sat	ישב
satan	שטן
satiated	רוה
satisfaction	כפר
satisfied	שבע
savage	פרא
saved	ישע
saviour	מושיע
savour	ריח
saw	ראה חזה
saw	מנרה
sawed	נרר
scab	ספחת גרב
scabbard	נדן נדנה
scales	קשקשת
scall	נתק
scarlet	שני ארגמן
scattered	פזר נפץ
scent	ריח
sceptre	שבט שרביט
scholar	תלמיד
scorched	כמר
scorn	לעג
scorned	לעג לוץ
scorner	לץ
scorning	לצון
scourged	שט שוט
scourging	בקרת
scraped	גרד סחה
screech-owl	לילית
scribe	סופר
scripture	כתוב
scull	גלגלת
scurvy	גרב
sea	ים
sea-weed	סוף
seal	חותם
sealed	חתם
search	חפש
searched	חפש דרש
season	עת
seasoned	רקח
seat	מושב
seated	ישב
second	שני
secret	סוד פלי רז
secret place	מסתר
secretly	חרש
secure	שאנן
security	שלום
sedition	תלונה
seduced	פתה חעה
seed	זרע
seemed	דאה
seized	תפש אחז
selected	כחר ברד
selvedge	שפה
sent	שלח
separated	בדל פרד
separation	נזר נדה
sepulchre	קבר
series	חר
serpent	נחש
servant	משרת עבד
served	שרת עבר
service	עבדה
set	שום שות יצב
settled	שום כון נוח
seven	שבעה
seventeen	שבעה־עשר
seventh	שביעי
seventy	שבעים
sewed	חפר
shadow	צל
shadowed	צלל
shady trees	צאלים
shaken	נוע רעש
shaking	חנופה מגוד
shame	כלמה בושה
shameful	תבל
shape	תאר
shaped	יצר
sharp	חד
sharpened	שנן חדד
shattered	רצץ
shaved	גלח
she	היא הוא
sheaf	עמיר
sheared	גזז פצב
sheath	נדן נדנה
sheep	שה צאן
she-goat	עז
shelter	צל
shepherd	רעה
shew	מראה
shewed	ראה חזה
shield	מגן צנה
shielded	גנן
ship	אני אניה
shoe	נעל
shock	גדיש
shone	אור ורח זהר
shook	נוע זוע רעש
shoot	חטר
shore	חוף שפה
short	קצר
shortened	קצר
shot	רכה ירה
shoulder	כתף שוק
shout	תרועה רנה
shouted	ענה זעק
shouting	הידד חד
shower	רביב גשם
shrieked	ילל
shrank	כמר
shrub	שיח
shut	קנר עצם אטר
shuttle	ארג
sick	חלה
sickness	חלי מדוה
sickle	חרמש מגל
side	צד צלע רבר
sieve	מכבר כברה
sifted	זרה
sigh	אנחה אנקה
sight	מראה
sign	את נס תו
signed	חתם
signet	חותם
silence	הס דומיה
silenced	דום שתק
silently	חרש
silk	משי
silly	פותה
silver	שמונה
similitude	דמות
simple	פתי פותה
simplicity	פתי
sin	חטא חטאת
sinew	גיד
sinful	חטא
singed	יקר כוה
singer	משורר
singing	רנה
sinned	חטא
sinner	חוטא
sin-offering	חטאת
sister	אחות
situation	מושב מקום
six	ששה
sixth	ששי
sixteen	ששי־עשר
sixty	ששים
size	מדה
skill	חכמה
skilful	חכם
skin	עור
skipper	רקד קפץ
skirmished	שחק
skulked	זחל
sky	רקיע
slandered	דבה רכיל
slanderer	הלך־רכיל
slang	קלע
slaughter	הרג טבח
sleep	שנה תרבמה
slept	ישן רדם
slew	הרג טבח
sling	קלע
slipped	מעד מוט
slothful	עצל
slothfulness	עצלות
slow	ארך
slumber	תנומה
slumbered	נום
small	קטן מעט
smell	ריח
smith	חושב
smitten	נכה
smoke	עשן קיטר
smoked	עשן
smooth	חלק
smoothed	חלק
smote	נכה נגף נגע
snail	שבליל
snare	פח מוקש
snatched	חטף
sneered	לעג
sneezing	עטישה
snorting	נחרה
snow	שלג
snuffers	מזמרות
to	כה ככה כן
socket	אדן
softened	רכך חלק
softness	מרך
sojourned	נסע
sojourner	גר תושב
sold	מכר שבר
sloe	כף
solemnity	מועד
solicitude	דאגה
solitary	בדד גלמוד
solitude	ערבה
something	מאומה
son	בן בר
son-in-law	חתן

song שיר שירה
son's son נכד
soon מהרה
soot פיח
soothsayer מעונן
sorcerer ענן
sorceress עננה
sore מזור
sorrow עצב מכאוב
sought בקש חקר
soul נשמה נפש
sound קול
sounded רנן
south נגב דרום
sowed זרע
sower זרע ס
space רחוק רוח
spake דבר
span זרת טפח
spared הוס המל
sparkled נצץ
spear רמח חנית
speckled נקד טלא
speech שפת אמר
speedy מהרה
speedily מהרה
spent כלה
spice בשם
spiced דקח
spider סכביש
spied רגל תור
spilled שפך
spirit רוח נפש
spitting רק
spitted רק ריר
spoil שלל בזה
spoiled בזז שלל
spoiler שד
spoke דבר מלל
spoon כף
sported שחק צחק
spot מום
spotted טלא
spouse כלה
sprang up צמח
spread פרש נטה
spreading אשד
spring מקור
sprinkled זרק נזה
spued קוא
spuing קיא גלח
spun טוה
square רכוע
squared רבע
squeezed מצח לחץ

stabbed דקר
stability אמן
stables ארות
staff מטה מקל
stag איל
staggered נוע נוט
stairs מעלות
stake יתד
stall מרבק
stalls ארוה
stammered עלג
stand כן
standard דגל נס
standard-bearer דגול
standing תקומה
stank באש
star ככב
station מצב
statue מצבה
stature קומה
statute חק
stayed סמך
step אשור מעלה
steward כן־משק־בית
stick מקל
stiff-necked קשה־ערף
stigmatized נקף
still עד
still דם
stilled דום
stirred up קום המם
stole ננב
stomacher פתיגיל
stone אבן
stoned סקל רגם
stood עמד יצב
stool כסא
stooped קדד נהר
stopped סתם אטם
stored up אצר במס
store-house מסכנה
stork חסידה
storm סערה סעה
straightway פתאם
strait צר
straitened צרר צוק
straitness מצוקה
strange נכר
stranger זר נכרי נר
strangled חנק יקע
straw חבן קש
stream נהר שבלת

street חוץ רחוב
strength גבורה כח
strengthened חזק
stretched שטח פרש
strewed יצע רצף
strife מריבה מדון
string יתר
stripe חבורה
stripped פשט נצל
stroke מכה פעם
strong חזק איתן
strove נצה עשק
struck נכה נגף
struggled רצץ
stubble קש
stubborn סורר מרי
stubborness מרי
stuck דבק
studied למד אלף
stumbled כשל
stumbling-block מכשל
stupidity תפלה
subdued כבש
sublimity יתר
submitted ענה כנע
subscribed כתב
subsided שכך
substance רכוש הון
subtile ערום
subtilty ערמה
suburb מגרש
succeeded צלח
succour עזר עזרה
succoured עזר
such כמו כזה
sucked ינק
suckled ינק
sudden פתאם
suddenly פתע רגע
suet חלב
suffered יכח נתן
sufficed מצא שבע
sufficiency די
sufficient די
suffocated חנק
suitable יאה
sum פרשה
summer קיץ
sun שמש חמה
superabounded עדף
superfluous עדף
superintendent מנצח
supplanted עקב

supplicated בקש חנן
supplication תחנה
support סעד משען
supported סעד תמך
supreme אל
sure נאמן
surely אמנם אכן
surety ערבון
surnamed כנה
surpassed עבר
surprised חמה שאה
surrounded סבב יקף
surveyed שור
survived שרד
sustained סמך תמך
sustenance מחיה
swaddled חתל
swallowed בלע נמא
swam שחה צוף
sware שבע
swarm ערב
sweet מתוק
sweetened מתק
sweetness מתוק
swelled צבה בצק
swelling צבה
swept טאט
swept away עה סחה
swift קל אבה
swine חזיר
sword חרב
symbol אות
synagogue כנסת

Tabernacle סכה
table שלחן
tablet לוח
tabret תף
tache קרס
tail זנב
tale הנה
talent ככר
tapestry מרבדים
tare באשה
tarried יחר מהה
task-master שר־מסים
taste טעם
tasted טעם
taught ירה למד
teacher מלמד מורה
tear דמעה
teat דד
tempered רסס
tempest שער סערה

temple היכל בית
tempted נסה
temptation מסה
ten עשרה
tender רך
tender mercies חסדים
tent אהל סכה
tenth עשירי
terrible אימה איום
testicle אשך
terrified פחד חרד
terror פחד הרדה
testified עוד ענה
testimony עדות
tetter ילפת
thanked ידה
thanksgiving תודה
that כי אשר הוא
thee דתא
theft גניבה גזלה
them אתם
then אז
thence כה
there שם שמה הלם
therefore על־כן לכן
thereof על־זה
thereon על־זה
thereto פה
these אלה
they הם המה
thief גנב
thigh ירך
thin דק
thing דבר
third שלישי
thirst צמא
thirsted צמא
thirsty צמא
thirteen שלשה־עשר
thirty שלשים
this זה זאת
thistle דרדר חוח
thither שם הנה
thong שרוך
thorn קוץ אטד
those אלה הם
thou את אתה
though אף־גם
thought חשב דמה
thought מחשבה
thousand אלף
thread חוט קו
three שלשה
threshed דוש חבט
threshold סף מפתן
threw שלך ירה
thrice שלש
throat גרון
throne כס כסא
thrust נדח דקר
thrust forth ידה
thumb בהן
thunder רעם
thundered רעם
thus כה
thyself אתך
tidings בשרה
tied אסר אפר ענד
tile לבנה
till עד
timbrel חף
time עת
times פעמים
tingled צלל
tip תנוך
tired יעף יגע לאה
tithe מעשר
tithed עשר
to אל עד
toe כהן
together יחד
toil עמל
token אות
told ספר נגד
tomb קבר
tongue לשון
tongues מלקחים
took לקח קבל אחז
tooth שן
top רצש סעף
topaz פטדה
torch לפיד
torn קרע טרף שדם
tossed סער
tottered מעד פוק
touched נגע
toward אל
tower מגדל צריח
town עיר
track מעגל
tract פלך
traded סחר
trained חנך
trampled רמס דוש
transcribed עתק
transgressed אשם
transgression פשע
translated עתק
transported גלח
transportation גולה
travailed חול
travelled הלך צעה
traveller הלך
treachery מעל
treasure אוצר מטמון
tree עץ
trembled רעד חרד
trembling רעדה
trench העלה
trespass אשם מעל
trespassed מעל
tribe שבט מטה
tribute מס מכס
tribulation צרה
tried נסה צרף בחן
triumphed עלז
trod רמס רפס דרך
troop גדוד
trouble עמל עצבון
troubled בהל עמל
true אמת אמן
truly אמנה אכן אך
trumpet שופר
trusted בטח
truth אמת אמונה
tumult מהומה שאון
turban מצנפת
turned פנה שוב
turret דיק
turtle תר
twain שנים
twelve שנים־עשר
twenty עשרים
twice פעמים משנה
twilight נשף
twined שזר עבת
twins תאומים
twisted חבל מלך
two שנים
twofold משנה כפל

Vagabond נר
vain שוא ריק
valiant גבור
valley בקעה עמק
valour חיל גבורה
value וקר ערך
valued ערך
vanity חבל ריק שוא
vapour אד
vaunted פאר
vehement מאד
veil מסוה פרכת
veiled עטף כסה
vengeance נקמה
venison ציד
verified אמן
verily אמנם אכן
very מאד
vessel כלי
vestment בגד
vexation עמל
vexed צוק צרר
vial פך צפחת
victory נצחה
victual אכל אכילה
vileness זלות
village כפר
villany נבלות
vine גפן זמרה
vinegar חמץ
vineyard כרם
vintage בציר
vintager בצר
violated חמס עשק
violence חמס עשק
viper אפעה
virgin בתולה
virginity פתולים
virtue ביל
visage חנים מראה
vision חזון מראה
visitation פקדה
visited פקד
Ulcer שחין מזור
unawares בלי־דעת
uncircumcised ערל
uncle דוד דד
unclean טמא
uncleanness נדה
uncovered גלה פרע
under תחת
underneath תחת
understanding תבונה
understood בון ידע
undertook קבל לקח
ungirded נתר
ungodly רשע עול
unicorn ראם
united יחד דבק
unjust עול
unleavened מצה
unless לולא אולי
unrighteous שול דשע
unripe בסר
unshod יחף
unstable פחז

until עד
unto אל
untractable איתן
voice לול
void תהו
volume גליון
voluntary נדבה
vomit קיא
vomited קוא
vow נדר
vow נדר
vowed נדר
upon על
upbraided חרף
upheld סמך סעד
upper עליה
upright ישר תמים
uprightness ישר
uproar מהומה
upward מעלה
urgen אוץ דחק נחץ
urn צנצנת
us אתנו
useful שוה
usurer נושה
usury נשך תרבית
uttermost קצה אפס
uttered כטא נבע
utterance מבוע
vulture איה

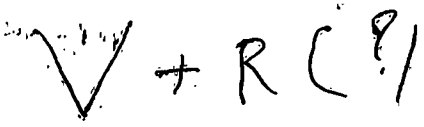
Wages שכר פעלה
wagon עגלה
wailing נהי
waited יחל קוה
walk מהלך
walked ילך
wall חומה קיר שור
wandered נוע נדד
want מחסור
wanted חסר
war מלחמה קרב
ward פקדה
warfare צבא
warm חם
warmed חמם
warned זהר עוד
wart יבלת
was היה
washed כבס רחץ
waste חרב ישם
wasting רזון
watched שמר צפה
watchman שמר צפה
watch-tower מצפה
water מים
watered שקה רוה
wavered זוע נוע
waves גלים
waving תנופה
wax דונג
way דרך ארך
we אנחנו מחנו אנו
weak חלוש כאב
weakened חלש דלה
weakness מרך
wealth הון חיל
weaned גמל
weapon כלי נשק
wearied יעף יגע
weary עיף מרח
weaved ארג
weaver ארג
week שבוע
weighed שקל
weight משקל
well באר בר
wen יבלת
went ילך בא
went out יצא
wept בכה דמע
weeping בכי בכה
west מערב ים
whale תנין
what מה
whatsoever כל־אשר
wheat חטה בר דגן
wheel גלגל אופן
when מתי אם כי
where אי איפה אן
whence אי־מזה
wherefore למה
whether אם
which אשר מה
while כי
whirlwind סערה
white לבן
whitened לבן
whither אן אנה
who מי אשר
whole כל תמים
wholesome רפאות
wholly כליל כלה
whore זונה קדשה
whoredom זנות
whosoever כל־איש
why למה
wicked רשע עול רע
wickedness רשעה
wide רחב
widow אלמנה
widower אלמן
wife אשה
wild פרא
wilderness מדבר
will רצון חפץ
willing אבה
willow צפצפה
wind רוח
window חלון צהר
wine יין
wing כנף אבר ציץ
winked קרץ רזם
winnowed זרה
wintered חרף
wiped off מחה
wise חכם
wisdom חכמה שכל
wished חפץ רצה
witch מכשפה
witchcraft כשף
with עם את
withdrew סור
withered יבש נבל
withheld מנע כחד
without חוץ בלי
withstood עמד
witness עד
wizard ידעוני
wo אוי הוי הה
wolf זאב
woman אשה
womb רחם בטן
wonder מופת פלא
wondered תמה שאה
wonderful נפלאת
wood עץ יער
wool צמר
word דבר
work פעלה מעשה
workmanship מלאכת
world עולם חבל
worm תולעת רכה
worship יראה
worshipped שחה
worth מחיר
would לו
wound פצע עחבורה
wounded פצע חבל
wrapped up עטף עלף
wrath חרון אף
wrinkle קמט
writing כתב מכתב
wrote כתב
wrought פעל עבד
wrung off מלק

Ye אתם
yea אף גם כן
year שנה
yelled יבב
yellow צהב
yesterday אמש תמול
yet עד אבל אך
yielded מכן נתן
yoke ע ל מוט
yonder הלאה
you אתם אתכם
young רך
young man בחור
youth נער

zeal קנאה

Printed by John Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.

00050248



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 23 March, 2016